17

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

BIBLIOGRAPHY of the HISTORY of MEDICINE

No. 17–1981

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
JAN 14 1983
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

HE 20.3615:

READEX FICHE best copy available

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Publications in the History of Medicine

The following publications are available at the prices quoted from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402:

A Short Title Catalog of Eighteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine. 1979.
Lists approximately 25,000 serials and monographs printed frorm 1701 through 1800. v, 501 pp. Price: $18.00 ($22.50 foreign)

Bibliography of the history of Medicine
An annual bibliography of recent literature on the history of medicine and related sciences and professions. All periods and geographical areas are included.
Number 5, Cumulative Volume, 1964-1969. Out of print.
Number 10, Cumulative Volume, 1970-1974, lxxxvii, 1069 pp. Price: $24.00 ($30.00 foreign)
Number 15, Cumulative Volume, 1975-1979, lxii, 940 pp. Price: $22.00 ($27.50 foreign)
Number 16, 1980. Out of print.

Centenary of Index Medicus, 1879-1979. 1980.
A collection of eight papers structured around the themes "Medicine and Bibliography" and "The Physician and His Books." vii, 115 pp. Price: $8.00 ($10.00 foreign)

Highlights in Medicolegal Relations. 1976.
An annotated chronology of important events in legal medicine. viii, 166 pp. Price: $12.00 ($15.00 foreign)

The following publications are available without charge from NLM. Write to: History of Medicine Division, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20209:

The Prints and Photographs Collection of the National Library of Medicine. 1967.
An illustrated brochure introducing the pictorial resources of the Library.

A Summary Checklist of Medical Manuscripts on Microfilm Held by the National Library of Medicine. 1968.
Lists by provenance 582 manuscripts from 71 European libraries, xiv pp.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

ISSN: 0067-7280

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

BIBLIOGRAPHY of the HISTORY of MEDICINE

No. 17–1981

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 83-315

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZWZ
40
B582

Bibliography of the history of medicine / National Library of Medicine. -- No. 1 (1965)- . -- Bethesda, Md. : U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service ; Washington, D.C. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1966-

v.

Annual, each 5th issue being a quinquennial cumulation.

Vols. for 1965-68 issued as Public Health Service publication ; no. 1540; for 1969-77 as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 71-297, etc.: for 1978- as NIH publication ; no. 80-315, etc.

ISSN 0067-7280 = Bibliography of the history of medicine.

1. Bibliography of medicine 2. History of Medicine - indexes I. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). II. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 71-297, etc. III. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-315, etc. IV. Series: Public Health Service publication ; no. 1540

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

INTRODUCTION

This volume is the seventeenth in a series of selective annual bibliographies of the history of medicine. This series is cumulated every five years.

The bibliography is prepared from citations added to the file monthly and stored in the National Library of Medicine's computerized data base in the history of medicine, known as HISTLINE. Detailed online searches of this same material, as well as of the entire history data base, may be made from computer terminals at any of over 2,000 medical schools, hospitals, and universities that have access to NLM's MEDLINE. Further information on making such searches may be obtained from the MEDLARS Management Section, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20209.

The *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* focuses on the history of medicine and its related sciences, professions, and institutions. The general history and philosophy of science have been admitted only sparingly. All chronological periods and geographic areas are covered. Journal articles, monographs, and analytic entries for symposia, congresses, and similar composite publications, as well as historical chapters in general monographs are included. This volume covers primarily material published in 1981 and indexed prior to August 1, 1982. This and future issues may also contain any appropriate work not previously listed which was published in 1964 or later.

A substantial proportion of the journal citations in this bibliography have come from the National Library of Medicine's *Index Medicus*. The Library regularly indexes over 2,500 medical and related serials, the titles of which are given in its *List of Journals Indexed in Index Medicus*. The journal title abbreviations are those used in *Index Medicus* or are based upon the same principles. The majority of monographs are from the *Current Catalog*, which lists all monographs and other works received and catalogued in the National Lilbrary of Medicine. Further citations have been obtained by regularly reviewing a select group of additional journals in the history of medicine and science and by scanning bibliographies, abstracts, and lists of recent articles from fields such as classics and general history. Persons using the *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* as well as HISTLINE should be aware that most of the citations from these nonmedical periodicals are to journals that are not in the National Library of Medicine collections. The presence of these journals should be verified in SERLINE or in the *Index of NLM Serial Titles* (2d ed.) before they are requested on interlibrary loan.

The bibliography is divided into three main parts: Part I, "Biographies," Part II, "Subjects," and Part III, "Authors." Part I includes citations to works dealing with the medical history of famous nonmedical persons, or with medical aspects of the work of literary figures, composers, artists, etc., as well as those dealing with lives and contributions of physicians, scientists, and others in professions related to health. In Part II, where applicable, the citations under each subject heading are subdivided by chronologic and/or geographic subheadings. The same citation may appear under more than one heading. The subject headings used are based primarily on medical sciences and specialties, diseases, and institutions. In Part III, the citations in Parts I and II are listed alphabetically by author (or by title where there is no author). Cross references are given for co-authors and editors when appropriate.

The Library acknowledges its indebtedness to a number of authors who sent reprints of their publications for inclusion in the bibliography. All authors who wish to insure prompt consideration of articles appearing in journals not indexed in *Index Medicus* are invited to send reprints including complete citations to the original publications to: Chief, History of Medicine Division, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20209.

History of Medicine Division
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, MD 20209

CONTENTS

Introduction iii
Diseases Indexed in Part II x
Part I. Biographies 1
    Index to Biographies 3
Part II. Subject Index 45
    Abortion *see* Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction
    Accidents *see* Diseases and Injuries
    Acupuncture *see* Anesthesiology; Therapeutics
    Aerospace Medicine 45
    Aging *see* Gerontology; Human Development and Growth
    Air Pollution *see* Sanitation
    Alchemy *see* Chemistry and Biochemistry; Magic and Occult
    Amerindians *see* Folk Medicine; Paleopathology; Primitive Medicine; Race
    Anatomy 45
    Anesthesiology 46
    Animals 47
    Anthropology *see* Anatomy; Evolution; Science; Race
    Antisepsis *see* Communicable Disease Control; Surgery
    Anti-Vivisection *see* Animals; Research
    Architecture *see* Art and Medicine
    Art and Medicine 48
    Artificial Limbs *see* Physical Medicine
    Autopsies *see* Pathology
    Aviation Medicine *see* Aerospace Medicine
    Awards and Prizes 49
    Bacteriology *see* Microbiology
    Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts 49
    Bibliography *see* Printing and Bibliography
    Biochemistry *see* Chemistry and Biochemistry
    Biology 50
    Biophysics 50
    Birth (biological event) *see* Obstetrics
    Birth Control 51
    Births (collective) *see* Statistics and Demography
    Blacks 51
    Blood *see* Cardiology and Circulatory System; Hematology; Disease—Blood
    Blood-letting *see* Therapeutics
    Blood Transfusion 51
    Botany 52
    Breast feeding *see* Child Health
    Caesarian Section *see* Obstetrics
    Cardiology and Circulatory System 52
    Chemicals *see* Drugs and Chemicals
    Chemistry and Biochemistry 53
    Chemotherapy *see* Pharmacology; Therapeutics
    Childbirth *see* Obstetrics
    Child Health 55
    Chiropractic *see* Therapeutic Cults
    Circulatory System *see* Cardiology and Circulatory System
    Circumcision *see* Urology; Religion and Medicine
    Climate 56
    Clinical Medicine *see* Education, Medical
    Clinics *see* Hospitals
    Communicable Disease Control 56
    Congresses 56
    Coroners *see* Forensic Medicine; Pathology
    Criminals and Medicine *see* Forensic Medicine; Psychology; Social Welfare
    Cupping *see* Therapeutics
    Cytology 57
    Death 57
    Demography *see* Statistics
    Dentistry 57
    Dermatology 61
    Diagnosis 62

Diet *see* Nutrition and Diet
Digestive System *see* Gastroenterology and Digestive System
Diseases and Injuries (Alphabetical listing page x) 63
Dispensaries *see* Hospitals
Dissection *see* Anatomy; Pathology
Dress and Attire *see* Health Occupations and Professions; Hygiene
Drugs and Chemicals 80
Ecology 83
Economics, Medical 83
Education, Medical............ 84
Embryology 88
Emergency Care 88
Endocrinology 88
Endoscopy *see* Diagnosis
Engineering *see* Instruments and Equipment; Sanitation
Entomology *see* Biology
Environmental Health *see* Climate; Ecology; Sanitation
Epidemics *see* Diseases and Injuries
Epidemiology................ 89
Ethics, Medical 89
Eugenics *see* Genetics
Euthanasia *see* Death
Evolution 90
Exercise Therapy *see* Physical Medicine
Exhibits 90
Family Health *see* Hygiene; Psychology; Sex Behavior; Maternal Health; Child Health
Family Medicine *see* General Practice
Family Planning *see* Birth Control
Famine *see* Foods and Food Supply
Famous Persons 90
Fees *see* Economics, Medical
Fertility *see* Generation and Reproduction; Statistics
First Aid *see* Emergency Care
Folk and Popular Medicine..... 91
Foods and Food Supply 91
Forensic Medicine............. 92
Gastroenterology and Digestive System 93
General Practice 93
Generation and Reproduction... 93
Genetics and Heredity 94
Genocide *see* Politics; Statistics and Demography
Geography and Medicine *see* Climate; Ecology; Public Health
Geriatrics *see* Gerontology
Gerontology.................. 95
Government and Medicine *see* Economics, Medical; Politics; Public Health; Social Welfare; State Medicine
Group Practice *see* Health Occupations and Professions
Gynecology 95
Handicaps *see* Diseases and Injuries; Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Health *see* Hygiene
Health Education 96
Health Insurance *see* Economics, Medical
Health Occupations and Professions................ 96
Health Resorts *see* Balneology
Hematology 96
Herbals 97
Heredity *see* Genetics and Heredity
Histology 97
Historiography and History of Medicine.................... 97
Homeopathy 99
Hospitals 99
Hospitals, Psychiatric.......... 102
Housing *see* Public Health; Sanitation
Human Development and Growth 103
Hydrotherapy *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts
Hygiene 103
Hypnosis 104

Immunology 104
Indians (American) and Medicine *see* Primitive Medicine
Industrial Medicine *see* Occupational Medicine
Infant Hygiene *see* Child Health
Infanticide *see* Birth Control
Instruments and Equipment 105
Internal Medicine *see* Medicine
International Health 107
Jews 107
Journalism *see* Periodicals
Laboratories and Research Institutes 108
Libraries 108
Licensure and Regulation 110
Life Insurance *see* Economics, Medical
Literature and Medicine 110
Lithotomy *see* Urology
Longevity *see* Gerontology; Statistics
Magic and Occult 112
Malpractice *see* Forensic Medicine; Licensure and Regulation
Manuscripts 112
Maritime Medicine *see* Naval Medicine; Public Health
Maternal Health 113
Mathematics 113
Medals *see* Numismatics; Awards and Prizes
Medical Geography and Topography *see* Climate; Ecology; Public Health
Medical Illustration 113
Medical Information Systems *see* Libraries
Medical Practice *see* Medicine; Licensure and Regulation; Health Occupations and Professions
Medical Records *see* Libraries; Statistics and Demography
Medical Theory *see* Philosophy
Medical Topography *see* Ecology; Climate
Medicare *see* Social Welfare
Medicine 114
Medicines *see* Drugs and Chemicals
Mental Health 117
Meteorology *see* Climate
Microbiology 117
Microscopy 118
Midwifery *see* Obstetrics
Military Medicine 119
Mind-Body Relationships, *see* Psychosomatic Medicine
Molecular Biology 120
Morbidity *see* Pathology; Statistics and Demography
Mortuary Practices 120
Multiple Birth *see* Generation and Reproduction; Human Development and Growth
Musculoskeletal System 121
Museums 121
Music and Medicine 121
Naval Medicine 122
Negroes *see* Blacks
Neurology 122
Nomenclature *see* Terminology and Nomenclature
Nosology *see* Terminology
Nuclear Medicine *see* Biophysics
Numismatics 124
Nursing 124
Nutrition and Diet 126
Obstetrics 126
Occupational Medicine 128
Odontology *see* Dentistry
Old Age *see* Gerontology; Death; Statistics and Demography
Ophthalmology 129
Optics *see* Ophthalmology ......
Optometry *see* Ophthalmology
Orthopedics 130
Osteopathy 130
Otorhinolaryngology 130
Pain *see* Neurology
Paleopathology 130
Paramedical Personnel *see* Health Occupations and Professions
Parapsychology *see* Psychology
Parasitology 132
Pathology 132

Patient Concerns or Relations *see* Medicine; Philosophy
Pediatrics 133
Periodicals 134
Personal Hygiene *see* Hygiene
Pharmacology 136
Pharmacopoeias *see* Pharmacy
Pharmacy 136
Philanthropy, Medical *see* Economics; Societies; Social Welfare
Philately 139
Philosophy 140
Phlebotomy *see* Therapeutics
Photography 141
Phrenology *see* Psychology
Physical Education *see* Hygiene
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 142
Physiognomy 142
Physiology 142
Podiatry 143
Politics 143
Pollution *see* Sanitation
Popular Medicine *see* Folk and Popular Medicine
Population *see* Statistics and Demography
Portraits 145
Post-Mortem Examination *see* Forensic Medicine; Pathology
Pregnancy *see* Generation and Reproduction; Embryology; Obstetrics
Preventive Medicine 145
Primitive Medicine 145
Printing and Bibliography 146
Proctology *see* Gastroenterology
Professionalism in Medicine *see* Health Occupations and Professions
Prostitution *see* Sex Behavior; Diseases—Venereal; Public Health
Psychiatry 146
Psychoanalysis *see* Psychiatry
Psycho-History *see* Psychology
Psychology 148
Psychosomatic Medicine 150
Public Health 151
Quackery 153
Quarantine *see* Communicable Disease Control
Race 154
Radiology 154
Red Cross 154
Regulation of Medicine *see* Licensure and Regulation
Rehabilitation *see* Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Religion and Medicine 155
Remedies *see* Drugs and Chemicals; Therapeutics
Reproduction *see* Generation and Reproduction; Embryology; Birth Control; Sex Behavior
Research 157
Research Institutes *see* Laboratories and Research Institutes
Respiratory System 158
Resuscitation 158
Rural Health 158
Sanatoriums *see* Balneology; Hospitals
Sanitation 158
School Health *see* Child Health; Public Health
Science 159
Self-Medication *see* Folk and Popular Medicine
Serology *see* Immunology; Therapeutics
Sex Behavior 160
Sleep *see* Neurology
Social Medicine 161
Social Welfare 161
Societies, Academies and Foundations 162
Space Medicine *see* Aerospace Medicine
Specialization 165
Spiritualism *see* Magic and Occult; Quackery; Religion and Medicine
Sport Medicine 165
State Medicine 165
Statistics and Demography 165
Stomatology *see* Dentistry
Students, Medical *see* Education, Medical
Suicide *see* Death

Surgery 169
Symbolism and Heraldry 174
Tattooing *see* Dermatology
Technology *see* Instruments and Equipment
Teratology *see* Diseases and Injuries-Abnormalities
Terminology and Nomenclature 174
Therapeutic Cults 175
Therapeutics 175
Tooth-brushing *see* Hygiene
Toxicology 176
Transport of Sick and Wounded... 176
Travel 176
Tropical Medicine 177
Twins *see* Generation and Reproduction; Human Development and Growth
Urology 177
Venesection *see* Therapeutics
Ventilation *see* Sanitation
Veterinary Medicine 178
Virology *see* Microbiology
Vivisection *see* Animals; Research
Warfare 178
Water (in diet) *see* Foods and Food Supply
Water Supply (public) *see* Sanitation
Water Therapy *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts
Weather *see* Climate, Ecology
Wet Nursing *see* Child Health
Witchcraft 179
Women in Medicine 179
Zoology *see* Animals; Biology
Part III. Authors 183

DISEASES INDEXED IN PART II

Articles dealing with the history of individual diseases (see Contents: Diseases and Injuries) are included in Part II from among the following standard disease terms:

Abdominal
Abnormalities
Abscess
Adrenal Gland
Alcoholism
Altitude Sickness
Anemia
Anthrax
Appendicitis
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Asphyxia
Asthma
Avitaminosis
Beriberi
Biliary Tract
Bites and Stings
Blood
Bone
Botulism
Brucellosis
Burns
Cancer (see Neoplasms)
Cataract
Cerebrovascular
Chest
Chickenpox
Cholera
Cleft Palate
Clubfoot
Cretinism
Cystic Fibrosis
Cysts
Decompression Sickness
Dengue
Diabetes
Diarrhea
Digestive System
Diphtheria
Dislocations
Drug Addiction
Dwarfism
Dysentery
Ear
Edema
Encephalitis
Endocrine
Epilepsy
Ergotism
Erysipelas
Eye
Fatigue
Favism
Fever
Filariasis
Food Poisoning
Foot-and-Mouth
Fractures
Gangrene
Gigantism
Goiter
Gonorrhea
Gout
Gynecologic
Hay Fever
Headache
Hearing Disorders
Heart
Helminthiasis
Hemophilia
Hemorrhage
Hernia
Herpes
Hookworm Infection
Hypersensitivity
Iatrogenic
Infectious

Infectious Mononucleosis
Influenza
Jaundice
Kidney
Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome
Leishmaniasis
Leprosy
Leptospirosis
Leukemia
Liver
Lymphatic
Malaria
Marfan's Syndrome
Measles
Meningitis
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Metabolic
Metabolism, Inborn Errors
Milk Sickness
Motion Sickness
Mumps
Musculoskeletal
Neoplasms
Nervous System
Obesity
Oral
Ornithosis
Parasitic
Pellagra
Plague
Plant Poisoning
Pneumoconiosis
Pneumonia
Poisoning
Poliomyelitis
Polyps
Porphyria
Puerperal Infection
Rabies
Radiation Injury
Rat-Bite Fever
Reiter's Disease
Relapsing Fever
Respiratory Tract
Rheumatic Fever
Rickets
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Rubella
Salmonella Infections
Sarcoidosis
Scabies
Scarlet Fever
Schistosomiasis
Scrofula
Scurvy
Sex Deviation
Sex Disorders
Shock
Sjogren's Syndrome
Skin
Smallpox
Speech Disorders
Splenic
Spontaneous Combustion
Sweating Sickness
Syphilis
Tetanus
Thymus
Thyroid
Tonsillitis
Toxoplasmosis
Treponemal Infection
Trichinosis
Trypanosomiasis
Tuberculosis
Tularemia
Typhoid
Typhus
Urinary Calculi
Urogenital System
Vascular
Venereal
Vision Disorders
Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
Whooping Cough
Wound Infection
Wounds and Injuries
Yellow Fever

PART I. BIOGRAPHIES

A. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

Russell L: Roger Bacon, William of Occam and Lord Houghton: guides for the perplexed physician. Am J Surg 1981 Jan;141(1):2–9

Schulz-Schaeffer J: History of cytogenetics. In his: Cytogenetics—plants, animals, humans. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 2–29.

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: [Contributions to the history of medical philately]. JAMA 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2572 (continued periodically)

Walsh J: New niche for science on reference shelf. Science 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):263–4

Denmark

Brix J: Laegevirke i Sønderjylland før 1864. Dansk Medicinhist Arbog 1980;9–10

Laeger i Sønderjylland indtil 1864: Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:11–65

Hungary

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Leopoldinische Akademie und die ungarländische Medizin und Naturwissenschaft bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Acta Hist Leopoldina 1980;13:51–101

1450–1700

Roeck K: Zur Vorgeschichte chemiatrischer Pharmakopöepräparate im 16./17. Jahrhundert. Braunschweig, 1980. 223 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 21).

France

Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. Tome II. La Renaissance. Avignon, Presses Universelles, 1979. 481 p.

Great Britain

Kealey EJ: Medieval medicus. A social history of Anglo-Norman medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1981. x, 211 p.

1700 to Present

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. Surv Sources Newsl 1975–1981;1(1–10):various pagings

Camp J: One hundred years of medical murder. London, Bodley Head, 1982. 221 p.

Krause RM: The restless tide. The persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D. C., National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p.

Mayr E, Provine WB, ed: The evolutionary synthesis: perspectives on the unification of biology. Cambridge, Mass., and London, England, Harvard University Press, 1980. xi, 487 p. Contributions by M. B. Adams, G. E. Allen, E. Boesiger, R. W. Burkhardt, H. L. Carson, F. B. Churchill, W. Coleman, C. D. Darlington, T. Dobzhansky, E. B. Ford, M. T. Ghiselin, S. J. Gould, V. Hamburger, R. C. Lewontin, C. Limoges, B. Rensch, D. Shapere, G. L. Stebbins, A. Weinstein.

Sapira JD: Quincke, de Musset, Duroziez, and Hill: some aortic regurgitations. South Med J 1981 Apr;74(4):459–67

Willier BH, Oppenheimer JM, ed: Foundations of experimental embryology. 2nd ed., enlarged and with a new introduction, by J. M. Oppenheimer. New York, Hafner, 1974. xx, 277 p. Selections from various authors.

Australia

Leggett CA: The founders of the College. Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Oct;51(5):508–12

France

Didier C: Aperçu sur les médecins et chirurgiens à Colmar au XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 87–111.

[illegible] G: Les cumuls d'emplois en 1821. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1981 Jun;69(28):109–11

Germany

Abe HR: Zum Leben und Werk bedeutender Thüringischer Apotheker. Pharmazie 1981 Jun;36(6):435–7

Hinze E: Feldscherer und Feldmedici in deutschen wie fremden Heeren und Flotten. (Biographisches Lexikon deutscher Militärärzte bis 1870) Band I. Hannover, Im Selbstverlag, 1979. 43 p.

Prestner H: Geschichte der Urologie in Würzburg. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 68 p.

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. Beitr Wuerttemb Apothekengesch 1979 Jun;12(3):65–96

Great Britain

Kingsley Brown A: 'Mony a mickle...' Trans Hunter Soc 1978–80;37–38:7–33

Scott-Moncrieff R: The classical period in chemical genetics; recollections of Muriel Wheldale Onslow, Robert and Gertrude Robinson and J. B. S. Haldane. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1981;36(1):125–54

Spain

Matilla V: Cuatro secretarios perpetuos ejemplares de la Real Academia Nacional de Medicina. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1981;98(1):31–68

United States

Cobb WM: The Black American in medicine. J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Dec;73 Suppl:1185–264

Elliott CA: Models of the American scientist: a look at collective biography. Isis 1982 Mar;73(266):77–93

Hess AJ: History of medicine in Harrison County, West Virginia. Clarksburg, Harrison County Medical Society, 1978. xxiii, 662 p.

Nevins MA: Bergen County's poet-physicians. J Med Soc NJ 1980 Nov;77(12):831–3

Ono J: Legacies of Jefferson men to Japanese medicine. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1981 Sep–Oct;90(5 pt 2 Suppl 87):1–10

The presidents. J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Apr;102(4):471 (continued regularly)

Wilson JL: American Thoracic Society—five great teachers in the field of tuberculosis. Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 May;123(5):571–5

Venezuela

Villar-Bons F: Historia de la microscopia en Venezuela. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1981;30(45–46):125–97

B. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES

Abbe, Robert, d. 1928

Frileck SP: More on Robert Abbe's contributions to the field of plastic surgery. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):357–60

Abrahamsen, Adolphe, 1894–

Hansell P: A backward glance — 2. **J Audiov Media Med** 1979 Jul;2(3):107–11

Adler, Alfred, 1870–1937

Ansbacher HL: Discussion of Alfred Alder's preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):834–41

Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho-pédagogie clinique. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):53–6

Adlung, Alfred, 1875–

Wankmüller A: Entstehung des 'Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie' von Adlung und Urdang. **Pharm Ztg** 1980;125:403–6

Aesculapius, God of Medicine

Kerényi K: Der göttliche Arzt. Studien über Asklepios und seine Kultstätten. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975, 3rd ed. xxi, 113 p.

Agathias

Théodoridès J: Quelle était la maladie décrite par l'historien Agathias (VIe siècle A.D.)? **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):153–8

Aguilar, Francisco

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Los Borbones y el desarrollo de la odontologia en España. **Bol Inf Dent (Madr)** 1978;Spec no:63–92

Akhutin M. N.

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Akhutinskoe dvizhenie. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):74–5

Albarrán, Joaquin, 1860–1912

Pytel' AIa: Ioakhim Al'barran i ego rol' v razvitii urologii. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):56–61

Albert III, Duke of Saxony, 1443–1500

Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.

Alberti, Leon Battista, 1404–1472

Aiken J: Leon Battista Alberti's system of human proportions. **J Warburg Courtauld Inst** 1980;43:68–96

Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?–1280

Cadden J: A matter of life and death: water in the natural philosophy of Albertus Magnus. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):241–52

Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.

Goldstein-Préaud T: Albert le Grand et les questions du XIIIe siècle sur le De animalibus d'Aristote. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):61–71

Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Albert le Grand et les problèmes de la sexualité. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):73–93

Schipperges H: Das medizinische Denken bei Albertus Magnus. In: Albertus Magnus, Doctor universalis, 1280/1980; hrsg. von G. Meyer, A. Zimmermann. Mainz, Matthias-Grünewald, 1980. p. 279–94.

Albrant, Meister, fl. 13th cent.

Bauer B: Studien zum ersten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des anonymen Kopenhagener Ms. Thott Nr. 202. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 99 p.

Albright, Fuller, 1900–1969

Gordan GS: Fuller Albright and postmenopausal osteoporosis: a personal appreciation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):547–60

Howard JE: Fuller Albright: the endocrinologists' clinical endocrinologist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):374–81

Alderotti, Taddeo, 1223–1295?

Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and his pupils. Two generations of Italian medical learning. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xxiii, 461 p.

Alexander, Frederick Matthias, 1869–1955

Tengwall R: A note on the influence of F. M. Alexander on the development of Gestalt therapy. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):126–30

Alexander, Hattie Elizabeth, 1901–1968

Dubos R: Hattie Elizabeth Alexander. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:10–1.

Alexander, John, 1891–

Just Viera JO: Mitral valve commissurotomy by John Alexander: repeat surgery 28 years later. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):56–8

Alexander the Great, 356–323 B.C.

Angulo Arvelo LA: Acerca de la probable causa de la muerte de Alejandro el Grande. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):105–10

Alibert, Jean Louis Marie, 1766?–1837

Goldwyn RM: Keloid. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):640–1

Allende, Salvador, 1908–1973

Ionov IuV: Sal'vador Al'ende i ego meditsinskaia deiatel'nost'. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(2):39–41

Allport, Floyd Henry, 1890–1978

Gorman M: Pre-war conformity research in social psychology: the approaches of Floyd H. Allport and Muzafer Sherif. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):3–14

Althoff, Friedrich

Kaiser W, Skrobacki A: Królewieckie listy Jana Mikulicza do Fryderyka Althoffa. **Kom Mazursko Warm** 1975;4(130):455–65

Alvares, Manuel, 1545–1612

David-Peyre Y: Manuel Alvares, ou la synthèse de la littérature médicale sur la préservation contre la peste. **Bull Etud Port Bres** 1965;26:67–87

Ames, Blanche Ames, 1878–1969

Friedell JN: Blanche Ames Ames. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:15–6.

Andersen, Dorothy Hansine, 1901–1963

Machol L: Dorothy Hansine Andersen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:18–20.

Anderson, Elda Emma, 1899–1961

Kathren RL: Elda Emma Anderson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:20–1.

Andreevskii, S. S.

Palkin BN: S. S. Andreevskii v Astrakhani. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):66–8

Angus, Samuel, 1784–1840

Langley HD: Respect for civilian authority: the tragic career of Captain Angus. **Am Neptune** 1980;40(1):23–37

Antommarchi, Francesco A., 1780–1838

Dumaitre P: Les planches anatomiques d'Antommarchi. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23

Auzoux, Louis Thomas Jérôme, 1797–1880
Mulder WJ: De 'Anatomie clastique' van Dr. L. T. J. Auzoux. Tijdschr Gesched Geneeskd 1981;4(3):113–43

Apgar, Virginia, 1909–1974
Waldinger RJ: Virginia Apgar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:27–8.

Apollonia of Alexandria, Saint
Rocchietta S: Iconografia nazionale e pittorica di Santa Apollonia nel Duomo di Milano. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 14;72(1):45–9
Tronsberg G: Sta Apollonia av Alexandria—tandläkarnas skyddshelgon. Odontol Foren Tidskr 1980 Dec;44(5):22–8

Apollonius, of Tyana
Weisser U, ed: Buch über das Geheimnis der Schöpfung und die Darstellung der Natur (Buch der Ursachen) von Pseudo-Apollonios von Tyana. Aleppo, Institute for the History of Arabic Science, University of Aleppo, 1979. 66 p. (Sources and Studies in the History of Arabic-Islamic Science, Natural Sciences Series 1).

Arcagato
Gil L: Arcagato, Plinio y los medicos. Habis 1972;3:87–101

Ariès, Philippe, 1914–
Spagnoli PG: Philippe Ariès, historian of the family. J Fam Hist 1981 Winter;6(4):434–41

Aristotle
Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University, Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.
Gaukroger S: Aristotle on the function of sense perception. Stud Hist Philos Sci 1981 Mar;12(1):75–89
Goldstein-Préaud T: Albert le Grand et les questions du XIIIe siècle sur le De animalibus d'Aristote. Publ Sta Zool Napoli [II] 1981;3(1):61–71
Gracia D: The structure of medical knowledge in Aristotle's philosophy. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(1):1–36
Oppenheimer JM: Aristotle as a biologist. Scientia 1971;65(106):649–58
Roussel M: Ether et chaleur dans l'embryologie aristotélicienne: influences archaïques. In: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Maurice Lebel. St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Québec, 1980. p. 157–60.

Armengaud, André, 1920–1980
Biraben JN: André Armengaud, 1920–1980. Ann Demogr Hist 1980;7–10

Arnald, George, 1763–1841
Fely D: Portrait of William Norris. Broadside, 1815, with etched portrait (1814) entitled 'William Norris: confined in this manner in Bethlem Hospital'; George Arnald, A.R.A., artist, etcher, and publisher. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:65

Arnaldus de Villanova, d. 1311?
Lizondo MR: La protesta de Valencia de 1318 y otros documentos inéditos referentes a Arnau de Vilanova. Dynamis 1981;1:241–73
Paniagua Arellano JA, Arnau de Vilanova: El maravilloso regimiento y orden de vivir (una versión castellana del Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum). Cuad Aragon Hist Med Cienc (S) 1980;3:1–106

Arnott, Neil, 1788–1874
Bayliss RA, Ellis CW: Neil Arnott, F.R.S., reformer, innovator and popularizer of science 1788–1874. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1981;36(1):103–23

Arnstein, Margaret Gene, 1904–1972
Milio N: Margaret Gene Arnstein. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:37–8.

Arthurs, Robert, fl. 1886
Arthurs, R: The man who played doctor. Civ War Times Illus 1980;19(5):36–8

Asaph
Pines S: The oath of Asaph the Physician and Yohanan Ben Zabda: Its relation to the Hippocratic Oath and the Doctrina duarum viarum of the Didaché. Proc Israel Acad Sci Hum 1971–76;5:223–64

Astbury, William Thomas, 1898–1961
Edsall JT: The papers of W.T. Astbury and J.D. Bernal. Surv Sources Newsl 1981 Apr;10:2–6

Astruc de Sestiers, fl. early 15th cent.
Iancu-Agou D: L'inventaire de la bibliothèque et du mobilier d'un médecin juif d'Aix-en-Provence au milieu du XVe siècle. Rev Etud Juives 1975;134(1–2):47–80

Aub, Joseph Charles, 1890–
Harvey AM: Joseph Charles Aub: applying the tools of the basic sciences to clinical investigation. Am J Med 1981 Jul;71(1):13–5

Auenbrugger, Leopold, 1722–1809
Landsberger M: Percussion discovered. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):255

Augiéras Family
Bonnemain H: Une famille médico-pharmaceutique: les Augiéras-Bernou. Rev Hist Pharm 1981;28(248):14–20

Avenzoar, d. ca. 1162
Pena Muñoz C, Girón Irueste F: Aspectos inéditos de la obra medica de Avenzoar: el prologo del 'Kitab al-Taysir'. Edicion, traduccion y comentarios. Misc Estud Arab Hebr 1977;26(1):103–16

Avicenna, 980?–1037
Abdullaev AKh, Sharafiddinov TA: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna) o lepre. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1981 May;(5):76–9
Ammar S: Introduction à l'étude de la médecine arabo-islamique. Tunis Med 1980 Jul–Aug;58(4):344–55, 562–77
Aroua A: L'hygiène et la prévention chez Ibn Sina. Tunis Med 1980 Jul–Aug;58(4):536–61
Asimov MS, et al: Avicenna. Unesco Cour 1980 Oct;33:1–46
Asimov MS, et al: [On the 1000th anniversary of Avicenna] (Rus). Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh 1980;4:69–76
Belolipotkova AV: Voprosy stomatologii v 'Kanone vrachebnoi nauki' Ibn-Siny. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):69–70
Demidenko PP, Nuraliev IuN: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina i farmakologiia; k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Avitsenny. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):733–4
Egri B: Keleti géniusz. Emlékezés Avicennára, születésének 1000. évfordulóján. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3207–12
Egri B: Arab triangulum. Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1595–600
Estestvennye i preformirovannye fizicheskie faktory vo vrachebnoi deiatel'nosti Abu-Ali Ibn-Siny (k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–6
Iskhaki IuB, Kal'sheda LI: Rol' Abu Ali Ibn-Siny v razvitii otorinolaringologii. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):81–5
Kur'min MK, Bakharov PL: Ibn-Sina (Avicenna) i narodnaia meditsina. Feldsher Akush 1981;46(3):50–2
Mansurov KhKh: Vrachebnoe nasledie Ibn-Siny i sovremennaia klinicheskaia meditsina. Ter Arkh 1980;52(11):149–51
Moshkov VA: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna) o fizicheskikh uprazhneniiakh i massazhe. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7
Said HM: Zuviel Erfolg für Avicenna? Med Welt 1981 Sep 25;32(39):62–3
Schultheisz E: Avicenna és a psychosomatika gyökerei. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3171–3
Tóth A: Avicenna-kötet a keszthelyi Helikon Könyvtárban. Velencei kiadás, 1564. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3212–3
K 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Abu Ali Ibn-Siny (980–1037). Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(8):1221–8

Babel, Isaac, 1894–1941
Mendelson G, Mendelson D: Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma in the writings of Isaac Babel. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1981;18(1):31–9

Babits, Mihály, 1883–1941
Szállási A: Babits betegségei a tracheotomia elött. Orv Hetil 1981 Sep 6;122(36):2235–9

Bacon, Francis, 1561–1626
Bloch H: Francis Bacon (1561–1626), his interest and influence in education, science, and medicine. NY State J Med 1981 Jun;81(7):1120–2
Klein J: Sir Francis Bacon's 'Valerius Terminus' (1603). Sudhoffs Arch 1982;66(1):35–69

Bailey, Percival Sylvester, 1892–
Handa H: [Percival Bailey (author's transl)] (Jpn). No Shinkei Geka 1981 Mar;9(4):538–41

Baker, Burton Lowell, 1912–1978
Knigge KM: Burton Lowell Baker 1912–1978. Am J Anat 1980 Aug;158(4):391–4

Balassa, János, 1814–1868
Csillag I: Elfelejtett kórházak nyomában. Balassa és Semmelweis a régi zsidó kórházban. Orv Hetil 1981 Feb 22;122(8):463–5

Balint, Michael, 1896–
Sutherland JD: The British object relations theorists: Balint, Winnicott, Fairbairn, Guntrip. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1980;28(4):829–60

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Rossier A: Une jalousie mortelle (Honoré de Balzac). Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1981 Apr;28(4):298–300

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell, 1867–1952
Remley ML: Jessie Hubbell Bancroft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:46–7.

Barbeau, Victor, 1896–
Trépanier P: Victor Barbeau et Albiny Paquette. Action Natl 1978;68(4):324–30

Barcroft, Joseph, 1872–1947
Eskes TK: Classic illustrations: Researches on prenatal life. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1981 May;11(6):435–6

Bardeleben, Karl Heinrich von, 1849–1919
Linss W: Karl von Bardeleben—der Begründer des 'Anatomischen Anzeigers'. Anat Anz 1981;150(1–2):5–10

Barrios, Juan de, fl. 1590–1610
Comas J: Influencia de la farmacopea y terapéutica indígenas de Nueva España en la obra de Juan de Barrios (1607). **An Antropol** 1971;8:125–50

Bartholow, Roberts, 1831–1904
Morgan JP: The first reported case of electrical stimulation of the human brain. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):51–64

Bartlett, Edwin Lewis, 1904–1968
Naske CM: Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act. **Pac Northwest Q** 1980;71(1):31–9

Bartók, Béla, 1881–1945
Kerner D: Béla Bartóks Tod in New York. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 25. März 1981. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):525–9

Barton, Edward H., d. 1859
Health in the southern United States. New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).

Basch, Samuel von, 1837–1905
Křížek V: Samuel von Basch. Sto let od vynálezu nekrvavého měření krevního tlaku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1322–5

Bass, Mary Elizabeth, 1876–1956
Burns C, Nelson M: Mary Elizabeth Bass. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:63–5.

Bassini, Edoardo, 1844–1924
Read RD: Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

Bateson, William, 1861–1926
Cock AG: William Bateson's pilgrimages to Brno. Cesty Williama Batesona do Brna. **Folia Mendeliana** 1980;65(15):243–50

Baumé, Antoine, 1728–1804
Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baumé et la contrefaçon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(24):103–6

Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, 1886–1970
Harvey AM: Stanhope Bayne-Jones, 1886–1970: the story of a lifetime devoted to country and to medicine. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Oct;149(4):150–66

Beanes, William, 1749–1828?
Jensen JE: 166 years ago this month ... William Beanes: the doctor behind 'The Star-Spangled Banner'. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):60–5

Beaney, James George
Gandevia B, Cheen U: James George Beaney: his authorship. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):160

Beard, George Miller, 1839–1883
Gruman GJ, ed: The 'Fixed period' controversy: prelude to modern ageism. New York, Arno Press, 1979. Various paginations. Reprint of passages by George M. Beard, William Osler, and James Crichton-Browne.

Beaumont, William, 1785–1853
Crispell KR: Beaumont and Dunglison: who was Dunglison? **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:194–8
Myer JS: William Beaumont: a pioneer American physiologist. New ed. of his: Life and letters of Dr. William Beaumont. With historical introductions by E. Brodman and R. B. Shank. Includes reprint of 1833 ed. of Beaumont's Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. St. Louis, Mosby, 1981. xi, 394 p.
Numbers RL, Orr WJ: William Beaumont's reception at home and abroad. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):590–612

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760–1808
Levere TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes at Oxford: radical politics in 1788–1793 and the fate of the Regius Chair in Chemistry. **Ambix** 1981 Jul;28(2):61–9

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770–1827
Chalat NI: Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6
Reichsman F: Life experiences and creativity of great composers: a psychosomaticist's view. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):291–300

Behr, Georg Heinrich, 1708–1761
Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la 'Materia Medica de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 145–53.

Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857–1927
Arkhangel'skii GV: K prioritetu opisaniia akademikom V. M. Bekhterevym khoreicheskoi paduchei. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):929–30

Bell, Gordon
Dudley HA: From Edinburgh, an academic surgeon. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):247–50

Ben Zabda, Yohanan
Pines S: The oath of Asaph the Physician and Yohanan Ben Zabda: its relation to the Hippocratic Oath and the Doctrina duarum viarum of the Didaché. **Proc Israel Acad Sci Hum** 1971–76;5:223–64

Benavente, Samuel de Lion, 1643–1723
Kerner S: Samuel de Lion Benavente, chirurgien et lithotomiste (1643–1723). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):29–30

Bentley, Arthur Fisher, 1870–1957
Ward JF: Arthur F. Bentley and the foundations of behavioral science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:222–31

Bergh, Henry, 1811–1888
Kaufman M, Kaufman HJ: Henry Bergh, Kit Burns, and the sportsmen of New York. **NY Folkl Q** 1972;28(1):15–29

Bergman, Per, 1874–
Marks LS, Maxwell MH: Tigerstedt and the discovery of renin. An historical note. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):384–8

Bergmann, Ernst von, 1836–1907
Linde E: Ernst von Bergmann. Rückblick auf das Leben anlässlich der Einweihung der Sanitätsakademie in München. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):751–2

Bernal, John Desmond, 1901–1971
Edsall JT: The papers of W.T. Astbury and J.D. Bernal. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:2–6

Bernard, Claude, 1813–1878
Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella de la curaroterapia del tetano. **Physis** 1981;23(3):301–10
Cappelletti V: Claude Bernard between history and the 'principles' of science. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):21–33
Pyke DA: Claude Bernard et l'étiologie du diabète. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:153–61

Bernard de Gordon, fl. ca. 1283–ca. 1308
Demaitre LE: Doctor Bernard de Gordon: professor and practitioner. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1980. xii, 236 p.

Bernfeld, Siegfried, 1892–1953
Grubrich-Simitis I: Siegfried Bernfeld: Historiker der Psychoanalyse und Freud-Biograph. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):397–434

Bernou Family
Bonnemain H: Une famille médico-pharmaceutique: les Augiéras-Bernou. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):14–20

Bernoulli, Daniel, 1700–1782
Guess HA: Bernoulli's cost-benefit analysis of smallpox immunization. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347

Berovich, Petr, 1799–1871
Kozhokaru I, Maslev S: Novootkriti dokumenti ot i za D-r Petur Beron. **Izv Inst Istor** 1968;20:229–341

Bert, Paul, 1833–1886
Bert P: La pression barométrique. Recherches de physiologie expérimentale. Facsimile of 1878 edition. Biographical introduction by P. Dejour. Paris, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1979. viii, 1183 p.

Bertalanffy, Ludwig von, 1901–1972
Niehaus G: Ludwig von Bertalanffy 1901–1972. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(2):144–72

Bertele, Georg, 1767–1818
Oldenburg D: Georg August Bertele (1767–1818) und die Arzneimittellehre der romantischen Naturphilosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):240–56

Besant, Annie, 1847–1933
Chandrasekhar S: 'A dirty, filthy book.' The writings of Charles Knowlton and Annie Besant on reproductive physiology and birth control and an account of the Bradlaugh-Besant trial. With the definitive texts of Fruits of philosophy by Charles Knowlton; The law of population by Annie Besant; Theosophy and the law of population by Annie Besant. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xi, 217 p.

Bethune, Henry Norman, 1890–1939
Stewart R: Bethune. 2nd ed. Hamden, Connecticut, Archon, 1979. 210 p.

Beyle, Marie Henri, 1783–1842
Rocchietta S: Una ricetta contro la gotta trascritta da Stendhal in italiano. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):305

Bichat, Marie François Xavier, 1771–1802
Pickstone JV: Bureaucracy, liberalism and the body in post-revolutionary France: Bichat's physiology and the Paris school of medicine. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):115–42

Bier, August, 1861–1949
Waas G: Die Berufung von August Bier (1861–1949) an die Berliner Universität im Jahre 1907. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):982–7

Biggs, Herman Michael, 1859–1923
Models for action: **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):103–9

Bilharz, Theodor, 1825–1862
Althoff A: Wissenschaftlicher Briefwechsel von und mit Theodor Bilharz. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1980. 133 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 56; also Diss.) Dusseld Arb Gesch Med Hefte 1980;56:1–133

Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz, 1901–1980
Tadeusz Bilikiewicz (1901–1980)—historyk medycyny i filozof. Kwart Hist Nauki Tech 1981;26(2):435–46

Billings, John Shaw, 1838–1913
Cummings MM: Comments on John Shaw Billings. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1981 Oct;74(10):638
Havighurst W: The mind of John Shaw Billings. In his: Men of old Miami, 1809–1873, a book of portraits. New York, Putnam, 1974. p. 189–207.
Webb WM: There's a doctor in the library. The story of John Shaw Billings, M.D. (1838–1913). J Indiana State Med Assoc 1981 Jun;74(6):360–6

Billroth, Theodor, 1829–1894
Allgöwer M, Tröhler U: Biographical note on Theodor Billroth. Br J Surg 1981 Oct;68(10):678–9
Caldamone AA: Theodor Billroth: the urologist. Urology 1981 Sep;18(3):316–24
Holinka C: Theodor Billroth: the life of a surgeon in the spirit of music. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–41
Schober KL: The quotation about the heart. Comments on Theodor Billroth's attitude towards cardiac surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jun;29(3):131–7
Schober KL: Teodor Bil'rot i sovremennaia khirurgiia. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Feb;(2):116–7
Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Theodor Billroth und die Karzinomchirurgie des Intestinaltraktes. Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(10):693–9
Vara López R: Teodoro Billroth (con motivo del centenario de la primera gastrectomía). An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1981;98(2):283–310
Wondrák E: Ke 100. výročí velikého výkonu v chirurgii žaludku. Cas Lek Cesk 1981 May 28;120(21):646–50
Wyklicky H: Vor hundert Jahren. Billroths erste Pylorusresektion, seine diesbezüglichen Publikationen in der "Wiener Medizinischen Wochenschrift" und ein Rückblick auf seine Zeit. Wien Med Wochenschr 1981 Jan 15;131(1):1–13

al-Biruni, 973?–1048
Hermelink H: Zur Bestimmung von Birunis Todestag. Sudhoffs Arch 1977;61(3):298–300

Black, Green Vardiman, 1836–1915
Mann WV: G. V. Black revisited. J Dent Educ 1981 Jun;45(6):338–9

Blackaly, Carlos
Deschamps Chapeaux P: El negro en la economía Habanera del siglo XIX. Flebotomianos y dentistas. Rev Bibl Natl José Martí 1971;13(1):75–86

Bláhník Family
Hanzlíček Z: První česká lékárna v Chicagu. Cesk Farm 1981 May;30(3–4):125–30

Blake, I. F.
Davis E: Irene's diary of nursing in World War I. Australas Nurses J 1980 Dec;10(1):16–8

Blake, William, 1757–1827
Curtis FB: William Blake and eighteenth-century medicine. Blake Stud 1979;8:187–99

Blanchet, François, 1776–1830
Bernier J: François Blanchet et le mouvement réformiste en médecine au début du XIXe siècle. Rev Hist Am Fr 1980;34(2):223–44

Blanchfield, Florence Aby, 1882–1971
Henry LJ: Florence Aby Blanchfield. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:83–5.

Bleyer, Adrien, 1879–1965?
Karp LE: Adrien Bleyer: in the right place at the wrong time. Am J Med Genet 1981;10(3):209–11

Bloch, Bruno, 1878–1933
Sulzberger MB: Three lessons learned in Bloch's clinic. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Winter;2(4):321–5

Blunt, Katharine, 1876–1954
Trecker JL: Katharine Blunt. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:87–8.

Blyth, Edward, 1810–1873
Eiseley L: Darwin and the mysterious Mr. X: new light on the evolutionists. New York and London, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981. xii, 278 p.

Bobbs, John Stough, 1809–1870
Bennett CA: The world's first gall bladder surgeon was a Hoosier. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Apr;73(4):201

Bodington, George, 1799–1882
Keers RY: Two forgotten pioneers. James Carson and George Bodington. Thorax 1980 Jul;35(7):483–9

Boecler, Jean, 1737?–1800
Jacquel R: Trois Alsaciens et les débuts—modestes—de la médecine sociale en Pologne pendant l'époque des Lumières (troisième tiers du XVIIIe siècle). Les médecins strasbourgeois Jacques Reinbold Spielmann (1722–1783) et Jean Boecler (1737–1800) et le savant mulhousien Jean-Henri Lambert (1728–1777). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 155–200.

Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1881–1946
Ado AD: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v sovremennoi allergologii. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):354–7
Ado AD: A. A. Bogomolets i sovremennaia allergologiia. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2): 70–3
Berezhnaia NM: Uchenie o reaktivnosti A. A. Bogomol'tsa i razvitie sovremennoi allergologii. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):358–68
Berezovskii VA: Rol' biologicheskikh protsessov kak proiavlenie individual'noi reaktivnosti i konstitutsii individa. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 May–Jun;(3):3–7
Chebotarev DF, Duplenko IuK: Vklad A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razrabotku aktual'nykh problem medikobiologicheskoi nauki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Vrach Delo 1981 May;(5):6–10
Chebotarev DF: Idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa razvitie sovremennoi gerontologii. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):400–6
Fedorov NA, Movshed RE: Teoriia A. A. Bogomol'tsa o kolloidoklazii v mekhanizme deistviia perelivaniia krovi i ee sovremennoe razvitie. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1981 May;26(5):5–13
Il'chevich NV, Spasokukotskii IuA, Alekseeva IN, et al: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v oblasti eksperimental'nogo izucheniia i primeneniia v praktike tsitotoksicheskikh syvorotok. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):339–46
K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):291–443
Komissarenko PV: Znachenie issledovanii A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razvitii sovremennoi endokrinologii. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):388–93
Komissarenko VP: Idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razvitii sovremennoi endokrinologii. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–9
Miagkaia IP: Sovremennye predstavleniia o mekhanizme deistviia antiretikuliarnoi tsitotoksicheskoi syvorotki Bogomol'tsa. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):347–53
Miagkaia IP: Antiretikuliarnaia tsitotoksicheskaia syvorotka A. A. Bogomol'tsa kak sredstvo patogeneticheskoi terapii razlichnykh zabolevanii. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):33–46
Neiman IM: Predvidenie—osnovnaia osobennost' tvorchestva Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):307–10
Nichik VM: Filosofskie vzgliady A. A. Bogomol'tsa. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):20–30, also in Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):302–6
Nikitin VN, Perskii EE, Utevskaia LA: Uchenie A. A. Bogomol'tsa o roli soedinitel'noi tkani v starenii i sovremennye predstavleniia o mekhanizmakh vozrastnogo razvitiia kollagenovyk struktur. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):30–9
Nikitin VN, Perskii EE, Utevskii LA: Molekuliarnye mekhanizmy vozrastnogo razvitiia kollagenovykh struktur i teoriia stareniia A. A. Bogomol'tsa. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):407–12
Pinchuk VG: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v oblasti izucheniia reaktivnosti organizma pri opukholevom protsesse. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):327–31
Serkov FN: Problemy normal'noi fiziologii v issledovaniiakh A. A. Bogomol'tsa. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):438–43
Torekhov NT: Razvitie idei akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v sovremennoi transfuziologii. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):384–7
Uzhanskii IaG: K nauchno-literaturnomu naslediiu akademika Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa (ob osobennostiakh pis'ma akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v nauchnykh trudakh). Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):16–20
Uzhanskii IaG: K mekhanizmu stimuliatsii funktsii i regeneratsii kletok i tkanei po A. A. Bogomol'tsu. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):322–6
Zaiko NN: A. A. Bogomolets kak pedagog. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):9–16
Zaiko NN: A. A. Bogomolets, zhizn i deiatel'nost. K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):291–301

Boháč, Antonín, 1882–1950
Šubrtová A: Antonín Boháč—statistik a demograf: život a dílo. Sb Nar Muzea Praze Rada A Hist 1977;32(1–3):1–198

Bolívar, Simón, 1783–1830
Figueroa Marroquín H: De qué murió Simon Bolivar? Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med 1981 Dec;5(37):217–47

Bolzano, Bernard, 1781–1848
Daněk K: Bernard Bolzano v historii mediciny. Cas Lek Cesk 1981 Sep 24;120(38)1160–3

Bond, Thomas, 1712–1784
Brock CH: Dr. Thomas Bond of Philadelphia and his 'Worm'. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):209–13

Bonhoeffer, Karl, 1868–1948
Schulze HA: Karl Bonhoeffer, seine Persönlichkeit, sein Werk, seine Wirkung. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun;33(6):321–6

Boone, Levi Day, 1808–1882
Beatty WK: Levi Day Boone—Physician and politician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):139–41

Booth, William, 1829–1912
Masuofuji G: [Phosphor-poisoning in match factories and the Salvation Army General Booth] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;54:1–6

Borić, Dušan, 1889–1978
Djordjević SP: Akademik prof. dr Dušan Borić (1. IX 1889–3. IX 1978). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 May;108(5):541–53

Bormann, Martin, 1900–1945?
Sognnaes RF: Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d. 1516
Tschamovalkarov D, Markov G: Personologische Untersuchungen über einige Urbilder im Schaffen von Hieronymus Bosch. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct;32(10):623–30

Botteri, Albert, 1879–1955
Pavlić Z, Dugački V: Značenje znanstvenog, stručnog i nastavnog rada prof. dr. Alberta Botterija za razvoj oftalmologije u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jan;102(1):43–7

Bourbon Family
González Iglesias J: Los Borbones y el desarrollo de la odontologia en España. **Bol Inf Dent (Madr)** 1978;Spec no:63–92

Bourdelin, Claude, ca. 1621–1699
Rendinger C de: Un apothicaire du 'Grand Siècle', Claude Bourdelin (1621–1699), de l'Académie des Sciences, sa vie et les événements de son temps. **Bull Ordre Natl Pharm** 1980 Sep;236:1415–24

Bourgelat, Claude, 1712–1779
Blin PC: Bourgelat, founder of veterinary teaching, 1712–1779. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):xiii–xvi

Boursier, Louise (Bourgeois), 1563–1636
Kalisch PA, Scobey M, Kalisch BJ: Louyse Bourgeois and the emergence of modern midwifery. **J Nurse Midwife** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(4):3–17

Bowen, T. Aubrey, 1837–1893
Lowe RF: T. Aubrey Bowen, oculist, 1837–93. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;9(2):155–62

Bowers, Jacob, 1861–1922
Wells LA: Rural psychiatry on the nineteenth-century frontier: the career of Jacob Bowers. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):270–81

Boyle, Robert, 1627–1691
Stewart MA: The authenticity of Robert Boyle's anonymous writings on reason. **Bodleian Libr Rec** 1981 Aug;10(5):280–9

Bradlaugh, Charles, 1833–1891
Chandrasekhar S: 'A dirty, filthy book.' The writings of Charles Knowlton and Annie Besant on reproductive physiology and birth control and an account of the Bradlaugh-Besant trial. With the definitive texts of Fruits of philosophy by Charles Knowlton; The law of population by Annie Besant; Theosophy and the law of population by Annie Besant. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xi, 217 p.

Bragg, William Henry, 1862–1942
Del Regato JA: William Henry Bragg. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):83–97

Brand, Johannes Henricus, 1823–1888
Retief FP: President J. H. Brand en sy siekte-geskiedenis. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):384–6

Brass, Arnold, 1854–
Szyfman L: Les prétendues falsifications d'Ernst Haeckel et son triomphe sur ses diffamateurs. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 1980;113(4):375–406

Bravo, Francisco, fl. ca. 1553
Somolinos d'Ardois G: Francisco Bravo y su opera medicinalia. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;4:337–88

Breckinridge, Mary, 1881–1965
Faust DG: Mary Breckinridge. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:103–5.
Pletsch PK: Mary Breckinridge: a pioneer who made her mark. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Dec;81(12):2188–90

Breda, Achille, 1850–1934
Pampiglione S: Il contributo di Achille Breda alla conoscenza della leishmaniosi muco-cutanea americana. **Parassitologia** 1979 Dec;21(1–3):35–58

Breese, Frederick, 1866–1945
Gelbier S: Frederick Breese and London's first school dental clinic. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 3;151(9):309–11

Breuer, Josef, 1842–1925
Hollender MH: The case of Anna O.: a reformulation. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):797–800

Bright, Richard, 1789–1858
Peitzman SJ: Bright's disease and Bright's generation—toward exact medicine at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):307–21

Briquet, Paul, d. 1882
Mai FM, Merskey H: Briquet's concept of hysteria: an historical perspective. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):57–63

Broca, Pierre Paul, 1824–1880
Alajouanine T, Signoret JL: Paul Broca et l'aphasie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):545–51
Bibliographie des travaux de P. Broca consacrés à l'aphasie. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):663–4
Castaigne P, Lhermitte F, Signoret JL, et al: Description et étude scannographique du cerveau de Leborgne. La découverte de Broca. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):563–83
Commémoration du centenaire de la mort de Paul Broca. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):773–93
D'Aubigné RM: Paul Broca et la chirurgie de l'appareil moteur. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):791–3
Dechaume M, Huard P: Paul Broca (1824–1880). Stomatologiste ou la stomatologie du siècle dernier. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):537–43
Delmas A: Paul Broca et l'anatomie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):552–6
Denoix P: Paul Broca. L'anatomie pathologique, le cancer, la statistique. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):787–90
Galaburda AM: La région de Broca: observations anatomiques faites un siècle après la mort de son découvreur. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):609–16
Houdart R: Paul Broca, précurseur des disciplines neurologiques. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):783–6
Huard P: Paul Broca anatomiste. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):774–6
Huard P, Aaron C, Askienazy S, et al: La mort de Paul Broca (1824–1880). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):682–5
Lee DA: Paul Broca and the history of aphasia. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):600–2
Lukács D: Pierre Paul Broca, az antropológia és a beszéd agykérgi központjának felfedezője. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2081–2
Monod-Broca P: Paul Broca (1824–1880). Le chirurgien, l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):536–44
Natali J: Paul Broca, chirurgien vasculaire. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):777–82
Pineau H: Paul Broca et l'anthropologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):557–62
Schiller F: Paul Broca, founder of French anthropology, explorer of the brain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. ix, 350 p.

Brock, Frederick W.
Wittenberg S: Brock's research in stereopsis. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Aug;58(8):663–6, 667–70

Brouner, Augusta Fox, 1881–1966
Burnham JC: Augusta Fox Brouner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:108–10.

Brown, John, 1735–1788
Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte des pathophysiologischen Denkens. John Brown (1735–1788) und sein System der Medizin. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 104 p.

Brown, Robert, 1773–1858
Edwards PI: Robert Brown (1773–1858) and the natural history of Matthew Flinders' voyage in H.M.S. Investigator, 1801–1805. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):385–407

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edward, 1817–1894
Gooddy W: Dr. Brown-Sequard in space and time. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:153–9

Brown, Thomas
Olson GD: Dr. David Ramsay and Lt. Colonel Thomas Brown: patriot historian and loyalist critic. **SC Hist Mag** 1976;77:256–67

Browne, Thomas, 1605–1682
Miller E: The Browne doublet: 'Religio medici' in the history of English prose style. **Bull Res Human** 1979;82:213–21

Bruce, William, 1835–1920
Mowat AG: Strathpeffer Spa: Dr. William Bruce and polymyalgia rheumatica. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):503–6

Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm von, 1819–1892
Brücke EW von: Briefe an Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Ed. H. Brücke, W. Hilger, W. Höflechner, W. W. Swoboda. Erster Teil. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1978. 308 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 8/1).

Brunfels, Otto, 1488–1534
Plowman T: Brunfelsia in ethnomedicine. **Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ** 1977;25:289–330

Buber, Martin, 1878–1965
Tellenbach H: Martin Bubers Einfluss auf die anthropologische Wende in der Medizin. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):302–6

Buchan, William, 1729–1805

Rechtman J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729–1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Buchheim, Rudolph, 1820–1879

Benedum J: Vom Giessener pharmakologischen Institut unter Rudolf Buchheim und Karl Gaehtgens (1867–1898). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):103–19

Bühler, Charlotte Bertha, 1893–1974

Allen M: Charlotte Berthe Bühler. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:119–21.

Bühler, Karl, 1879–1963

Marion P, Bühler K: 'La psicologia del pensiero'. Introduzione, la polemica tra Henning e Bühler. [With Italian transl. of text.] **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:297–310

Burchenal, Elizabeth, 1876?–1959

Weissman MB: Elizabeth Burchenal. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:121–2.

Burke, Thomas, 1886–1945

Watterson J, ed: Poetic justice; or, an illfated epic by Thomas Burke. **NC Hist Rev** 1978;55(3):339–46

Burns, Kit

Kaufman M, Kaufman HJ: Henry Bergh, Kit Burns, and the sportsmen of New York. **NY Folkl Q** 1972;28(1):15–29

Burton, Robert, 1577–1640

Faulkner TC: Computer applications for an edition of Robert Burton's The anatomy of melancholy: a system for scholarly publishing. **Comput Hum** 1981 Nov;15(3):163–82

Busch, Wilhelm, 1832–1908

Bienengräber A: Wilhelm Busch und die Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1644–52

Cairns, Thomas

Johnson KM, Scribner CL, McCormick JB: Ecology of ebola virus: a first clue? **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):749–51

Caldwell, Charles, 1772–1853

Erickson P: The anthropology of Charles Caldwell, M.D. **ISIS** 1981 Jan;72(262):252–6

Call i Morros, Josep

Parellada i Feliu D: Comentaris al llibre 'Higiene del alma' del doctor Josep Call i Morros (editat a Barcelona l'any 1888). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd. Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 263–71.

Camac, Charles Nicoll Bancker, 1868–1940

Nation EF, McGovern JP, ed: Student and chief: the Osler-Camac correspondence. Pasadena, Castle Press, 1980. 131 p.

Cambournac, Francisco, 1903–

Sessão solene de homenagem ao Prof. Dr. Francisco Cambournac, por ocasião da atribuição do prémio e medalha da Fundação Léon Bernard pela Organização Mundial de Saúde—22 de Junho de 1978. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):37–53

Camper, John E., d. 1977

Cahn JD: A doctor's legacy: Dr. John E. T. Camper and the MeDeSo. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):283–7

Camper, Petrus, 1722–1789

Gysel C: Conférence autour de Camper (1722–1789) et de 'son' angle facial. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:LIX–XCVII

Cannon, Claude Clenton

Mosteller JH: 'Practices dentistry in Fayette, Alabama'. A tardy but sincere tribute to Claude Clenton Cannon. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1977 Oct;61(4):19–24

Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871–1945

Barger AC: New technology for a new century: Walter B. Cannon and the invisible rays. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):187–95

Davenport HW: Signs of anxiety, rage, or distress. **Physiologist** 1981 Oct–Nov;24(5):1–3

Cardano, Girolamo, 1501–1576

Müller-Jahncke WD: Kleiner Beitrag zum Prioritätenstreit um die Metoposkopie: Hájek contra Cardano. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):79–84

Carew, Richard, b. 1555

Lewis TH: Richard Carew on the treatment of a 'Franticke person' in Medieval Cornwall. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)64–6

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795–1881

Spear JL: Filaments, females, families and social fabric: Carlyle's extension of a biological analogy. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 69–84.

Carmona y Valle, Manuel, 1827–1902

Pérez Gallardo R: El monumento del Dr. Manuel Carmona y Valle. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Mar;5(34):147–58

Carrel, Alexis, 1873–1944

Converse JM: Alexis Carrel: the man, the unknown. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):629–39

Carson, James, 1772–1843

Keers RY: Two forgotten pioneers. James Carson and George Bodington. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):483–9

Carson, Rachel Louise, 1907–1964

Brooks P: Rachel Louise Carson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:138–41.

Carswell, John, 1856–1931

Sclare AB: John Carswell: a pioneer in Scottish psychiatry. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):265–70

Carvallo, Temistocles, 1868–1964

Mazzei Uzcátegui M: Dos figuras medicas venezolanas. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):163–94

Casanova, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725–1798

Fechner PU, Fechner MU: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jan;5(1):22–3

Casimir IV, King of Poland, 1427–1492

Dudziński W: Śmierć króla Kazimierza Jagiellończyka. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 15;34(12):1041–4

Cassel, John C., 1921–1976

Ibrahim MA, Kaplan BH, Patrick RC, et al: The legacy of John C. Cassel. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):1–7

Catalani, Vincenzo, 1769–1843

Imerti AD: Vincenzo Catalani, Neapolitan Jacobin, jurist, reformer (1769–1843), with an appendix containing a translation of his work 'A digression on vaccination.' Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1976. 155 p.

Catherine II, The Great, of Russia, 1729–1796

Alexander JT: Catherine the great and public health. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):185–204

Catlin, George, 1796–1872

Onsager LW: That curious book 'The breath of life' by George Catlin. **Int J Oral Myol** 1980 Oct;6(4):7–10

Cattell, James McKeen, 1860–1944

Sokal MM: Science and James McKeen Cattell, 1894 to 1945. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):43–52

Sokal MM, ed: An education in psychology: James McKeen Cattell's journal and letters from Germany and England. 1880–1888. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1981. xxvii, 372 p.

Cawker, Lenore Harrison

Palmer VA: Lenore H. Cawker, the animals' friend. **Milw Hist** 1979;2(2):43–8

Celsus, Aulus Cornelius

Ollero Granados D: New light Celsus' 'De medicina'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):359–77

Cendala y Gómez, Isabel, fl. 1805

Bustamente ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. **Rev Col Nac Enferm** 1980 Jul, 1981 Feb;27–28(107):7–12

Cesi, Nicolò, fl. 1391

Pesce L: Due inventari di libri del medico umanista trevigiano Nicolò Cesi. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1978;11:125–7

Chagas, Carlos Ribeiro Justiniano, 1879–1934

Lewinsohn R: Carlos Chagas and the discovery of Chagas' disease (American trypanosomiasis). **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):451–5

Chałubiński, Tytus, 1820–1889

Kempa K: Tytus Chałubiński w opiniach współczesnych mu przedstawicieli literatury i sztuki. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec;33(23):1931–4

Chao, Hsüeh-min, fl. 1765

Unschuld PU: Das Ch'uan-ya und die Praxis chinesischer Landärzte im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):378–407

Chapin, Charles Value, 1856–1941

Models for action: **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):103–9

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630–1685

Madan V: Medicine in history. Dryden on the doctors and the death of Charles II. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):366–9

Chase, Alvin Wood, 1817–1885

100 years ago: household medicine and treatment: the gospel according to Dr. Chase. **One One** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):4–5

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904

Bugyi B: Csehov, az orvos. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2834–7

Melzer R: Chekhov's doctors. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):15–9

Chernogubov, A., fl. 1892

Denko CW: Chernogubov's syndrome: a translation of the first modern case report of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. **J Rheumatol** 1978 Fall;5(3):347–52

Cheshire, Johnathan Singleton, 1820–1891

Peyton R: A Webster parish country doctor's record. North La Hist Assoc J 1979;10(3):103–10

Chidley, William, 1860–1916

Edwards GA, Hall W: The case of William Chidley: a study in psychiatry, morality and lunacy law. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1980 Jun;14(2):133–9

Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810–1849

Godlewski G: Chopin génie sacré. Sem Hop Paris 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2051–63

Pubes V: Uvahy o nemoci Fryderyka Chopina. Vnitr Lek 1980 Oct;26(10):1027–31

Chowning, William M.

Ormsbee RA: A review: 'Studies in Pyroplasmosis hominis ("spotted fever" or 'tick fever' of the Rocky Mountains)' by Louis B. Wilson and William M. Chowning, published in The Journal of Infectious Diseases 1:31–57, 1904. Rev Infect Dis 1979 May–Jun;1(3):559–62

Chu, Judy

Paung PP: [The memoirs of Judy Chu] (Chi). Hu Li Tsa Chih 1980 Jul;27(3):63–71

Clapers, Bernat des, d. 1311

Rubio Vela A: Una fundación burguesa en la Valencia medieval: El Hospital de En Clapers (1311). Dynamis 1981;1:18–49

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835–1910

Reed JF: Samuel Clemens and family: the Hartfold connection and Hartford physicians. Am J Surg 1981 Apr;141(4):401–10

Clubbe, Charles, 1854–1932

Jones PG: 'A man and his hospital'. Aust Paediatr J 1981 Mar;17(1):5–14

Codman, Ernest Amory, 1869–1940

Reverby S: Stealing the golden eggs: Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):156–71

Coevershoff, Christiaen, 1596–1659

Slenders J: De Anatomische les van Dr. Zacheus de Jager (1640). Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd 1981;4(4):159–67

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688–1776

Swinton WE: Cadwallader Colden: physician, historian and government official. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Mar 15;124(6):805–9

Coles, Robert

Schnell RL: Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. Psychol Rep 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612

Collomb, Henri, 1913–1979

Zempléni A: Henri Collomb (1913–1979) et l'équipe de Fann. Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 May;14(2):85–90

Colombat, Emile, 1830–1881

Michel J: Notice historique sur la création de l'orthophonie et de la phonologie par M. Colombat de l'Isère (1828). J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1981 May;30(5):281–3

Colston, Joseph, fl. 1664

Alsop JD: A footnote on the circulation of the blood: Joseph Colston and Harvey's discovery in 1642. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):331–4

Columbus, Christopher, 1446–1506

Alegría C: Medicos que estimularon a Cristobal Colón en su actividad precursora al descubrimiento de America. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969–71;17–19(31–33):199–203

Columbus: was it Reiter's disease?: Lancet 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):94–5

Shizusawa K: [Columbus as the 1st known patient with Reiter's disease?] (Jpn). Kango 1981 Apr;33(4):83

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, 1743–1794

Tzonis A: Un 'Mémoire sur les hôpitaux' de Condorcet. Dix Huit Siecle 1977;9:109–14

Cook, James, 1728–1779

Tilghman RC: Captain James Cook (1728–1779). Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1980;92:1–15

Coram, Thomas, 1668–1751

Jones PG: 'A man and his hospital'. Aust Paediatr J 1981 Mar;17(1):5–14

Cori, Gerty Theresa Radnitz, 1896–1957

Parascandola J: Gerty Theresa Radnitz Cori. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:165–7.

Correns, Carl Franz Joseph Erich, 1864–1933

Saha MS: The Carl Correns papers. Mendel Newsl 1981 Nov;21:1–6

Corrigan, Dominic John, 1802–1880

Connolly DC, Mann RJ: Dominic J. Corrigan (1802–1880) and his description of the pericardial knock. Mayo Clin Proc 1980 Dec;55(12):771–3

O'Brien E: The Lancet maketh the man? Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802–80). Lancet 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1356–7

O'Brien ET: The man behind the eponym: Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802–1880). N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 5;304(6):365–6

Cortona, Pietro Berrettini, 1596–1669

Dahme L: Die Tabulae anatomicae des Pietro Berrettini da Cortona. Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 185 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 18) (also Diss.).

Cosmas and Damian, Saints

Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello studio bolognese... Santi Cosma e Damiano. Strenna Stor Bolognese 1977;27:179–93

Cotard, Jules, 1840–1889

Bourgeois M: Jules Cotard et son syndrome cent ans après. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Dec;138(10);1165–80

Cotta, John, 1575?–1650?

McConchie RW: Additions to OED from John Cotta's Ignorant Practisers of Physicke, 1612. Notes Queries 1981 Dec;28(6):490–3

Couney, Martin A., 1869 or 70–1950

Silverman WA: Incubator–baby side shows (Dr. Martin A. Couney). Pediatrics 64(2):127–41, Aug 79

Crawford, Adair, 1748–1795

Gago R, Carrillo JL: La obra fisiológica de Ignacio María Ruiz de Luzuriaga (1763–1822) y su plagio del científico británico Adair Crawford (1748–1795). Dynamis 1981;1:87–100

Crichton Browne, James, 1840–1938

Gruman GJ, ed: The 'Fixed period' controversy: prelude to modern ageism. New York, Arno Press, 1979. Various paginations. Reprint of passages by George M. Beard, William Osler, and James Crichton–Browne.

Crichton, Eric Cuthbert, 1882–1962

Daubenton F: Professor Cuthbert Crichton—the man and his times. S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1064–75

Louw JH: Professor Eric Cuthbert Crichton's contribution to the medical school. S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1075–84

Sharp RG: Tribute to a great teacher. S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1059–64

Crichton, Michael, 1942–

Graham PW: A mirror for medicine: Richard Selzer, Michael Crichton, and Walker Percy. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):229–39

Cristofano di Giulio, Ceffini, d. 1642

Cipolla CM: Cristofano e la peste. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1976. 157 p.

Croll, Oswald, ca. 1560–1609

Klutz M: Die Rezepte in Oswald Crolls Basilica chymica (1609) und ihre Beziehungen zu Paracelsus. Braunschweig, 1974. 124 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 14).

Crowe, Samuel James, 1883–1955

Catlin FI: Pulmonary complications of tonsillectomy as originally described by Samuel J. Crowe, M.D. Laryngoscope 1981 Jan;91(1):52–61

Crowell, Edward Payson, 1856–1934

Rogers FB: Dr. Edward P. Crowell (1856–1934), Cape Codder, and the Black Slipper. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):493–4

Crowley, Ralph Manning, 1905–

Schimel JL: Ralph M. Crowley: psychoanalytic pioneer. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1981 Oct;9(4):489–91

Cruikshank, George, 1792–1878

Carty MA: The examination of a young surgeon. Hand–colored etching by George Cruikshank, from The Scourge, 1811. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):214

Curie, Marie Sklodowska, 1867–1934

Bendiner E: The Curies: pioneers and victims of the atomic era. Hosp Pract 1981 Dec;16(12):80, 82–4 passim

Curie, Pierre, 1859–1906

Bendiner E: The Curies: pioneers and victims of the atomic era. Hosp Pract 1981 Dec;16(12):80, 82–4 passim

Sztanyik BL: Curie és az orvostudomány. Orv Hetil 1981 Apr 19;122(16):961–4

Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869–1939

Christy NP: Harvey Cushing as clinical investigator and laboratory worker. Am J Med Sci 1981 Mar–Apr;281(2):79–96

Horrax G: Some of Harvey's Cushing's contributions to neurological surgery. J Neurosurg 1981 Apr;54(4):436–47

Rosegay H: Cushing's legacy to transsphenoidal surgery. J Neurosurg 1981 Apr;54(4):448–54

Sano K: [Harvey Williams Cushing] (Jpn). No Shinkei Geka 1981 Jan;9(1):32–5

Thomson EH: Madeline Earle Stanton, disciple: the years 1920 to 1941. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):151–67

Tilney NL: Cushing, Cutler and the mitral valve. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Jan;152(1):91–6

Cutler, Elliott Carr, 1888–1947

Tilney NL: Cushing, Cutler and the mitral valve. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Jan;152(1):91–6

Dakin, Henry Drysdale, 1880–1952

Bagnenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1981 Jun;68(248):79–88

Dar-mo Sman-rams Blo-bzan-chos-grags

Dar-mo Sman-rams Blo-bzan-chos-grags: Dar Mo Bla' Brgya Ma. Man ngag zab mo kun gyi snin khu bsdus pa dar-mo sman-rams-pa'i gdams ngag bka rgya ma. A collection of profound instructions on the methods and rituals of Tibetan healing transmitted by the physician of the 5th Dalai Lama. Reproduced from a print from the Sde-Dge blocks, 2 vols; and from the Sku-' Bum blocks, 2 vols. Leh, Ladakh, T. S Tashigangpa, 1978. n.p. (Smanrtsis Shesrig Spendzod, Vols. 88–91).

Darré, Richard Walther, 1895–1953

Heinrich WL: Richard Walther Darré und der Hegehofgedanke. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 161 p.

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809–1882

Castagnino HE, Thompson AC: Sufrió Darwin la enfermedad de Chagas? Medicina (B Aires) 1981;41(2):263–4

Colp R: Charles Darwin's reprobation of nature. 'Clumsy, wasteful, blundering low and horribly cruel.' NY State J Med 1981 Jun;81(7):1116–9

Colp R: Charles Darwin, Dr. Edward Lane, and the 'Singular Trial' of Robinson v. Robinson and Lane. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):205–13

Eiseley L: Darwin and the mysterious Mr. X: new light on the evolutionists. New York and London, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981. xii, 278 p.

Gruber HE: Darwin on man: a psychological study of scientific creativity. 2d. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1981. xxvii, 310 p.

Richards RJ: Instinct and intelligence in British natural theology: some contributions to Darwin's theory of the evolution of behavior. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):193–230

Sheets-Pyenson S: Darwin's data: his reading of natural history journals, 1837–1842. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):231–48

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731–1802

Colp R: Dr. Erasmus Darwin consults with another physician. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66–71

Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie, 1716–1799

Gysel C: Daubenton (1716–1800) et ses recherches sur le trou occipital. Orthod Fr 1979;50:377–92

Daumier, Honoré, 1808–1879

Handelsman A: Le médecin hydropathe—color lithograph by Honoré Daumier. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):63

Moskow BS: The dental cartoons of Honoré Daumier (1808–1879). J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Jan;102(1):82–6

Rocchietta S: Caricature di Daumier correlate alla medicina in una mostra commemorativa. Minerva Med 1981 May 7;72(18):1157–8

Davenport, Horace Willard, 1912–

Davenport HW: Carbonic anhydrase, or, the strange case of the disappearing scientist. Physiologist 1980 Apr;23(2):11–5

Davidenkov, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1880–

Davidenkova EF: Znachenie nauchnogo naslediia S. N. Davidenkova v razvitii klinicheskoi genetiki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Klin Med (Mosk) 1981;59(4):112–6

Davila, Carol, 1828–1884

Cotrău M: Procesul doctorului Carol Davila (Iaşi, 1872). Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):325–6

Davis, Adelle, 1904–1974

Young JH: Adelle Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:179–80.

Davis, Egerton Y., d. 1884

Robb-Smith AH: Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., and placentophagy. Bull NY Acad Med 1980 Mar;56(2):258–60

Davis, Frances Elliott, 1882?–1965

Elmore JA: Frances Elliott Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:180–2.

Déjerine, Joseph Jules, 1849–1917

Valla JP: L'oeuvre psychothérapeutique de Déjerine. Inf Psychiatr 1978 Feb;54(2):171–8

Delany, Martin R., 1812–1885

Kass AM, Kass EH: Doctors afield. Martin Delany, Thomas Hodgkin, and the Black Nationalist movement. N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 17;305(12):682–4

Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio, 1843–1916

Martínez-Fortún y Foyo O: Dr. Claudio Delgado y su aportación al estudio de la fiebre amarilla. La Habana [Consejo Científico, Ministerio de la Salud Pública] 1967. 130 p.

Delius, Frederick, 1862–1934

Weinapel SF: Frederick Delius; medical assessment. NY State J Med 1980 Nov;80(12):1886–7

DePauw, Cornelius

Michel D: Corps sauvages, corps étranges. Dix Huit Siecle 1977;9:27–38

Deplanche, E.

McKee MB, McKee HS: E. Vieillard et E. Deplanche, deux grands botanistes collecteurs en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Hist Nat 1980–81;17–18:49–68

Descartes, René, 1596–1650

Blom JJ, ed: Descartes, his moral philosophy and psychology. Hassocks, Sussex, Harvester Press, 1978. xxi, 288 p.

Gysel C: Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680–1980), zijn Cartesianisme en de fysiologie van het kauwstelsel (I). Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 1981 Jun;88(6):238–41

Despars, Jacques, 1380–1458

Jacquart D: Le regard d'un médecin sur son temps: Jacques Despars (1380?–1458). Bibl Ec Chartes 1980;138:35–86

Deutsch, Helene, 1884–

Roazen P: Two cases of induced insanity. Helene Deutsch, Cambridge, Mass. Int J Psychoanal 1981;62(pt 2):139–50

Diad'kovskii, Iustin Evdokimovich, 1784–1841

Katsnel'bogen AG: Delo o rasprostranenii lektsii I. E. Diad'kovskogo. Klin Med (Mosk) 1981;59(4):116–8

Diamond, Hugh Welch, 1809–1886

Burrows A, Schumacher I: Doktor Diamonds Bildnisse von Geisteskranken. Transl. of Doctor Diamond's portraits of the insane. Frankfurt am Main, Syndikat, 1979. 159 p.

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, ca. 1496–ca. 1560

Ehlers AF: Medizinisches und Pharmazeutisches in Bernal Diaz del Castillos, 'Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-España,' Madrid, 1632. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 118 p.

Diaz Rodriguez, Manuel, 1871–1927

Bosvedien A: Manuel Diaz Rodriguez: maestro del estilismo y medico. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969–71;17–19(31–33):109–15

Dibner, Bern

Holden C: Bern Dibner: science bibliophile. Science 1980 May 30;208(4447):1012–4

Dick, Gladys Rowena Henry, 1881–1963

Rubin LP: Gladys Rowena Henry Dick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:191–2.

Dickens, Charles, 1812–1870

Bernard CA: Dickens and Victorian dream theory. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 197–216.

Dauber LG: Dickens and doctors; physicians in fiction of Charles Dickens. NY State J Med 1981 Sep;81(10):1522–6

Stotz MD: Charles Dickens and 'The Sanatorium': an unpublished letter and manuscript. Dickensian 1980;76(390)22–30

Dickinson, Emily, 1830–1886

Burbick J: Emily Dickinson and the revenge of the nerves. Womens Stud 1980;7(1–2):95–109

Dickson, David James, 1780–1850

Lattimore MI: Sir David James Hamilton Dickson, MD (1780–1850). J R Nav Med Serv 1981;67(2):92–100

Dietl, Joseph, 1804–1878

Kucharz E: The life and achievements of Joseph Dietl. Clio Med 1981 Sep;16(1):25–33

Diller, Hans, 1905–1977

Lichtenthaeler C: [A tribute to Hans Diller.] Hermes 1979;109:270–86

Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos

Riddle JM: Pseudo-Dioscorides' Ex herbis femininis and early medieval medical botany. J Hist Biol 1981 Spring;14(1):43–81

Diósszilágyi, Samuel

Szállási A: Diósszilágyi Sámuel, az írók orvosa és az orvosok írója. Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 14;122(24):1467–72

Disraeli, Benjamin, 1804–1881

Whitfield AG: Disraeli's doctors. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1980 Jul;14(3):200–4

Dock, George, 1860–1951

Bean WB: George Dock: excerpts from the 34th Dock lecture. South Med J 1979 Mar;72(3):348–50

Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858–1956

James JW: Lavinia Lloyd Dock. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:195–8.

D'Ombrain, Arthur, d. 1963

Hertzberg R: Three great ophthalmologists (E. C. Temple-Smith, Norman Gregg, Arthur D'Ombrain). Med J Aust 1979 Dec 15;2(12):649–50

Dominik, Malgorzata, 1941–1979

Drozdowski P, Fortuna D, Niesiewska M, et al: Dr med. Malgorzata Dominik (1941–1979). Psychiatr Pol 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):549–54

Donovan, John Charles, d. 1976
Wilbush J: Climacteric symptom formation: Donovan's contribution. **Maturitas** 1981 Aug;3(2):99–105

Doolin, William, 1887–1962
Lyons JB: Letters to an editor. The William Doolin Memorial Lecture. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):323–30

Dosios, Anastase Andrei Pericle, 1900–1974
Cortez P, Sărmăşeanu-Cortez ML: Un psihiatru în căutarea propriului său destin. Dr. Anastase Andrei Pericle Dosios (1900–1974). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):231–7

Douglas, James, 1800–1886
Lafond S: Le Dr James Douglas, de Québec, remonté le Nil en 1860–61. **Cah Dix** 1979;42:501–23

Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1859–1930
Dirckx JH: Doctor Watson's brothers. **Pharos** 1981 Summer;44(3):24–7
Kittle CF: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle—physician and detective. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):7–11

Dragstedt, Lester Reynold, 1893–
Landor JH: Lester Reynold Dragstedt—physiologist-surgeon. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):846–53

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871–1945
Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. **Am Q** 1979;31(4):496–516

Dreuschuch, František, 1855–1938
Vilček E: O prvom röntgenológovi z Moravy. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):138–43

Dryden, John, 1631–1700
Madsen V: Medicine in history. Dryden on the doctors and the death of Charles II. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):366–9

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 1818–1896
Brücke EW von: Briefe an Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Ed. H. Brücke, W. Hilger, W. Höflechner, W. W. Swoboda. Erster Teil. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1978. 308 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 8/1).
Mann G: Geschichte als Wissenschaft und Wissenschaftsgeschichte bei Du Bois-Reymond. **Hist Z** 1980;231:75–100
Mann G, ed: Naturwissen und Erkenntnis im 19. Jahrhundert: Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1981. 243 p. Contributions by K. E. Rothschuh, H. Hensel, R. Malter, C. von Campenhausen, B. Lohff, H. Lübbe, D. von Engelhardt, W. F. Gutmann, K. Bonink, C. Andree

Dudits, Andor, 1866–1944
Mossées Y: 'Klinisches Ambulatorium' von Andor Dudits, 1890. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):454–8

Duff, William, 1732–1815
Duff W: An essay on original genius and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry (1767). Facsimile. Ed. by J. L. Mahoney. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1978. ix, 296 p.

Dumas, Jean-Baptiste, 1800–1884
Castellani C: Fra preformismo e epigenesi: le teorie di Prevost e Dumas. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):253–68

Dummer, Ethel Sturges, 1866–1954
Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208–10.

Dunant, Jean Henri, 1828–1910
Morgenstern S: Henri Dunant and the Red Cross. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 May;57(4):311–26

Dunash ben Tamim, 10th cent.
Vajda G: La structure du corps humain d'après le commentaire de Dunash ben Tamin sur le 'Livre de la Création'. **J Semit Stud** 1978;23(1):88–94

Dunbar, Helen Flanders, 1902–1959
Stokes GA: Helen Flanders Dunbar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:210–2.

Dunglison, Robley, 1798–1869
Crispell KR: Beaumont and Dunglison: who was Dunglison? **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:194–8

Dunham, Ethel Collins, 1883–1969
Schmidt WM: Ethel Collins Dunham. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:212–3.

Dupuytren, Guillaume, 1777–1835
Bloch H: Guillaume Dupuytren, M.D. (1777–1835). Surgeon of Hôtel Dieu and his American students. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):259–60
Gutmann RA: Une lettre de Marjolin sur ses rapports avec Dupuytren. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):123–7

Durant, Silvano Velasco, 1833–1905
Mazzei Uzcátegui M: Dos figuras medicas venezolanas. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):163–94

Dürer, Albrecht, 1471–1528
Dotz W: Albrecht Dürer. Depictions of facies as expressions of personality. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):59–65

Durkheim, Emile, 1858–1917
Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. **Am Q** 1979;31(4):496–516

Dvorzhak, Milan, 1929–
Cech S: Milan Dvorzhak (k 50-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):121–5

Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 1850–1909
Klix F: Hermann Ebbinghaus—Ursprünge und Anfang psychologischer Forschungen an der Berliner Universität. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 85–109.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
Erdt T: Jonathan Edwards: art and the sense of heart. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1980. xiv, 123 p.

Eeden, Frederik van, 1860–1932
Bulhof IN: From psychotherapy to psychoanalysis: Frederik van Eeden and Albert Willem van Renterghem. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:209–21

Ehrenfels, Christian von, 1859–1932
Oppitz R: Freiherr von Ehrenfels (1859–1932) und die Entwicklung des 'Neuen Menschen' zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 256 p.

Ehrlich, Paul, 1854–1915
Parascandola J: The theoretical basis of Paul Ehrlich's chemotherapy. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)19–43
Ward PS: The American reception of Salvarsan. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)44–62

Eisenbarth, Johann Andreas, 1663–1727
Rocchietta S: Vita avventurosa di Johann Andreas Eisenbarth (1663–1727), chirurgo e medico girovago. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):173–4

Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890–1969
Pillsbury DM: General Eisenhower's 'melanoma'. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):631–2

Elguero, Juan Ramón, fl. 1862
Costa-Casaretto C: Ideario psiquiátrico del médico de la Casa de Locos de Santiago en 1862. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):559–67

Eliot, George, 1819–1880
Shuttleworth S: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Medicine, 1981. p. 269–98.
Shuttleworth SA: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 269–98.

Elisée, Père, 1753–1817
Hillemand P, Gilbrin E, Segal A: Le père Elisée et la réforme des études médicales. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):159–65

Ellis, Havelock, 1859–1939
Bowman IA: 'My life'; an important Ellis manuscript. **Bookman** 1981 Apr;8(4):3–7

Encarnación Valencia, José de la
Deschamps Chapeaux P: El negro en la economía Habanera del siglo XIX. Flebotomianos y dentistas. **Rev Bibl Natl José Martí** 1971;13(1):75–86

Engelin, Jakob, ca. 1365–1420
Bergmann H: Neufunde zum Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):282–93

Erasistratus
Kudlien F: A new testimony for Erasistratus? **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):137–42

Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902–
Schnell RL: Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612

Ermengem, Emile P. van, 1851–1932
Gunn RA: Botulism: from van Ermengem to the present. A comment. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):720–1

Ertl, Johann von, 1881–
Ertl JW von: Die Versorgung von Amputationsstümpfen durch Osteo-Myoplastik nach v. Ertl. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):184–9

Erxleben, Dorthea Christiana, 1715–1762
Erxleben DC: Gründliche Untersuchung der Ursachen, die das weibliche Geschlecht vom Studieren abhalten. Reprint of the Berlin, 1742, ed., mit einem Nachwort von G. Rachenberg. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1977. [68], 250 p.

Espinosa de los Reyes, Isidro, 1887–1951
Espinosa de los Reyes V: El doctor Isidro Espinosa de los Reyes y los inicios de la atención materno-infantil en México.

Gac Med Mex 1981 Feb;117(2):81-7

Eustachi, Bartolomeo, d. 1574
Belloni L: Ancora sul manoscritto 'De dissensionibus, et controversiis anatomicis' di Bartolomeo Eustachi. **Physis** 1981;23(4):581-7

Evans, Alice, 1881-1975
O'Hern EM: Alice Catherine Evans. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:219-21.

Evans, Amos Alexander, 1785-1848
Cushman P: Amos Evans, M.D.; surgeon on U.S.S. Constitution in War of 1812. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1733-6

Evans, Griffith, 1835-1935
Durrant GR: Griffith Evans—a pioneer in tropical medicine. **Br Army Rev** 1980;65:66-8

Ezekiel (prophet)
Bron B: Zur Psychopathologie und Verkündigung des Propheten Ezechiel. Zum Phänomen der prophetischen Ekstase. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(1):21-31

Fairbairn, W. Ronald
Sutherland JD: The British object relations theorists: Balint, Winnicott, Fairbairn, Guntrip. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(4):829-60

Fankuchen, Isidor, 1904-1964
Paine Abir-Am: The I. Fankuchen papers: their relevance to the historian of molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:6-9

Farmer, Joseph John, 1854-1930
Forsythe-Jauch WE: L Cpl Joseph John Farmer, VC, AHC. Centenary of the battle of Majuba 1881. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):100-2

Fauchard, Pierre, 1678-1761
'Le chirurgien-dentiste' di Pierre Fauchard, I and II: **Dent Cadmos** 1980 May;48(5):57-60, (6):53-7

Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887
Marshall ME: Biographical genre and biographical archetype: five studies of Gustav Theodor Fechner. **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:197-210
Schreier W: Ueber historische Wurzeln von Fechners Psychophysik. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 61-71.

Ferguson, John Creery, 1802-1865
Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson 1802-1865: Physician and fetologist. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):10-20
Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):257-60

Ferreira, Luis Gomes, fl. 1735-1745
Costa Filho M: O Erário mineral de Luiz Gomes Ferreira. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1957;235:331-40

Ferrier, Auger, 1513-1588
Martinez Conesa JA: Sobre 'De somniis' de Augerius Ferrerius. **Helmantica Rev Humanid Clas** 1975;26:341-55

Fielding, George Hunsley, 1801-1871
Read MB: A 19th-century weatherman, Dr. George Henry [sic] Fielding of Grove House, Tonbridge. **Cantium** 1972;3,4(4):99-100

Fischer, Carl E., d. 1893
Gluckman LK: Dr. Carl Fischer MD and the history of homoeopathy in Auckland in the 19th century. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):66-9

Fishbein, Morris, 1889-1976
Bean WB: Occasional notes. My sampler of editors: a Fishbein, a Fox, and a Garland. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):229-33

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer, 1890-1962
Norton B: Fisher and the neo-Darwinian synthesis. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 481-94.

Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
Godlewski G: Flaubert l'inassouvi. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18-25;56(47-48):2051-62
Mitzman A: Sartres Flaubert. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):268-98

Flechsig, Paul Emil, 1847-1929
Meyer A: Paul Flechsig's system of myelogenetic cortical localization in the light of recent research in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology part II. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):95-104
Meyer A: Paul Flechsig's system of myelogenetic cortical localization in the light of recent research in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Part I. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):1-6

Fleck, Ludwik, 1896-1961
Weissmann G: In quest of Fleck: science from the holocaust. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):48-9, 52, 54-5 passim

Fliedner, Theodor, 1800-1864
Sticker DA: [Theodor Fliedner and nursing] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):146-55

Fliess, Wilhelm, 1858-1928
Wentges RT: Wilhelm Fliess en de nasale reflexneurose. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):278-84

Florkin, Marcel, 1900-1979
Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin et les aspects moleculaires de la biologie. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):604-16

Földi, János, 1755-1801
Nagy S: Szépirodalom—orvostörténelem. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2421

Forestier, Thomas, fl. 1485
Walton MT: Stinking air, corrupt water, and the English Sweat: a footnote to the quality of life in fifteenth-century London. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):67-8
Walton MT: Thomas Forestier and the 'False Lechys' of London. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):71-3

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-1798
Kaiser W, Völker A: Johann Reinhold Forster (1729-1798) als Ordinarius in Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1981;30(2):61-79

Fothergill, John, 1712-1780
Fothergill J: Observations on the recovery of a man dead in appearance by distending the lungs with air. Reprint of London, 1745, edition, with biographical note by K. G. Huston. Van Nuys, California, R. J. Hoffman for K. G. Huston [1980?]. 13 p.
Lysaght A: A letter from Sydney Parkinson in Batavia to Dr. John Fothergill. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):79-81

Foucault, Michel Jean Pierre, 1926-
Sedgwick P: Michel Foucault: the anti-history of psychiatry. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):235-48

Fouquet, Marie (de Maupeou), 1590-1681
Rocchietta S: Le edizioni italiane del ricettario di Madame Fouquet. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):111-2

Fournier, Alfred, 1832-1914
Kampmeier RH: Syphilis and marriage by Alfred Fournier. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):29-32

Fox, Theodor, 1899-
Bean WB: Occasional notes. My sampler of editors: a Fishbein, a Fox, and a Garland. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):229-33

Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553
Graziani R: Fracastoro's 'syphilis' and Priapus. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):93-9

France, Anatole, 1844-1924
Rocchietta S: Alchimia e medicina nel romanzo 'La rosticceria della regina Pedoca' di Anatole France. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3091-2

Frank, Jerome, 1889-1957
Chase A: Jerome Frank and American psychoanalytic jurisprudence. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):29-54

Frank, Johann Peter, 1745-1821
Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' I. P. Franka v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):62-5

Frantz, Virginia Kneeland, 1896-1967
Brandt AM: Virginia Kneeland Frantz. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:247-8.

Fraser, John, 1885-1947
Woodruff M: The master surgeon. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep;26(5):257-63

Frederick II, King of Denmark, 1534-1588
Karker A: Kong Frederik 2.s død. **Jyske Saml** 1964;6(3):252-81

Fredericq, Léon, 1851-1935
Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: L'oeuvre de Léon Frédéricq et son école (1853-1934) à travers les Archives de Biologie (1880-1904). **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):267-70

Frenkel-Brunswik, Else, 1908-1958
Smith MB: Else Frenkel-Brunswik. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:250-2.

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939
Bernfeld S: Freuds früheste Theorien und die Helmholtz-Schule (1944). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):435-55
Camus CH: La psychoanalyse, avènement d'une connaissance originale (Sigmund Freud). **Soins Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;(6):3-8
Covert C: A view of the press in the twenties. **Journalism Hist** 1975;2(3):66-7, 92-6
Eissler KR: K. R. Eissler on errors regarding Freud. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(3):371-2
Erdheim M: Freuds Grössenphantasien, sein Konzept des Unbewussten und die Wiener Décadence. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;35(10):857-74;Nov;35(11):1006-33
Gilman SL: Freud and the prostitute: male stereotypes of female sexuality in fin-de-siècle Vienna. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul;9(3):337-60
Glenn J: 'The open-air closet'. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):165-8
Golub S: Coping with cancer: Freud's experiences. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Summer;68(2):191-200

Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: Freud and hypnosis: report of post-rejection use. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):68–74

Grubrich-Simitis I: Siegfried Bernfeld: Historiker der Psychoanalyse und Freud-Biograph. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):397–434

Hoffman LE: War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:251–69

Kanzer M: Freud, Theodor Lipps, and 'scientific psychology'. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(3):393–410

Kardiner A: My analysis with Freud. New York, Norton, 1977. 123 p.

Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology. [New York, s. n.], 1973. 3, vii, 415 leaves.

Meisel P, ed: Freud: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1981. 200 p. Reprinted works by literary figures.

Meynell GG: Freud translated: an historical and bibliographical note. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):306–9

Muldworf B: Freud. Paris, Les Editeurs français réunis, 1976. 349 p.

Obermeit W: Die Wirklichkeit des Fiktiven. Literatur und Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):193–208

Ruse M: Medicine as social science: the case of Freud on homosexuality. **J Med Philos** 1981 Nov;6(4):361–86

Rychlak JF: Freud's confrontation with the telic mind. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:176–83

Seidler E, Kindt H, Schaab N: Jaspers und Freud. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):37–63

Sparvieri F: Teorie freudiane e psicologia aeronautica. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):81–103

Fromm, Erich, 1900–

Homenaje al Doctor Erich Fromm: **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):431–45

Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 1889–1957

Powell RC, Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:252–5.

Fronczak, Francis Eustace, 1874–1955

Jones MJ: The Francis E. Fronczak Collection. **Niagara Frontier** 1978;25(4):96–9

Fugger, Octavianus Secundus, 1549–1600

Zimmermann A: Pharmazeutisches aus dem Nachlassinventar des Octavianus Secundus Fugger (1549–1600). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(12):89–91

Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899–1960

Thomson EH: Madeline Earle Stanton, disciple: the years 1920 to 1941. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):151–67

Fusco, Silvain, 1903–1940

Simeoni CE, Mouren MC, Aulas JJ: Psychose et créativité. Réflexions à propos d'un peintre autiste: Sylvain Fusco. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(3):151–63

Gaaz, Fedor Petrovich, 1780–1853

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Moskovskiĭ vrach-gumanist Fedor Petrovich Gaaz (1780–1853) i ego znachenie v razvitii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):118–20

Fokina EN: Fedor Petrovich Gaaz i ego issledovaniia po izucheniiu lechebnykh mineral'nykh istochnikov Kavkaza. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6

Gebeaux, Jean, 1615–1685

Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez C: Dos boticarios reales de origen frances del siglo XVII. (Deux apothicaires royaux d'origine française du XVIIe siècle). **Ars Pharm** 1979;20(4):309–27

Gachet, Paul Ferdinand, 1828–1909

Southgate MT: Vincent van Gogh, portrait of Dr. Gachet. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):657, 688

Gaehtgens, Carl, fl. 1881–1898

Benedum J: Vom Giessener pharmakologischen Institut unter Rudolf Buchheim und Karl Gaehtgens (1867–1898). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):103–19

Gaines, Walter Lee, 1881–1950

Dreifuss JJ: W. L. Gaines, précurseur du concept de réflexe neuroendocrine. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):331–8

Gairdner, Douglas

Dobbs R, Robinson R, MacCarthy D, et al: Douglas Gairdner, editor of the Archives 1964–79. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):813, 815–21

Gajdusek, Daniel Carleton, 1923–

Farquhar J, Gajdusek DC, ed: Kuru: Early letters and field notes from the collection of D. Carleton Gajdusek. New York, Raven Press, 1981. xxviii, 338 p.

Galen

Cheng Zhifan: [Galen's thought, physiology and anatomy as taught by him] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1980;10:92–5

French RK, Lloyd GE: Greek fragments of the lost books of Galen's Anatomical procedures. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):235–49

García Ballester L: Experiencia y especulación en el diagnóstico galénico. **Dynamis** 1981;1:203–23

McVaugh MR: The authorship of the Galenic compendium de interioribus, 'Quoniam diversitas...'. **Dynamis** 1981;1:225–9

Oide S: Der Einfluss der galenischen Pneumatheorie auf die cusanische Spiritustheorie. Eine Anmerkung zu 'De quaerendo deum'. **Mitt Forschungsbeitr Cusanus Ges** 1978;13:198–207

Peterson ES: Galen: the most maligned physician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):12

Scarborough J: The Galenic question. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):1–31

Weisser U: Die hippokratische Lehre von den Siebenmonatskindern bei Galen und Tabit ibn Qurra. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38

Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758–1828

Lesky E: Der angeklagte Gall. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):301–11

Lesky E, ed: Franz Joseph Gall, 1758–1828, Naturforscher und Anthropologe. Wien, Huber, 1979. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band 15) 217 p.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869–1948

Adelman H: Hitler and Gandhi: the will as spirit and as flesh. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):543–61

Gardner, Mary Sewall, 1871–1961

Kantrov I, Wittenstein K: Mary Sewall Gardner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:262–4.

Garfield, James Abram, 1831–1881

Bollet AJ: Wounded presidents: 1981 almost repeats the events of 1881. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):19–23

Roth N: Tracking by telephone: locating the bullet in President Garfield, 1881. **Med Instrum** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):190

Garland, Joseph, 1893–

Bean WB: Occasional notes. My sampler of editors: a Fishbein, a Fox, and a Garland. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):229–33

Garrison, Fielding Hudson, 1870–1935

Brieger GH: Fielding H. Garrison: the man and his book. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):1–21

Garrod, Archibald Edward, 1857–1936

Sinohara H: [Archibald Edward Garrod (1857–1936): a biographical essay (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1155–72

Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovich, 1855–1888

Ionov IuV: Meditsinskie temy v proizvedeniiakh V. M. Garshina (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):110–2

Gärtner Family, 17–18 cent.

Graepel PH: Die Calwer Apothekerfamilie Gärtner im Bild. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(12):92–5

Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis, 1778–1850

Crosland M: The library of Gay-Lussac. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):158–70

Gehrig, Lou, 1903–1941

Brady GM: Lou Gehrig: the iron man. **Manuscripts** 1980;32(2):84–9

Gélineau, Jean Baptiste Edouard, 1828–1906

Passouant P: Le docteur Gélineau (1828–1906). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):137–43

Passouant P: La narcolepsie au temps de Gélineau. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):129–36

Passouant P: Doctor Gelineau (1828–1906): narcolepsy centennial. **Sleep** 1981 Sep;4(3):241–6

Gerngross, Richard, 1878–1956

Gerngross R: Ein bayerischer Arzt in China. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):141–2

Geyer, Günther, 1930–1980

Linss W: Im memoriam Günther Geyer (25. 9. 1930—18. 6. 1980). **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):193–209

Gibson, James Jerome, 1904–

Ben-Zeev A: J. J. Gibson and the ecological approach to perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1981 Jun;12(2):107–39

Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn Moller, 1878–1972

Cowan RS: Lillian Evelyn Moller Gilbreth. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:271–3.

Giovanni de Ventura, fl. 1479

Cipolla CM: A plague doctor. In Miskimin HA, Herlihy D, Udovitch AL, ed: The medieval city.

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636–1680

Jobe TH: The devil in Restoration science: the Glanvill-Webster witchcraft debate. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):343–56

Goldberger, Joseph, 1874–1929

Health in the southern United States. New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878–1958

Caspari EW, Allen GE, et al: Controversial geneticist and creative biologist. [Richard B. Goldschmidt] A critical review on his contributions. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 35:1–154

Goldsmith, Grace Arabell, 1904–1975

Etheridge EW: Grace Arabell Goldsmith. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:283–4.

Goldszmit, Henry K., 1878–1942
Bandiner E: Korczak: pediatrician on the road to hell. Hosp Pract 1981 Jul;16(7):125–8, 132–4, 138–9 passim

Golub, David Moiseevich, 1901?–
Leontiuk AS, Lobko PI, Novikov II: David Moiseevich Golub (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 55-letiiu vrachebnoi, nauchnoi, pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti).
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Aug;81(8):122–6

Gómez Farías, Valentín, 1781–1858
Fernández del Castillo F: El expediente médico de Valentín Gómez Farías. Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr 1970;(4):125–9

Gonthier d'Andernach, Jean, 1497–1574
Schaff G: Jean Gonthier d'Andernach (1497–1574) et la médecine de son temps. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 21–40.

Goodenough, Florence Laura, 1886–1959
Wolf TH: Florence Laura Goodenough. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:284–6.

Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 1866–1954
Tomes N: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge., Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:286–8.

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José, 1746–1828
Chalat NI: Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. Am J Otol 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6

Gräfenberg, Ernst, 1881–1957
Semm K, Giese KP: Ernst Gräfenberg, das Leben und Werk des Kieler Facharztes. Zum 100. Geburtstag am 26. September 1981. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1981 Jun;41(6):444–8

Graham, Sylvester, 1794–1851
Edwards R: Graham–Kellogg, early American contributors to health education. J Sch Health 1981 Nov;51(9):589–91

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822–1885
Nelson RB: The final victory of General U. S. Grant. Cancer 1981 Feb 1;47(3):433–6

Greenwood, Isaac, 1702–1745
Leonard DC: Harvard's first science professor: a sketch of Isaac Greenwood's life and work. Harv Libr Bull 1981 Apr;29(2):135–68

Greenwood, John, 1760–1819
Earce R: A new look at John Greenwood's denture for George Washington. Bull Hist Dent 1981;29(1):37–43

Gregg, Norman McAlister, 1892–1966
Hertzberg R: Three great ophthalmologists (E. C. Temple-Smith, Norman Gregg, Arthur D'Ombrain). Med J Aust 1979 Dec 15;2(12):649–50

Grekov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1867–1934
Mirskii MB: Novye dokumenty o zhizni i nauchnoi deiatel'nosti I. I. Grekova (1867–1941). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(5):64–7

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641–1712
Hunter M: Early problems in professionalizing scientific research: Nehemiah Grew (1641–1712) and the Royal Society with an unpublished letter to Henry Oldenburg. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1982 Feb;36(2):189–209

Grigorenko, Pyotr Grigorievich, 1907–
Reich W: The case of General Grigorenko: a psychiatric reexamination of a Soviet dissident. Psychiatry 1980 Nov;43(4):303–23

Gross, Robert Edward, 1905–
Allen R: The evolution of pediatric surgery. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Dec;15(6):711–8

Gross, Samuel David, 1805–1884
Wagner FB: Revisit of Samuel D. Gross, M.D.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 May;152(5):663–74

Guérin, Alphonse François Marie, 1816–1875
Les pansements à la ouate de M. Alphonse Guérin:
Union Med Can 1981 May;110(5):464

Guesde, Jules, 1845–1922
Gani L: Jules Guesde, Paul Lafargue et les problèmes de population. Population 1979;34(4):1023–1044

Guislain, Joseph, 1797–1860
Thiry U: Le professeur Joseph Guislain (1797–1860), apôtre des aliénés. Cah Bilingues 1980;30:35–40

Gulácsy, Lajos Kálmán, 1882–1932
Gerevich J: Gulácsy Lajos festőművész akut pszichózisa (adalék heveny téboly genezisének kérdéséhez). Orv Hetil 1981 May 3;122(18):1063–6

Gully, James Manby, 1808–1883
Swinton WE: The hydrotherapy and infamy of Dr. James Gully. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1262–4

Guntrip, Henry
Sutherland JD: The British object relations theorists: Balint, Winnicott, Fairbairn, Guntrip. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1980;28(4):829–60

Gusberg, Saul B., 1913–
Reproductive immunology. A festschrift in honor of Dr. Saul B. Gusberg.: Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):i–vii, 427–560

Gustek, Marian
Sikorski J, Kłodziński S: Mjr dr Marian Gustek. Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):182–4

Guthrie, Charles Claude, 1880–1963
Stephenson HE: Charles Claude Guthrie's contribution to cardiac resuscitation. Crit Care Med 1981 May;9(5):428–9

Gutman, Alexander B., 1902–1973
Sproul EE: Acid phosphatase and prostate cancer: historical overview. Prostate 1980;1(4):411–3

Gutzmann, Hermann, 1865–1922
Wendler J, ed: 75 Jahre Phoniatrie. Festschrift zu Ehren von Hermann Gutzmann sen. Berlin, Humboldt Universität, 1980. 240 p.

Gyger, Ulrich, fl. 1827
Blaser RH: Ulrich Gyger, ein Diener. Versuch einer biographischen Rekonstruktion. Medizinhist J 1981;16(1–2):53–66

Haas, Georg, 1886–1971
Weiss M: Experimental and clinical aspects of proteinuria. Introduction. Contrib Nephrol 1981;24:VI–IX

Haass, Friedrich Joseph, 1780–1853
Müller-Dietz HE: Friedrich Joseph Haass, ein deutscher Arzt in Moskau. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):177–89

Habsburg Family
Lontainé SZ, Susa E, Varga T: A Habsburgok József nádori ágához tartozók vércsoportvizsgálata. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1980 Oct;20(4):275–81

Hackl, Eduard, 1841–1913
Slavětínský M: Připomínka průkopníka zestátnění veřejného zdravotnictví z Moravy na sklonku minulého století. Cesk Zdrav 1980 May;28(5):219–20

Haddad, Sami I., 1890–1957
Haddad FS: Arabic medical manuscripts in the Sami I Haddad Memorial Library. Clio Med 1981 Dec;16(2/3):123–7

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834–1919
Dose K: Ernst Haeckel's concept of an evolutionary origin of life. Biosystems 1981;13(4):253–8
Engelhardt D von: Polemik und Kontroversen um Haeckel. Medizinhist J 1980;15(3):284–304
Mann G: Ernst Haeckel und der Darwinismus: Popularisierung, Propaganda und Ideologisierung. Medizinhist J 1980;15(3):269–83
Mollenhauer D: Die Haeckel-Rezeption durch die Botanik. Medizinhist J 1980;15(3):305–36
Rinard RG: The problem of the organic individual: Ernst Haeckel and the development of the biogenetic law. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):249–76
Szyfman L: Les prétendues falsifications d'Ernst Haeckel et son triomphe sur ses diffamateurs. Bull Biol Fr Belg 1980;113(4):375–406
Winau R: Ernst Haeckels Vorstellungen von Wert und Werden menschlicher Rassen und Kulturen. Medizinhist J 1981;16(3):270–79

Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel, 1755–1843
Habacher M: Homöopathische Fernbehandlung durch Samuel Hahnemann. Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):385–91

Hai-Thuong
Huard P, Durand M: Un traité de médecine sino-vietnamienne du XVIIIe siècle: La compréhension intuitive des recettes médicales de Hai-Thuong. Sci Orient 1976;:1–24

Hájek, Tadeáš, 1525–1600
Müller-Jahncke WD: Kleiner Beitrag zum Prioritätenstreit um die Metoposkopie: Hájek contra Cardano. Sudhoffs Arch 1982;66(1):79–84

Hales, Stephen, 1677–1761
Roth N: Hales's hydraulics: measuring blood pressure, 1706. Med Instrum 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):66–7
Wilber JA: The founding of Georgia and the discovery of blood pressure. J Med Assoc Ga 1981 May;70(5):335

Hall, Herbert James, 1870–1923
Hercher GP: The work cure at Devereux Mansion. Essex Inst Hist Collect 1980;116(2):101–10

Hall, John, fl. 1779
The male midwife.: Bygone Kent 1980;1(9):532

Hall, John, 1575–1635
Richardson RG: Dr. John Hall, Shakespeare's son-in-law. A vignette of Elizabethan medicine. Practitioner 1981 Apr;225(1354):593–5

Hall, Rosetta Sherwood, 1865–1951
Phillips CJ: Rosetta Sherwood Hall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:299–301.

Halsted, William Stewart, 1852–1922
Bland CS: The Halsted mastectomy: present illness and past history. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):549–55
Harvey AM: The influence of William Stewart Halsted's concepts of surgical training. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):215–36
Read RD: Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

Hamilton, Alice, 1869–1970
Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:303–6.

Hanaoka, Seishu, 1760–1835
Matsushita A: [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (9); practice of the anesthetic method developed by Seishu Hanaoka] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):828–30

Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685–1759
Keynes M: Handel's illnesses. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1354–5

Händel, Georg, 1622–1697
Vértes L: Georg Händel (Händel apja, a 'hallei chirurgus'). **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 6;121(14):851–3

Harris, Moses, ca. 1731–ca. 1770
Waltke R: Moses Harris—inventor of the color wheel. **Dent Lab Rev** 1980 Apr;24–5

Harrison, Ross Granville, 1870–1959
Hamburger V: S. Ramón y Cajal, R. G. Harrison, and the beginnings of neuroembryology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):600–16

Hartung vom Hoff, Caspar, 16th cent.
Haage B, ed: Das 'Kunstbüchlein' des Alchemisten Caspar Hartung vom Hoff. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1975. 141 p.

Harvey, Ethel Browne, 1885–1965
Haraway DJ: Ethel Browne Harvey. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:319–21.

Harvey, William, 1578–1657
Alsop JD: A footnote on the circulation of the blood: Joseph Colston and Harvey's discovery in 1642. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):331–4
Bonnabeau RC, Bonnabeau MM: William Harvey revisited 1578–1978. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):28–33
Burchell HB: Mechanical and hydraulic analogies in Harvey's discovery of the circulation. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):260–77
Comroe JH: Harvey's 1651 perfusion of the pulmonary circulation of man. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):1–3
Frank RG: Harvey and the Oxford physiologists: scientific ideas and social interaction. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1980. xviii, 368 p.
Keele KD: The life and work of William Harvey. **Endeavour** 1978;2(3):104–7
Knobil E: William Harvey and the physiology of reproduction. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb;24(1):3–7
Walker W: Harvey's contemporaries—science and society. **Scott Med J** 1981 Oct;26(4):356–63
Whitteridge G: Harvey and sensory neuropathy. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):61–2

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804–1864
Wygant A: Shelley, Hawthorne, and Wells: images of medicine in early science fiction. **Bookman** 1981 Oct;8(8):3–8

Hayward, Wally, 1908?–
Maud PJ, Pollock ML, Foster C, et al: Fifty years of training and competition in the marathon: Wally Hayward, age 70—a physiological profile. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):153–7

Hazen, Elizabeth Lee, 1885–1975
Rubin LP: Elizabeth Lee Hazen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:326–8.

Hebra, Ferdinand, 1816–1880
Crissey JT, Parish LC: Ferdinand Hebra: a reexamination of his contributions to dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):585–8
Klimpel M: F. von Hebra, Atlas der Hauterkrankungen (1856–1876). Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 322 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 17) (also Diss.).
Tappeiner J, Holubar K: Ferdinand Ritter von Hebra: Person und Werk (1816 bis 1880). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;93(16):503–6

Hegar, Alfred, 1830–1914
Rihner F: Alfred Hegar—Zum 150. Geburtstag. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1522–3

Heller, Johann Florian, 1813–1871
Schmalhofer J: Das Werk von Johann Florian Heller mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung des ersten pathologisch-chemischen Laboratoriums am Allgemeinen Wiener Krankenhaus und der Ernennung Hellers zum Vorstand des Laboratoriums. Diss. Bonn, 1980. 201 p.

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821–1894
Klauss K: Ein neuentdecktes frühes Dokument zur Geschichte der Erfindung des Augenspiegels durch Hermann v. Helmholtz. **NTM** 1981;18(1):58–61
Klix F: Hermann von Helmholtz' Beitrag zur Theorie der Wahrnehmung—Bleibendes und Vergängliches in einem grossen Lebenswerk. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 45–59.

Henley, William Ernest, 1849–1903
Edwards G: William Ernest Henley: early impressions. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jun 17;152(25):33–4

Henning, Hans, 1885–1946
Marion P, Bühler K: 'La psicologia del pensiero'. Introduzione, la polemica tra Henning e Bühler. [With Italian transl. of text.] **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:297–310

Henning, Karl, 1860–1917
Portele KA: Die Henning-Moulagen des Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseums in Wien. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Feb;32(2):41–3

Henning, Theodor, 1897–1946
Portele KA: Die Henning-Moulagen des Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseums in Wien. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Feb;32(2):41–3

Herodicus
Vandewiele LJ: Herodikos, de eerste sportarts. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1978;55:13–4

Hess, Walter Rudolph, 1881–1973
Jung R: Walter R. Hess (1881–1973). **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;88:1–21

Heunert, Hans Henning, 1920–
Kiermayer O: Werke von Dr. h. c. Hans-Henning Heunert. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Feb;38(1–2):3–12

Hildegard, Saint, 1098?–1178
Baader G: Naturwissenschaft und Medizin im 12. Jahrhundert und Hildegard von Bingen. **Arch Mittelrheinische Kirchengesch** 1979;31:33–54
Pereira M: Maternità e sessualità femminile nell' opera di Ildegarda di Bingen. Una proposta di lettura. **Quad Stor** 1980;2
Schipperges H: Die Kardinaltugenden im Weltbild der Hildegard von Bingen. **Grenzgeb Wiss** 1980;29(1):19–34
Schipperges H: Diätetische Lebensführung nach der 'Regula Benedicti' bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Arzt Christ** 1980;2:87–97

Hill, Christine
Hill C: On becoming the first woman urologist in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):356

Hinckley, Robert, 1853–
Vandam LD: Robert Hinckley's 'The First operation with ether'. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):62–70

Hippocrates
Jouanna J: Le traité hippocratique du 'Régime dans les maladies aiguës:' remarques sur la tradition manuscrite et sur le texte. **Rev Hist Textes (Paris)** 1976, (1977);6:1–30
Kessels AH: Notes on Ps.-Hippocrates 'De medico'. **Mnemosyne** 1978;31:113–33.
Kudlien F: Die Bedeutung des Ungeraden in der hippokratischen Krisenarithmetik. **Hermes** 1980;108:200–5
Lichtenthaeler C: Chronologische und gedankliche Bezugssysteme in und um 'Ueber die alte Medizin'. XI. Hippokratische Studie. Genève, Droz, 1980. 30 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la médecine, VI).
Lichtenthaeler C: Le serment d'Hippocrate: analyse d'ensemble. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1001–11
Lonie IM: Hippocrates the iatromechanist. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):113–50
Maloney G: Les particules dans trois traités d'Hippocrate. In: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Maurice Lebel. St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Québec, 1980. p. 125–34.
Pines S: The oath of Asaph the Physician and Yohanan Ben Zabda: Its relation to the Hippocratic Oath and the Doctrina duarum viarum of the Didaché. **Proc Israel Acad Sci Hum** 1971–76;5:223–64
Reif AE: Hippocrates and the biomedical scientist: the problems of controlling the dangers of science. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):29–50
Weisser U: Die hippokratische Lehre von den Siebenmonatskindern bei Galen und Tabit ibn Qurra. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38

Hirsch, August, 1817–1894
Wagner D: Zu August Hirschs epidemiologischer Reise an die Wolga im Jahre 1879 (ein Beispiel russisch-deutscher Zusammenarbeit auf medizinischem Gebiet. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):377–8

Hirschberg, Julius, 1843–1925
Snyder C: Julius Hirschberg, the neglected historian of ophthalmology. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):664–76

Hirschsprung, Harald, 1830–1916
Roed-Petersen K, Madsen CM: Harald Hirschsprung (1830–1916). **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:182–99

Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 1884–1954
Supady J: Serologia nowotworów w badaniach Ludwika Hirszfelda i jego współpracowników w okresie II Rzeczypospolitej. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):257–62

Hispano, Pedro, b. ca. 1210
Reis CS, Jans GJ: Sessão commemorativa do 7.o centenário de Pedro Hispano — 20 de Maio de 1977. An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 1977-1978;5(1-4):3-19

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
Adelman H: Hitler and Gandhi: the will as spirit and as flesh. Psychoanal Rev 1980 Winter;67(4):543-61
Favazza AR: Hitler's encephalitis? Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jul;138(7):999-1000
Sognnaes RF: Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Jun;1(2):105-15

Hlava, Jaroslav, 1855-1924
Fingerland A: Iaroslav Glava—osnovatel' chekhoslovatskoi shkoly patologoanatomov. Arkh Patol 1981;43(10):62-6

Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866
Kass AM, Kass EH: Doctors afield. Martin Delany, Thomas Hodgkin, and the Black Nationalist movement. N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 17;305(12):682-4

Hodgson, Shadworth Holloway, 1832-1912
High RP: Shadworth Hodgson and William James's formulation of space perception: phenomenology and perceptual realism. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Oct;17(4):466-85

Hoffa, Albert J., 1859-1907
Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe. Albert Hoffa. Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(13):901-3

Hoffmann, Friedrich, 1660-1742
Lonie IM: Hippocrates the iatromechanist. Med Hist 1981 Apr;25(2):113-50

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich, fl. 1761
Olagüe de Ros G: La epidemia europea de gripe de 1708-1709. Difusión témporo-espacial e interpretaciones contemporáneas: G. M. Lancisi, B. Ramazzini, K. F. Hoffmann. Dynamis 1981;1:51-86

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764
Rodin AE: Infants and gin mania in 18th-century London. JAMA 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1237-9

Holbein, Hans, the Elder, ca. 1465-1524
Roth W: Differentialdiagnostische Erwägungen zu den Hauteffloreszenzen, dargestellt auf dem Sebastiansaltar Hans Holbeins d. Ä. Hautarzt 1980 Dec;31(12):662-4

Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843
Peters UH: Hölderlin: Dichter, Kranker—Simulant? Nervenarzt 1981 May;52(5):261-8

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell and Oliver Wendell Holmes. A friendship and poetic tribute. JAMA 1981 Aug 28;246(9):974-8
White PJ: Medical Leonardo of Boston, Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D. (1809-1894): an evaluation of versatility. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Spring;24(3):411-21

Hood, Arthur James, 1869?-1918
Myles J, Green E, Hood TK, et al: The doctor who never refused a call: [Arthur James] Hood, M.D. Northeast Nev Hist Soc Q 1980;(2):43-58

Hood, Humphrey H., d. 1903
Gegenheimer E: Selected letters of Humphrey Hood, Litchfield physician. J Ill State Hist Soc 1979;72:193-212, 243-56

Hooker, Worthington, 1806-1867
Young JH: 'The foolmaster who fooled them'. Yale J Biol Med 1980 Nov-Dec;53(6):555-66

Horemans, Jan Josef, 1682-1759
Rubin LP: A young woman taken to the doctor by her family. Mezzotint by Johann Andreas Pfeffel after an original painting by Jan Josef Horemans. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):489

Horney, Karen, 1885-1952
Rubins JL: Karen Danielsen Horney. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:351-4.

Horwitz, Abraham B., 1910-
Neghme A: La organización panamericana de la salud en su 75. aniversario. Tributo al Dr. Abraham B. Horwitz. Rev Med Chil 1977 Dec;105(12):950-2

Hübschmann, Kurt, 1890-
Danda J: K devadesátým narozeninám prof. MUDr. K. Hübschmanna, DrSc. Cesk Dermatol 1980 Oct;55(5):289-94

Hughes, David Edward, 1831-1900
Stephens SD: David Edward Hughes and his audiometer. J Laryngol Otol 1979 Jan;93(1):1-6

Hull, Clark Leonard, 1884-
Triplet RG: The relationship of Clark L. Hull's hypnosis research to his later learning theory: the continuity of his life's work. J Hist Behav Sci 1982 Jan;18(1):22-31

Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859
Biermann KR: Alexander von Humboldt in seinem Verhältnis zur Leopoldina und zu anderen Akademien. Acta Hist Leopoldina 1980;13:39-49

Hume, John Robert, 1781 or 2-1857
Hall IS: John Robert Hume: personal physician to the first Duke of Wellington. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Jul;25(4):219-32

Hunain ibn Ishak, al-'Ibadi, 809?-873
Egri B: Arab triangulum. Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1595-600

Hunt, Ezra Mundy, 1830-1894
Alewitz S: Ezra Mundy Hunt—physician, writer, humanitarian. J Med Soc NJ 1981 May;78(5):381-5

Hunt, Otis E., 1822-1908
Barlow W, Powell DO: Ixodes as a source of conflict: Otis E. Hunt vs. J. Mason Warren. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):221-4

Hunter, John, 1728-1793
Herschfeld JJ: John Hunter and his Practical treatise on diseases of the teeth. Bull Hist Dent 1981;29(1):32-6
Le Fanu W: Natural history drawings collected by John Hunter F.R.S. (1728-1793), at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 1978;8(4):329-33
Opie LH, Louw JH: John Hunter and angina pectoris. Am J Cardiol 1981 Nov;48(5):980
Owen K: John Hunter: a man of his age. Trans Hunter Soc 1978-80;37-38:85-97
Wilkinson L: 'The other' John Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. (1754-1809): his contributions to the medical literature, and to the introduction of animal experiments into infectious disease research. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1982 Feb;36(2):227-41

Hutchinson, John, 1811-1861
Gandevia B: Dr. John Hutchinson: the inventor of the spirometer. Aust Fam Physician 1981 Jul;10(7):574-8

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
Ross DA: Neglected bibliographical aspects of the works of Thomas Henry Huxley. J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 1978;8(4):401-20

Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695
Schneider I: Christiaan Huygens's contribution to the development of a calculus of probabilities. Janus 1980;67(4):269-79

Hyrtl, Joseph, 1810-1894
Steyer GE: Joseph Hyrtl als komparativer Anatomiker. Anat Anz 1980;148(5):462-73

Ibn al-Nafis, d. 1288 or 9
Śliwiński S: Teoria Ibn an-Nafisa (1210-1288) krążenia płucnego krwi. Wiad Lek 1981 Mar 15;34(6):531-3

Ibn al-Quff, 1233-1286
Hamarneh S: Medical technology in Ibn al-Quff's surgery. In I. El-Sayyad, ed: Papers presented to the First International Conference on Islamic Medicine, celebrating the advent of the fifteenth century hijri. Kuwait, Ministry of Public Health. National Council for Culture, Arts and Letters, 1981. p. 140-7.

Ibn as-Suwaidi
Ullmann M: Die Tadkira des ibn as-Suwaidi, eine wichtige Quelle zur Geschichte der griechisch-arabischen Medizin und Magie. Islam 1977;54:33-65

Ibn-Omrane Ishaq, d. 892 or 3
Ben Miled A: Biographie des médécins arabes: Ishaq Ibn Omrane. Tunis Med 1979 Nov-Dec;57(6):378-9

Ibn Qaiyim al-Gauziya, 1292-1350
Weisser U: Ibn Quaiyim al-Gauziya über die Methoden der Embryologie. Medizinhist J 1981;16(3):227-39

Imhotep
Briceño Maaz T: Im-Hotep: dios egipcio de la medicina. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969-71;17-19(31-33):75-82

Inagaki, Satoru
Oguro M: [Late Dr. Satoru Inagaki, a member of the Council of the Japan Society of Clinical Hematology: his life and contributions] (Jpn) Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Nov;20(11):1532-3

Iodocus, fl. 1474
Pack RA: Magister Iodocus: 'Regule phisonomie'. Mediaev Stud 1980;42:212-37

Iscanius, David Lipsius, 17th cent.
De Poorter DA: David Lipsius Iscanius, 17e-eeuws doctor medicus afkomstig uit Overijse. Periodiek 1980;35:16-22

Itard, Jean-Marc-Gaspard, 1775-1838
Gineste T: Victor de L'Aveyron: dernier enfant sauvage, premier enfant fou. Paris, Le Sycomore, 1981. 327 p.
Gineste T, Postel J: J. M. G. Itard et l'enfant connu sous le nom de 'sauvage de l'Aveyron'. Psychiatr Enfant 1980;23(1):251-307

Iturbe, Juan, 1883-1962
Iriarte DR: [Public health in Venezuela]. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1975-76;23(37):107-21

Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805–1880
Campan L: A propos du centenaire de la mort de Charles Thomas Jackson (1805–1880). **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):3–7

Jackson, Henry Jr., 1892–1968
Lemon HM: Motivation in cancer education, with an appreciation of Dr. Henry Jackson, Jr., pioneer medical oncologist–hematologist (1892–1968). **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):407–22

Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835–1911
Taylor DC, March SM: Hughlings Jackson's Dr Z: the paradigm of temporal lobe epilepsy revealed. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):758–67

Jager, Jacheus de, 1599–1650
Slenders J: De Anatomische les van Dr. Zacheus de Jager (1640). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(4):159–67

Jakóbkiewicz, Józef
Brodniewicz A: Józef Jakóbkiewicz M.D., pioneer of maritime and tropical medicine in Poland. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):5–13

James, William, 1842–1910
Feinstein HM: Family therapy for the historian?—The case of William James. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):97–107
Gavin WJ: Vagueness and empathy: a Jamesian view. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):45–65
High RP: Shadworth Hodgson and William James's formulation of space perception: phenomenology and perceptual realism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):466–85

Jameson, George Chauncey, 1865–1948
Siddall AC: George Chauncey Jameson, M.D., 1865–1948. From bloodletting to antibiotics. **Northwest Ohio Q** 1980;52(1):168–78

Jan II Kazimierz Waza, King of Poland, 1609–1672
Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Jana Kazimierza. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):61–5

Jancsó, Miklós Sr., 1868–1930
Lukács D: id. Jancsó Miklós malária kutatásai. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):224–6

Janet, Pierre, 1859–1947
Girard R: Force et tension psychologique selon Pierre Janet. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(1):33–51

Jarrett, Mary Cromwell, 1877–1961
Grayson VS: Mary Cromwell Jarrett. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:377–9.

Jaspers, Karl, 1883–1969
Seidler E, Kindt H, Schaub N: Jaspers und Freud. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):37–63
Taylor FK: On pseudo–hallucinations. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):265–71

Jean de Dieu, Saint, 1495–1550
Tessier JF: L'hôpital de Ste–Marguerite de Cadillac et la littérature consacrée à Saint Jean de Dieu et ses disciples en France au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Fr Hist Livre** 1979;23:317–28

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743–1826
McCoy DR: Jefferson and Madison on Malthus: population growth in Jeffersonian political economy. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1980;88(3):259–76
Thorup OA: Thomas Jefferson: founder of two medical schools. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:16–22

Jenner, Edward, 1749–1823
Bliquez LJ: An unidentified Roman surgical instrument in Bingen. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):219–20

Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868–1947
Pauly PJ: The Loeb–Jennings debate and the science of animal behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):504–15

Jephson, Henry, 1798–1878
Baxter EG: Dr. Jephson of Leamington Spa. Edited by J. Lane and R. Bearman. Leamington Spa, Warwickshire Local History Society, 1980. xii, 104 p.

Jerie, Josef
Sebek V: Josef Jerie—jeho život, doba, činnost, zásluhy. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):55–68

Jesus Christ
Miller VD, Pellicori SF: Ultraviolet fluorescence photography of the Shroud of Turin. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Jul;49(3):71–85

Jianzhen, 688 A.D.
Chen YZ: The courageous and brilliant blind monk Jianzhen. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):130–3

Jirsová, Blažena, 1901–1979
Potměšilová R: RNDr. Blažena Jirsová zemřela první vedoucí redaktorka oddělení lékařských časopisů 6. 6. 1901—3. 9. 1979. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52)1632

Johannes Aegidius Zamorensis, 1240 or 41–ca. 1315
Castro M de: Johannes Aegidii Zamorensis, OFM, contra venena et animalia venenosa. Introducción edición y notas. **Arch Iberoam** 1976;36:3–116

Johannes Damascenus, b. ca. 676 A.D.
Rocchietta S: Von der Apothekergilde während des 15. Jahrhunderts gestiftete Glasfenster im Dom von Mailand. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(13):97–100

Johannes XXI, Pope, d. 1277
Dirckx JH: Peter Juliani, physician and pope. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):8–13

John I Albert, King of Poland, 1459–1501
Dudziński W: Choroby zgon króla Jana Olbrachta. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1131–5

Jonctys, Daniël, 1600–1654
Moerman AK: Daniël Joncktys—Dordts dokter en dichter. **Kwartaal Teken** 1979;5(3):5–10

Jones, Ernest, 1879–1958
Leys R: Meyer's dealings with Jones: a chapter in the history of the American response to psychoanalysis. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):445–65

Jordan, Sara Claudia Murray, 1884–1959
Rosenkrantz BG: Sara Claudia Murray Jordan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:387–8.

Jorgensen, Niels Bjorn, 1894–1974
Hayden J: Niels Bjorn Jorgensen: painless dentist. **Advent Heritage** 1979;6(2):44–8

Jouvet, Louis, 1887–1951
Une lettre de Louis Jouvet à la veille d'entreprendre ses études de pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):121–4

Jovanovic–Batut, Milan
Dragić M: Povodom stogodišnjice osnivanja časopisa 'Zdravlje' dr Milana Jovanović–Batuta. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):391–5

Joyce, James, 1882–1941
Shen WW, Soldo JJ: Symbol hunting in James Joyce's 'syphilizations'. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):691–2

Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875–1961
Barz H: Psychologische Probleme des Unbewussten: C.G. Jung und sein Lebenswerk für die moderne Psychologie. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1980;35(3):275–82
Gras VW: Myth and the reconciliation of opposites: Jung and Lévi–Strauss. **J Hist Ideas** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):471–88
Smythies JR: A visit to Dr. Jung. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):93–4

Kadlický, Roman, 1899–1979
Dienstbier E: Prof. MUDr. Roman Kadlický. Jeho život a dílo. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):915–20

Kaempfer, Engelbert, 1651–1716
Bonn G: Der wissenschaftliche Nachlass des lippischen Forschungsreisenden Engelbert Kaempfer im Britischen Museum. **Lipp Mitt Gesch Landeskd** 1979;48:69–116
Carrubba RW: The first report of the harvesting of Asafetida in Iran. **Agric Hist** 1979;53(2):451–61
Carrubba RW: The first detailed report on Persian mummy. **Physis** 1981;23(4):461–71

Kafka, Franz, 1883–1924
Mecke G: Der Jäger Gracchus, Kafkas Geheimnis. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):209–36

Kalkar, Jan Stevenszoon van, 1499?–ca. 1550
Roth–Woelfle L: Jan Stephen van Kalkar als Illustrator der Anatomie des Andreas Vesal. **Imprimatur** 1980;8:11

Kallmann, Franz Josef, 1897–1965
Gershon ES: The historical context of Franz Kallmann and psychiatric genetics. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):273–6

Kamenetskii, Osip Kirillovich, 1754–1823
Bawden CR: W. A. Unkrig's correspondence with the British and Foreign Bible Society. A contribution to ... printing in Mongolian. **Zentralasiat Stud** 1980;14(1):65–108

Kandinsky, Viktor Khrisanfovich, 1849–1889
Taylor FK: On pseudo–hallucinations. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):265–71

Kant, Immanuel, 1724–1804
Sprung L: Immanuel Kant in der Geschichte der Psychologie—Aspekte seines Beitrages in der Entwicklung zur Einzelwissenschaft. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 33–42.

Kantor, Jacob Robert, 1888–
Delprato DJ: The reactional biography concept: early contribution to a perspective for the psychology of aging. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(5):314–22

Keats, John, 1795–1821
Dubovsky H: John Keats (1795–1821)—poet, physician and tuberculosis patient. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):875–8

Gittings R: Keats and medicine. **Contemp Rev** 1971;219(1268):138–42

Keller, Helen Adams, 1880–1968
Lash JP: Helen Keller. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:389–93.

Kelley, Florence, 1859–1932
Cloutier RJ: Florence Kelley and the radium dial painters. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):711–6

Kellogg, John Harvey, 1852–1943
Edwards R: Graham–Kellogg, early American contributors to health education. **J Sch Health** 1981 Nov;51(9):589–91

Kells, Charles Edmund, 1856–1928
Carr JD: The great radiology debate: the letters of C. Edmund Kells and Howard R. Raper. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):69–73
Gardiner JF: C. Edmund Kells: New Orleans' gift to dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):2–7

Kemp, Tage, 1896–1964
Czeizel E: Tage Kemp, a nagy dán orvos–genetikus, az első genetikai tanácsadó megalapítója. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15;121(24):1460–2

Kemper, William Harrison, 1839–1927
Bonsett CA: G. W. H. Kemper, M.D. (1839–1927), Indiana medical historian. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):424

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917–1963
Berkowitz ED: The politics of mental retardation during the Kennedy Administration. **Soc Sci Q** 1980;61(1):128–43

Kenny, Elizabeth, 1880–1952
Hall EM: In the ward next door to Sister Kenny. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 May;10(10):57–8

Kent, Stanley
Anderson RH, Becker AE: Stanley Kent and accessory atrioventricular connections. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):649–58

Kępiński, Antoni
Jakubik A: Psychiatria fenomenologiczna w ujęciu Antoniego Kępińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):395–401
Jakubik A: Antoni Kępiński — Twórca psychiatrii aksjologicznej. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):403–7
Maslowski J: Antoni Kępiński w latach 1939–1947. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):126–37

Kersting, Johann Adam, 1727–1784
Wens HM: Johann Adam Kerstings Neujahrs–Kolleg an der Thierarzney–Schule (TAS), Hannover vom 3. Januar 1784. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):35–8

Kety, Seymour Solomon, 1915–
Kety SS: The metamorphosis of a psychobiologist. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:1–15

Khwada
Matsumoto A: [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (10)—Khwada, a celebrated physician at the Han dynasty was a Persian] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):946–8

Kimberly, Edmund Stoughton, 1805–1874
Beatty WK: ESK—a medical original. (Edmund Stoughton Kimberly). **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):54–8

Kingsley, Norman William, 1829–1913
Walker JD: Charles W. Stearns and Norman W. Kingsley and the development of the artificial velum. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):74–81

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602–1680
Kaiser W: Athanasius Kircher (1602–1680) und die medizinisch–naturwissenschaftlichen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jul 15;36(14):494–9

Kiwisch, Alexander Franz Wilhelm, 1814–1851
Müller B: Franz Kiwisch, Ritter von Rotterau 1814–1851. Diss. Würzburg, 1980. 111 p.

Klee, Paul, 1879–1940
Eckstaedt A: 'Mimi überreicht Madam Grenouillet einen Blumenstrauss'. Eine psychoanalytische Studie über den Weg der Phantasie des vierjährigen Paul Klee anhand einer Kinderzeichnung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec;34(12):1123–44

Kleegman, Sophia Josephine, 1901–1971
Dwork D: Sophia Josephine Kleegman. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:398–400.

Kluyskens, Jozef Frans, 1771–1843
Quintyn JB: Jozef Frans Kluyskens (1771–1843), eerste voorman van het Vlaams–Belgisch doktersgild. **Sartonia** 1980 Dec;49:1–37

Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821–1897
Beckmann P, Kirchhoff HW: Heilkunst und Heilkunde am Beispiel des Pfarrers Sebastian Kneipp. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):945–53
Schomburg E: Sebastian Kneipp, 1821–1897. Bad Wörishofen, Kneipp–Verlag, 1976. 154 p.

Knowlton, Charles, 1800–1850
Chandrasekhar S: 'A dirty, filthy book.' The writings of Charles Knowlton and Annie Besant on reproductive physiology and birth control and an account of the Bradlaugh–Besant trial. With the definitive texts of *Fruits of philosophy* by Charles Knowlton; The law of population by Annie Besant; Theosophy and the law of population by Annie Besant. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xi, 217 p.

Koch, Richard, 1882–1949
Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949): Arzt, Medizinhistoriker, Medizinphilosoph (Biographisches, Ergographisches). 1. Teil. Zur Biographie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):16–43
Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):223–43

Koch, Robert, 1843–1910
Opitz R, Horn H, Heinecke P, et al: Robert Koch. Die Vorgeschichte der Berufung als ersten Ordinarius für Hygiene an die Universität Berlin. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1593–5
Sakula A: Robert Koch (1843–1910): founder of the science of bacteriology and discoverer of the tubercle bacillus. A study of his life and work. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):389–94

Koebner, Heinrich, 1838–1904
Waisman M: Historical note: Koebner on the isomorphic phenomenon. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):415

Kohut, Heinz, 1913–
Wolf ES: Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent psychiatry. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:41–50

Konchalovskii, Maksim Petrovich, 1875–
Bregadze IL: Novoe v pokazaniiakh k khirurgicheskim vmeshatel'stvam pri vnutrennikh zabolevaniiakh (k 40–letiiu so dnia smerti M. P. Konchalovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(10):78–9

Koppel, Max, 1890–1916
Roos A, Boron WF: The buffer value of weak acids and bases: origin of the concept, and first mathematical derivation and application to physico–chemical systems. The work of M. Koppel and K. Spiro (1914). **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):1–32

Korotkov, Aleksandr Grigor'evich, 1921–
Valishin ES: Aleksandr Grigor'evich Korotkov (K 60–letiiu so dnia Rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May;80(5):122–5

Kotsovskii, A. D., 1864–1937
Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: A.D. Kotsovskii—vidnyi predstavitel' obshchestvennoi meditsiny Moldavii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):58–61

Kraepelin, Emil, 1856–1926
Heimann H: Nosologie und Pathophysiologie in der Psychiatrie—Aspekte der Krankheitslehre Kraepelins heute. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(4):262–74
Hippius H: Ziele und Wege der psychiatrischen Forschung. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):770–1
James RL, May PR: Diagnosing schizophrenia: Professor Kraepelin and the research diagnostic criteria. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):501–4
Marchais P: Vers la fin de l'ère Kraepelinienne? **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1061–78

Krebs, Hans Adolf, 1900–
Krebs H: Wie ich aus Deutschland vertrieben wurde: Dokumente mit Kommentaren. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):357–77

Krumbhaar, Edward Bell, 1882–1966
Smith T: Document: [letter to Dr. Edward B. Krumbhaar]. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):214–5

Kruty, Vladislav
Peláz J: K úmrtí prof. MUDr. Vladislava Kruty, DrSc. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Mar;29(2):159–70

Krwawicz, Tadeusz, 1910–
Szwarc B: Spis prac Prof. Tadeusza Krwawicza. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):1–4

Kubokawa, Chukichi
Matsufuji H: [Chukichi Kubokawa and industrial Hygiene] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:14–7

Kuhlenbeck, Hartwig, 1897–
Gerlach J: Hartwig Kuhlenbeck—60 Jahre vergleichend neuroanatomische Forschung. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(2):107–13

Kuhn, Franz, 1866–1929
Franco Grande A, Martinón JM, Pombo MV, et al: Evolución histórica de la intubación tráqueal. A porpósito de Franz Kuhn en el aniversario de su muerte. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 May;26(3):243–54

Kurashov, Sergei
Serenko AF, Ermakov VV: S. V. Kurashov—vydaiushchiisia deiatel' sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):45–8

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701–1774
Hein WH: Zum Curarebericht des Jesuitenpaters Franz Xaver Veigl. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:81–4

Lacan, Jacques, 1901–
Heinrichs HJ: Bibliographie der Schriften von Jacques Lacan.

Psyche (Stuttg) 1980 Oct;34(10):958–73
Lemaire A: Jacques Lacan. London and Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. xxiv, 266 p.

Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781–1826
Baumann J: Destinée de la méthode anatomo-clinique. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:45–50
Bishop PJ: Laennec: a great student of tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):129–34
Bishop PJ: Reception of the stethoscope and Laënnec's book. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):487–92
Charpin J: Laënnec et l'asthme. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):151–3
Commémoration du bicentenaire de la naissance de M.T.H. Laennec 1781–1826: **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec no.:1–61
Fox ER: Mrs. Laennec and the stethoscope. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):73–4
Fréour P: Du pneumo-thorax vu par Th. Laënnec. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(3):265–9
Huard P: Les facettes multiples de René Théophile Laennec (1781–1826). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:51–6
Keers RY: Laennec: his medical history. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):91–4
Kligfield P: Laennec and the discovery of mediate auscultation. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):275–8
Mann RJ, Mann FD: Laennec as a critical pathologist. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):446–54
Matteo J di: L'oeuvre cardiologique de Laennec. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:37–44
Sakula A: R.T.H. Laënnec 1781–1826, his life and work: a bicentenary appreciation. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):81–90
Sakula A: In search of Laënnec. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):55–7
Trautmann M, Trautmann JC: R. T. H. Laennec 1781–1826. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Autors der Auscultation médiate. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1717–20
Turiaf J: Laennec et la pathologie respiratoire. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:31–6

Laestadius, Lars Levi, 1800–1861
Fagerheim E: Lars Levi Laestadius' teologiske studier. **Nor Teol Tidsskr** 1972;73(1):35–50

Lafargue, Paul, 1842–1911
Gani L: Jules Guesde, Paul Lafargue et les problèmes de population. **Population** 1979;34(4):1023–1044

Laín Entralgo, Pedro, 1908–
López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina en la obra de Laín Entralgo. **Dynamis** 1981;1:231–9

Lambert, Jean-Henri, 1728–1777
Jacquel R: Trois Alsaciens et les débuts—modestes—de la médecine sociale en Pologne pendant l'époque des lumières (troisième tiers du XVIIIe siècle). Les médecins strasbourgeois Jacques Reinbold Spielmann (1722–1783) et Jean Boecler (1737–1808) et le savant mulhousien Jean-Henri Lambert (1728–1777). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 155–200.

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, 1654–1720
Olagüe de Ros G: La epidemia europea de gripe de 1708–1709. Difusión témporo-espacial e interpretaciones contemporáneas: G. M. Lancisi, B. Ramazzini, K. F. Hoffmann. **Dynamis** 1981;1:51–86

Lane, Edward, ca. 1823–
Colp R: Charles Darwin, Dr. Edward Lane, and the 'Singular Trial' of Robinson v. Robinson and Lane. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):205–13

Lanfranco, of Milan, fl. 1290–1296
Scholle S: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia Parva' in mittelniederfränkischer Übertragung. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. Pattensen, Horst Wellm Verlag, 1978. 147 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Übersetzungen, II, 1).

Larrey, Dominique Jean, 1766–1842
Hau T: The surgical practice of Dominique Jean Larrey. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):89–94
Jensen JE: Napoleonic medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jul;30(7):66–8

Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 1880–1943
Bird RD, Allen G: The J.H.B. Archive report: the papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin, eugenicist. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):339–53

Laveran, Alphonse, 1845–1922
Beltrán E: Conmemoración del descubrimiento de uno de los gérmenes patogénicos del paludismo. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 May;117(5):195–201
Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Alphonse Laveran's discovery 100 years ago and today's global fight against malaria. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):531–6
Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Laveran en protozoologie et ses conséquences. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):88–93
Lefebvre P: L'hôpital Militaire Laveran de Constantine. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):645–9
Lévy A: Alphonse Laveran, initiateur de la pathologie coronaro-myocardique. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1015
Lukács D: Száz éve fedezte fel Charles Alphonse Louis Laveran a malária kórokozóit. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3076–8
Metcalf CD: CAPS jottings on malaria. 4. Ronald Ross. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Nov;25(11):253–60
Nosny P: Alphonse Laveran et la découverte de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):80–7
Pene P: De Laveran aux conséquences médicales, sociales et économiques de sa découverte. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Apr;164(4):382–92
Théodoridès J: La contribution d'A. Laveran à l'étude des Sporozoaires (Hémosporidies exceptées) et des Myxosporidies. **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:77–84

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743–1794
Abrahams HJ: Lavoisier and his contemporaries debate the supply of water for Paris. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):355–69

Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885–1930
Dervin D: Rainbow, phoenix, and plumed serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515–41
Gutierrez D: D. H. Lawrence and modern destructiveness. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):219–29

Lazarevic, Laza, 1851–1890
Mijalković D: Doprinos dr Laze K.Lazarevića infektologiji XIX veka. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):77–80

Lazimir, P. E.
Korsunskiĭ MA: Voennyĭ fel'dsher P. E. Lazimir. **Feldsher Akush** 1980;45(12):41–4

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807–1870
Cox MK: Victory through defeat: a character analysis of Robert E. Lee. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):443–63

Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van, 1632–1723
Ford BJ: Leeuwenhoek's specimens discovered after 307 years [news]. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):407
Ford BJ: The van Leeuwenhoek specimens. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):37–59
Tal M: Periodontal disease and oral hygiene. Described by Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov;51(11):668–9
Van Zuylen J: The microscopes of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(pt 3):309–28

Leipoldt, Christian Frederik Louis, 1880–1947
Gilder SS: Leipoldt the editor. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):926–32
Louw JH: Leipoldt the paediatrician. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):915–20
Sandler EM: C. Louis Leipoldt—medical student extraordinary. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):8–14
Villiers JC de: Leipoldt as geneesheer. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):921–5

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870–1924
Ivaniushkin AIa: Lenin—kul'tura—meditsina. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):261–5
Levit AZ, Vankhanen NV: V. I. Lenin o sotsial'nykh aspektakh narodnogo pitaniia. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):37–9

Lentulo, Henri, 1889–1981
Verchere L: Henri Lentulo, inventeur du bourre-pâte, 1889–1981. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–7

Leon, R. Jehuda Messer, fl. 1470
Carpi D: R. Yehuda Messer Lion vepe'ulato kerofe. **Michael Hist Jews Diaspora** 1972;1:277–301

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519
Iwai H, Morimoto I: Reonarudo to kaibo. Leonardo anatomy. Tokyo, Iwasaki Bijutsusha, 1977. 171 p.
Woodruff AW: J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):381–92

Lerche, Martin
Mayr T: Martin Lerche—in memoriam. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):1–17

Lermontov, Mikhail Iur'evich, 1814–1841
Katsnel'bogen AG: Doktor N. V. Maier i dekabristy. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):59–62
Konovalov II: A. S. Pushkin i M. Iu. Lermontov na Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vodakh (k 200-letiiu Piatigorska). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70

Lesgaft, Petr Frantsevich, 1837–1909
Shabunin AV: P. F. Lesgaft i razvitie fel'dshersko-akusherskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(4):57–8

Leskov, Nikolai Semenovich, 1831–1895
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: N. S. Leskov o problemakh zdravookhraneniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):63–5

L'Esperance, Elsie Strang, 1878?–1959
Dwork D: Elsie Strang L'Esperance. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:417–9.

Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1908–
Gras VW: Myth and the reconciliation of opposites: Jung and Lévi-Strauss. **J Hist Ideas** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):471–88

Levine, Lena, 1903–1965
Gordon L: Lena Levine. In: Notable American women. The modern

period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:419–20.

Levret, André, 1703–1780
Dumont M: André Levret et la 'fièvre de lait'. Nouv Presse Med 1981 Mar 14;10(12):935–6

Lewes, George Henry, 1817–1878
Bell S: George Henry Lewes: a man of his time. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):277–98

Lewis, Howard Bishop, 1887–1954
Brandt P: The Howard Bishop Lewis papers. Surv Sources Newsl 1976 Dec;4:5–7

Lewis, Stephen Johnson, 1882–1951
Dummett CO: Stephen Johnson Lewis and his contributions to American dentistry. Bull Hist Dent 1981;29(1):15–23

Lewis, Thomas, 1881–1945
Burchell H: Sir Thomas Lewis: his impact on American cardiology. Br Heart J 1981 Jul;46(1):1–4
Callahan JA, Key JD, Keys TE: Sir Thomas Lewis: the centennial of a medical human dynamo. Mayo Clin Proc 1981 Dec;56(12):749–52
Hollman A: Thomas Lewis—the early years. Br Heart J 1981 Sep;46(3):233–44
Rosenbaum MB: Sir Thomas Lewis: a view from the south. Br Heart J 1981 Oct;46(4):349–50
Snellen HA: Thomas Lewis (1881–1945) and cardiology in Europe. Br Heart J 1981 Aug;46(2):121–5

Liautard, Alexandre François, 1835–1918
De Wailly P, Crawford LM: The life of Alexandre Liautard. Hist Med Vet 1978;3(2):47–9

Lichtenberg, Alexander von, 1880–1949
Pérez Castro E: Antologia urologica: Profesor Alexander von Lichtenberg (1880–1980). Arch Esp Urol 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):529–38

Lichtenthaeler, Charles, 1915–
Pfohl G: Medizin und Philologie—Allgemeine humanistische Bildung als Anliegen des Schweizer Medizinhistorikers Charles Lichtenthaeler. Med Welt 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1651

Lichtenthal, Peter, 1780–1853
Bugyi B: Lichtenthal Péter, egy elfelejtett nagy magyar orvos-zenetudós.

Liebermeister, Carl, 1833–1901
Wiegand W: Die Antipyretikatherapie bei Carl Liebermeister. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 96 p.

Liebig, Justus von, 1803–1873
Brock WH: Liebigiana: old and new perspectives. Hist Sci 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):201–18

Liebow, Averill Abraham
Smith GJ: Averill Abraham Liebow: contributions to pulmonary pathology. Yale J Biol Med 1981 Mar–Apr;54(2):139–46

Liepmann, Wilhelm, 1875 or 8–1939
Schneck P: Wilhelm Liepmann (1878–1939) und die soziale Gynäkologie im Spiegel der Aktenbestände des Archivs der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. NTM 1980;17(2):102–20

Liétard, Gustave Alexandre, 1833–1904
Allan NM: Gustave Alexandre Liétard, orientalist and physician. Med Hist 1981 Jan;25(1):85–8

Lilpop, Waclaw
Milik JR: W XXX rocznicę śmierci Wacława Lilpopa i założenia polskiego towarzystwa urologicznego. Wiad Lek 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1569–71

Lincke, Harold, d. 1977
Heinrichs HJ: Harold Linckes Versuch einer Vermittlung von Natur- und Geisteswissenschaften. Psyche (Stuttg) 1980 Feb;34(2):152–67

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809–1865
Massey EW: Dr. Samuel Mudd: justice at last. South Med J 1980 Oct;73(10):1375–6
Miller B: The incident. Lincoln Her 1980;82(1):342–3

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902–1974
Eckert WG: The Lindbergh case. A triumph in forensic investigation. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Jun;1(2):151–3

Lindemann, Erich, 1900–1974
Lindemann E: Beyond grief: studies in crisis intervention. Ed. by E. B. Lindemann. Biographical introduction by B. S. Brown. New York and London, Aronson, 1979. 274 p.

Linné, Carl von, 1707–1778
Sourander P: Linnaeus and Neurology. Sven Linnesallskap Arsskr 1978; Commemorative Volume:88–117

Lipps, Theodor, 1851–1914
Kanzer M: Freud, Theodor Lipps, and 'scientific psychology'. Psychoanal Q 1981;50(3):393–410

Lipsius, David, fl. 1607–1678
Poorter DA de: David Lipsius Iscanius, 17e-eeuws doctor medicus afkomstig uit Overijse. Periodiek 1980;35:16–22

Lister, Joseph Jackson, 1786–1869
Moran HM: Looking back: Lister. Lamp 1981 Mar;38(3):57–60

Lister, Joseph Lister, 1827–1912
Gelfand M: Joseph Lister. Cent Afr J Med 1981 Feb;27(2):31–4

Livingstone, David, 1813–1873
Clendennen GW: Livingstone's second book. Bibliotheck 1980;10(1):10–9
McDermott WV: Endorphins, I presume. Lancet 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1353

Llull, Ramón, 1235?–1316?
Esteva de Sagrera J: Alquimia seudolulliana y medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 301–3.
Esteva de Sagrera J: Aplicación del 'Ars' luliana a la medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 295–300.
Esteva de Sagrera J: Influencia decisiva de la biografía y la filosofía de Ramón Llull en su obra médica. In Congrés International d'Historia de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 305–7.

L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538–1616
Louis A: Mathieu de L'Obel 1538–1616. Episode de l'histoire de la botanique. Ghent/Louvain, Story-Scientia, 1980. 544 p.

Locke, John, 1632–1704
Petryszak NG: Tabula rasa—its origins and implications. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):15–27

Locock, Charles, 1799–1875
Maulitz RC: Metropolitan medicine and the man-midwife: the early life and letters of Charles Locock. Med Hist 1982 Jan;26(1):25–46

Loeb, Jacques, 1859–1924
Pauly PJ: The Loeb-Jennings debate and the science of animal behavior. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Oct;17(4):504–15

Loghem, Johannes Jacobus van, 1878–
Hollán SR: An appreciation: J. J. van Loghem. Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1–4):5–22

Lombroso, Cesare, 1835–1909
Caffaratto AT: La raccolta di fotografie segnaletiche del Museo di Antropologia Criminale di Torino: la fotografia come documento e testimonianza dell'opera di Cesare Lombroso. Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):295–331

Lomonaco, Tommaso, 1901–
Lomonaco T: Un medico fra gli aviatori. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1980;Suppl:1–176

London, Jack, 1876–1916
Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. Am Q 1979;31(4):496–516

Longcope, Warfield Theobald, 1877–1953
Harvey AM: Science at the bedside: the story of Warfield Theobald Longcope. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):161–73

Lorenz, Konrad Zacharias, 1903–
Weinberger C: Wissenschaftstheoretische Anmerkungen zu Konrad Lorenz' 'Vergleichende Verhaltensforschung'. Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie 1980;10(1):147–61

Louis XIII, King of France, 1601–1643
Bernier JJ, Chevallier P, Teyssaire D, et al: La maladie de Louis XIII. Tuberculose intestinale ou maladie de Crohn? Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2243, 2247–50
Goldfischer S, Janis M: A 42-year-old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

Louw, Jan Hendrik, 1915–
De Villiers JC, Munnik LA, Luyt F, et al: Jan Hendrik Louw. S Afr Med J 1980 Mar;57(16):605–12

Lovejoy, Esther Pohl, 1870–1967
Thomson EH: Esther Pohl Lovejoy. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:424–6.

Lucio, Rafael, 1819–1886
Somolinos-Palencia J: El doctor Rafael Lucio y las artes. Gac Med Mex 1980;116(9):422–8

Ludlow, Abraham, fl. 1764
Chitwood WR: Ludlow's esophageal diverticulum: a preternatural bag. Surgery 1979 May;85(5):549–53

Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 1902–1977
Estévez González A: El cerebro frontal y motor, según Luria. Su patología, síndromes y afasias. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):75–94
Hatfield FM: Analysis and remediation of aphasia in the U.S.S.R: the contribution of A. R. Luria. J Speech Hear Disord 1981 Nov;46(4):338–47

Lyon, Elias Potter, 1867–1937
Wangensteen OW, ed: Elias Potter Lyon: Minnesota's leader in medical

education. St. Louis, Green, 1981. 292 p. Contributions by J. A. Anderson, E. S. Bowers, R. A. Good, J. C. Hinsey, C. H. Hodgson, L. P. Leone, R. J. McCollister, J. A. Myers, L. G. Rigler, H. G. Scheie, D. C. Smith, W. W. Spink, M. B. Visscher, J. H. Westerman, L. G. Wilson.

McCollum, Elmer Verner, 1879–1967
Harper AE: McCollum and directions in the evaluation of protein quality. J Agric Food Chem 1981 May-Jun;29(3):429–35

McCormick, Katharine Dexter, 1875–1967
Reed J: Katharine Dexter McCormick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:441–2.

McCormick, Richard
Cahill LS: Within shooting distance: Paul Ramsey and Richard McCormick on method. J Med Philos 1979 Dec;4(4):398–417

Macculloch, John, 1773–1835
Flinn D: John Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S., and his geological map of Scotland: his years in the Ordnance. 1795–1826. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1981;36(1):83–101

McDonogh, David
Murray AE: Bright delusion: Presbyterians and African colonization. J Presbyt Hist 1980;58(3):224–37

McDowell, Ephraim, 1771–1830
Graham SD: Ephraim McDowell (1771–1830). The President's lithotomist. Invest Urol 1981 Nov;19(3):216–7

McIntosh, James Higgins, 1866–1944
Donald AG: James Higgins Mcintosh, M.D.: an archetype for the family practitioner? J SC Med Assoc 1980 May;76(5):245–8

Mackenzie, James, 1853–1925
McCormick JS: James Mackenzie and coronary heart disease. J R Coll Gen Pract 1981 Jan;31(222):26–30
Phillips WR: Sir James Mackenzie and family medicine. Am Fam Physician 1981 Jul;23(7):46, 50

Mackerras, Ian Murray
Spratt DM: Dr Ian Murray Mackerras. Int J Parasitol 1980 Nov–Dec;10(5–6):329–36

McKinley, William, 1843–1901
Adler S: The operation on President McKinley. In Plesur M, ed.: An American Historian: essays to honor Selig Adler (Buffalo: State U. of N.Y., 1980): 37–49.

Macklin, Madge Thurlow, 1893–1962
Mehler B: Madge Thurlow Macklin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:451–2.

McLean, Mary Hancock, 1861–1930
Hunt M: Woman's place in medicine: the career of Dr. Mary Hancock McLean. Bull Mo Hist Soc 1980;36(4):255–63

MacLean, Paul D., 1906–
Holden C: Paul MacLean and the triune brain. Science 1979 Jun 8;204(4397):1066–8

McNeil, Charles, 1881–1964
Tait HP: The McNeil Library and some of its notable volumes. Univ Edinb J 1980;29:313–7

MacNutt, Joseph Scott, 1885–
Clean water and the health of the cities: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimile reprints of works by William T. Sedgwick (1893), George C. Whipple (1907), and J. Scott MacNutt (1910).

Macura, Jiří, d. 1979
Selected bibliography of Dr. J. Macura: Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(2):81–5

Madison, James, 1751–1836
McCoy DR: Jefferson and Madison on Malthus: population growth in Jeffersonian political economy. Va Mag Hist Biogr 1980;88(3):259–76

Madsen, Thorvald Johannes Marius, 1870–1957
Parnas J: Thorvald Madsen 1870–1957. Leader in international public health. Dan Med Bull 1981;28(2):82–6

Magrath, George Burgess, 1870–1938
Tedeschi LG: George Burgess Magrath. Tribute to a resting lion. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Jun;1(2):169–72

Al-Magusi, Ali ibn al-Abbas
Gewargis AA: Gynäkologisches aus dem Kamil as-Sina a At Tibbiya des Ali ibn Al-Abbas Al-Magusi. Die Abschnitte über Anatomie, Pathologie und konservative Therapie des nichtschwangeren Uterus. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1980. 153 p.

Maier, N. V.
Katznel'bogen AG: Doktor N. V. Maier i dekabristy. Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(8):59–62

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628–1694
Solberg WU: Cotton Mather's indebtedness to Marcello Malpighi. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):326–31

Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766–1834
McCoy DR: Jefferson and Madison on Malthus: population growth in Jeffersonian political economy. Va Mag Hist Biogr 1980;88(3):259–76

Mann, Thomas, 1875–1955
Klein P: Die Infektionskrankheit im erzählerischen Werk Thomas Manns. Medizinhist J 1980;15(1/2):3–15

Marañón, Gregorio, 1887–1960
Cela CJ: Marañon, el hombre. In Congrés Internacional d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Societa, 1977. p. 59–71.
Gómez-Santos M: Vida de Gregorio Marañón. Esplugas de Llobregat, Plaza & Janés, 1977. 478 p.

Marat, Jean-Paul, 1743–1793
Rechtman J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729–1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.
Schiller F: Reverend Wesley, Doctor Marat and their electric fire. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):159–76

Marbecke, Roger, 1536–1605
Whitfield AG: Roger Marbeck—first Registrar. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1981 Jan;15(1):59–60

Marcy, Henry Orlando, 1837–1924
Read RD: Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrphaphy. Surgery 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

Marine, David, 1880–1976
Harvey AM: David Marine: America's pioneer thyroidologist. Am J Med 1981 Mar;70(3):483–5

Marinescu, Gheorghe, 1863–1938
Marinescu M, Petrescu A: Ecouri contemporane ale operei stiintifice a lui Gh. Marinescu. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):311–4
Negru I: Muzeul memorial 'Prof. dr. Gh. Marinescu'. Viata Med [Medii Sanit] 1981 Aug;29(8):187–90

Marjolin, Jean Nicolas, 1780–1850
Gutmann RA: Une lettre de Marjolin sur ses rapports avec Dupuytren. Hist Sci Med 1981;15(2):123–7

Markelov, G. I., 1880–
Arkhangel'skii GV: Vklad Akademika G.I. Markelova v teoriiu otechestvennoi nevrologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Oct;58(10):114–8

Marsilius von Inghen, d. 1396
Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.

Martel, Thierry de, 1876–1940
Hepp J: Un grand chirurgien du début de ce siècle. Sem Hop Paris 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1049–54

Martin, John, 1789–1854
Woodruff AW: J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. J R Soc Med 1980 May;73(5):381–92

Martin, John, 1906–
Heirs of Hippocrates: The development of medicine in a catalogue of historic books in the Health Sciences Library, The University of Iowa. Compiled by R. Eimas, E. Holtum, D. Curry. Iowa City, Friends of the University of Iowa Libraries, 1980. xiv, 474 p.

Martland, Harrison Stanford, 1883–1954
Eckert WG: Dr. Harrison Stanford Martland (1883–1954). Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1981 Mar;2(1):83–4

Mascagni, Paolo, 1755–1815
Dumaitre P: Les planches anatomiques d'Antommarchi. Clio Med 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23

Mason, Karl Ernest, 1900–1978
Karl Ernest Mason, 1900–1978.: Anat Rec 1980 Sep;198(1):1–12

Masterman, Charles, 1874–1927
Mason FM: Charles Masterman and national health insurance. Albion 1978;10:54–75

Mata, Justo Martinez
Woodruff HB, Hernandez S, Stapley EO: Evolution of an antibiotic screening programme. A tribute to Justo Martinez Mata. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1979 Feb;21(3):71–84

Mather, Cotton, 1663–1728
Solberg WU: Cotton Mather's indebtedness to Marcello Malpighi. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):326–31
Warner MH: Vindicating the minister's medical role: Cotton Mather's concept of the nishmath-chajim and the spiritualization of medicine. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):278–95

Maty, Matthieu, 1718–1776
Janssens U: Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox

in Holland. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):246–56

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698–1759
Bednarczyk A: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698–1759) atomizm biologiczny i panpsychizm. Kwart Hist Nauki Tech 1981;26(2):335–62
Sandler IL: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis—a precursor of Mendelian genetics?: an inquiry into the biological ideas of Maupertuis, the Mendelian principles of heredity and the nature of the precursor. Ph.D. diss. University of Washington. Seattle, 1979. 265 leaves.

Mayerson, Hymen Samuel, 1900–
Symposium on capillary permeability and mechanisms of transport, American Physiological Society, New Orleans, 1979. A salute to Professor Hymen S. Mayerson.: Physiologist 1980 Feb;23(1):34–93
Taylor AE: Dr. Mayerson, the scientist. Physiologist 1980 Feb;23(1):38–40

Mayer, Frank Isaac, 1779–1855
Waszyński E: W dwusetną rocznicę urodzin Franciszka Izaaka Mayera (1779–1855), odkrywcy tonów serca płodu. Ginekol Pol 1980 Aug;51(8):765–6

Means, James Howard, 1885–1967
Harvey AM: James Howard Means and his romance with the thyroid gland. Am J Med 1981 Jun;70(6):1158–60

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1845–1916
Karnovsky ML: Metchnikoff in Messina: a century of studies on phagocytosis. N Engl J Med 1981 May 7;304(19):1178–80

Medawar, Peter Brian, 1915–
Advances in immunology: a meeting in honor of Sir Peter Medawar: Cell Immunol 1981 Aug;62(2):233–310
Peter Brian Medawar: Cell Immunol 1981 Aug;62(2):235–42

Medgyessy, Ferenc, 1881–
Szállási A: Egy medikus művészi metamorfózisa (100 éve született Medgyessy Ferenc). Orv Hetil 1981 Mar 22;122(12):709–11

Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822–1884
Cock AG: William Bateson's pilgrimages to Brno. Cesty Williama Batesona do Brna. Folia Mendeliana 1980;65(15):243–50
Guédès M: Qu'est-ce qu'un mendélien? Hist Nat 1980–81;17–18:69–75
Sandler IL: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis—a precursor of Mendelian genetics?: an inquiry into the biological ideas of Maupertuis, the Mendelian principles of heredity and the nature of the precursor. Ph.D. diss. University of Washington. Seattle, 1979. 265 leaves.

Mendenhall, Dorothy Reed, 1874–1964
Robinton ED: Dorothy Reed Mendenhall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:468–70.

Mendez Alvaro, Francisco, 1803–1883
Mendez Alvaro F: Historia del periodismo medico y farmacéutico en España. Ed. J. Riera. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1978. 179 p. (Acta Historico–Medica Vallisoletana, Monografias, VIII).

Menière, Prosper, 1799–1862
Chalat NI: Who was Prosper Menière and why am I still so dizzy? Am J Otol 1979 Jul;1(1):52–6

Mercator, Gerhardus, 1512–1594
McKusick VA: The human genome through the eyes of Mercator and Vesalius. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1980;92:66–90

Mercer, Hugh, ca. 1726–1777
Trice ER: Hugh Mercer: physician–hero of the American Revolution. Va Med 1981 Feb;108(2):104–6

Merrick, John, 1862?–1890
Karp LE: The elephant man. Am J Med Genet 1981;10(1):1–3

Merrick, Joseph Carey, 1862–1890
Howell M, Ford P: The true history of the elephant man. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin Books, 1980. 223 p.

Merritt, J. Webster, 1886–1963
Straight WM: Florida's medical historian—J. Webster Merritt. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Aug;66(8):860–5

Mertens, Charles de, 1737–1788
Mertens C. de: An account of the plague which raged at Moscow, 1771. Facsimile of London, 1799, edition, with introduction and bibliography by J. Alexander. Newtonville, Mass., Oriental Research Partners, 1977. 39, 6, v, 122 p.

Meyer, Adolf, 1866–1950
Leys R: Meyer's dealings with Jones: a chapter in the history of the American response to psychoanalysis. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Oct;17(4):445–65

Michon, Louis, 1892–1973
Monod–Broca P: Louis Michon, 1892–1973. Chirurgie 1981;107(1):13–22

Mikhailov, Sergei Sergeevich
Sergei Sergeevich Mikhailov (k 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Mar;78(3):121–5

Mikulicz von Radecki, Johann, 1850–1905
Kaiser W, Skrobacki A: Królewieckie listy Jana Mikulicza do Fryderyka Althoffa. Kom Mazursko Warm 1975;4(130):455–63
Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe: Johann von Mikulicz–Radecki. Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(7):469–72

Miller, Edward, 1760–1812
Chinard FP: Edward Miller—American physician (1760–1812). J Med Soc NJ 1981 Apr;78(4):296–9

Miller, Hugh
Pattison FL: The Pattison–Miller quarrel. Scott Med J 1980 Jul;25(3):234–40

Milne, John Alexander, 1920–1977
McQueen A: John Alexander Milne. J Cutan Pathol 1977 Dec;4(6):349–52

Minkowski, Oskar, 1858–1931
Angeli I: 50 éve halt meg Oskar Minkowski a pancreas–diabetes felfedezője. Orv Hetil 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1726–9

Minoka–Hill, Lillie Rosa, 1876–1952
Apple RD: Lillie Rosa Minoka–Hill. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:481–3.

Minor, L. S.
Idel'chik KhI: Problema bor'by s alkogolizmom v nauchnoi obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti professora L. S. Minora (k 125–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(3):63–6

Mironescu, E. I.
Marinescu CG: Concepţiile social–politice ale Profesorului Dr. E. I. Mironescu (II). Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):159–62

Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829–1914
Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell and Oliver Wendell Holmes. A friendship and poetic tribute. JAMA 1981 Aug 28;246(9):974–8

Miyahara, Tatsutaro, 1878–1926
Omuro A: X–sen igakukai no senkusha Miyahara Tatsutaro. Ichihara, Japan. Ichihara–shi Kyoiku Iinkai, Showa 50 nen [1975] 88 p.

Moloney, Michael
Corrigan D: Irish Ethno–botany by Michael Moloney—an early contribution to the concept of ethnopharmacology. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Nov;4(3):343–5

Montagu, Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley, 1689–1762
McHenry S: The pox upon her. Aramco Wl Mag 1980, 31(4):13–21

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533–1592
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (IV). Hatte die Naturheilbewegung Vorläufer in der Renaissance? Montaigne, Paracelsus, Beobachtungsmedizin, Wasserheilkunde. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1251–9

Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, 1733–1820
Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. Dix–huit Siècle 1977;9:101–8

More, Thomas, 1478–1535
Elton GR: The real Thomas More? Psychol Med 1980 Nov;10(4):611–7

Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682–1771
Yonace AH: Morgagni's letters. J R Soc Med 1980 Feb;73(2):145–9

Morgan, Agnes Fay, 1884–1968
Raacke ID: Agnes Fay Morgan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:495–7.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866–1945
Allen G: The transformation of a science: T. H. Morgan and the emergence of a new American biology. In Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. p. 173–210.
Fuller MB: Thomas Hunt Morgan papers at the American Philosophical Society. Mendel Newsl 1981 Nov;21:6–8

Mori, Ogai, 1866–1911
Date K: ['Eisei–Shinpen'—Ogai Mori as a physician (II)] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1978;51:26–41

Moses ben Maimon, 1135–1204
Frank JB: Moses Maimonides: rabbi of medicine. Yale J Biol Med 1981 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–88
Rosner F: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. Thorax 1981 Apr;36(4):245–51
Rosner F: The medical writings of Moses Maimonides. Clio Med 1981 Sep;16(1):1–11
Sakula A: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. Thorax 1981 Jul;36(7):560

Mountin, Joseph Walter, 1891–1952
Models for action: J Public Health Policy 1980;1(2):103–9

Moyer, J. Walter
Loudon B: Pioneer pharmacist J. Walter Moyer's notes on Crawford and Fort Robinson in the 1890's. Nebr Hist 1977;58(1):89–117

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756–1791

Blodi FC: Was Mozart cross-eyed? **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):823

Reichsman F: Life experiences and creativity of great composers: a psychosomaticist's view. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):291–300

Mudd, Samuel Alexander, 1833–1883

Massey EW: Dr. Samuel Mudd: justice at last. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1375–6

Muller, Hermann Joseph, 1890–1967

Carlson EA: Genes, radiation, and society. The life and work of H. J. Muller. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1981. xiv, 457 p.

Müller, Johannes, 1801–1858

Fliks A: Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland—Müller's tumor. For the 180th birthday of Johannes Müller. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(1):1–6

Lohff B: Johannes Müller, 'Jahresberichte zur Physiologie', in Müllers Archiv der Jahre 1834–1838. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):32–78

Müller-Lyer, Franz Carl, 1857–1916

Day RH, Knuth H: The contributions of F C Müller-Lyer. **Perception** 1981;10(2):126–46

Munch, Edvard, 1863–1944

Wylie HW: Edvard Munch. **Am Imago** 1980 Winter;37(4):413–43

Munk, H. A., fl. 1862–1870

Payne LM, Newman CE: History of the College Library 9: Dr. Munk as Harveian Librarian 2 (1862–1870). **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1978 Jan;12(2):189–95

Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857–1949

Briceño-Maaz T: Sobre Axel Munthe y su libro 'La Historia de San Michele'. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):121–30

Al-Dabbagh F: Aksel Muntah, tabiban Suwidi, wa-mu'allif qissat San Mishel. **Al-Arabi** 1973;179:60–3

Murray, James Patrick, 1839–

Elmslie R: The colonial career of James Patrick Murray. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Feb;49(1):154–62

Myers, Arthur Thomas, 1851–1894

Taylor DC, Marsh SM: Hughlings Jackson's Dr Z: the paradigm of temporal lobe epilepsy revealed. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):758–67

Nadelson, Carol Cooperman, 1936–

Callan CM: A leader in psychiatry—Carol Nadelson, M.D. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):491–2

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769–1821

Dumaitre P: Les planches anatomiques d'Antommarchi. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23

Jensen JE: Napoleonic medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jul;30(7):66–8

Richardson RG: How sick was Napoleon? **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):109–10

Needham, Joseph, 1900–

Elvin M, et al: The work of Joseph Needham. **Past Present** 1980;87:17–53

Neild, James, 1744–1814

Neild FG: James Neild (1744–1814) and prison reform. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov;74(11):834–40

Németh, László, 1901–

Szállási A: Németh Lázzló és a Nyugat. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):226–7

Nemilov, Anton Vitalévich, 1879–1942

Katsnel'son ZS: Anton Vital'evich Nemilov (1879–1942), ego nauchnoe i pedagogicheskoe tvorchestvo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):108–16

Nesterov, Anatolii Innokentevich, 1895–

Orlova AN: Vklad A. I. Nesterova v uchenie o mikrotsirkuliatsii (k 85-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. I. Nesterova). **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):58–61

Newburgh, Louis Harry, 1883–1956

Harvey AM: Louis Harry Newburgh: compleat clinical investigator with a passion for measurement. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):759–61

Newton, Isaac, 1642–1727

Broad WJ: Sir Isaac Newton: mad as a hatter. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1341–2, 1344

Nicander, fl. ca. 2nd cent. B.C.

Geymonat M, ed: Scholia in Nicandri Alexipharmaca, cum glossis. Milan, Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1974. 218 p.

Scarborough J: Nicander: Theriaca 811. **Class Philol** 1980;75:138–40

Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal, 1401–1464

Oide S: Der Einfluss der galenischen Pneumatheorie auf die cusanische Spiritustheorie. Eine Anmerkung zu 'De quaerendo deum'. **Mitt Forschungsbeitr Cusanus Ges** 1978;13:198–207

Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri, 1866–1936

Nicolle P: Un événement capital dans la vie passionnée de Charles Nicolle: le Prix Nobel de physiologie ou médecine. Souvenirs évoqués par Pierre Nicolle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):101–10

Nieto y Serrano, Matías, 1813–1902

Riera J: [Dr. Matías Nieto y Serrano and Romantic medicine in Spain.] (Spa) **Cuad Invest Hist** 1979;3

Nightingale, Florence, 1820–1910

Fraga M, Tenenbaum L: Florence Nightingale—model for today's nurse. **Fla Nurse** 1981 May;29(5):11

Johannisson B: 'God bless you, my dear Miss Nightingale.' Letters from Emmy Carolina Rappe to Florence Nightingale 1867–1870. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1977. 57 p. (Stockholm studies in English, 38).

Kaneko M: [An encounter with Nightingale] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):22–8

Kodama K: [From the old notes on Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):12–7

Kodama K: [Scenes associated with Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):48–59

Konami Y: [Studies on Nightingale: the role of the matron] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):29–36

Makabe G: [Nightingale's expectation on women—an impression of her writings] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):70–2

Nagasawa Y: [Encounter with Nightingale—a discovery of Nightingale in the field of hospital designs] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):59–69

Nishida A: [In preparation of the key words for Nightingale's 'Notes on Nursing'—introduction to a humanistic theory] **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):46–58

Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale and international origins of modern nursing. **Image (IN)** 1981 Jun;13(2):28–31

Smith FT: Florence Nightingale: early feminist. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):1021–4

Takahashi M: [On participating in the tour of the 'Areas related to Nightingale' (2)] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Apr;22(4):262–7

Takahashi M: [A tour of the areas related to Florence Nightingale. (1)] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jan;22(1):54–60

Takeyama M: [Conclusion of the translation of the 'Life of Florence Nightingale'] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1981 Aug;16(3):76–83

Tamura M: [On research on Florence Nightingale — a future overview] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):18–21

Usui T: [The influence of Nightingale on my nursing activities] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):37–45

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielegniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(5):8

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(6):10–2 contd

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(7):9–10, 15

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja piel egniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(8):7–8

Woodall ME: Ruolo e identita' dell'infermiere: riscoprire il pensiero di Florence Nightingale. **Prof Inferm** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):166–9

Yumaki M: [30 years of the studies on Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):7–11

Nijinsky, Vaslav, 1890–1950

Ansbacher HL: Discussion of Alfred Alder's preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):834–41

Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876–1928

Plesset IR: Noguchi and his patrons. Rutherford, N.J., Fairleigh Dickinson, 1980. 314 p.

Noguer Molins, Luis, d. 1972

Novoa Montero D: El Profesor Luis Noguer Molins y la Universidad Venezolana. Nueva ed. Mérida, Venezuela, (The Author), 1980. 84 p.

Norlen, Ivar

Francke OC: The dental turbine handpiece, a Swedish invention. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):91–3

Norris, William, d. 1814

Paly D: Portrait of William Norris. Broadside, 1815, with etched portrait (1814) entitled 'William Norris: confined in this manner in Bethlem Hospital'; George Arnald, A.R.A., artist, etcher, and publisher. **Bethlem Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:65

Norris, William, 1792–1877

Davis NC: William Norris, M.D.: a pioneer in the study of melanoma. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):52–4

Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804–1873

Health in the southern United States: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).

Nunes Garcia, José Maurício, 1808–1857

Sattamini Duarte O: Dr. José Maurício Nunes Garcia. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1971;291:92–103

Oberto, Juan Bautista, fl. 1774

Alegría C: Dos medicos en la aurora de la gesta emancipadora de Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):29–48

Okubo, Tokimi
Matsuki A: [Current view of the studies on the history of anesthesiology (7)—Tokimi Okubo, a pioneer of the pain clinic in Japan] **Masui** 1980 Feb;29(2):182–4

Ollier, Léopold, 1830–1900
Mirskii MB: L. Oll'e i ego rol' v razvitii khirurgii i transplantologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct;(10):75–6

Olóriz y Aguilera, Federico, 1855–1912
Arquiola E: Anatomía y antropología en la obra de Olóriz. **Dynamis** 1981;1:165–77

Olszak, Wacław, 1902–
Sembol J: Dr Wacław Olszak. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):169–73

Orłowski, Witold Eugeniusz, 1874–1966
Kałużny J: W 25-lecie redagowania Kliniki Ocznej przez prof. dra Witolda Orowskiego. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):55–8
Mrozowski K: Wkład profesora doktora medycyny Witolda Eugeniusza Orłowskiego w zwalczanie gruźlicy. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):385–9

Ortolff, von Bayrlandt
Walther H: Ein Magister Ortolf de Bavaria in Paris. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):294–5

Osipov, E. Alekseevich, 1841–1904
Bazanov VA: E. A. Osipov—odin iz osnovopolozhnikov obshchestvennoi meditsiny i sanitarnoi statistiki v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1980;45(9):40–4

Osler, William, 1849–1919
Girard DE: The history of Osler's Principles and practice of medicine. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):1s–4s, 13s
Golden RL: A 'forgotten' clinic of Sir William Osler. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):500–1
Gruman GJ, ed: The 'Fixed period' controversy: prelude to modern ageism. New York, Arno Press, 1979. Various paginations. Reprint of passages by George M. Beard, William Osler, and James Crichton-Browne.
Kingsbury M: Book collector, bibliographer, and benefactor of libraries: Sir William Osler. **J Libr Hist** 1981 Winter;16(1):187–98
Nation EF, McGovern JP, ed: Student and chief: the Osler-Camac correspondence. Pasadena, Castle Press, 1980. 131 p.
Nelson RB: Occasional notes. Captains of an American credo: Walt and W. O. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):110–2
Rodin AE: Oslerian pathology: an assessment and annotated atlas of museum specimens. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado, 1981. xviii, 250 p.

Osvát, Kálmán, 1880–1953
Szállási A: Aki szerkesztőnek született, az orvostudomány sem menti meg. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):837–9

Ottilia, Saint, d. ca. 720 A.D.
Grossmann T: Die hl. Ottilie, Patronin der Augenkranken. Eine ungewöhnliche Abbildung am Gnadenstuhlaltar von Bad Aussee mit Krebsscherenattribut. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):480–1

Ovid, 43 B.C.–ca. 17 A.D.
Dirckx JH: Ovid's dermatologic formulary. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32

Pachner, František, 1882–1966
Kvíz D: Příspěvek k historiografii moravské gynekologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):142–52

Padgett, Earl Calvin, 1893–
As I remember Earl C. Padgett: **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):142–57

Paganini, Niccolò, 1782?–1840
Schoenfeld MR: Nicolo Paganini—musical magician and Marfan mutant? **Med Times** 1980 Nov, 108(11):117–8, 120, 125

Paget, James, 1814–1899
Goldstein HB: Sir James Paget. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):27–31
Shaw AB: Paget's diseases. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1323–7

Paine, Henry James, 9816–
James DC: Dr. Henry James Paine: medical officer of health for Cardiff 1853–1889. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):215–21

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus
Fischer KD: Palladius, De vet. med. 14. 15, 5. **Liverp Classical Mon** 1979;4:73–4

Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili, Z.
Dzhanelidze MB: O 'Lechebnoi knige-karabadine' i ee avtore Zaze Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili (k 550-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):67–8
Shengeliia GM: 'Lechebnaia kniga—Karabadini' Z. Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):110–2

Pappenheim, Bertha, 1859–1936
Hollender MH: The case of Anna O.: a reformulation. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):797–800

Paquette, Albiny
Trépanier P: Victor Barbeau et Albiny Paquette. **Action Nat** 1978;68(4):324–30

Paracelsus, 1493–1541
Blaser RH: Ulrich Gyger, ein Glaser. Versuch einer biographischen Rekonstruktion. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):53–66
Braun L: Nature et philosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):140–50
Debus AG: The Paracelsians in eighteenth-century France: a Renaissance tradition in the age of the Enlightenment. **Ambix** 1981 Mar;28(1):36–54
Debus AG: The chemical philosophy. Paracelsian science and medicine in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 2 vols. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xv, 606 p.
Guinsburg AM: Paracelsian magic and theology: a case study of the Matthew commentaries. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):125–39
Kelecom J: Episodes de la médecine liégeoise. Le souvenir de Paracelse au siècle des lumières. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Sep 1;36(17):638–46
Klutz M: Die Rezepte in Oswald Crolls Basilica chymica (1609) und ihre Beziehungen zu Paracelsus. Braunschweig, 1974. 124 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 14).
Midelfort HC: The anthropological roots of Paracelsus' psychiatry. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):67–77
Pagel W: The Paracelsian Elias Artista and the alchemical tradition. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):6–19
Paracelsus in der Tradition: Vorträge Paracelsustag 1978. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1980. 146 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 21) Contributions by W. Pagel, F. Baron, H. Rudolph, R. Dilg-Frank, A. Dyk, W Schneider, A. Miller-Guinsburg, S. Domandl, L. Braun, H. M. Decker-Hauff.
Rosner E: Hohenheims Bergsuchtmonographie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):20–52
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (IV). Hatte die Naturheilbewegung Vorläufer in der Renaissance? Montaigne, Paracelsus, Beobachtungsmedizin, Wasserheilkunde. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1251–9
Rudolph H: Schriftauslegung und Schriftverständnis bei Paracelsus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):101–24
Schneider W: Arzneirezepte von Paracelsus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):151–66
Schneider W: Ueber den Liber praeparationum des Paracelsus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):69–78
Telle J: Die Schreibart des Paracelsus im Urteil deutscher Fachschriftsteller des 16. und 17. Jarhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):78–100
Tschinkel A: Das Licht der Natur. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):197–8
Weimann KH: Paracelsus-Lexikographie in vier Jahrhunderten. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):167–95

Parczewski, Eugeniusz
Przychodzki M: Płk dr Eugeniusz Parczewski. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):177–9

Paré, Ambroise, 1510?–1590
Bagwell CE: Ambröise Paré and the renaissance of surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):350–4
Colard A: Des bons soins que donna Ambroise Paré à un prince en Hainaut et du succès qu'il en advint. **Rev Med Brux** 1980; NS 1:405–8
Colard A: Evocation du passé: des bons soins que donna Ambroise Paré à un Prince en Hainaut et du succès qu'il en advint. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun;1(6):405–8
Colard A: En chirurgie, Ambroise Paré n'a pas innové la ligature vasculaire. **Rev Med Brux** 1980; NS 1;687–9
Colard A: Evocation du passé en chirurgie. Ambroise Paré n'a pas innové la ligature vasculaire. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):687–9

Park, Roswell, 1852–1914
Murphy GP: Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Genesis of a cancer center. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):426–8

Parkinson, James, 1755–1824
Thackray JC: James Parkinson's Organic remains of a former world (1804–1811). **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):45–66

Parkinson, Sydney, 1745?–1771
Lysaght A: A letter from Sydney Parkinson in Batavia to Dr. John Fothergill. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):79–81

Parrenin, Dominique, 1665–1741
Grover Y: La correspondance scientifique du P. Dominique Parrenin (1665–1741). In: France: Centre de Recherches interdisciplinaires de Chantilly (CERIC). Les rapports entre la Chine Sinologie (16–18 septembre 1977). Chantilly, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1980, 83–99.

Parrot, Jules, 1829–1883
Thieffry S: La découverte de la syphilis congénitale par Jules Parrot à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés il y a un siècle. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):725–9

Pascal, Blaise, 1623–1662
Bèttica-Giovannini R: La preghiera di Blaise Pascal per il buon uso delle malattie. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):320–5

Pasteur, Louis, 1822–1895
Carter KC: Nineteenth-century treatments for rabies as reported in the Lancet. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):67–78
Geison GL: Pasteur on vital versus chemical ferments: a previously unpublished paper on the inversion of sugar. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):425–45
Kler JH: Pasteur. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):121–4
Kostychev SP: Pasteur: his life and achievements. Annotated translation from the Russian by S. A. Wilde. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1978. 96 p.
McCracken D: A link with the past. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):964–6
Wrotnowska D: Pasteur. Premières recherches sur les fermentations (1855–1857). **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):191–9

Patterson, Arthur Lindo, 1902–
Bearman D: A. L. Patterson papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:9–11

Patterson, John H., fl. 1895
Schleppi JR: 'It pays': John H. Patterson and industrial recreation at the National Cash Register Company. **J Sport Hist** 1979;6(3):20–8

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791–1851
Pattison FL: The Pattison–Miller quarrel. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):234–40

Pauling, Linus Carl, 1901–
Goertzel TG, Goertzel MG, Goertzel V: Linus Pauling: the scientist as crusader. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):371–82

Pavlov, Georgi, d. 1949
Kalidov I, et al: Prof. Dr. George Pavlov (a centennial of his birth). **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(2):3–89

Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849–1936
Dews PB: Pavlov and psychiatry. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:246–50
Garmash VIa, Ushmarov AK: Znachenie ucheniia I. P. Pavlova dlia kliniki vnutrennikh boleznei. **Med Sestra** 1981 Feb;40(2):8–10
Pappenheimer JR: Pavlov's contributions to physiology before 1900. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:239–41
Skinner BF: Pavlov's influence on psychology in America. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:242–5

Peabody, Francis Weld, 1881–1927
Harvey AM: Francis Weld Peabody: the blending of general internal medicine and clinical science. **Pharos** 1981 Summer;44(3):6–8

Pearce, Louise, 1885–1959
Corner GW: Louise Pearce. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:531–2.

Pelagonius Saloninus
Fischer KD: The first Latin treatise on horse medicine and its author Pelagonius Saloninus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):215–26

Pennington, Mary Engle, 1872–1952
Wiser V: Mary Engle Pennington. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:532–4.

Pepys, Samuel, 1633–1703
Newman C: Nature of Samuel Pepys's 'wind colic'. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1716–7

Percy, F. Walker, 1916–
Graham PW: A mirror for medicine: Richard Selzer, Michael Crichton, and Walker Percy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):229–39

Perdomo Bethencourt Cortés, Juan Antonio, 1737–1800
Alegria C: Dos medicos en la aurora de la gesta emancipadora de Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):29–48

Pereira, Miguel, 1871–1918
Sousa L de C: Miguel Pereira: um cidadão exemplar. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1973;298:306–14

Perera, Ambrosio
Osuna A: Una biografia del Dr. Ambrosio Perera. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):71–85

Perrin, Ethel, 1871–1962
Twin SL: Ethel Perrin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:539–41.

Perroncito, Edoardo, 1847–1937
Balbo T: In memoria di Edoardo Perroncito nel centenario di fondazione della prima Cattedra di Parassitologia. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):233–7

Personne, Jacques, 1816–1880
Courtois JE: Le pharmacien Jacques Personne (1816–1880) pionnier de la chimie analytique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):263–71

Perzanowska, Stefania
Kłodziński S: Dr. Stefania Perzanowska. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):189–97

Peset Llorca, Vicente, 1914–1981
García Ballester L: In memoriam Dr. Vicente Peset Llorca (1914–1981). **Dynamis** 1981;1:221–2

Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von, 1818–1901
Breyer H: Max von Pettenkofer: Arzt im Vorfeld der Krankheit. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1980. 234 p.

Petty, William, 1623–1687
Barnard TC: Sir William Petty: his Irish estates and Irish population. **Irish Econ Social Hist** 1979;6

Pfeffel, Johann Andreas, 1674–1748
Rubin LP: A young woman taken to the doctor by her family. Mezzotint by Johann Andreas Pfeffel after an original painting by Jan Josef Horemans. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):489

Pflüger, Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm, 1829–1910
Moschner H: Wissenschaftliche Arbeit und Lehre des Bonner Physiologen Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm Pflüger auf dem Gebiet des tierischen Stoffwechsels. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 233 p.

Physick, Philip Syng, 1768–1837
Trice ER: Philip Syng Physick, father of American surgery. **Va Med** 1981 Jul;108(7):456–9

Picot, Constant, 1844–
Mayer R: Ils étaient trois! Jacques–Louis Reverdin, Jean–Louis Prévost et Constant Picot, fondateurs de la Revue médicale de la Suisse Romande. Evocation de la naissance d'une revue médicale et esquisse biographique de ses premiers rédacteurs. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1013–41

Pictorius, Georg, ca. 1500–1569
Pictorius G: Badenfahrtbüchlein. Wie und wo man richtig badet. Nachruck des Werkes aus dem Jahre 1560. U. Becker, ed., Basel and Wien; Herder, Freiburg, 1980. 111 p

Pillemer, Louis, 1908–1957
Ratnoff WD: A war with the molecules: Louis Pillemer and the history of properdin. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):638–57

Pinel, Philippe, 1745–1826
Bendiner E: Philippe Pinel: reason for the unreasoning. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):76E–76P
Pinel P: The clinical training of doctors. An essay of 1793. Ed. D. B. Weiner. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 102 p. (Henry E. Sigerist suppl. to the Bull. Hist. Med. N.S. no. 3).
Rodegra H: Philippe Pinels Ideen von der Befreiung der Irren und ihre Verwirklichung im norddeutschen Raum zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 6;32(6):199–201

Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1810–1881
Dal' MK: Zdorov'e N. I. Pirogova v razlichnom vozraste i ego posledniaia bolezn'. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):59–60
Kul'chitskiĭ KI, Klantsa PA, Sobchuk GS: Chestvovanie N.I. Pirogova na ego 50-letnem iubilee. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):1–5
Mazurik EV: O pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti N. I. Pirogova v Kamenets—Polol'ske i o ego sviaziakh s Obshchestvom polol'skikh vrachei (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti N. I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):66–8
Pytel' AIa: Velikiĭ russkiĭ khirurg Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8

Plenk, Joseph Jacob, 1738–1807
Gysel C: Anomalies, mélanodontie et orthodontie dans le traité de pathologie dentaire (1778) de Joseph Jakob Plenk (1732–1807). **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:769–88
Terencio de las Aguas J: La lepra en el libro 'Doctrina de morbis cutaneis' de José Jacobo Plenck. **Fontilles** 1980;12:409–14

Plinius Secundus, C., 23–79 A.D.
Gil L: Arcagato, Plinio y los medicos. **Habis** 1972;3:87–101
Roemer F: Plinius der Aeltere. (Annotated bibliog. 1964–77.) **Anz Altertumswiss** 1978;31:129–206

Polis, Beryl David, 1914–1977
Cope FW: In memoriam . . . B. David Polis—mitochondrial biochemist, discoverer of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx for prevention and therapy of damaged mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(6):541–4

Pommerin, Reiner
Lilienthal G: 'Rheinlandbastarde', Rassenhygiene und das Problem der rassenideologischen Kontinuität. Zur Untersuchung von Reiner Pommerin: 'Sterilisierung der Rheinlandbastarde'. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):426–36

Pool, Judith Graham, 1919–1975
Brinkhous KM: Judith Graham Pool. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:553–4.

Popielski, Boleslaw
Raszeja S: Fifty years of the scientific work of Professor Boleslaw Popielski. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):97–100

Popovic, Pavao, 1854–1937
Plamenac SD: Dr. Pavao Popović (30. X 1854 – 17. X 1937), pionir oftalmologije u Srbiji. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):169–80

Porta, Luigi, 1800–1875
Zanobio B: Le osservazioni clinico-anatomiche di Luigi Porta (1800–1875) sulle 'cotilitidi'. **Rend Ist Lomb Accad Sci Lett B** 1978;112:82–98

Powers, Samuel R. Jr., 1919–1980
Festschrift to Dr. Samuel R. Powers, Jr. September 25, 1919 – March 27, 1980: Arch Surg 1981 Oct;116(10):1241–1356

Preis, Karl
Levinger IM, ed: 'Medizinisch-schwierige Talmudstellen' [by Karl Preis]. [illegible] 1977–78;7–8:95–107

Prevost, Jean Louis, 1790–1850
Castellani C: Fra preformismo e epigenesi: le teorie di Prevost e Dumas. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1980;2(2):253–68
Mayer R: Ils étaient trois! Jacques-Louis Reverdin, Jean-Louis Prévost et Constant Picot, fondateurs de la Revue médicale de la Suisse Romande. Evocation de la naissance d'une revue médicale et esquisse biographique de ses premiers rédacteurs. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Dec;100(12):1013–41

Primrose, James, 1592–1659
Schouten J, Goltz D: James Primrose und sein Kampf gegen die Theorie vom Blutkreislauf. Sudhoffs Arch 1977;61(4):331–52

Prives, Mikhail Grigor'evich
Mikhail Grigor'evich Prives (k 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Mar;78(3):120–1

Prunelle, Clément Victor François Gabriel, 1777–1853
Dulieu L: Prunelle à Montpellier. Rev Hist Sci 1981 Jan;34(1):59–69

Pupilli, Giulio Cesare, 1893–1973
Fadiga E: Giulio Cesare Pupilli. Milano, 5-10-1893–Pescia (PT), 17-8-1973. Arch Fisiol 1979 Jun 30;71(1–4):3–22

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1799–1837
Konovalov II: A. S. Pushkin i M. Iu. Lermontov na Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vodakh (k 200-letiiu Piatigorska). Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70

Rabelais, François, ca. 1490–1553?
Swinton WE: Rabelais' coarse humour was therapy for his patients. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 15;124(4):500–4

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783–1840
Boewe C: Editing Rafinesque's holographs: the case of the short letters. Filson Club Hist Q 1980;54(1):37–49

Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633–1714
Brieger GH: The diseases of runners: a view from the eighteenth century—a commentary. Pharos 1980 Fall;43(4):29–32
Olagüe de Ros G: La epidemia europea de gripe de 1708–1709. Difusión témporo-espacial e interpretaciones contemporáneas: G. M. Lancisi, B. Ramazzini, K. F. Hoffmann. Dynamis 1981;1:51–86
Pericle di Pietro: Le fonti bibliografiche nella 'De morbis artificum diatriba' di Bernardino Ramazzini. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1981;3(1):95–114

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852–1934
Carroto Ibáñez A: Cajal y su Instituto. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 1979;70(3):181–94
Hamburger V: S. Ramón y Cajal, R. G. Harrison, and the beginnings of neuroembryology. Perspect Biol Med 1980 Summer;23(4):600–16
Peltier LF: The classic: qualities of intellectual order which the investigator should possess. Santiago Ramón y Cajal. Clin Orthop 1981;(160):2–13
Stimmer HH: Santiago Ramón y Cajal und die Typologie des Wissenschaftlers. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):414–23

Ramsay, David, 1749–1815
Health in the southern United States: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).
Olson GD: Dr. David Ramsay and Lt. Colonel Thomas Brown: patriot historian and loyalist critic. SC Hist Mag 1976;77:256–67

Ramsey, Paul, 1913–
Cahill LS: Within shouting distance: Paul Ramsey and Richard McCormick on method. J Med Philos 1979 Dec;4(4):398–417

Rand, Marie Gertrude, 1886–1970
Garber E: Marie Gertrude Rand. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:565.

Rangel, Rafael, 1877–1909
Carbonell JA: Rafael Rangel. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1975–76;23(37):129–33
Iriarte DR: [Public health in Venezuela]. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1975–76;23(37):107–21

Ranouw, Willem van
Beukers H: De tijdschriften van Willem van Ranouw. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Oct 3;125(40):1613–7

Raper, Howard Riley, 1886–1928
Carr JD: The great radiology debate: the letters of C. Edmund Kells and Howard R. Raper. Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):69–73

Rappe, Emmy Carolina, 1835–1896
Johannsson B: 'God bless you, my dear Miss Nightingale.' Letters from Emmy Carolina Rappe to Florence Nightingale 1867–1870. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1977. 57 p. (Stockholm studies in English, 38).

Raspail, François Vincent, 1794–1878
Duchemin A: F. V. Raspail, l'apôtre du camphre. Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp 1979;4:7–14

Rathbone, William, 1819–1902
Hardy G: William Rathbone and the early history of district nursing. Ormskirk, Hesketh, 1981. 54 p.

Reich, Wilhelm, 1897–1957
Mann WE, Hoffman E: The man who dreamed of tomorrow. A conceptual biography of Wilhelm Reich. Los Angeles, Tarcher, 1980. 295 p.
Wilson C: The quest for Wilhelm Reich. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor, 1981. xv, 272 p.

Reid, Donald Darnley, 1914–1977
Rose G: Professor D.D. Reid, MD Aberdeen, PHD DSc London, FRCP London. J Epidemiol Community Health 1978 Dec;32(4):229–34

Reko, Victor Aloisius, 1880–
Tyler VE: The case of Victor A. Reko—an unrecognized pioneer writer on New World hallucinogens. J Nat Prod 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):489–95

Rembrandt, Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1607–1669
Pytel' AIa: Bol', prishedshaia iz glubiny vekov (k 375-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta). Sov Med 1980;(12):98–9

Renterghem, Albert Willem van, 1846–1939
Bulhof IN: From psychotherapy to psychoanalysis: Frederik van Eeden and Albert Willem van Renterghem. J Hist Behav Sci 1981;17:209–21

Retzius, Anders Adolf, 1796–1860
Retzius' stilling i den svenske patologiske anatomi: Tandlaegebladet 1979 Oct;83(18):659

Retzius, Anders Jahan, 1742–1821
Retzius AJ: Fragmentum historiae pharmaceuticae veterum. Med dansk oversaettelse, biografiske noter og kommentarer, ved N. W. Bruun, K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1981. 152 p. (Theriaca, 20).

Reverdin, Jacques Louis, 1842–1929
Mayer R: Ils étaient trois! Jacques-Louis Reverdin, Jean-Louis Prévost et Constant Picot, fondateurs de la Revue médicale de la Suisse Romande. Evocation de la naissance d'une revue médicale et esquisse biographique de ses premiers rédacteurs. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Dec;100(12):1013–41
Schneider S: Commentaires sur l'article de Jacques-Louis Reverdin: 'des opérations modernes de cure radicale des hernies'. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Dec;100(12):1097–101

Revere, Paul, 1735–1818
Paul Revere, goldsmith: Dent Lab Rev 1981 Feb;56(2):40

Reynolds, Edward, 1599–1676
Reynolds E: A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soule of man (1640). Facsimile, with introduction by M. L. Wiley. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1971. 585 p. in various pagings.

Rhazes, 865–925
Egri B: Arab triangulum Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1595–600

Rhine, Joseph Banks, 1895–
Mauskopf SH, Seymour H, McVaugh MR: The elusive science: origins of experimental psychical research. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. 1980. xvi, 368 p.

Ribeiro, Samuel Nunes
Barnett RD: Dr. Samuel Nunes Ribeiro and the settlement of Georgia. In: Migration and settlement. London, Jewish Historical Society of England, 1971. p. 63–100.

Richard III, King of Great Britain, 1452–1485
Jones EW: Richard III's disfigurement: a medical postscript. Folklore 1980;91:211–27

Richards, Alfred Newton, 1876–1966
Bearman D: The Alfred Newton Richards papers. Surv Sources Newsl 1975 Nov;1(1):9–10

Richter, Christian Friedrich, 1676–1711
Arndal S: Krop, sjæl og ånd Georg Ernst Stahls og Christian Friedrich Richters medicinske antropologi. Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:126–66

Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871–1910
Beatty WK, Beatty VL: Howard Taylor Ricketts—imaginative investigator. Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):46–8

Righi, Augusto, 1850–1920
Toti A: Augusto Righi precursore della xeroradiografia. Radiol Med (Torino) 1979 Sep;65(9):615–6

Risquez, Jesús Rafael, 1863–
Iriarte DR: [Public health in Venezuela]. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1975–76;23(37):107–21

Roberts, Lydia Jane, 1879–1965
Ihde AJ: Lydia Jane Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press,

1980. 4:580–1.

Roberts, Mary May, 1877–1959
Tomes N: Mary May Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:581–3.

Robertson, Oswald Hope, 1886–1966
Allen JG: First blood bank, first blood banker Oswald Hope Robertson, M.D. Lab World 1981 Feb;:20–3

Robin, Pierre, 1725–ca. 1804
Gélis J: La pratique obstétricale dans la France moderne: les carnets du chirurgien accoucheur Pierre Robin (1770–1797). Ann Bretagne 1979;86:191–210

Rochefoucauld, J. B. de la, 1709–1746
Bedwell SF: D'Anville's doom—a neurological vignette from historic Halifax. Can J Neurol Sci 1980 Feb;7(1):1–8

Rodrigues-Péreire, Jacob, 1715–1780
Kottek S: Jacob Rodriguez-Péreire (1715–1780); pionnier de l'éducation des sourds-muets: à l'occasion du 200e anniversaire de sa disparition. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Mar–Apr;34(1):5–8

Rokitansky, Karl von, 1804–1878
Miciotto RJ: Carl Rokitansky: nineteenth-century pathologist and leader of the new Vienna school. Ph.D. diss. Johns Hopkins University, 1979. 301 leaves.

Rolfus, Karl, 1819–1907
Seidler E: Die Behinderten in Herten. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):133–40

Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845–1923
Kraft E, Finby N: Beginning of radiology in 1896; first newspaper report of discovery of x-ray. NY State J Med 1981 Apr;81(5):805–6

Rorer, Sarah Tyson (Heston), 1849–1937
Weigley ES: Sarah Tyson Rorer: first American dietitian? J Am Diet Assoc 1980 Jul;77(1):11–5

Rose, Jerzy E., 1909–
Cowan WM: Jerzy E. Rose. J Comp Neurol 1980 Aug 1;192(3):401–6

Rose, Wickliffe, 1862–1931
Health in the southern United States: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).

Rosenbaum, Julius, 1807–1874
Koch HT: Julius Rosenbaum (1807–1874) als Medizinhistoriker. NTM 1981;18(1):84–90

Ross, Ronald, 1857–1932
Lukács D: Száz éve fedezte fel Charles Alphonse Louis Laveran a malária kórokozóit. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3076–8
Metcalf CD: CAPS jottings on malaria. 4. Ronald Ross. Cent Afr J Med 1979 Nov;25(11):253–60

Rouppe, Hendrik Willem, 1765–1816
Snelders HA: Het fysisch-chemisch werk van de Rotterdamse arts Hendrik Willem Rouppe (1765–1816). Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd 1981;4(1):25–44

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712–1778
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (III). 'Vorläufer' des Rousseauschen Naturismus in der römischen Kaiserzeit. Die Philosophie der Stoa und die Methodische Medizin. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 May 31;57(15):1172–9

Rubakin, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1889–
Salnikova GP: Zhizn' i deiatel' nost' A.N. Rubakina. Sov Med 1981;(2):114–6

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577–1640
Appelboom T, Boelpaepe C de, Ehrlich GE, et al: Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483–6

Al Ruhawi, Ishaq ibn Ali, 9th cent. A.D.
Levey M: Medical ethics on medieval Islam with special reference to Al-Ruhawi's 'Practical ethics of the physician.' Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1967. 100 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, n.s., Vol. 57, Part 3, 1967).

Ruiz de Luzuriaga, Ignacio Maria, 1763–1822
Gago R, Carrillo JL: La obra fisiológica de Ignacio María Ruiz de Luzuriaga (1763–1822) y su plagio del científico británico Adair Crawford (1748–1795). Dynamis 1981;1:87–100

Rukhadze, N. P., 1880?–
Maruashvili GM: Istoriia zavoza gambuzii v SSSR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Rukhadze). Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):80–2

Ruland Family
Duka Zólyomi N: Ein ärztliches Vademecum der Aerztefamilie Ruland aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. Sudhoffs Arch 1977;61(3):281–97

Rusby, Henry Hurd, 1855–1940
Bender GA: Henry Hurd Rusby: scientific explorer, societal crusader, scholastic innovator. Pharm Hist 1981;23(2):71–85

Rush, Benjamin, 1746–1813
Carlson ET, Wollock JL, Noel PS, ed: Benjamin Rush's Lectures on the mind. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1981. xix, 735 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, 144).
Carlson ET: The history of multiple personality in the United States: I: The beginnings. Am J Psychiatry 1981 May;138(5):666–8
Kittle CF: Benjamin Rush—heritage and hope. Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):49–53

Russell, Jane Anne, 1911–1967
Raacke ID: Jane Anne Russell. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:610–1.

Russell, William, 1852–1940
King DF, Eisenberg D: Russell's fuchsine body. 'The characteristic organism of cancer.' Am J Dermatopathol 1981 Spring;3(1):55–8

Rutherford, Hiram, 1815–1900
Hendrick W, Hendrick G, ed: On the Illinois frontier. Dr. Hiram Rutherford 1840–1843. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Southern Illinois University Press, 1981. xxv, 155 p.

Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871–1953
Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:614–7.

Sabuncuoglu, Serafeddin, fl. 1404–1468
Dizdar A: Der türkische Arzt Serafeddin Sabuncuoğlu (1385–1472) und seine Verdienste um die Zahnheilkunde. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 68 p.

Sade, Donatien Alphonse François de, 1740–1814
Chasseguet-Smirgel J: De Sade: Der Körper und der Mord an der Realität. Psyche (Stuttg) 1981 Mar;35(3):237–52

Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, 1760–1825
Schneiderman L: Henri Saint-Simon: his ideology and personality. Am J Psychoanal 1980 Winter;40(4):349–64

Salzmann, Maximilian, 1862–
Sugar HS, Foster CC: Maximilian Salzmann. Ophthalmic pioneer and artist. Surv Ophthalmol 1981 Jul–Aug;26(1):28–30

Samberger, Frantisek, 1871–
Hübschmann K: Sambergerovi současníci na klinice Janovského. Cesk Dermatol 1980 Oct;55(5):349–53

Sanger, Margaret Higgins, 1879–1966
Aul DJ: Margaret Sanger labeled 'racist'. Am J Public Health 1981 Jan;71(1):91
Reed J: Margaret Sanger. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:623–7.

Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, 1681–1737
Velasco Suárez C: The Santorini valves. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):149–57

Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905–
Mitzman A: Sartres Flaubert. Psyche (Stuttg) 1981 Mar;35(3):268–98

Sattamini, Samuel Duarte
Vasconcellos Pedrosa MX de: O ensino da anatomia no Brasil: saudação a Samuel Duarte Sattamini. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 1971;291:83–91

Sauerbruch, Ernst Ferdinand, 1875–1951
Kudlien F, Andree C: Sauerbruch und der Nationalsozialismus. Medizinhist J 1980;15(3):201–222

Saul, King of Israel
Littmann SK: King Saul: persecutor or persecuted? Can J Psychiatry 1981 Nov;26(7):464–7

Sazie, Carlos
Costa-Casaretto C: Sobre el. Dr. Carlos Sazie, primer profesor de neurología y segundo de psiquiatría en la universidad de Chile (1881–1891). Rev Med Chil 1980 Aug;108(8):749–56

Schächter, Miksa, 1859–1917
Szállási A: Rekviem a 'Gyógyászat'—ért Schachter Miksa szerkesztése ürügyén. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3073–6

Scheele, Karl Wilhelm, 1742–1786
Cassebaum H: Neues über die Entdeckung von Säuren in organischem Material durch C.W. Scheele. Pharmazie 1981;36(2):135–8

Scherer, Maria Theresia, 1825–
Seidler E: Die Behinderten in Herten. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):133–40

Scherf, Johann Christian Friedrich, 1750–1818
Ganzinger K: Der Lippe-Detmoldische Leibarzt Johann Christian Friedrich Scherf (1750–1818) als Medizinalpolitiker und Reformator der Pharmazie. Beitr Gesch Pharm 1981;33(10):73–8

Schiff, Moritz, 1823–1896
Heintel H: Moritz Schiffs gescheiterter Habilitationsversuch an der Universität Göttingen im Jahre 1855. Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):378–84

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759–1805
Ionov IuV: Raboty Fridrikha Shellera kak vracha, ego meditsinskie dissertatsii i bolezn' (k 175-letiiu so dnia smerti). Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Jun;59(6):112–5

Schönfeld, Walther, 1888–1977
Schipperges H: Walther Schönfeld (1888–1977) und seine Verdienste als Medizinhistoriker. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):441–3

Schönlein, Johann Lukas, 1793–1864
Bleker J: Die Naturhistorische Schule 1825–1845. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der klinischen Medizin in Deutschland. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1981. ix, 174 p.

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797–1828
Reichsman F: Life experiences and creativity of great composers: a psychosomaticist's view. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):291–300

Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von, 1780–1860
Schott H: Der versteckte Poet in uns; zur Sprachtheorie in der naturphilosophischen Seelenlehre von Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert (1780–1860). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):226–50

Schulze, Johann Heinrich, 1687–1744
Kaiser W, Völker A: Hygiene, Präventiv, und Unfallmedizin in den Schriften des hallenschen Ordinarius Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):779–84

Schüppach, Michel, 1707–1781
Meyer-Salzmann M: Michel Schüppach, 1707–1781. Ein Höhepunkt handwerklicher Heilkunst. Bern, Haupt, 1981. 135 p. (Berner Heimatbücher, 126).

Schuute, Cornelis, d. 1580
Cockx-Indestege E: Cornelis Schuute en de onlangs ontdekte almanak voor 1551. Bekort, Westvlaams Archief, 1981. 12 p.

Schwarz, Ante
Pošinovec J: Histologija i embriologija u djelu dra Ante Schwarza (u povodu 100. obljetnice njegove smrti). **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):208–10

Schwarz, Dragutin, 1868–1917
Sarić P: Je li Zagrebački kirurg Dragutin Schwarz uradio prvu nefrektomiju u Hrvatskoj? **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):205–7

Scudder, Ida Sophia, 1870–1960
Rabe V: Ida Sophia Scudder. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:634–6.

Searcy, George Harris, 1877–
Carmichael EB: The pellagra story in the United States of America. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Mar;49(9):23, 31, 33

Seashore, Carl Emil, 1866–1949
Linton SJ: The man and the mind: Carl Emil Seashore, a pioneer on two frontiers. **Swed Pioneer Hist Q** 1980;31(2):122–8

Sechenov, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1829–1905
Alekseev MA, Person RS: I. M. Sechenov i nekotorye voprosy fiziologii dvizhenii. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):15–25
Makarov VA: Razvitie I. M. Sechenovym ucheniia o edinstve organizma i sredy. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):5–14
Tarasenko NIu, Molkin IuV, Anan'ev BV: Razvitie idei I. M. Sechenova v sovremennykh issledovaniiakh po gigiene i fiziologii truda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):3–9
Vorob'ev AI: Ivan Mikhailovich Sechenov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):105–8

Sedgwick, William Thompson, 1855–1921
Clean water and the health of the cities. New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimile reprints of works by William T. Sedgwick (1893), George C. Whipple (1907), and J. Scott MacNutt (1910).

Seegers, Walter H., 1910–
Henry RL: A recognition of the work of Walter H. Seegers in hemostasis and thrombosis. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980;6(4):325–7

Segen, Johan van, fl. 1487?
Alstermark H: Das Arzneibuch des Johan van Segen. Stockholm, Almquist & Wiksell, 1977. 174 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholmer germanistische Forschungen, 22)

Seixas, David G., fl. 1812–1824
[Notes on David Seixas and education of the deaf in Pennsylvania in the 1820's] In: Myers, S. H. Handcraft to industry: Philadelphia ceramics. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980. pp. 8–12 passim, 13–4.

Selzer, Richard, 1928–
Carson RA: Selzer's surgeon as seer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):284–9
Graham PW: A mirror for medicine: Richard Selzer, Michael Crichton, and Walker Percy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):229–39

Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818–1865
Benedek I: Semmelweis. Budapest, Gondolat, 1980. 269 p.
Carter KC: Semmelweis and his predecessors. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):57–72
Csillag I: Elfelejtett kórháznak nyomában. Balassa és Semmelweis a régi zsidó kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):463–5
Silló-Seidl G: Die Wahrheit über Semmelweis. Genf, Ariston Verlag, 1978. 214 p.
Szemkeő E: Adalék Semmelweis életének utolsó heteihez. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1837–8

Semonský, Miroslav, 1919–1979
Tomíček F, Křepelka J, Beran M: In memoriam Doc. Dr. Ing. M. Semonského, DrSc. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):362–6

Senn, Albert, 1869–1934
Held AJ: A propos de dentifrices et du Dr Albert Senn (1869–1934)—notice historique. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr;91(4):218–20

Sennert, Daniel, 1572–1637
Brentini P: Die Institutiones medicinae des Daniel Sennert (1572–1637). Zürich, Juris, 1971. 69 p. (Diss., Zürich).

Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11–1553
Cappelletti AJ: Servet, teólogo, filósofo y médico. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):147–61
Corsano A: Medicina e teologia nel pensiero rinascimentale. La fisiologia di Michele Serveto. **G Crit Filos Ital** 1975;6(1):84–8
Vidal F: Michel Servet (1511–1553). La découverte de la circulation du sang. **Chir Dent Fr** 1981 Apr;51(110):39–43

Severino, Marco Aurelio, 1580–1656
Oliaro T: Marco Aurelio Severino il perseguitato ricreatore della chirurgia italiana (1580–1656). **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):32–4

Shakow, David, 1901–1981
David Shakow, Ph.D., 1901–1981: In Memoriam. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(3):383–7

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856–1950
Postlewait T: Bernard Shaw and science: the aesthetics of causality. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 319–38.

Shelley, Mary, 1797–1851
Wygant A: Shelley, Hawthorne, and Wells: images of medicine in early science fiction. **Bookman** 1981 Oct;8(8):3–8

Sherif, Muzafer, 1906–
Gorman M: Pre-war conformity research in social psychology: the approaches of Floyd H. Allport and Muzafer Sherif. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):3–14

Shimanovskii, IuK, 1829–
Mirskii MB: Iu. K. Shimanovskii i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoi khirurgii i transplantologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71

Short, Arthur Rendle, 1880–1953
Capper WM, Johnson D, ed: The faith of a surgeon. Belief and experience in the life of Arthur Rendle Short. Exeter, England, Paternoster Press, 1976. 156 p.

Shute, Percy George, 1894–1977
Tiburskaia NA, Dukhanina NN: Pamiati P. G. Shute (issledovaniia P. G. Shute shtammov Plasmodium vivax). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):87–90

Siegemund, Justine Dittrich, 1648–1705
Watanabe N: [On Siegemundine and her 'The most needed training in difficult and abnormal delivery'] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1980 Dec;34(12):812–7

Silikova, A. L., 1906–1980
Grigor'eva VA: Tvorcheskii vklad v biokhimiiu myshts. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):783–8

Silverberg, William V.
Crowley RM: William V. Silverberg as teacher and colleague. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Oct;9(4):493–500

Simone de Cinozzo di Giovanni Cini
Caroti S: La biblioteca di un medico fiorentino [Simone de Cinozzo di Giovanni Cini]. **Bibliofilia** 1978;80:123–38

Sinani, d. 1702
Köhbach M: Europäische Aerzte im Osmanischen Reich am Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts—der Fall Sinani. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):79–85

Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904–
Blinderman A: Isaac Bashevis Singer; medicinal fiction. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1382–91

Sison, Honoria Acosta, 1888–1970
Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Honoria Acosta Sison' pioneer gynecologist and obstetrician. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):178

Skinner, Edward Holman, 1881–
Long EF: From earlier pages: the position and relationships of fragments in acute fractures. (E.H. Skinner). **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):206

Skoda, Joseph, 1805–1881
Sakula A: Joseph Skoda 1805–81: a centenary tribute to a pioneer of thoracic medicine. **Thorax** 1981 Jun;36(6):404–11

Slye, Maud Caroline, 1869–1954
McCoy JJ: The cancer lady: Maud Slye and her heredity studies. Nashville, Nelson, 1977. 191 p.
Parascandola J: Maud Caroline Slye. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ.,

Press, 1980. 4:651–2.

Smith, James Edward, 1759–1828
Allen DE: James Edward Smith and the Natural History Society of Edinburgh. J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 1978;8(4):483–93

Smith, Jerome van Crowninshield, 1800–1879
Garland J: Jerome Van Crowninghshield Smith. N Engl J Med 1970 Aug 6;283:303–4

Smith, Robert Angus, 1817–1884
Gorham E: Robert Angus Smith, F.R.S., and 'Chemical climatology'. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1982 Feb;36(2):267–72

Smith, Theobald, 1859–1934
Smith T: Document: [letter to Dr. Edward B. Krumbhaar]. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):214–5

Snellen, Herman, 1834–1908
Brajkovich HL: Dr. Snellen's 20/20: the development and use of the eye chart. J Sch Health 1980 Oct;50(8):472–4

Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck, 1901–
On the rôle of Laurence H. Synder in the development of human and medical genetics in the United States; an oral history tape interview: Am J Med Genet 1981;8(4):449–68

Soemmerring, Margarethe Elisabeth Grunelius, 1768–1802
Rösler HP: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring (1755–1830), Aquarell, gemalt 1794 von seiner Frau Margarethe Elisabeth, geb. Grunelius (1768–1802), Grösse des Bildovals 12,8 cm (Höhe): 11,5 cm (Breite) (Privatbesitz). Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):422–5

Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755–1830
Rösler HP: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring (1755–1830), Aquarell, gemalt 1794 von seiner Frau Margarethe Elisabeth, geb. Grunelius (1768–1802), Grösse des Bildovals 12,8 cm (Höhe): 11,5 cm (Breite) (Privatbesitz). Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):422–5
Schierhorn H: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1755–1830) als Neuroanatom. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1980;94(6):1051–76

Soper, Fred Lowe, 1893–1977
Vaccarezza RF: Devoción a la causa de la salud: Fred Lower Soper. Medicina (B Aires) 1981;41(1):101–6

Soufflot, Jacques Germain, 1713–1780
Garnier JF: Soufflot et Mâcon: La charité, l'Hotel-Dieu. Cah Rech Archit 1980;6–7, Suppl:142–51

Spencer, Herbert, 1820–1903
Churchill FB: The Weismann-Spencer controversy over the inheritance of acquired characters. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 451–68.

Spielmann, Jacques Reinbold, 1722–1783
Jacquel R: Trois Alsaciens et les débuts—modestes—de la médecine sociale en Pologne pendant l'époque des lumières (troisième tiers du XVIIIe siècle). Les médecins strasbourgeois Jacques Reinbold Spielmann (1722–1783) et Jean Boecler (1737–1808) et le savant mulhousien Jean-Henri Lambert (1728–1777). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 155–200.

Spilenberg Family
Kapronczay K: A Spilenberger orvoscsalád. Orv Hetil 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1840–3

Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632–1677
Matheron A: Spinoza et la sexualité. G Crit Filos Ital 1977;56:436–57

Spiro, Karl, 1867–1932
Roos A, Boron WF: The buffer value of weak acids and bases: origin of the concept, and first mathematical derivation and application to physico-chemical systems. The work of M. Koppel and K. Spiro (1914). Respir Physiol 1980 Apr;40(1):1–32

Spokes, Sidney, 1853–1930
Donaldson JA: The life and times of Sidney Spokes. J R Soc Med 1981 Jul;74(7):537–9

Sreseli, Mikhail Andreevich, b. ca. 1904
Mikhail Andreevich Sreseli (k 75–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Apr;78(4):122–5

Stahl, Georg Ernst, 1660–1734
Arndal S: Krop, sjæl og ånd Georg Ernst Stahls og Christian Friedrich Richters medicinske antropologi. Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:126–66

Stanley, Louise, 1883–1954
Conable CW: Louise Stanley. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:657–9.

Stanojević, Vladimir S., 1886–1978
Djordjević SP: General Prof. Dr. Vladimir S. Stanojević (3. III 1886 – 5. VI 1978. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1980 Mar;108(3):281–92

Stanton, Madeline Earle, 1898–1980
Ebbert A, et al: [Reminiscences and appreciations of Madeline E. Stanton] Contributions by L. G. Wilson, L. G. Stevenson, T. R. Forbes, S. B. Nuland, F. Gyorgyey, J. Bylebyl, G. L. Geison, W. Le Fanu, G. Robinson. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):129–50
Thomson EH: Madeline Earle Stanton, disciple: the years 1920 to 1941. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):151–67
Wilson LG: Madeline Earle Stanton 1898–1980. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1981 Jul;69(3):337–8

Stark, Karl Wilhelm, 1787–1845
Bleker J: Die Naturhistorische Schule 1825–1845. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der klinischen Medizin in Deutschland. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1981. ix, 174 p.

Stearns, Charles W., 1817–1887
Walter JD: Charles W. Stearns and Norman W. Kingsley and the development of the artificial velum. Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):74–81

Steger, Johann Jakob, 1798–1857
Besel E: Johann Jakob Steger, 1798–1857. Beispiel eines Medizinstudiums im frühen 19. Jahrhundert nach den Briefen an seine Eltern. Zürich Juris, 1981. 156 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 147).

Steinbach, Henry Burr, 1905–
Bishop DW: H. Burr Steinbach: Prosit! Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1981;36:xi–xiv

Stella, Giulio, 1899–1978
Pinotti O: Giulio Stella 1899–1978. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):i–xiv

Steno, Nicolaus, 1638–1686
Faller A: Wertschätzung von Stensens 'Discours sur l'anatomie du cerveau' im Verlaufe von drei Jahrhunderten. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 96 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 35).

Sternberg, Erich, 1903–1980
Huber G: Erich Sternberg 1903–1980. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1981;230(1):1–3

Stewart, Isabel Maitland, 1878–1963
Austin AL: Isabel Maitland Stewart. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:660–2.

Stockton, Charles G., 1853–
Adler S: The operation on President McKinley. In Plesur M, ed.: An American Historian: essays to honor Selig Adler (Buffalo: State U. of N.Y., 1980): 37–49.

Stöhr, Philipp, 1891–1979
Fleischhauer K: In memoriam Philipp Stöhr jr. Anat Anz 1981;150(3):239–47

Stokes, William, 1804–1878
Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Apr;87(4):257–60

Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822–1903
Emmons J: The medical career of Samuel H. Stout. J Med Assoc Ga 1980 Nov;69(11):904–10, 1981 Mar;80(3):169–77

Straet, Jan van der, 1523–1605
Gariepy TP: Hyacum, et lues venerea. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):325

Stromayr, Caspar, fl. 1557–1567
Kuemmel WF: Chirurgie vor 400 Jahren: die Bilderhandschrift des Caspar Stromayr. Medita (Solothurn) 1980;10, Suppl. (Geschichte der Medizin, f.6:16)

Stromer, Heinrich, 1476–1542
Schnelbögl F: Auerbacher Lebensbilder. Zum 500. Geburtsjahr Heinrich Stromers, genannt Auerbach. Altnürnb Landsch 1976;25(Sonderh. 1):1–26

Stromeyer, Louis, 1804–1876
Machalett G: Ludwig Stromeyer—sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Militärmedizin in Deutschland. Militaergesch 1975;14(6):694–705

Stuart, James Daniel, 1860–1938
Stuart RB, ed: Memoirs of a Council Bluffs druggist. Palimpsest 1980;61(3):66–79

Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892–1949
Crowley RM: Harry Stack Sullivan as social critic. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1981 Apr;9(2):211–26

Sun Yat-Sen, 1866–1925
Dodds WR: From medicine to president [Sun Yat Sen]. Practitioner 1981 Sep;225(1359):1342–3

Surflet, Richard, ca. 1560–ca. 1605
Cooke MA: Richard Surflet, translator and practitioner in physic. Med Hist 1981 Jan;25(1):41–56

Susruta
Sugimoto S: [An interpretation of a syndrome depicted in Buddhist cannon [sic] through Susruta Samhita] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1980;54:12–7

Suzuki, Masa
Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (1) Masa Suzuki] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jun;22(6):399–403

Swammerdam, Jan, 1637–1680
Fournier M: Jan Swammerdam en de 17e eeuwse microscopie. **Tijdschr Gesch Geneeskd** 1981;4(2)74–86
Gysel C: Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680–1980), zijn Cartesianism en de fysiologie van het kauwstelsel (I). **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1981 Jun;88(6):238–41
Lindeboom GA: Jan Swammerdam als microscopist. **Tijdschr Gesch Geneeskd** 1981;4(2):87–120
Lindeboom GA, ed: Het cabinet van Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680). Facsimile reprinted from 1681 ed., Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1980. xxiv, 16 p.
Visser RP: Theorie en praktijk van Swammerdams wetenschappelijke methode in zijn entomologie. **Tijdschr Gesch Geneeskd** 1981;4(2):63–72

Switzer, Mary Elizabeth, 1900–1971
Christie J: Mary Elizabeth Switzer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:669–70.

Széchenyi, István, 1791–1860
Tóth A: Orvosok Széchenyi naplójában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1329–37

Tabit ibn Qurra
Weisser U: Die hippokratische Lehre von den Siebenmonatskindern bei Galen und Tabit ibn Qurra. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38

Tadini, fl. 1780–1789
Fechner PU, Fechner MU: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jan;5(1):22–3
Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Der Okulist Tadini. Zur Geschichte der künstlichen Augenlinse. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):1003–11

Taeuber, Irene Barnes, 1906–1974
Keyfitz N: Irene Barnes Taeuber. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:672–3.

Taft, Jessie, 1882–1960
Axinn J: Jessie Taft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:673–5.

Tait, Robert Lawson, 1845–1899
Shepherd JA: Lawson Tait, the rebellious surgeon (1845–1899). Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, xv, 249 p.

Takano, Kyo
Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (2). Kyo Takano] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jul;22(7):451–6

Tal'iantsev, A. I., 1882-
Tarasonov VM: Vklad A.I. Tal'iantseva v ėksperimental'noe issledovanie patologii serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):92–3

Tansini, Iginio, 1855-
Maxwell GP: Iginio Tansini and the origin of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):686–92

Tao, Lieh
Hsu K: [Tao Lieh—the pioneer in neurosciences of our country] (Chi). **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):376–8

Tatarinov, Alexander Alekseevich, 1817–1886
Walravens H: Alexander Tatarinov (1817–1886)—russischer Arzt und Sinologe, eine biobibliographische Skizze. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):392–6

Tatum, Edward Lawrie, 1909–1975
Lederberg J: Edward Lawrie Tatum. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:1–5

Taylor, Lucy Beaman Hobbs, 1833–1910
Hofer K: Dr. Lucy Hobbs Taylor, first woman dentist. CAL 1981 Oct;45(4):13–5, 18

Teichmann, Ludwik Karol, 1823–1895
Stalmke J: Häminkristalle—Ludwik Teichmanns Blutnachweis. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):391–413

Teleky, Ludwig, 1872–1957
Buess H: Der Wiener Sozialmediziner Ludwig Teleky (1872–1957) und seine 'History of factory and mine hygiene'. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;131(19):479–83

Tello y Muñoz, Jorge Francisco, 1880-
Ricoy JR: In memoriam: J. F. Tello. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):347–52

Temple-Smith, E. C., d. 1960
Hertzberg R: Three great ophthalmologists (E. C. Temple-Smith, Norman Gregg, Arthur D'Ombrain). **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):649–50

Tenque, Jérôme, d. 1687
Le Blévec D: Aux origines des hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem: Gérard dit 'Tenque' et l'établissement de l'Ordre dans le Midi. **Ann Midi** 1977;89:137–51

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?–1274
Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.
Jung R: Sinnesphysiologische Bemerkungen zu Thomas von Aquinos Maxime der Sinneserkenntnis. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):371–84

Thompson, Clara Mabel, 1893–1958
Perry HS: Clara Mabel Thompson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:680–3.

Thompson, Mary Harris, 1829–1895
Beatty WK: Mary Harris Thompson—pioneer surgeon and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):83–6

Thucydides, b. ca. 460 B.C.
Lichtenthaeler C: Outé gar iatori èrkoun to proton therapeuontes agnoia. **Hermes** 1979, 1978;107(3):270–86
Radt SL: Zu Thukydides' Pestbeschreibung. **Mnemosyne** 1978;31:233–45; 1979;32:163

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1531–1596
Junkte F: Ueber Leonhard Thurneisser zum Thurn und seine deutschen Kalender 1572–1584. **Arch Gesch Buchwes** 1978;19:1349–400
Möhsen JK: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaften in der Marke Brandenburg; Leben Leonhard Thurneissers zum Thurn. München, Fritsch, 1976. 226 p.

Ticknor, Francis Orray, 1822–1874
Gay EW: Francis O. Ticknor, 19th century physician-poet—Part I and II. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981;70(7):499–503, (8):561–4

Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand, 1853–1923
Marks LS, Maxwell MH: Tigerstedt and the discovery of renin. An historical note. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):384–8

Tilt, Edward John, 1815–1893
Wilbush J: Historical perspective: Tilt, E. J. and the change of life (1857)—the only work on the subject in the English language. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):259–67

Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867–1927
Leahey TH: The mistaken mirror: on Wundt's and Titchener's psychologies. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:273–82

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, 1828–1910
Schein CJ: The death of Ivan Ilych; an axiomatic hypothesis. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):416

Tomcsik, József
Kerész J: József Tomcsik. Life and activity of an outstanding Hungarian microbiologist. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):189–90

Tomes, John, 1815-
Herschfeld JJ: Sir John Tomes, dental pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):94–8

Tönnis, Wilhelm, 1898–1978
Geiger I: Das Leben und Werk von Wilhelm Tönnis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Würzburger Zeit. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 109 p.

Towne, Joseph, 1806–1879
Atherton DJ: Joseph Towne: wax modeler extraordinary. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):311–6

Treves, Frederick, 1853–1923
Howell M, Ford P: The true history of the elephant man. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin Books, 1980. 223 p.
Karp LE: The elephant man. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(1):1–3

Trotula
Caffaratto TM: Rilettura e commento dell'opera 'De Mulierum passionibus' di Trotula de Ruggiero, o Trocta Salernitana. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 17;72(46):3123–31

Truex, Raymond Carl, 1911-
Ladman AJ: R. C. Truex memorial. **Anat Rec** 1981 Sep;201(1):3–11

Tschirch, Alexander, 1856–1939
Mitteilung zur Tschirch Biographie: **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1979;117:558 (continued irregularly here and in Pharm. Ztg, Dtsch Apoth Ztg, and Oesterr. Apoth Ztg)

Tsiolkovskii, K. E.
Kopanev VI: The importance of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's ideas in the formation and development of space medicine. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):764–71

Tulp, Nikolaas, 1593–1674
Pytel' AIa: Nikolaus Van Tul'p - vydaiushchiisia anatom i khirurg (k 340-letiiu opublikovaniia ego znamenitoi knigi 'Meditsinskie nabliudeniia'). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):117–9

Turi, Johan Olafsson, 1854–1936
Malet C: La médecine populaire lapone d'après Johan Turi. **Boreales** 1977;2(2):46–55

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 1775–1851
Woodruff AW: J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and

successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):381–92

Tutankhamen, fl. ca. 1360 B.C.
Czeizel A: Life and death [of] Tutankhamen from human genetic aspects. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(1):40–3

Tytler, James, 1747?–1804?
Swinton WE: Dr. James Tytler: author, balloonist, encyclopedist. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):216–23

Ukhtomskii, Aleksei Alekseevich, 1875–1942
Sokolova LV: Obzor: Problema vzaimodeistviia vozbuzhdeniia i tormozheniia pri formirovanii ucheniia A. A. Ukhtomskogo o printsipe dominanty. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):781–6

Ulesko-Stroganova, Klavdiia Petrovna, 1856–1943
Khmel'nitskii OK: Klavdiia Petrovna Ulesko-Stroganova (1856–1943). **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):72–4

Unkrig, Wilhelm A.
Bawden CR: W. A. Unkrig's correspondence with the British and Foreign Bible Society. A contribution to ... printing in Mongolian. **Zentralasiat Stud** 1980;14(1):65–108

Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850–1929
Hollander A: Glimpses at the life and work of P. G. Unna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):137–42

Urdang, George, 1882–1960
Wankmüller A: Entstehung des 'Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie' von Adlung und Urdang. **Pharm Ztg** 1980;125:403–6

Vacher de Lapouge, Georges, 1854–1936
Nagel G: Georges Vacher de Lapouge (1854–1936). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Sozialdarwinismus in Frankreich. Freiburg, Schulz, 1975. 109 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 4).

Van Baudeloo Family, 1586–1785
De Backer C: De apothekers Van Baudeloo te Gent, 1586–1785. **Farm Tijdschrift Belg** 1980;57:351–5

Van Blarcom, Carolyn Conant, 1879–1960
Litoff JB: Carolyn Conant van Blarcom. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:703–4.

Vance, Benjamin M., 1886–1962
Eckert WG: Dr. Benjamin M. Vance (1886–1962). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):73–6

Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853–1890
Albert-Puleo M: Van Gogh's vision: thujone intoxication. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):42
Lee TC: Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727–9
Ravin JG: Van Gogh's illness. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Dec;77(12):699–702
Runyan WM: Why did Van Gogh cut off his ear? The problem of alternative explanations in psychobiography. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1070–7
Southgate MT: Vincent van Gogh, portrait of Dr. Gachet. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):657, 688

Van Hoosen, Bertha, 1863–1952
Morantz RM: Bertha van Hoosen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:706–7.

Vasil'ev, S.M.
Tsiklik AM: S. M. Vasil'ev i ego klinicheskoe nasledie (K 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):143–6

Vassé, Loys, fl. 1524–1560
Paillard E: Louis Vassé, médecin à Chalôns. **Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne** 1975;90:109–29

Vater, Abraham, 1684–1751
Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (II): Lehre und Forschung in der Amtsphase von Christian Vater (1651–1732) und Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 15;36(10):325–32

Vater, Christian, 1651–1732
Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (II): Lehre und Forschung in der Amtsphase von Christian Vater (1651–1732) und Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 15;36(10):325–32

Veigl, Franz Xaver, 1723–1798
Hein WH: Zum Curarebericht des Jesuitenpaters Franz Xaver Veigl. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:81–4

Vella, Luigi, 1822–1886
Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella de la curaroterapia del tetano. **Physis** 1981;23(3):301–10

Verdier, Raymond
Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez C: Dos boticarios reales de origen frances del siglo XVII. (Deux apothicaires royaux d'origine française du XVIIe siècle). **Ars Pharm** 1979;20(4):309–27

Vergés, Dominique, 1775–1855
Català F: Autour d'une consultation par correspondance sous l'Empire. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 133–7.

Verocay, José, 1876–1927
Speroni Verner J: Vida y obra de José Verocay. Montevideo, Universidad de la Republica, Division Publicaciones y Ediciones, 1980. 51 p.

Voronin, V. V.
Natadze TG: O prioritete V. V. Voronina v nekotorykh oblastiakh meditsiny i biologii (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. V. Voronina). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May–Jun;(3):53–7

Vesalius, Andreas, 1514–1564
McKusick VA: The human genome through the eyes of Mercator and Vesalius. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:66–90
Roth-Woelfle L: Jan Stephen van Kalkar als Illustrator der Anatomie des Andreas Vesal. **Imprimatur** 1980;8:11

Viader Family
Jordi González FR: Contribució a la genealogia dels farmacèutics catalans; consideracions sobre Narcís Viader i Font. Barcelona, the author, 1981. p. 4–10.

Vicentini, Giuseppe, 1860–
Lenarduzzi G, Pescarini L, Miotto D: Un precursore dell'esame radiologico del tubo digerente: il prof. G. Vicentini. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):263–4

Victor de l'Aveyron
Gineste T: Victor de L'Aveyron: dernier enfant sauvage, premier enfant fou. Paris, Le Sycomore, 1981. 327 p.

Vieillard, Eugène
McKee ME, McKee HS: E. Vieillard et E. Deplanche, deux grands botanistes collecteurs en Nouvelle-Calédonie. **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:49–68

Virgil
Dirckx JH: Virgil on anthrax. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):191–5
Dirckx JH: Virgil and medicine. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1326–9

Vitry, Jacques de, ca. 1165–1240
Bonenfant-Feytmans AM: Les organisations hospitalières vues par Jacques de Vitry (1225). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:17–45

Vives, Juan Luis, 1492–1540
Trueta J: Els orígens del 'Welfare State' i de les lleis socials: Lluí Vives. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 39–47.

Voogen van Engelen, Jacobus
Lindeboom GA: Jacob Voogen van Engelen, medisch journalist; 'De Surinaamsche Artz'. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1044–9

Vogt, Alfred, 1879–1943
Speiser P: Vogts Lehrbuch und Atlas der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des lebenden Auges. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):339–45

Voitkevich, Anatolii Anatol'evich
Shlykov IP, Dedov II: Anatolii Anatol'evich Voitkevich. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):81–4

Volkmann, Richard von, 1830–1889
Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Richard von Volkmann zum 150. Geburtstag am 17. 8. 1980. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1635–43

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Bréhant J: La médecine dans la vie et l'oeuvre de Voltaire (Première partie). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):659–64
Bréhant J: La médecine, dans la vie et l'oeuvre de Voltaire (deuxième partie). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):675–81
Roche R: L'apoplexie de Voltaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):145–9

Vries, Hugo de, 1848–1935
Heimans J: Hugo De Vries and the gene theory. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 469–80.

Vvedenskii, Nikolai Evgenevich, 1852–1922
Matiushkin DP: Obzor: uchenie N. E. Vvedenskogo o vozbuzhdenii i tormozhenii v svete sovremennoi neirofiziologii. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):349–56

Vygotskii, Lev Semenovich, 1896–1934
Mecacci L: Lev. S. Vygotskij: 'La coscienza' (1925). Introduzione: il manifesto della scuola storico-culturale. **Storia Crit Psicol** 1980;1:263–295

Waardenburg, Petrus Johannes, 1886–
Arias S: In connection with the Waardenburg commemoration, Dr. Sergio Arias has submitted the following correspondence. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):41–5
Opitz JM: In memoriam: Petrus Johannes Waardenburg, 1886–1979. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):35–9

Wafer, Lionel, 1660?–1705?
Forbes TR: When did Lionel Wafer die? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)69–70

Wagner-Jauregg, Julius von, 1857–1940
Kampmeier RH: Wagner von Jauregg and the treatment of general paresis by fever. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):142–4

Wagner, Richard, 1813–1883
Rather LJ: The dream of self-destruction. Wagner's Ring and the modern world. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1979. xx, 215 p.

Waldemar IV, Atterdag, 1320?–1375
Jakobsen J, Jorgensen JB, Kreiborg S, et al: Kong Valdemar Atterdag: antropologiske fund under en odontologisk synsvinkel. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Jan;85(1):9–16

Walker, Donald Gregory, 1925–
Kahn AJ, Raisz LG: Dedication to Donald G. Walker. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(2):77–80

Wallich, George Charles, 1815–1899
Rice AL, Burstyn HL, Jones AG: G. C. Wallich M.D.—megalomaniac or mis-used oceanographic genius? **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):423–50

Wangensteen, Owen Harding, 1898–1981
Buchwald H: The scientist-surgeon. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):245–6
Edlich RF: Reflections on Wangensteen's academic village. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):601–4

Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811–1867
Barlow W, Powell DO: Ixodes as a source of conflict: Otis E. Hunt vs. J. Mason Warren. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):221–4

Warren, Shields, 1898–1980
Bowers JZ: Shields Warren's exemplary sanitary survey. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):365–6
Todeschi LG: Shields Warren: the legend and the man. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):297–301
Warren S: Shields Warren, M.D.: Excerpts from 'Medical aspects of the atomic bombings'. 1946. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):303–7

Washington, George, 1732–1799
Escoe R: A new look at John Greenwood's denture for George Washington. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):37–43

Watson, Archibald, d. 1941
Elmslie RG: Our honoured anatomists. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):415–9

Watson, John Broadus, 1878–1958
Samelson F: A note on an unpublished article by John B. Watson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):20–1

Watson, Robert Irving, 1909–1980
Ross B: In memoriam: Robert I. Watson, Sr. 1909–1980. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–2

Webster, John, 1610–1682
Jobe TH: The devil in Restoration science: the Glanvill–Webster witchcraft debate. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):343–56

Wecker, Johann Jacob, 1528–1586
Rocchietta S: Sulle edizioni degli 'Antidotari' e di altre opere di J.-J. Wecker. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19;72(34):2297

Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730–1795
Chaldecott JA: Wedgwood's ceramic wares for chemical use, production and supply from 1779–1794. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):184–205

Weinberg, Wilhelm, 1862–1937
Pirchner F: Wilhelm Weinberg's contribution to quantitative genetics. **Folia Mendeliana** 1978;13(63):261–6

Weismann, August, 1834–1914
Churchill FB: The Weismann–Spencer controversy over the inheritance of acquired characters. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 451–68.

Weiss, Ernst, 1882–1940
Wondrák E: Aerztliches und Arzttum im Werk von Ernst Weiss. In: Bilaterale Germanistenkommission CSSR–DDR. IV. Fachtagung ... 1977. Olomouc, Univerzita Palackého, 1979. pp. 142–54.

Wells, Ben
Crutcher JC: A memorial lecture for Dr. Ben Wells. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):346–9

Wells, Herbert George, 1866–1946
Wygant A: Shelley, Hawthorne, and Wells: images of medicine in early science fiction. **Bookman** 1981 Oct;8(8):3–8

Wells, Thomas Spencer, 1818–1897
Brahma B, Singh M: What lies behind a name? (Sir Thomas Spencer Wells 1818–1897). **NATNEWS** 1981 Jul;18(7):15

Wertheim, Th.
Wertheim T: Peripheral visual acuity: Th. Wertheim. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):915–24

Wesley, John, 1703–1791
Schiller F: Reverend Wesley, Doctor Marat and their electric fire. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):159–76

West, Hamilton A., 1849–1883
Bowman IA: Was it yellow fever? **Bookman** 1981 Feb;8(2):3–4

Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones, 1862–1937
Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. **Am Q** 1979;31(4):496–516

Whetnall, Edith Aileen Mandl
Beagley HA: Edith Whetnall's contribution to British audiology. **J R Soc Med** 1978 Dec;71(12):870–8

Whipple, George Chandler, 1866–1924
Clean water and the health of the cities: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimile reprints of works by William T. Sedgwick (1893), George C. Whipple (1907), and J. Scott MacNutt (1910).

White, Park Jerauld, 1891–
Hunt M: A coming of age with pediatrics: Park Jerauld White, attending physician. **Outlook Mag** 1982 Spring;19(1):18–24

Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892
Nelson RB: Occasional notes. Captains of an American credo: Walt and W. O. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):110–2

Wickerhauser, Teodor, fl. 1894
Sarić P: Je li Zagrebački kirurg Dragutin Schwarz uradio prvu nefrektomiju u Hrvatskoj? **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):205–7

Wilde, Oscar, 1854–1900
Chalat NI: Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6
Robins AH: Did imprisonment ruin Oscar Wilde? **Practitioner** 1981 May;225(1355):773–5

Wiley, Harvey Washington, 1844–1930
Goyan JE: Dr. Harvey Wiley's brainchild, 75 years later. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):256–9

Wilhelm, Augustin, 1933–
Kraft H: Die Zeichnungen des Augustin Wilhelm. Psychopathologische Aspekte und kulturhistorische Vergleiche. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(4):230–49

Willan Family
Booth CC: Robert Willan and his kinsmen. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):181–96

Williams, Anna Wessels, 1863–1954
Robinton ED: Anna Wessels Williams. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:737–9.

Williams, John Whitridge, 1866–1931
Longo LD: John Whitridge Williams and academic obstetrics in America. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):221–54

Williams, William Carlos, 1883–1963
Coles R: William Carlos Williams. A writing physician. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):41–2

Willis, Thomas, 1621–1675
Dewhurst K: Thomas Willis's Oxford Lectures. Oxford, Sandford, 1980. x, 182 p.

Wilson, Edward O., 1929–
Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206–37

Wilson, Louis Blanchard, 1866–1943
Ormsbee RA: A review: 'Studies in Pyroplasmosis hominis ('spotted fever' or 'tick fever' of the Rocky Mountains)' by Louis B. Wilson and William M. Chowning, published in The Journal of Infectious Diseases 1:31–57, 1904. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):559–62

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856–1924
Weinstein EA: Woodrow Wilson: a medical and psychological biography. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xi, 399 p.

Winnicott, Donald Woods, 1896–
Sutherland JD: The British object relations theorists: Balint, Winnicott, Fairbairn, Guntrip. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(4):829–60

Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877–1957
Four from '44: the Winslow editorials: **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):15–24
In the spirit of C.-E. A. Winslow: **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–5

Wintrobe, Maxwell Meyer, 1901–
Wintrobe B: Mrs. Wintrobe writes about her husband. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):59–64

Wiśniowiecki, (Korybut), Michal, King of Poland, d. 1673
Dudziński W: Choroba i zgon króla Michala Korybuta Wiśniowieckiego. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jan 1;32(1):55–8

Wladyslaw III of Varna, 1424–1444
Dudziński W: Smierć króla Wladyslawa Warneńczyka. **Wiad Lek** 1981

Jun 1;34(11):953–5

Wladyslaw Jagiello, 1350–1434
Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Wladyslawa Jagielly. **Wiad Lek** 1981 May 15;34(10):859–61

Wolfart, Karl Christian, 1778–1832
Landauer AA: A note on the role of Karl Christian Wolfart (1778–1832) in the study of animal magnetism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:206–8

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900–1938
Brown CL: Thomas Wolfe: a psychiatric view. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):11–5

Wolter, Friedrich, 1863–1944?
Howard-Jones N: Friedrich Wolter (1893?–1944): the last anticontagionist. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):372–3

Wood, James Frederic, 1879–1984
Elmslie RG: Our honoured anatomists. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):415–9

Woodall, John, 1556?–1643
Appleby JH: New light on John Woodall, surgeon and adventurer. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):251–68

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen), 1882–1941
Feinstein SC: Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:332–43
Southgate MT: A summer's reading: Virginia Woolf and her granddaughters. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):483–6

Wright, David Hudson, 1881–1948
McDonald WH: Then and now. 75 years of Alabama medicine by father and son with comments on the birth of malpractice. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Jan;48(7):16–8

Wright, William Thomas, 1927–
McDonald WH: Then and now. 75 years of Alabama medicine by father and son with comments on the birth of malpractice. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Jan;48(7):16–8

Wundt, Wilhelm Maximilian, 1832–1920
Leahey TH: The mistaken mirror: on Wundt's and Titchener's psychologies. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:273–82
Sprung L: Wilhelm Wundt—Bedenkenswertes und Bedenkliches aus seinem Lebenswerk. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 73–82.

Yandell, Lunsford Pitts, 1902–
Baird ND: A Kentucky physician examines Memphis. **Tenn Hist Q** 1978;37(2):190–202

Yang T'ien Hui, fl. 11–12 cent.
Guo Chengyu: [Yang Tianhui and his 'Records on Radix aconitinum'] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):48–50

Yeager, Robert Lee, 1872–1940
Wygant LJ, ed: The Galveston smallpox quarantine camp in 1899. **Bookman** 1982;9(3):3–8

Yerena, Jesus Antonio, 1917–
Velez Boza F: Homenaje a la memoria del Dr. Jesus A. Yerena. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):91–100

Yerkes, Robert Mearns, 1876–1956
Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206–37

Yersin, Alexandre, 1863–1943
Moseley JE: Travels of Alexandre Yersin: letters of a pastorian in Indochina, 1890–1894. **Perspect Biol Med.** 1981 Summer;24(4):607–18

Youatt, William, 1776–1847
Carter HE: Historical cases. Illustrations of the distemper of dogs. By William Youatt. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):207–11

Young, Brigham, 1801–1877
McCue RJ: Did the word of wisdom become a commandment in 1851? **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):66–77

Young, Thomas, 1773–1829
Chappert A: L' autobiographical sketch de Thomas Young. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1981 Apr;34(2):137–8

Zambonino da Gazzo, d. ca. 1298
Marangon P: Il trattato 'De conservatione sanitatis' di Zambonino da Gazzo (d. dopo il 1298). **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1975;8:1–17

Zelenin, Vladimir Filippovich, 1881–
Kuz'min MK: V. F. Zelenin i ego rol' v razvitii klinicheskoi élektrokardiografii i funktsional'noi diagnostike. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):115–8
Martynov IV, Borodulin VI: Rol' V.F. Zelenina v otechestvennoi kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):118–20

Ziurek, Otto Adolph Albert, 1821–1886
Blum W: Der Apotheker und Chemiker Otto A. Ziurek (1821–1886) und die Apothekenreformbewegung von 1848. Braunschweig, 1980. 110 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 22).

Zubku-Kodrianu, N. P., 1850–
Popushoi EP, Iokar VA: N. P. Zubku-Kodrianu—progressivnyi vrach, vidnyi uchastnik revoliutsionno-demokraticheskogo dvizheniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(3):59–63

Zur Verth, Max, 1874–1941
Watermann RA: Figures for bone-amputations, introduced by Zur Verth and regarding artificial limbs. In: Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, XXVe, Québec, 1976. Actes. Québec, 1977. p. 1386–95.

CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SUMMARY OF BIOGRAPHIES

Habsburg Family

Belgium

Van Bandeloo Family, 1586–1785

China

Dar-mo Sman-ram Blo-bzan-chos-grags

Germany

Gärtner Family, 17–18 cent.

Hungary

Spilenberg Family

Spain

Viader Family

BEFORE 500 A.D.

Apollonia of Alexandria, Saint
Asaph
Ben Zabda, Yohanan
Cosmas and Damian, Saints
Jesus Christ
Pelagonius Salonius

China

Khwada

Egypt

Imhotep
Tutankhamun, fl. ca. 1358 B.C.

Greco-Roman

Apollonius, of Tyana
Arcagato
Galen

Greece

Aesculapius, God of Medicine
Alexander the Great, 356–323 B.C.
Aristotle
Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos
Erasistratus
Herodicus
Hippocrates
Nicander, fl. ca. 2nd cent. B.C.
Thucydides, b. ca. 460 B.C.

India

Susruta

Israel

Ezekiel (prophet)
Saul, King of Israel

Rome

Celsus, Aulus Cornelius
Ovid, 43 B.C.–ca. 17 A.D.
Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus
Plinius Secundus, C., 23–79 A.D.
Virgil

500 A.D.–1450

Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?–1280
Johannes Aegidius Zamorensis, 1240 or 41–ca. 1316
Johannes XXI, Pope, d. 1277

Arabic

Avicenna, 980?–1037
al-Biruni, 973?–1048
Dunash ben Tamim, 10th cent.
Hunain ibn Ishak, al-'Ibadi, 809?–873
Ibn al-Nafis, d. 1288 or 9
Ibn al-Quff, 1233–1286
Ibn as-Suwaidi
Ibn-Omrane Ishaq, d. 892 or 3
Ibn Qaiyim al-Gauziya, 1292–1350
Al-Magusi, Ali ibn al-Abbas
Moses ben Maimon, 1135–1204
Rhazes, 865–925
Al Ruhawi, Ishaq ibn Ali, 9th cent. A.D.
Tabit ibn Qurra

Byzantium

Agathias

China

Yang T'iein Hui, fl. 11–12 cent.

Denmark

Waldemar IV, At'terdag, 1320?–1375

France

Astruc de Sestiers, fl. early 15th cent.
Bernard de Gordon, fl. ca. 1283–ca. 1308
Despars, Jacques, 1380–1458

Germany

Albrant, Meister, fl. 13th cent.
Engelin, Jakob, ca. 1365–1420
Hildegard, Saint, 1098?–1178
Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal, 1401–1464
Ortolff, von Bayrlandt
Ottilia, Saint, d. ca. 720 A.D.

Greece

Johannes Damascenus, b. ca. 676 A.D.

Italy

Alderotti, Taddeo, 1223–1295?
Cesi, Nicolò, fl. 1391

Lanfranco, of Milan, fl. 1290-1296
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
Trotula
Vitry, Jacques de, ca. 1165-1240
Zambonino de Gazzo, d. ca. 1298

Japan

[illegible], 683 A.D.

Netherlands

Marsilius van Inghen, d. 1396

Poland

Władysław III of Varna, 1424-1444
Władysław Jagiełło, 1350-1434

Portugal

Hispanus, Pedro, b. ca. 1210

Spain

Arnaldus de Villanova, d. 1313?
Avenzoar, d. ca. 1162
Clapers, Bernat dez, d. 1311
Llull, Ramón, 1235?-1316?

Turkey

Sabuncuoglu, Serafeddin, fl. 1404-1468

USSR

Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili, Z.

1450-1700

Columbus, Christopher, 1446-1506
Iodocus, fl. 1474
Kalkar, Jan Stevenszoon van, 1499?-ca. 1550
Roland Family
Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564

Belgium

Iaconius, David Lipsius, 17th cent.
Mercator, Gerhardus, 1512-1594
Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640
Schoute, Cornelis, d. 1580
Straet, Jan van der, 1523-1605

Czechoslovakia

Croll, Oswald, ca. 1560-1609

Denmark

Frederick II, King of Denmark, 1534-1588
Steno, Nicolaus, 1638-1686

France

Bourdelin, Claude, ca. 1621-1699
Boursier, Louise (Bourgeois), 1563-1636
Descartes, René, 1596-1650
Ferrier, Auger, 1513-1588
Forestier, Thomas, fl. 1485
Fouquet, Marie (de Maupeou), 1590-1681
Gabeaux, Jean, 1615-1655
Gonthier d'Andernach, Jean, 1497-1574
L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538-1616
Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-1643
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
Paré, Ambroise, 1510?-1590
Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662
Primrose, James, 1592-1659
Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1553?
Tenque, Jérôme, d. 1687
Vassé, Loys, fl. 1534-1560
Verdier, Raymond

Germany

Albert III, Duke of Saxony, 1443-1500
Brunfels, Otto, 1488-1534
Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528
Fugger, Octavianus Secundus, 1549-1600
Gyger, Ulrich, fl. 1527

Händel, Georg, 1622-1697
Hartung vom Hoff, Casper, 16th cent.
Holbein, Hans, the Elder, ca. 1465-1524
Kaempfer, Engelbert, 1651-1716
Kirchner, Athanasius, 1602-1680
Pictorius, Georg, ca. 1500-1569
Segen, Johan van, fl. 1487?
Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637
Siegemund, Justine Dittrich, 1648-1705
Stromer, Heinrich, 1476-1542
Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1531-1596

Great Britain

Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626
Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691
Browne, Thomas, 1605-1682
Burton, Robert, 1577-1640
Carew, Richard, b. 1555
Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685
Colston, Joseph, fl. 1664
Cotta, John, 1575?-1650?
Dryden, John, 1631-1700
Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680
Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712
Hall, John, 1575-1635
Harvey, William, 1578-1657
Locke, John, 1632-1704
Marbecke, Roger, 1536-1605
More, Thomas, 1478-1535
Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727
Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703
Petty, William, 1623-1687
Reynolds, Edward, 1599-1676
Richard III, King of Great Britain, 1452-1485
Surflet, Richard, ca. 1560-ca. 1605
Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705?
Webster, John, 1610-1682
Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675
Woodall, John, 1556?-1643

Italy

Alberti, Leon Battista, 1404-1472
Cardano, Girolamo, 1501-1576
Cortona, Pietro Berrettini, 1596-1669
Cristofano di Giulio, Cassini, d. 1642
Eustachi, Bartolomeo, d. 1574
Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553
Giovanni de Ventura, fl. 1479
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, 1654-1720
Leon, R. Jehuda Messer, fl. 1470
Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519
Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694
Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714
Severino, Marco Aurelio, 1580-1656
Simone de Cinozzo di Giovanni Cini

Mexico

Barrios, Juan de, fl. 1590-1610
Bravo, Francisco, fl. ca. 1553

Netherlands

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d. 1516
Coenershof, Christiaen, 1596-1659
Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695
Jager, Jacheus de, 1599-1650
Jonctys, Daniël, 1600-1654
Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van, 1632-1723
Lipsius, David, fl. 1607-1678
Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1607-1669
Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677
Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-1680
Tulp, Nikolaas, 1593-1674

Poland

Casimir IV, King of Poland, 1427-1492
Jan II Kazimierz Waza, King of Poland, 1609-1672
John I Albert, King of Poland, 1459-1501
Wiśniowiecki, (Korybut), Michał, King of Poland, d. 1673

Portugal

Alvares, Manuel, 1545-1612
Jean de Dieu, Saint, 1495-1550

Spain

Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, ca. 1498–ca. 1568
Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11–1553
Vives, Juan Luis, 1492–1540

Switzerland

Paracelsus, 1493–1541
Stromayr, Caspar, fl. 1557–1567
Wecker, Johann Jacob, 1528–1586

Turkey

Sinani, d. 1702

Yugoslavia

Hájek, Tadeás, 1525–1600

1700 TO PRESENT

Antommarchi, Francesco A., 1780–1838
Bourbon Family
Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810–1849
Donovan, John Charles, d. 1976
Ehrenfels, Christian von, 1859–1932
Freud, Sigmund, 1856–1939
Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685–1759
Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822–1884
Mertens, Charles de, 1737–1788
Osler, William, 1849–1919

Americas

Bolivar, Simón, 1783–1830

Australia

Beaney, James George
Blake, I. F.
Bowen, T. Aubrey, 1837–1893
Chidley, William, 1860–1916
Clubbe, Charles, 1854–1932
D'Ombrain, Arthur, d. 1963
Gregg, Norman McAlister, 1892–1966
Kenny, Elizabeth, 1880–1952
Mackerras, Ian Murray
Temple-Smith, E. C., d. 1968
Watson, Archibald, d. 1941
Wood, Jones Frederic, 1879–1954

Austria

Adler, Alfred, 1870–1937
Auenbrugger, Leopold, 1722–1809
Breuer, Josef, 1842–1925
Bühler, Karl, 1879–1963
Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758–1828
Hebra, Ferdinand, 1816–1880
Heller, Johann Florian, 1813–1871
Henning, Karl, 1860–1937
Henning, Theodor, 1897–1946
Hyrtl, Joseph, 1810–1894
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756–1791
Pappenheim, Bertha, 1859–1936
Plenk, Joseph Jacob, 1738–1807
Rokitansky, Karl von, 1804–1878
Salzmann, Maximilian, 1862–
Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797–1828
Teleky, Ludwig, 1872–1957
Veigl, Franz Xaver, 1723–1798
Wagner-Jauregg, Julius von, 1857–1940

Belgium

Ermengem, Emile P. van, 1851–1932
Florkin, Marcel, 1900–1979
Fredericq, Léon, 1851–1935
Kluyskens, Josef Frans, 1771–1843

Brazil

Chagas, Carlos Ribeiro Justiniano, 1879–1934
Ferreira, Luiz Gomes, fl. 1735–1745
Nunes Garcia, José Maurício, 1808–1857
Pereira, Miguel, 1871–1918
Sattamini, Samuel Duarte

Bulgaria

Berovich, Petr, 1799–1871
Pavlov, Georgi, d. 1949

Canada

Barbeau, Victor, 1896–
Bethune, Henry Norman, 1890–1939
Blanchet, François, 1776–1830
Davis, Edgerton Y., d. 1884
Douglas, James, 1800–1886
Hill, Christina
Paquette, Albiny
Wintrobe, Maxwell Meyer, 1901–

Chile

Allende, Salvador, 1908–1973
Elguero, Jose Ramón, fl. 1862
Horwitz, Abraham B., 1910–
Sazie, Carlos

China

Chao, Hsüeh-min, fl. 1765
Chu, Judy
Sun Yat-Sen, 1866–1925
Tao, Lieh

Cuba

Blackely, Carlos
Encarnación Valencia, José de la

Czechoslovakia

Basch, Samuel von, 1837–1905
Boháč, Antonín, 1882–1950
Bolzano, Bernard, 1781–1848
Dreuschuch, František, 1855–1938
Dvorzhak, Milan, 1929–
Hackl, Eduard, 1841–1913
Hlava, Jaroslav, 1855–1924
Hübschmann, Kurt, 1890–
Jerie, Josef
Jirsová, Blažena, 1901–1979
Kadlický, Roman, 1899–1979
Kafka, Franz, 1883–1924
Kruty, Vladislav
Macura, Jiří, d. 1979
Pachner, František, 1882–1964
Samberger, Frantisek, 1871–
Semonkeho, Miroslav, 1919–1979
Skoda, Joseph, 1805–1881

Denmark

Hirschsprung, Harald, 1830–1916
Kemp, Tage, 1896–1964

Finland

Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand, 1853–1923

France

Albarrán, Joaquín, 1860–1912
Alibert, Jean Louis Marie, 1766?–1837
Auzoux, Louis Thomas Jérome, 1797–1880
Ariès, Philippe, 1914–
Armengaud, André, 1920–1980
Augiéras Family
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Baumé, Antoine, 1728–1804
Behr, Georg Heinrich, 1708–1761
Bernard, Claude, 1813–1878
Bernou Family
Bert, Paul, 1833–1886
Beyle, Marie Henri, 1783–1842
Bichat, Marie François Xavier, 1771–1802
Boecler, Jean, 1737–1808
Bourgelat, Claude, 1712–1779
Briquet, Paul, d. 1882
Broca, Pierre Paul, 1824–1880
Brown-Séquard, Charles Edward, 1817–1894
Carrel, Alexis, 1873–1944
Collomb, Henri, 1913–1979
Colombat, Emile, 1839–1891
Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Coritat, 1743–1794
Cotard, Jules, 1840–1889

Curie, Marie Sklodowska, 1867–1934
Curie, Pierre, 1859–1906
Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie, 1716–1799
Daumier, Honoré, 1808–1879
Déjerine, Joseph Jules, 1849–1917
Deplanche, E.
Dumas, Jean-Baptiste, 1800–1884
Dupuytren, Guillaume, 1777–1835
Durkheim, Emile, 1858–1917
Elisée, Père, 1753–1817
Fauchard, Pierre, 1678–1761
Flaubert, Gustave, 1821–1880
Foucault, Michel Jean Pierre, 1925–
Fournier, Alfred, 1832–1914
Fusco, Silvain, 1903–1940
Gachet, Paul Ferdinand, 1828–1909
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis, 1778–1850
Gélineau, Jean Baptiste Edouard, 1828–1906
Guérin, Alphonse François Marie, 1816–1875
Guesde, Jules, 1845–1922
Guislain, Joseph, 1797–1860
Itard, Jean-Marc-Gaspard, 1775–1838
Janet, Pierre, 1859–1947
Jouvet, Louis, 1887–1951
La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701–1774
Lacan, Jacques, 1901–
Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781–1826
Lafargue, Paul, 1842–1911
Lambert, Jean-Henri, 1728–1777
Larrey, Dominique Jean, 1766–1842
Laveran, Alphonse, 1845–1922
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743–1794
Lentulo, Henri, 1889–1981
Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1908–
Levret, André, 1703–1780
Liautard, Alexandre François, 1835–1918
Liétard, Gustave Alexandre, 1833–1904
Marat, Jean-Paul, 1743–1793
Marjolin, Jean Nicolas, 1780–1850
Martel, Thierry de, 1876–1940
Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698–1759
Menière, Prosper, 1799–1862
Michon, Louis, 1892–1973
Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, 1733–1820
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769–1821
Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri, 1866–1936
Ollier, Léopold, 1830–1900
Parrenin, Dominique, 1665–1741
Parrot, Jules, 1829–1883
Pasteur, Louis, 1822–1895
Personne, Jacques, 1816–1880
Pinel, Philippe, 1745–1826
Prunelle, Clément Victor François Gabriel, 1777–1853
Raspail, François Vincent, 1794–1878
Robin, Pierre, 1725–ca. 1804
Rochefoucauld, J. B. de la, 1709–1746
Rodriguez-Péreire, Jacob, 1715–1780
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712–1778
Sade, Donatien Alphonse François de, 1740–1814
Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, 1760–1825
Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905–
Soufflot, Jacques Germain, 1713–1780
Spielmann, Jacques Reinbold, 1722–1783
Vacher de Lapouge, Georges, 1854–1936
Vergés, Dominique, 1775–1855
Victor de l'Aveyron
Vieillard, Eugène
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778

Germany

Adlung, Alfred, 1875–
Althoff, Friedrich
Bardeleben, Karl Heinrich von, 1849–1919
Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770–1827
Bergmann, Ernst von, 1836–1907
Bertalanffy, Ludwig von, 1901–1972
Bertele, Georg, 1767–1818
Bier, August, 1861–1949
Bilharz, Theodor, 1825–1862
Billroth, Theodor, 1829–1894
Bonhoeffer, Karl, 1868–1948
Bormann, Martin, 1900–1945?
Brass, Arnold, 1854–
Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm von, 1819–1892
Busch, Wilhelm, 1832–1908
Correns, Carl Franz Joseph Erich, 1864–1933
Darré, Richard Walther, 1895–1953
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 1818–1896
Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 1850–1909
Ehrlich, Paul, 1854–1915
Eisenbarth, Johann Andreas, 1663–1727
Ertl, Johann von, 1881–
Erxleben, Dorothea Christiana, 1715–1762
Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801–1887
Flechsig, Paul Emil, 1847–1929
Fliedner, Theodor, 1800–1864
Fliess, Wilhelm, 1858–1928
Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729–1798
Gaehtgens, Carl, fl. 1881–1898
Gerngross, Richard, 1878–1956
Geyer, Günther, 1930–1980
Gräfenberg, Ernst, 1881–1957
Gutzmann, Hermann, 1865–1922
Haas, Georg, 1886–1971
Haas, Friedrich Joseph, 1780–1853
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834–1919
Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel, 1755–1843
Hegar, Alfred, 1830–1914
Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821–1894
Henning, Hans, 1885–1946
Hennert, Hans Henning, 1920–
Hirsch, August, 1817–1894
Hirschberg, Julius, 1843–1925
Hitler, Adolf, 1889–1945
Hoffa, Albert J., 1859–1907
Hoffmann, Friedrich, 1660–1742
Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich, fl. 1761
Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770–1843
Horemans, Jan Josef, 1682–1759
Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769–1859
Jaspers, Karl, 1883–1969
Kant, Immanuel, 1724–1804
Kersting, Johann Adam, 1727–1784
Kiwisch, Alexander Franz Wilhelm, 1814–1851
Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821–1897
Koch, Richard, 1882–1949
Koch, Robert, 1843–1910
Koebner, Heinrich, 1823–1904
Koppel, Mat, 1890–1916
Kraepelin, Emil, 1856–1926
Krebs, Hans Adolf, 1900–
Kuhn, Franz, 1866–1929
Lerche, Martin
Lichtenberg, Alexander von, 1880–1980
Liebermeister, Carl, 1833–1901
Liebig, Justus von, 1803–1873
Liepmann, Wilhelm, 1875 or 8–1939
Lincke, Harold, d. 1977
Lipps, Theodor, 1851–1914
Lorenz, Konrad Zacharias, 1903–
Mann, Thomas, 1875–1955
Müller, Johannes, 1801–1858
Müller-Lyer, Franz Carl, 1857–1916
Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von, 1818–1901
Pfeffel, Johann Andreas, 1674–1748
Pflüger, Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm, 1829–1910
Pommerin, Reiner
Preis, Karl
Richter, Christian Friedrich, 1676–1711
Rolfus, Karl, 1819–1907
Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845–1923
Rosenbaum, Julius, 1807–1874
Sauerbruch, Ernst Ferdinand, 1875–1951
Scherf, Johann Christian Friedrich, 1750–1818
Schiff, Moritz, 1823–1896
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759–1805
Schönfeld, Walter, 1888–1977
Schönlein, Johann Lucas, 1793–1864
Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von, 1780–1860
Schulze, Johann Heinrich, 1687–1744
Soemmerring, Margarethe Elisabeth Grunelius, 1768–1802
Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755–1830
Spiro, Karl, 1867–1932
Stahl, Georg Ernst, 1660–1734
Stark, Karl Wilhelm, 1787–1845
Sternberg, Erich, 1903–1980
Stöhr, Philipp, 1891–1979
Stromeyer, Louis, 1804–1876
Tönnis, Wilhelm, 1898–1978
Unkrig, Wilhelm A.
Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850–1929
Vater, Abraham, 1684–1751
Vater, Christian, 1651–1732
Volkmann, Richard von, 1809–1894
Wagner, Richard, 1813–1883
Weinberg, Wilhelm, 1862–1937
Weismann, August, 1834–1914
Weiss, Ernst, 1882–1940
Wertheim, Th.
Wilhelm, Augustin, 1933–
Wolfart, Karl Christian, 1778–1832

Wolter, Friedrich, 1863-1904?
Wundt, Wilhelm Maximilian, 1832-1920
Zurek, Otto Adolph Albert, 1821-1886
Zur Verth, Max, 1874-1941

Great Britain

Abrahams, Adolphe, 1884-
Alexander, Frederick Matthias, 1869-1955
Arnold, George, 1763-1841
Arnott, Neil, 1788-1874
Astbury, William Thomas, 1898-1961
Balint, Michael, 1896-
Barcroft, Joseph, 1872-1947
Bateson, William, 1861-1926
Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808
Bernal, John Desmond, 1901-1971
Besant, Annie, 1847-1933
Blake, William, 1757-1827
Blyth, Edward, 1810-1873
Bodington, George, 1799-1882
Booth, William, 1829-1912
Bradlaugh, Charles, 1833-1891
Bragg, William Henry, 1862-1942
Broome, Frederick, 1866-1945
Bright, Richard, 1789-1858
Brown, John, 1735-1788
Brown, Robert, 1773-1858
Bruce, William, 1835-1920
Buchan, William, 1729-1805
Burke, Thomas, 1886-1945
Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881
Carson, James, 1772-1843
Carswell, John, 1856-1931
Catlin, George, 1796-1872
Cook, James, 1728-1779
Coram, Thomas, 1668-1751
Crawford, Adair, 1748-1795
Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802
Delius, Frederick, 1862-1934
Diamond, Hugh Welch, 1809-1886
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870
Dickson, David James, 1780-1850
Disraeli, Benjamin, 1804-1881
Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1859-1930
Duff, William, 1732-1815
Eliot, George, 1819-1880
Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939
Evans, Griffith, 1835-1935
Fairbairn, W. Ronald
Farmer, Joseph John, 1854-1930
Fielding, George Hunsley, 1801-1871
Fisher, Ronald Aylmer, 1890-1962
Fothergill, John, 1712-1780
Fox, Theodor, 1899-
Fraser, John, 1885-1947
Gairdner, Douglas
Garrod, Archibald Edward, 1857-1936
Gully, James Manby, 1808-1883
Guntrip, Henry
Guthrie, Charles Claude, 1880-1963
Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761
Hall, John, fl. 1779
Harris, Moses, ca. 1731-ca. 1770
Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903
Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866
Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway, 1832-1912
Hogarth, William, 1697-1764
Hughes, David Edward, 1831-1900
Hume, John Robert, 1781 or 2-1857
Hunter, John, 1728-1793
Hutchinson, John, 1811-1861
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1835-1895
Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835-1911
Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823
Jephson, Henry, 1798-1878
Jones, Ernest, 1879-1958
Keats, John, 1795-1821
Kent, Stanley
Knowlton, Charles, 1800-1850
Lane, Edward, ca. 1823-
Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930
Lewes, George Henry, 1817-1978
Lewis, Thomas, 1881-1945
Lister, Joseph Jackson, 1786-1869
Lister, Joseph Lister, 1827-1912
Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
Locock, Charles, 1799-1875
Ludlow, Abraham, fl. 1764
Macculloch, John, 1773-1835
Mackenzie, James, 1853-1925
McNeil, Charles, 1881-1964
Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834
Martin, John, 1789-1854
Masterman, Charles, 1874-1927
Medawar, Peter Brian, 1915-
Merrick, John, 1863?-1890
Merrick, Joseph Carey, 1862-1890
Miller, Hugh
Milne, John Alexander, 1920-1977
Montagu, Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley, 1689-1762
Munk, H. A., fl. 1862-1870
Myers, Arthur Thomas, 1851-1894
Needham, Joseph, 1900-
Neild, James, 1744-1814
Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
Norris, William, 1792-1877
Paget, James, 1814-1899
Paine, Henry James, 1816-
Parkinson, James, 1755-1824
Parkinson, Sydney, 1745?-1771
Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851
Rathbone, William, 1819-1902
Reid, Donald Darnley, 1914-1977
Ross, Ronald, 1857-1932
Russell, William, 1852-1940
Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950
Shelley, Mary, 1797-1851
Short, Arthur Rendle 1880-1952
Shute, Percy George, 1894-1977
Smith, James Edward, 1759-1828
Smith, Robert Angus, 1817-1884
Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
Spokes, Sidney, 1852-1938
Stokes, William, 1804-1878
Tait, Robert Lawson, 1845-1899
Tilt, Edward John, 1815-1893
Tomes, John, 1815-
Towne, Joseph, 1806-1879
Treves, Frederick, 1853-1923
Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 1775-1851
Tytler, James, 1747?-1804?
Wallich, George Charles, 1815-1899
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795
Wells, Herbert George, 1866-1946
Wells, Thomas Spencer, 1818-1897
Wesley, John, 1703-1791
Whetnall, Edith Aileen Mandl
Willan Family
Winnicott, Donald Woods, 1896-
Woolf, Virginia (Stephen), 1882-1941
Young, Thomas, 1773-1829

Hungary

Babits, Mihály, 1883-1941
Balassa, János, 1814-1868
Bartók, Béla, 1881-1945
Diószilágyi, Samuel
Dudits, Andor, 1866-1944
Földi, János, 1755-1801
Gulácsi, Lajos Kálmán, 1882-1932
Jancsó, Miklós Sr., 1868-1930
Lichtenthal, Peter, 1780-1853
Medgyessy, Ferenc, 1881-
Németh, László, 1901-
Osvát, Kálmán, 1880-1933
Schächter, Miksa, 1859-1917
Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818-1865
Szechenyi, István, 1791-1860
Tomcsik, József

India

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948

Ireland

Corrigan, Dominic John, 1802-1880
Doolin, William, 1887-1962
Ferguson, John Creery, 1802-1865
Joyce, James, 1882-1941
Moloney, Michael
Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900

Israel

Buber, Martin, 1878-1965

Italy

Bassini, Edoardo, 1844–1924
Breda, Achille, 1850–1934
Casanova, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725–1798
Catelani, Vincenzo, 1769–1842
Lombroso, Cesare, 1835–1909
Lomonaco, Tomaso, 1901–
Mascagni, Paolo, 1755–1815
Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1845–1916
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682–1771
Paganini, Niccolo, 1782?–1840
Perroncito, Edoardo, 1847–1937
Porta, Luigi, 1800–1875
Pupilli, Giulio Cesare, 1893–1973
Righi, Augusto, 1850–1920
Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, 1681–1737
Stella, Giulio, 1899–1978
Tadini, fl. 1758–1789
Tassini, Iginio, 1855–
Vella, Luigi, 1822–1886
Vicentini, Giuseppe, 1860–

Japan

Hanaoka, Seishu, 1760–1835
Inagaki, Satorū
Kubokawa, Chukichi
Miyahara, Tatsutaro, 1878–1926
Mori, Ogai, 1866–1911
Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876–1928
Okubo, Tekisai
Suzuki, Masa
Takano, Kyo

Lebanon

Haddad, Sami I., 1890–1957

Mexico

Carmona y Valle, Manuel, 1827–1902
Cendala y Gómez, Isabel, fl. 1805
Espinosa de los Reyes, Isidro, 1887–1951
Gómez Farias, Valentín, 1781–1858
Reko, Victor Aloisius, 1880–

Netherlands

Benavente, Samuel de Lion, 1643–1723
Camper, Petrus, 1722–1789
Eeden, Frederik van, 1860–1932
Loghem, Johannes Jacobus von, 1878–
Maty, Matthieu, 1718–1776
Ranouw, Willem van
Renterghem, Albert Willem van, 1846–1939
Rouppe, Hendrik Willem, 1765–1816
Snellen, Herman, 1834–1908
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853–1890
Voegen van Engelen, Jacobus
Vries, Hugo de, 1848–1935
Waardenburg, Petrus Johannes, 1886–

New Zealand

Bell, Gordon
Fischer, Carl E., d. 1893
Murray, James Patrick, 1839–

Norway

Laestadius, Lars Levi, 1780–1861
Madsen, Thorvald Johannes Marius, 1870–1957
Munch, Edvard, 1863–1944

Philippines

Sison, Honoria Acosta, 1888–1970

Poland

Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz, 1901–1980
Chalubiński, Tytus, 1820–1889
Dietl, Joseph, 1804–1878
Dominik, Malgorzata, 1941–1979
Fleck, Ludwik, 1896–1961
Goldszmit, Henry K., 1878–1942
Gustek, Marian
Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 1884–1954
Jakóbkiewicz, Józef
Kepinski, Antoni
Krwawicz, Tadeusz, 1910–
Lilpop, Wacław
Mikulicz von Radecki, Johann, 1850–1905
Olszak, Wacław, 1902–
Orlowski, Witold Eugenjusz, 1874–1966
Parczewski, Eugeniusz
Perzanowska, Stefania
Popielski, Boleslaw
Teichmann, Ludwik Karol, 1823–1895

Portugal

Cambournac, Francisco, 1903–

Romania

Davila, Carol, 1828–1884
Dosios, Anastase Andrei Periclis, 1900–1974
Marinescu, Gheorghe, 1863–1938
Mironescu, E. I.
Zubku-Kodrianu, N. P., 1850–

South Africa

Brand, Johannes Henricus, 1823–1888
Crichton, Eric Cuthbert, 1888–1962
Hayward, Wally, 1908?–
Leipoldt, Christian Frederik Louis, 1880–1947
Louw, Jan Hendrik, 1915–

Spain

Aguilar, Francisco
Call i Morros, Josep
Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio, 1843–1916
Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José, 1746–1828
Laín Entralgo, Pedro, 1908–
Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 1902–1977
Marañón, Gregorio, 1887–1960
Mata, Justo Martinez
Mendez Alvaro, Francisco, 1803–1883
Nieto y Serrano, Matías, 1813–1902
Olóriz y Aguilera, Federico, 1855–1912
Perdomo Bethencourt Cortés, Juan Antonio, 1737–1800
Peset Llorca, Vicente, 1914–1981
Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852–1934
Ruiz de Luzuriaga, Ignacio Maria, 1763–1822
Tello y Muñoz, Jorge Francisco, 1880–

Sweden

Bergman, Per, 1874–
Linné, Carl von, 1707–1778
Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857–1949
Norlen, Ivar
Rappe, Emmy Carolina, 1835–1896
Retzius, Anders Adolf, 1796–1860
Retzius, Anders Jahan, 1742–1821
Scheele, Karl Wilhelm, 1742–1786
Turi, Johan Olafsson, 1854–1936

Switzerland

Bernoulli, Daniel, 1700–1782
Bloch, Bruno, 1878–1933
Diller, Hans, 1905–1977
Dunant, Jean Henri, 1828–1910
Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875–1961
Klee, Paul, 1879–1940
Lichtenthaeler, Charles, 1915–
Mayor, Frank Isaac, 1779–1855
Picot, Constant, 1844–
Prévost, Jean Louis, 1790–1850
Reverdin, Jacques Louis, 1842–1929
Scherer, Maria Theresia, 1825–
Schüppach, Michel, 1707–1781
Senn, Albert, 1869–1934
Steiger, Johann Jakob, 1798–1857
Tschirch, Alexander, 1856–1939
Vogt, Alfred, 1879–1943
Yersin, Alexandre, 1863–1943

United States

Abbe, Robert, d. 1928
Albright, Fuller, 1900–1969
Alexander, Hattie Elizabeth, 1901–1968
Alexander, John, 1891–
Allport, Floyd Henry, 1890–1978
Ames, Blanche Ames, 1878–1969
Andersen, Dorothy Hansine, 1901–1963

Anderson, Elda Emma, 1899-1961
Angus, Samuel, 1784-1840
Apgar, Virginia, 1909-1974
Arnstein, Margaret Gene, 1904-1972
Arthurs, Robert, fl. 1886
Aub, Joseph Charles, 1890-
Bailey, Percival Sylvester, 1892-
Baker, Burton Lowell, 1912-1978
Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell, 1867-1952
Bartholow, Roberts, 1831-1904
Bartlett, Edwin Lewis, 1904-1968
Barton, Edward H., d. 1859
Bass, Mary Elizabeth, 1876-1956
Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, 1888-1970
Beanes, William, 1749-1828?
Beard, George Miller, 1839-1883
Beaumont, William, 1785-1853
Bentley, Arthur Fisher, 1870-1957
Bergh, Henry, 1811-1888
Bernfeld, Siegfried, 1892-1953
Biggs, Herman Michael, 1859-1923
Billings, John Shaw, 1838-1913
Billroth, Theodor, 1829-1894
Black, Green Verdiman, 1836-1915
Bláhnik Family
Blanchfield, Florence Aby, 1882-1971
Bleyer, Adrian, 1879-1965?
Blunt, Katharine, 1876-1954
Bobbs, John Stough, 1809-1870
Bond, Thomas, 1712-1784
Boone, Levi Day, 1806-1882
Bowers, Jacob, 1841-1922
Breckinridge, Mary, 1881-1965
Brock, Frederick W.
Bronner, Augusta Fox, 1881-1966
Brown, Thomas
Bühler, Charlotte Bertha, 1893-1974
Burchenal, Elizabeth, 1876?-1959
Burns, Kit
Cairns, Thomas
Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853
Camac, Charles Nicoll Bancker, 1868-1940
Camper, John E., d. 1977
Cannon, Claude Clenton
Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871-1945
Carson, Rachel Louise, 1907-1964
Cassel, John C., 1921-1976
Cattell, James McKeen, 1860-1944
Cawker, Lenore Harrison
Chapin, Charles Value, 1856-1941
Chase, Alvin Wood, 1817-1885
Cheshire, Johnathan Singleton, 1830-1891
Chowning, William M.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorn, 1835-1910
Codman, Ernest Amory, 1869-1940
Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776
Coles, Robert
Cori, Gerty Theresa Radnitz, 1896-1957
Couney, Martin A., 1860 or 70-1950
Crichton Browne, James,1840-1938
Crichton, Michael, 1942-
Crowe, Samuel James, 1883-1955
Crowell, Edward Payson, 1856-1934
Crowley, Ralph Manning, 1905-
Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869-1939
Cutler, Elliott Carr, 1888-1947
Dakin, Henry Drysdale, 1880-1952
Davenport, Horace Willard, 1912-
Davis, Adelle, 1904-1974
Davis, Frances Elliot, 1882?-1965
Delaney, Martin R., 1812-1885
DePauw, Cornelius
Deutsch, Helene, 1884-
Dibner, Bern
Dick, Gladys Rowena Henry, 1881-1963
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886
Dock, George, 1860-1951
Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-1956
Dragstedt, Lester Reynold, 1893-
Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945
Drummer, Ethel Sturges, 1866-1954
Dunbar, Helen Flanders, 1902-1959
Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869
Dunham, Ethel Collins, 1883-1969
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-1969
Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902-
Evans, Alice, 1881-1975
Evans, Amos Alexander, 1785-1848
Fankuchen, Isidor, 1905-1964
Fishbein, Morris, 1889-1976
Frank, Jerome, 1889-1957
Frantz, Virginia Kneeland, 1896-1967
Frenkel-Brunswik, Else, 1908-1958
Fromm, Erich, 1900-
Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 1889-1957
Fronczak, Francis Eustace, 1874-1955
Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899-1960
Gaines, Walter Lee, 1881-1950
Gajdusek, Daniel Carleton, 1923-
Gardner, Mary Sewall, 1871-1961
Garfield, James Abram, 1831-1881
Garland, Joseph, 1893-
Garrison, Fielding Hudson, 1870-1935
Gehrig, Lou, 1903-1941
Gibson, James Jerome, 1904-
Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn Moller, 1878-1972
Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929
Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878-1958
Goldsmith, Grace Arabell, 1904-1975
Goodenough, Florence Laura, 1886-1959
Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 1866-1954
Graham, Sylvester, 1794-1851
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885
Greenwood, Isaac, 1702-1745
Greenwood, John, 1760-1819
Gross, Robert Edward, 1905-
Gross, Samuel David, 1805-1884
Gusberg, Saul B., 1913-
Gutman, Alexander B., 1902-1973
Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761
Hall, Herbert James, 1870-1923
Hall, Rosetta Sherwood, 1865-1951
Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922
Hamilton, Alice, 1869-1970
Harrison, Ross Granville, 1870-1959
Harvey, Ethel Browne, 1885-1965
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864
Hazen, Elizabeth Lee, 1885-1975
Hess, Walter Rudolph, 1881-1973
Hinckley, Robert, 1853-
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Hood, Arthur James, 1880?-1958
Hood, Humphrey H., d. 1903
Hooker, Worthington, 1806-1867
Horney, Karen, 1885-1952
Hull, Clark Leonard, 1884-
Hunt, Ezra Mundy, 1830-1894
Hunt, Otis E., 1822-1905
Jackson, Charles Thomas, 1805-1880
Jackson, Henry Jr., 1892-1968
James, William, 1842-1910
Jameson, George Chauncey, 1865-1948
Jarrett, Mary Cromwell, 1877-1961
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868-1947
Jordan, Sara Claudia Murray, 1884-1959
Jorgensen, Niels Bjorn, 1894-1974
Kallmann, Franz Josef, 1897-1965
Kantor, Jacob Robert, 1888-
Keller, Helen Adams, 1880-1968
Kelley, Florence, 1859-1932
Kellogg, John Harvey, 1852-1943
Kells, Charles Edmund, 1856-1928
Kemper, William Harrison, 1839-1927
Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917-1963
Kety, Seymour Solomon, 1915-
Kimberly, Edmund Stoughton, 1803-1874
Kingsley, Norman Williams, 1829-1913
Kleegman, Sophia Josephine, 1901-1971
Kohut, Heinz, 1913-
Krumbhaar, Edward Bell, 1882-1966
Kuhlenbeck, Hartwig, 1897-
Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 1880-1943
Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870
L'Esperance, Elise Strang, 1878?-1959
Levine, Lena, 1903-1965
Lewis, Howard Bishop, 1887-1954
Lewis, Stephen Johnson, 1882-1951
Liebow, Averill Abraham
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-1974
Lindemann, Erich, 1900-1974
Loeb, Jacques, 1859-1924
London, Jack, 1876-1916
Longcope, Warfield Theobald, 1877-1953
Lovejoy, Esther Pohl, 1870-1967
Lucio, Rafael, 1819-1886
Lyon, Elias Potter, 1867-1937
McCollum, Elmer Verner, 1879-1967
McCormick, Katharine Dexter, 1875-1967
McCormick, Richard

McDonough, David
McDowell, Ephraim, 1771–1830
McIntosh, James Higgins, 1866–1944
McKinley, William, 1843–1901
Macklin, Madge Thurlow, 1893–1962
McLean, Mary Hancock, 1861–1930
MacLean, Paul D., 1906–
MacNutt, Joseph Scott, 1885–
Madison, James, 1751–1836
Magrath, George Burgess, 1870–1938
Marcy, Henry Orlando, 1837–1924
Marine, David, 1880–1976
Martin, John, 1904–
Martland, Harrison Stanford, 1883–1954
Mason, Karl Ernest, 1900–1978
Mather, Cotton, 1663–1728
Mayerson, Hyman Samuel, 1900–
Means, James Howard, 1885–1967
Mendenhall, Dorothy Reed, 1874–1964
Mercer, Hugh, ca. 1726–1777
Merritt, J. Webster, 1906–1963
Meyer, Adolf, 1866–1950
Miller, Edward, 1760–1812
Minoka-Hill, Lillie Rosa, 1876–1952
Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829–1914
Morgan, Agnes Fay, 1884–1968
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866–1945
Mountin, Joseph Walter, 1891–1952
Moyer, J. Walter
Mudd, Samuel Alexander, 1833–1883
Muller, Hermann Joseph, 1890–1967
Nadelson, Carol Cooperman, 1936–
Newburgh, Louis Harry, 1883–1956
Norris, William, d. 1814
Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804–1873
Padgett, Earl Calvin, 1893–
Park, Roswell, 1852–1914
Patterson, Arthur Lindo, 1902–
Patterson, John H., fl. 1895
Pauling, Linus Carl, 1901–
Peabody, Francis Weld, 1881–1927
Pearce, Louise, 1885–1959
Pennington, Mary Engle, 1872–1952
Percy, F. Walker, 1916–
Perrin, Ethel, 1871–1962
Physick, Philip Syng, 1768–1837
Pillemer, Louis, 1908–1957
Polis, Beryl David, 1914–1977
Pool, Judith Graham, 1919–1975
Powers, Samuel R. Jr., 1919–1980
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783–1840
Ramsay, David, 1749–1815
Ramsey, Paul, 1913–
Rand, Marie Gertrude, 1886–1970
Raper, Howard Riley, 1886–1928
Reich, Wilhelm, 1897–1957
Revere, Paul, 1735–1818
Rhine, Joseph Banks, 1895–
Ribeiro, Samuel Nunes
Richards, Alfred Newton, 1876–1966
Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871–1910
Roberts, Lydia Jane, 1879–1965
Roberts, Mary May, 1877–1959
Robertson, Oswald Hope, 1886–1966
Rorer, Sarah Tyson (Heston), 1849–1937
Rose, Jerzy E., 1909–
Rose, Wickliffe, 1862–1931
Rusby, Henry Hurd, 1855–1940
Rush, Benjamin, 1745–1813
Russel, Jane Anne, 1911–1967
Rutherford, Hiram, 1815–1900
Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871–1953
Sanger, Margaret Higgins, 1879–1966
Scudder, Ida Sophia, 1870–1960
Searcy, George Harris, 1877–
Seashore, Carl Emil, 1866–1949
Sedgwick, William Thompson, 1855–1921
Seegers, Walter H., 1910–
Seixas, David G. fl. 1812–1824
Selzer, Richard, 1928–
Shakow, David, 1901–1981
Sherif, Muzafer, 1906–
Silverberg, William V.
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904–
Skinner, Edward Holman, 1881–
Slye, Maud Caroline, 1869–1954
Smith, Jerome van Crowninshield, 1800–1879
Smith, Theobald, 1859–1934
Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck, 1901–
Soper, Fred Lowe, 1893–1977
Stanley, Louise, 1883–1954
Stanton, Madeline Earle, 1898–1980
Stearns, Charles W., 1817–1887
Steinbach, Henry Burr, 1905–
Stewart, Isabel Maitland, 1878–1963
Stockton, Charles G., 1853–
Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822–1903
Stuart, James Daniel, 1860–1938
Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892–1949
Switzer, Mary Elizabeth, 1900–1971
Taeuber, Irene Barnes, 1906–1974
Taft, Jessie, 1882–1960
Tatum, Edward Lawrie, 1909–1975
Taylor, Lucy Beaman Hobbs, 1833–1910
Thompson, Clara Mabel, 1893–1958
Thompson, Mary Harris, 1829–1895
Ticknor, Francis Orray, 1822–1874
Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867–1927
Truex, Raymond Carl, 1911–
Urdang, George, 1882–1960
Van Blarcom, Carolyn Conant, 1879–1960
Vance, Benjamin M., 1886–1962
Van Hoosen, Bertha, 1863–1952
Walker, Donald Gregory, 1925–
Wangensteen, Owen Harding, 1898–1981
Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811–1867
Warren, Shields, 1898–1980
Washington, George, 1732–1799
Watson, John Broadus, 1878–1958
Watson, Robert Irving, 1909–1980
Wells, Ben
West, Hamilton A., 1849–1903
Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones, 1862–1937
Whipple, George Chandler, 1866–1924
White, Park Jerauld, 1891–
Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892
Wiley, Harvey Washington, 1844–1930
Williams, Anna Wessels, 1863–1954
Williams, John Whitridge, 1866–1931
Williams, William Carlos, 1883–1963
Wilson, Edward O., 1929–
Wilson, Louis Blanchard, 1866–1943
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856–1924
Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877–1957
Wolfe, Thomas, 1900–1938
Wright, David Hudson, 1881–1948
Wright, William Thomas, 1927–
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts, 1902–
Yeager, Robert Lee, 1872–1940
Yerkes, Robert Mearns, 1876–1956
Youatt, William, 1776–1847
Young, Brigham, 1801–1877

Uruguay

Verocay, José, 1876–1928

USSR

Akhutin M. N.
Andreevskii, S. S.
Babel, Isaac, 1894–1941
Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857–1927
Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1881–1946
Buchheim, Rudolph, 1820–1879
Catherine II, The Great, of Russia, 1729–1796
Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904
Chernogubov, A., fl. 1892
Davidenkov, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1880–
Diad'kovskii, Iustin Evdokimovich, 1784–1841
France, Anatole, 1844–1924
Frank, Johann Peter, 1745–1821
Gaaz, Fedor Petrovich, 1780–1853
Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovich, 1855–1888
Golub, David Moiseevich, 1901?–
Grekov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1867–1934
Grigorenko, Pyotr Grigorievich, 1907–
Kamenetskii, Osep Kirillovich, 1754–1823
Kandinsky, Viktor Khrisanfovich, 1849–1889
Konchalovskii, Maksim Petrovich, 1875–
Korotkov, Aleksandr Grigor'evich, 1921–
Kotsovskii, A. D., 1864–1937
Kurashov, Sergei
Lazimir, P. E.
Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870–1924
Lermontov, Mikhail Iur'evich, 1814–1841
Leshaft, Petr Frantsevich, 1837–1909
Leskov, Nikolai Semenovich, 1831–1895
Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 1902–1977
Maier, N. V.
Markelov, G. I., 1880–
Mikhailov, Sergei Sergeevich

Minkowski, Oskar, 1859–1931
Minor, L. S.
Nemilov, Anton Vitalévich, 1879–1942
Nesterov, Anatoli Innokentevich, 1895–
Nijinsky, Vaslav, 1890–1950
Osipov, E. Alexeivich, 1841–1904
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849–1936
Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1810–1881
Prives, Mikhail Grigor'evich
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergieevich, 1799–1837
Rubakin, Aleksandr Nikolavich, 1889–
Rukhadze, N. P., 1880?–
Sechenov, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1829–1905
Shimanovskii, IuK, 1829–
Silikova, A. I., 1908–1980
Sreseli, Mikhail Andreevich, b. ca. 1904
Tal'iantsev, A. I., 1882–
Tatarinov, Alexander Alekseevich, 1817–1886
Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, 1828–1910
Tsiolkovskii, K. E.
Ukhtomskii, Aleksei Alekseevich, 1875–1942
Ulezko-Stroganova, Klavdiia Petrovna, 1856–1943
Vasil'ev, S.M.
Veronin, V. V.
Voitkevich, Anatolii Anatol'evich
Vvedenskii, Nikolai Evgenevich, 1852–1922
Vygotsk, Lev Semenovich, 1896–1934
Zelenin, Vladimir Filippovich, 1881–

Venezuela

Carvallo, Tennisiocles, 1885–1964
Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel, 1871–1927
Durant, Sálvano Velasco, 1833–1905
Iturbe, Juan, 1883–1962
Noguer Molins, Luis, d. 1972
Oberto, Juan Bautista, fl. 1774
Perera, Ambrosio
Rangel, Rafael, 1877–1909
Risquez, Jésus Rafael, 1883–
Yepez, Jesus Antonio, 1917–

Vietnam

Hai-Thuong

Yugoslavia

Borić, Dušan, 1889–1978
Botteri, Albert, 1879–1955
Jovanović-Batut, Milana
Lazarevic, Laza, 1851–1890
Popović, Pavao, 1854–1937
Schwarz, Ante
Schwarz, Dragutin, 1868–1917
Stanojević, Vlademir S., 1886–1978
Wikerhauser, Teodor, fl. 1894

PART II. SUBJECT INDEX

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

1700 to Present

Sparvieri F: Teorie freudiane e psicologia aeronautica. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):61-103

France

Perdriel G: La médecine aéronautique dans l'armée de l'air. Med Armees 1980;8(10)spec:813-6

Great Britain

Howard P: From Concorde to the cosmos. Trans Hunter Soc 1978-80;37-38:37-48

Iveson-Iveson J: History of nursing in the Air Force: string, sealing wax and individual daring. Nurs Mirror 1981 Jul 15;153(3):27-8

Italy

Lomonaco T: Un medico fra gli aviatori. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1980;Suppl:1-176

United States

Collins WE, Boone JO, VanDeventer AD: The selection of air traffic control specialists: history and review of contributions by the Civil Aeromedical Institute, 1960-80. Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Apr;52(4):217-40

Skinner RE: The U. S. flight nurse: an annotated historical bibliography. Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Nov;52(11 pt 1):707-12

USSR

Gazenko OG, Genin AM, Gurovskii NN, et al: Pervyĭ kosmicheskiĭ polet cheloveka. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):5-7

Khlebnikov GF: Mediko-biologicheskaia podgotovka kosmonavtov (istoriia, soderzhanie, étapy, évoliutsiia i tendentsii razvitiia). Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):8-14

Kopanev VI: The importance of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's ideas in the formation and development of space medicine. Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):764-71

Yugoslavia

Stojan D, Petrović M: Razvoj sanitetske opreme u Ratnom vazduhoplovstvu. Vojnosanit Pregl 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):37-40

ANATOMY

See also Cytology; Histology

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Un extraño nombre del apendice xifoides: 'malum punicum'; a strange name of the xiphoid process: 'malum punicum'. Med Esp 1981;80:105-11

Benjamin JA, Tobin CE: The fasciae of the genito-urinary organs: historical, anatomical, and clinical aspects. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):264-79

Binet JL: Dessins et traités d'anatomie. Paris, Chêne, 1980. 247 p.

Boschung U: Medizinische Lehrmodelle. Medita (Solothurn) 1980;10(Geschichte der Medizin, 4):xv

Bowman IA: Anatomical illustrations with superimposed flaps. Bookman 1981 Jul-Aug;9(6):3-7

Glenn WW: The lymphatic system. Some surgical considerations. Arch Surg 1981 Aug;116(8):989-95

Huard P: El problema de la representación del cuerpo humano. Su evolución en Eurasia. Nueva Enferm 1979 Dec;(7):3-6

Puma FA: El significado historico de la anatomia. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969-71;17-19(31-33):91-108

Brazil

Vasconcellos Pedrosa MX de: O ensino da anatomia no Brasil: saudação a Samuel Duarte Sattamini. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 1971;291:83-91

Denmark

Christensen OS: Modellen af Domus Anatomica. Dansk Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:169-79

Before 500 A.D.

Lewis OJ: The joints of the evolving foot. Part III. The fossil evidence. J Anat 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):275-98

Asia

Riehm K: Die Schädelstruktur des Frühmenschen als Ausdruck seines Waldlebens und seiner weiteren Entwicklung. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1980;126(6):884-99

Australia

Thorne AG, Wolpoff MH: Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Jul;55(3):337-49

Greco-Roman

Cheng Zhifan: [Galen's thought, physiology and anatomy as taught by him] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1980;10:92-5

French RK, Lloyd GE: Greek fragments of the lost books of Galen's Anatomical procedures. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):235-49

Greece

Rousselle A: Observation féminine et idéologie masculine: le corps de la femme d'après les médecins grecs. Ann Econ Soc Civilis 1980;35:1089-115

Peru

Selmanowitz VJ: Impressions of Sechnin. Anatomy by slaughter. NY State J Med 1980 Dec;80(13):2016-21

500 A.D.-1450

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Dos nombres enigmaticos del trocanter mayor: tharuca y carchametra; two enigmatic names of the greater trochanter: tharuca and carchametra. Med Esp 1980 Nov-Dec;79:1-11

Arabic

Vajda G: La structure du corps humain d'après le commentaire de Dunash ben Tamin sur le 'Livre de la Création'. J Semit Stud 1978;23(1):88-94

Italy

Aiken J: Leon Battista Alberti's system of human proportions. J Warburg Courtauld Inst 1980;43:68-96

1450-1700

Light TR: Hands on stamps. J Hand Surg 1981 Sep;6(5):441

ANATOMY

Roth-Woelfle L: Jan Stephan van Kalkar als Illustrator der Anatomie des Andreas Vesal. **Imprimatur** 1980;8:11

France

Schaff G: Jean Gonthier d'Andernach (1497–1574) et la médecine de son temps. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 21–40.

Germany

Kaiser W: Athanasius Kircher (1602–1680) und die medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jul 15;36(14):494–9

Italy

Belloni L: Ancora sul manoscritto 'De dissensionibus, et controversiis anatomicis' di Bartolomeo Eustachi. **Physis** 1981;23(4):581–7

Dahme L: Die Tabulae anatomicae des Pietro Berrettini da Cortona. Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 185 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 18) (also Diss.).

Iwai H, Morimoto I: Reonarudo to kaibo. Leonardo anatomy. Tokyo, Iwasaki Bijutsusha, 1977. 171 p.

Velasco Suárez C: The Santorini valves. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):149–57

Netherlands

Lindeboom GA, ed: Het cabinet van Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680). Facsimile reprinted from 1681 ed., Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1980. xxiv, 16 p.

Pytel' AIa: Nikolaus Van Tul'p – vydaiushchiisia anatom i khirurg (k 340-letiiu opublikovaniia ego znamenitoi knigi 'Meditsinskie nabliudeniia'). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):117–9

Slenders J: De Anatomische les van Dr. Zacheus de Jager (1640). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(4):159–67

1700 to Present

Aterman K: Connective tissue: an eclectic historical review with particular reference to the liver. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):341–96

Dumaitre P: Les planches anatomiques d'Antommarchi. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23

Hahn von Dorsche H: Die Nomenklaturen der Anatomen. Ein historischer Uberblick. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1–2):11–43

Karl Ernest Mason, 1900–1978.: **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):1–12

Megvinov LS: Izgotovlenie anatomicheskikh muzeinykh preparatov s sokhraneniem ikh tsveta i konsistentsii. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):71–2

Zacharias KL: The construction of a primate order: taxonomy and comparative anatomy in establishing the human place in nature, 1735–1916. Ph.D. diss. The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1980. 464 leaves.

Australia

Elmslie RG: Our honoured anatomists. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):415–9

Austria

Portele KA: Die Henning-Moulagen des Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseums in Wien. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Feb;32(2):41–3

Steyer GE: Joseph Hyrtl als komparativer Anatomiker. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):462–73

Brazil

Sattamini Duarte O: Dr. José Mauricio Nunes Garcia. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1971;291:92–103

China

Grover Y: La correspondance scientifique du P. Dominique Parrenin (1665–1741). In: France: Centre de Recherches interdisciplinaires de Chantilly (CERIC). Les rapports entre la Chine Sinologie (16–18 septembre 1977). Chantilly, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1980, 83–99.

France

Gysel C: Daubenton (1716–1800) et ses recherches sur le trou occipital. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:377–92

Huard P: Paul Broca anatomiste. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):774–6

Mulder WJ: De 'Anatomie clastique' van Dr. L. T. J. Anzoux. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(3):133–43

Germany

Linss W: Im memoriam Günther Geyer (25. 9. 1930—18. 5. 1980). **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):193–209

Linss W: Karl von Bardeleben—der Begründer des 'Anatomischen Anzeigers'. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1–2):5–10

Rösler HP: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring (1755–1830), Aquarell, gemalt 1794 von seiner Frau Margarethe Elisabeth, geb. Grunelius (1768–1802), Grösse des Bildovals 12,8 cm (Höhe): 11,5 cm (Breite) (Privatbesitz). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):422–5

Schierhorn H: Die Hirnanatomie im Spiegel der ersten 50 Bände des Anatomischen Anzeigers. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1–2):77–118

Schierhorn H: Die Multinationalität der Anatomischen Gesellschaft und die Mehrsprachigkeit ihrer Versammlungen. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):168–206

Great Britain

Atherton DJ: Joseph Towne: wax modeler extraordinary. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):311–6

Donnelly FK: The destruction of the Sheffield School of Anatomy in 1835: a popular response to class legislation. **Trans Hunter Archaeol Soc** 1975;10:167–72

Forbes TR: 'To be dissected and anatomized.' **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):490–2

Italy

Zanobio B: Le osservazioni clinico-anatomiche di Luigi Porta (1800–1875) sulle 'cotilitidi'. **Rend Ist Lomb Accad Sci Lett B** 1978;112:82–98

Netherlands

Gysel C: Conférence autour de Camper (1722–1789) et de 'son' angle facial. **Orthod FR** 1980;51:LIX–XCVII

Rumania

Achievements in the normal and pathological morphology in Romania: **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):105–8

Spain

Arquiola E: Anatomía y antropología en la obra de Olóriz. **Dynamis** 1981;1:165–77

United States

Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:614–7.

Ladman AJ: R. C. Truex memorial. **Anat Rec** 1981 Sep;201(1):3–11

Marvin HN: Anatomy in Arkansas' Medical College 1879–1979. The history of a department. (continued) **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Dec;77(7):253–64; 1981;77(8,9,10):305–12, 347–52, 386–419

USSR

Brzheskii VCh: Uvekovechennye imena otechestvennykh uchenykh—morfologov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):108–9

Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN: O nekotorykh aktual'nykh voprosakh istorii morfologii (po povodu statei V. Ch. Brzheskogo i V. P. Mikhailova). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):97–101

Leontiuk AS, Lobko PI, Novikov II: David Moiseevich Golub (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 55-letiiu vrachebnoi, nauchnoi, pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):122–6

Mikhail Andreevich Sreseli (k 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):122–5

Mikhail Grigor'evich Prives (k 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar;78(3):120–1

Mikhailov VP: Delo bol'shogo obshchestvennogo znacheniia (po povodu stat'i V. Ch. Brzheskogo). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):109–13

Sergei Sergeevich Mikhailov (k 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar;78(3):121–5

Valishin ES: Aleksandr Grigor'evich Korotkov (K 60-letiiu so dnia Rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May;80(5):122–5

Zeligman SB, Kir'iakulov GS: 50 let kafedre anatomii cheloveka Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr;80(4):102–4

ANESTHESIOLOGY

See also **Surgery**

Akupunktur—en framtidsmetod med gamla anor: **Odontol Foren Tidskr**

1980 Nov;44(4):47–50

Great Britain

Harris R: An excursion in serendipity—the conquest of pain. **Ann R Australas Coll Dent Surg** 1979 Nov;6:103–11

Lebanon

Haddad FS: Gleanings of anesthesia in Lebanon. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct;5(8):553–6

Before 500 A.D.

China

Matsumoto A: [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (10)—Khwada, a celebrated physician at the Han dynasty was a Persian] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):946–8

1700 to Present

Bradley BE: The historic use of diazepam in dentistry. **Anesth Prog** 1981 Mar–Apr;28(2):38–40

Fitz-Hugh GS: Anesthesia in otolaryngology: historical overview. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):467–81

Henschel WF, Kljucar S: Intravenous anesthesia. Its development towards its position in today's anesthesia. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(3):195–205

Matsumoto A: [Current findings in the history of anesthesiology (12)] (Jpn) **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1541–6

Zuck D: Early opposition to obstetric anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):538–42

Australia

Cole WH: Some ether anecdotes. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):174–6

Great Britain

Matsuki A: [Current findings on the history of anesthesiology (11)—the Hannah Greener incident (1)] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1070–4

Hungary

Földes F: Az aneszteziológia szerepe a betegellátásban, orvosképzésben és az orvostudomány fejlődésében **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):375–9

Italy

Bellucci G: Storia della Società Italiana di Anestesia ed Analgesia, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Società Italiana di Anestesia e Rianimazione, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Analgesia, Rianimazione e Terapia Intensiva. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):733–56

Japan

Matsuki A: [Current view of the studies on the history of anesthesiology (7)—Tekisai Okubo, a pioneer of the pain clinic in Japan] **Masui** 1980 Feb;29(2):182–4

Matsushita A: [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (9); practice of the anesthetic method developed by Seishu Hanaoka] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):828–30

Spain

Franco Grande A, Ginesta Galán F, Martinón Sanchez JM: Primeras tesis doctorales sobre anestesia en lengua castellana. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):357–61

Miguel Martínez J, Cabarrocas Gafarot E: Bodes de plata de la associació catalana d'anestesiologia i reanimació (1953–1978). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Mar;28(2):51–110

United States

Bellagarda M, Trisoglio M: Il contributo della scienza e dell'odontostomatologia in particolare alla scoperta ed al progresso dell'anestesia. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 7;72(14):897–902

Campan L: A propos du centenaire de la mort de Charles Thomas Jackson (1805–1880). **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):3–7

Duncalf D: History of anesthesia for pediatric cardiac surgery. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Spring;18(1):1–3

Little DM: The founding of the specialty boards. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):317–21

Vandam LD: Impressions of anesthetics past. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):61–4

Vandam LD: Robert Hinckley's 'The First operation with ether'. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):62–70

Waldinger RJ: Virginia Apgar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:27–8.

Uruguay

Perain A, Vega DE: Historia de la anestesia en el Uruguay. Montevideo, Roche, 1981. n. p.

USSR

Poliakov VA: K stoletiiu otkrytiia mestnoi anestezii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):65–8

Venezuela

Wikinski JA: Apuntes para una historia de la anestesiologia venezolana. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):25–55

ANIMALS

See also **Veterinary Medicine**

Castro M de: Johannes Aegidii Zamorensis, OFM, contra venena et animalia venenosa. Introducción edición y notas. **Arch Iberoam** 1976;36:3–116

Hahn U: Die Entwicklung des Tierschutzgedankens in Religion und Geistesgeschichte. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 192 p.

McCullagh KG, Silver IA: The actual cautery — myth and reality in the art of firing. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):81–4

Mittwoch U: Whistling maids and crowing hens—hermaphroditism in folklore and biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):595–606

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Bodson L: Des animaux parmi les hommes. L'ethnozoologie appliquée à l'Antiquité gréco-romaine. **Cah Clio** 1979;:9–16

USSR

Reyman TA, Goodman M: The histology of ancient mammoth tissue. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:13–5

1700 to Present

Betteridge KJ: An historical look at embryo transfer. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):1–13

Kenyon J: Brain stimulation and affective behavior: a note on an early demonstration of a 'reward center'. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:174–5

Africa

McMartin DA, MacOwan KJ, Swift LL: A century of classical contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: from original description to aetiology. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):507–15

Germany

Moschner H: Wissenschaftliche Arbeit und Lehre des Bonner Physiologen Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm Pflüger auf dem Gebiet des tierischen Stoffwechsels. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 233 p.

Great Britain

Wilkinson L: 'The other' John Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. (1754–1809): his contributions to the medical literature, and to the introduction of animal experiments into infectious disease research. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):227–41

United States

Burrows GE: Lead toxicosis in domestic animals: a review of the role of lead mining and primary lead smelters in the United States. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Oct;23(5):337–43

Kaufman M, Kaufman HJ: Henry Bergh, Kit Burns, and the sportsmen of New York. **NY Folkl Q** 1972;28(1):15–29

Palmer VA: Lenore H. Cawker, the animals' friend. **Milw Hist** 1979;2(2):43–8

Pauly PJ: The Loeb-Jennings debate and the science of animal behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):504–15

Sechzer JA: Historical issues concerning animal experimentation in the United States. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):13–7

Sechzer JA: The use of animals for experimentation in the United States. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Apr;17(2):88–91

ANIMALS

Worth D, Beck AM: Multiple ownership of animals in New York City. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Dec;3(3 no 4):280–300

USSR

Maruashvili GM: Istoriia zavoza gambuzii v SSSR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Rukhadze). Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):80–2

ART AND MEDICINE

See also Exhibits; Medical Illustration; Photography; Portraits; Symbolism and Heraldry

Brinkman AA: Chemie in de Kunst. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1975. 69 p.

Dotz W: St. Anthony's fire. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Fall;2(3):249–53

Duff W: An essay on original genius and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry (1767). Facsimile. Ed. by J. L. Mahoney. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1978. ix, 296 p.

Huard P: El problema de la representación del cuerpo humano. Su evolución en Eurasia. Nueva Enferm 1979 Dec;(7):3–6

Kallinich G, Schmidt-Glassner H: Schöne alte Apotheken. 2. Auflage. München, Callwey, 1977. 251 p.

Talbott JH: Medical maladies as seen by the artist. JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):497–8

Vogt H: Das Bild des Kranken. Die Darstellung äusserer Veränderungen durch innere Leiden und ihrer Heilmassnahmen von der Renaissance bis in unsere Zeit. 2d. ed. München, Bergmann, 1980. 384 p.

Woodruff AW: J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. J R Soc Med 1980 May;73(5):381–92

Belgium

Hombié AG: Het keisnijden. Kwakzalverij of werkelijkheid? Oostvlaam Zanten 1980;55:105–14

Italy

Rocchietta S: Iconografia statuaria e pittorica di Santa Apollonia nel Duomo di Milano. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 14;72(1):45–9

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Oude medische gebouwen van Nederland. Amsterdam, Meesters, 1976. 218 p.

Peru

Doig FK: Sexualverhalten im alten Peru. Lima, Kompaktos, 1979. 189 p.

United States

Gerdts WH: The art of healing: medicine and science in American art. [Birmingham, Alabama], Birmingham Museum of Art, 1981. 119 p. (Exhibit, Birmingham, 1981).

Before 500 A.D.

Asia

Hausmann W: Der Becher des Gudea. Tierarztl Prax 1979;7(2):141–3

Colombia

Torres CM: Evidence for snuffing in the prehispanic stone sculpture of San Agustín, Colombia. J Psychoactive Drugs 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–60

Peru

Selmanowitz VJ: Impressions of Sechin. Anatomy by slaughter. NY State J Med 1980 Dec;80(13):2016–21

Rome

Benedum J: Die Augenanomalie an einem römischen Bildnis. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):446–52

Spain

Bernard J, Wintrobe M, Faure E, et al: Le sang d'Altamira ou la naissance de l'hématologie. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1981;23(4):249–51

USSR

Moriyama N: [Controversies on the Kul-Oba vase and its relation to the ancient Scythian dentistry (author's transl)] (Jpn). Shikwa Gakuho 1980 Apr;80(4):597–602

500 A.D.–1450

Yugoslavia

Dolenc A: Medizinische Fragen und Aspekte des mittelalterlichen Totentanzes (Ein Beitrag aus Jugoslawien). Beitr Gerichtl Med 1980;38:347–52

1450–1700

Austria

Grossmann T: Die hl. Ottilie, Patronin der Augenkranken. Eine ungewöhnliche Abbildung am Gnadenstuhlaltar von Bad Aussee mit Krebsscherenattribut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Jun;178(6):480–1

Belgium

Gariepy TP: Hyacum, et lues venerea. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):325

Germany

Dotz W: Albrecht Dürer. Depictions of facies as expressions of personality. Am J Dermatopathol 1981 Spring;3(1):59–65

Kraft H: Die Zeichnungen des Augustin Wilhelm. Psychopathologische Aspekte und kulturhistorische Vergleiche. Confin Psychiatr 1980;23(4):230–49

Roth W: Differentialdiagnostische Erwägungen zu den Hauteffloreszenzen, dargestellt auf dem Sebastiansaltar Hans Holbeins d. A. Hautarzt 1980 Dec;31(12):662–4

Tschassovnikarov D, Markov G: Personologische Untersuchungen über einige Urbilder im Schaffen von Hieronymus Bosch. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Oct;32(10):623–30

Italy

Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello studio bolognese... Santi Cosma e Damiano. Strenna Stor Bolognese 1977;27:179–93

Rocchietta S: Von der Apothekergilde während des 15. Jahrhunderts gestiftete Glasfenster im Dom von Mailand. Beitr Gesch Pharm 1981;31(13):97–100

Netherlands

Appelboom T, Boelpaepe C de, Ehrlich GE, et al: Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483–6

Pytel' AIa: Bol', prikhodiashchaia iz glubiny vekov (k 375-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta). Sov Med 1980;(12):98–9

Slenders J: De Anatomische les van Dr. Zacheus de Jager (1640). Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd 1981;4(4):159–67

1700 to Present

Ansbacher HL: Discussion of Alfred Adler's preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jul;38(7):834–41

Helfand WH, Crellin JK: The pharmacy in comic postcards. Pharm Hist 1981;23(3):107–13

Rubin LP: A young woman taken to the doctor by her family. Mezzotint by Johann Andreas Pfeffel after an original painting by Jan Josef Horemans. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):489

Southgate MT: Vincent van Gogh, portrait of Dr. Gachet. JAMA 1981 Feb 20;245(7):657, 688

Vogt H: Medizinische Karikaturen von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart. 5th ed. München, Bergmann, 1980. 184 p.

Austria

Sugar HS, Foster CC: Maximilian Salzmann. Ophthalmic pioneer and artist. Surv Ophthalmol 1981 Jul–Aug;26(1):28–30

France

Gagnière S, Julien P: Panneaux peints de la pharmacie de l'hôpital de Valréas. Rev Hist Pharm 1981;28(248):21–4

Garnier JP: Soufflot et Mâcon: La charité, l'Hotel-Dieu. Cah Rech Archit 1980;6–7, Suppl:142–51

Handelsman A: Le médecin hydropathe—color lithograph by Honoré Daumier. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1)63

Moskow BS: The dental cartoons of Honoré Daumier (1808–1879). J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Jan;102(1):82–6

Mulder WJ: De 'Anatomie clastique' van Dr. L. T. J. Auzoux. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(3):133–43

Rocchietta S: Caricature di Daumier correlate alla medicina in una mostra commemorativa. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 7;72(18):1157–8

Simeoni CE, Mouren MC, Aulas JJ: Psychose et créativité. Réflexions à propos d'un peintre autiste: Sylvain Fusco. **Confront Psychiatr** 1980;23(3):151–63

Germany

Tschinkel A: Das Licht der Natur. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):197–8

Great Britain

Atherton DJ: Joseph Towne: wax modeler extraordinary. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):311–6

Carty MA: The examination of a young surgeon. Hand-colored etching by George Cruikshank, from The Scourge, 1811. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):214

Moskow BS: Dentistry in folk art, XIII: The dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):99

Paly D: Portrait of William Norris. Broadside, 1815, with etched portrait (1814) entitled 'William Norris: confined in this manner in Bethlem Hospital'; George Arnald, A.R.A., artist, etcher, and publisher. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:65

Rodin AE: Infants and gin mania in 18th-century London. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1237–9

Hungary

Gerevich J: Gulácsy Lajos festőművész akut pszichózisa (adalék heveny téboly genezisének kérdéséhez). **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1083–6

Monsées Y: 'Klinisches Ambulatorium' von Andor Dudits, 1890. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):454–8

Szállási A: Egy medikus művészi metamorfózisa (100 éve született Medgyessy Ferenc). **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):709–11

Mexico

Pérez Gallardo R: El monumento del Dr. Manuel Carmona y Valle. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Mar;5(34):147–58

Somolinos-Palencia J: El doctor Rafael Lucio y las artes. **Gac Med Mex** 1980;116(9):422–8

Netherlands

Albert-Puleo M: Van Gogh's vision: thujuone intoxication. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):42

Lee TC: Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727–9

Ravin JG: Van Gogh's illness. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Dec;77(12):699–702

Runyan WM: Why did Van Gogh cut off his ear? The problem of alternative explanations in psychobiography. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1070–7

Norway

Wylie HW: Edvard Munch. **Am Imago** 1980 Winter;37(4):413–43

Switzerland

Eckstaedt A: 'Mimi überreicht Madam Grenouillet einen Blumenstrauss'. Eine psychoanalytische Studie über den Weg der Phantasie des vierjährigen Paul Klee anhand einer Kinderzeichnung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec;34(12):1123–44

United States

Vandam LD: Robert Hinckley's 'The First operation with ether'. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):62–70

AWARDS AND PRIZES

1700 to Present

France

Nicolle P: Un événement capital dans la vie passionnée de Charles Nicolle: le Prix Nobel de physiologie ou médecine. Souvenirs évoqués par Pierre Nicolle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):101–18

Portugal

Sessão solene de homenagem ao Prof. Dr. Francisco Cambournac, por ocasião da atribuição do prémio e medalha da Fundação Léon Bernard pela Organização Mundial de Saúde—22 de Junho de 1978: **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):37–53

BALNEOLOGY, HYDROTHERAPY, AND HEALTH RESORTS

Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (III). 'Vorläufer' des Rousseauschen Naturismus in der römischen Kaiserzeit. Die Philosophie der Stoa und die Methodische Medizin. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1172–9

Germany

Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (V). Welche Umstände begünstigten die Entstehung der deutschen Naturheilbewegung im 19. Jahrhundert? **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20;57(17):1310–20

Great Britain

Lewis TH: Richard Carew on the treatment of a 'Franticke person' in Medieval Cornwall. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)64–6

Italy

Eschebach H: Schola labri. Die Entwicklung der Schola labri in den Vesuvstädten, dargestellt am Labrum des Männercaldariums der Stabianer Thermen in Pompeji. **Cron Pompeiane** 1977;3:156–76

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Papalas AJ: Medicinal bathing in mineral springs in fifth century B. C. Greece. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):81–2

Israel

Gichon M: Roman baths, Erets, Israel. (Heb) **Qadmoniot** 1978;11(2–3):37–53

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Estestvennye i preformirovannye fizicheskie faktory vo vrachebnoi deiatel'nosti Abu-Ali Ibn-Siny (k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–6

1450–1700

Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (IV). Hatte die Naturheilbewegung Vorläufer in der Renaissance? Montaigne, Paracelsus, Beobachtungsmedizin, Wasserheilkunde. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1251–9

Germany

Pictorius G: Badenfahrtbüchlein. Wie und wo man richtig badet. Nachruck des Werkes aus dem Jahre 1560. U. Becker, ed., Basel and Wien; Herder, Freiburg, 1980. 111 p

1700 to Present

France

Handelsman A: Le médecin hydropathe—color lithograph by Honoré Daumier. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)63

Germany

Schomburg E: Sebastian Kneipp, 1821–1897. Bad Wörishofen, Kneipp-Verlag, 1976. 154 p.

Great Britain

Mowat AG: Strathpeffer Spa: Dr. William Bruce and polymyalgia rheumatica. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):503–6

Price R: Hydropathy in England 1840–70. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):269–80

Swinton WE: The hydrotherapy and infamy of Dr. James Gully. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1262–4

Poland

Ryn Z: Zakopiańskie placówki służby zdrowia podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):114–21

USSR

Arkhangel'skii GV: Moskovskii vrach-gumanist Fedor Petrovich Gaaz

(1780–1853) i ego znachenie v razvitii otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):118–20

Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):66–7

Fokina EN: Fedor Petrovich Gaaz i ego issledovaniia po izucheniiu lechebnykh mineral'nykh istochnikov Kavkaza. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):63–6

Gelida MV: Razvitie sanatorno-kurortnogo lecheniia bol'nykh tuberkulezom na iuzhnom beregu Kryma. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(7):65–8

Konovalov II: A. S. Pushkin i M. Iu. Lermontov na Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vodakh (k 200-letiiu Piatigorska). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70

BIOLOGY

See also **Biophysics; Cytology; Microbiology; Molecular Biology**

Hoppe B: Arbeit und Gesundheit: historische Aspekte ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Bericht über eine Tagung der 'International School of History of Biological Sciences' in Ischia/Neapel vom 29. Juni bis 12. Juli 1980. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):214–20

Hoppe B: Biologie, Wissenschaft von der belebten Materie von der Antike zur Neuzeit. Biologische Methodologie und Lehren von der stofflichen Zusammensetzung der Organismen. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1976. vii, 368 p. (Sudhoffs Archiv, Beihefte, Heft 17)

Wuketits FM: Wissenschaftsgeschichte und gegenwärtige Theoriendiskussion in der Biologie. **Nat Mus** 1980;110:175–81

Yugoslavia

Tartalja H: [Doctors and biologists in Dubrovnik.] (SCC) **Dubrovnik** 1975;18(3–4):5–31

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Grmek M: Les ruses de guerre biologiques dans l'antiquité. **Rev Etud Grec** 1979;92:142–63

Oppenheimer JM: Aristotle as a biologist. **Scientia** 1971;65(106):649–58

500 A.D.–1450

Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.

Goldstein-Préaud T: Albert le Grand et les questions du XIIIe siècle sur le De animalibus d'Aristote. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):61–71

1700 to Present

Allen GE: Morphology and twentieth-century biology: a response. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):159–76

Balner H, Marquet RL: Transplantation biology—past and present: reappraisal of 'breakthroughs' since 1955. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 pt 1):13–8

Beatty J: Essay review: life science in the twentieth century. **Ann Sci** 1981;38(2):207–16

Bowler PJ: Biology and social thought. **Can Rev Am Stud** 1980;11(1):87–94

Cavanha AO: La revolucion biologica. **CERON** 1980 Dec;5(3):29–32

Nierhaus G: Ludwig von Bertalanffy 1901–1972. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(2):144–72

Ota J: [History of biology and the current status of molecular biology] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1981 Apr;27(6):700–7

Webster G, Goodwin B: History and structure in biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):39–62

Yonemoto S: [Progress in life science and humanity—historical changes in the ideological background and the present status of life science] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1981 Apr;27(6):739–44

Zacharias KL: The construction of a primate order: taxonomy and comparative anatomy in establishing the human place in nature, 1735–1916. Ph.D. diss. The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1980. 464 leaves.

Belgium

Fautrez J: Les Archives de Biologie, les fondateurs et les éditeurs de la revue. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):133–40

Mulnard J: Les vingt premières années des Archives de Biologie. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):285–95

France

Bednarczyk A: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698–1759) atomizm biologiczny i panpsychizm. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(2):335–62

Germany

Engelhardt D von: Polemik und Kontroversen um Haeckel. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):284–304

Heinrich WL: Richard Walther Darré und der Hegehofgedanke. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 161 p.

Rinard RG: The problem of the organic individual: Ernst Haeckel and the development of the biogenetic law. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):249–76

Weinberger C: Wissenschaftstheoretische Anmerkungen zu Konrad Lorenz' 'Vergleichende Verhaltensforschung'. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1980;10(1):147–61

Winau R: Ernst Haeckels Vorstellungen von Wert und Werden menschlicher Rassen und Kulturen. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):270–79

Great Britain

Cain AJ: Zoological ideas 1831–1981. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):15–6

Le Fanu W: Natural history drawings collected by John Hunter F.R.S. (1728–1793), at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):329–33

Spear JL: Filaments, females, families and social fabric: Carlyle's extension of a biological analogy. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 69–84.

Italy

Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella e la curaroterapia del tetano. **Physis** 1981;23(3):301–10

Poland

Feliksiakowa J: Stand der biologischen Bibliographie in Polen in den Jahren 1945–1970. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):115–31

Rumania

Jitariu P: Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti si dezvoltarea stiintelor biologice. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):636–42

United States

Allen G: The transformation of a science: T. H. Morgan and the emergence of a new American biology. In Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. p. 173–210.

Byrne R: Keynote address—50th anniversary BPA meeting, Boston, Massachusetts. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr;49(2):39–44

Churchill FB: In search of the new biology: an epilogue. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):177–91

Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206–37

BIOPHYSICS

1700 to Present

Flenne IM, Keller HW: A short history of ZnS on Mylar as an alpha-scintillation detector. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):739–41

Johns HE: The physicist in cancer treatment and detection. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):801–8

Czechoslovakia

Dienstbier Z: 25 let Československé společnosti nukleární medicíny a radiační hygieny. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):963–7

Dienstbier Z: 25 years of the Czechoslovak Society for Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Hygiene. **Czech Med** 1981;4(3):97–106

Germany

Schreier W: Ueber historische Wurzeln von Fechners Psychophysik. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 61–71.

Great Britain

Del Regato JA: William Henry Bragg. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):83–97

Ross WM, Day MJ: Mullard 4 MV linear accelerator at Newcastle upon Tyne. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):819

United States

Kathren RL: Elda Emma Anderson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:20-1.

BIRTH CONTROL

See also **Statistics and Demography**

Fairbanks B, Scharfman B: The cervical cap: cap and current experience. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):61-80
Linhard J: Aspectos sociales de los métodos naturales. **Reproducción** 1981 Apr-Jun;5(2):95-104
Tatum HJ, Connell-Tatum EB: Barrier contraception: a comprehensive overview. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):1-12

Mexico

Aguirre Zozaya F, Iglesias M, Reyes RM, et al: Aspectos históricos, culturales, legales, psicosociales y educativos del aborto inducido. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Aug;48(286):111-35

Sweden

Högberg U: Mylingar, arsenik, fosfor och socker—om aborter under gångna århundraden. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2951-2

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Engels D: The problem of female infanticide in the Greco-Roman world. **Classical Philol** 1980;75:112-20

1700 to Present

Bullough VL: A brief note on rubber technology and contraception: the diaphragm and the condom. **Techn Cult** 1981;22(1):104-11
Chandrasekhar S: 'A dirty, filthy book.' The writings of Charles Knowlton and Annie Besant on reproductive physiology and birth control and an account of the Bradlaugh-Besant trial. With the definitive texts of Fruits of philosophy by Charles Knowlton; The law of population by Annie Besant; Theosophy and the law of population by Annie Besant. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xi, 217 p.
Vasilev D: Izmenenie na zakonodatelstvoto, koeto regulira pravniia rezhim na izkustveniia abort v sveta prez poslednite 10 godini. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):269-75
Weiner NF: Of feminism and birth control propaganda (1790-1840). **Int J Womens Stud** 1980;3(5):411-30

Great Britain

Lewis J: The ideology and politics of birth control in inter-war Britain. **Womens Stud** 1979;2(1)
Siegler AM, Grunebaum A: The 100th anniversary of tubal sterilization. **Fert Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):610-3

Korea

Rindfuss RR, Bumpass LL, Palmore JA, et al: The transformation of Korean child-spacing practices. **Popul Stud** 1982 Mar;36(1):87-104

New Zealand

Gluckman LK: Abortion in the nineteenth century Maori: a historical and ethnopsychiatric review. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):384-6

United States

Aul DJ: Margaret Sanger labeled 'racist'. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):91
Friedell JN: Blanche Ames Ames. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:15-6.
Hayler B: Abortion. **Signs** 1979;5(2):307-23
McFalls JA, Masnick GS: Birth control and the fertility of the U. S. Black population, 1880 to 1980. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):89-106
Margolis M, Neary K: Pressure politics revisited: the anti-abortion campaign. **Policy Stud J** 1980;8(5):698-716
Reed J: Katharine Dexter McCormick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:440-2.
Reed J: Margaret Sanger. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:623-7.
We walk the line: the struggle at preterm.: **Radic Am** 1979;13(2):8-24

BLACKS

1700 to Present

Kass AM, Kass EH: Doctors afield. Martin Delany, Thomas Hodgkin, and the Black Nationalist movement. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):682-4
Murray AE: Bright delusion: Presbyterians and African colonization. **J Presbyt Hist** 1980;58(3):224-37
Stein R: Mortality in the eighteenth-century French slave trade. **J Afr Hist** 1980;21(1):35-41

Cuba

Deschamps Chapeaux P: El negro en la economía Habanera del siglo XIX. Flebotomianos y dentistas. **Rev Bibl Natl José Martí** 1971;13(1):75-86

South Africa

Barker A: A Zulu contribution. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):364-5

United States

Baer HA: Prophets and advisors in black spiritual churches: therapy, palliative, or opiate? **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):145-70
Cahn JD: A doctor's legacy: Dr. John E. T. Camper and the MeDeSo. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):283-7
Cobb WM: The Black American in medicine. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;73 Suppl:1185-244
Dummett CO: Stephen Johnson Lewis and his contributions to American dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):15-23
Elmore JA: Frances Elliott Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:180-2.
Engerman SL: Changes in black fertility, 1880-1940. In T. K. Hareven and M. A. Vinovskis, ed: Family and population in nineteenth-century America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. p. 126-53.
Jerrido MJ: In recognition of...early black women physicians. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):1-3
Kiple KF, King VH: Another dimension to the black diaspora: diet, disease, and racism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 295 p.
Kiple KF, Kiple VH: Slave child mortality: some nutritional answers to a perennial puzzle. **J Soc Hist** 1977 Mar;10(3):284-309
Kiple KF, Kiple VH: The African connection: slavery, disease and racism. **Phylon** 1980 Fall;41(3):211-22
McFalls JA, Masnick GS: Birth control and the fertility of the U. S. Black population, 1880 to 1980. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):89-106
Odegaard CE: Minorities in medicine. From receptive passivity to positive action 1966-76. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1977. vii, 164 p.
Richardson L: Breakthrough to nursing: the black nurse's story. **Imprint** 1981 Dec;28(5):27, 60, 73
Savitt TL: The invisible malady: sickle cell anemia in America, 1910-1970. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):739-46
Tolnay SE: Trends in total and marital fertility for black Americans, 1886-1899. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):443-63
Webb H, Rhodes LC: The book of presidents: leaders of organized dentistry. [s.l., s.n.] 1977. [63] p.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

See also **Cardiology and Circulatory System**

1700 to Present

Lontainé SZ, Suss E, Varga T: A Habsburgok József nádori ágához tartozók vércsoportvizsgálata. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):275-81
Muller A, Garretta M, Hebert M: Groupamatic system: overview, history of development and evaluation of use. **Vox Sang** 1981;40(3):201-13
Rechsteiner J, Lockyer WJ, Friedman LI: Overview, history, evaluation and future developments of the AutoGrouper 16-C. **Vox Sang** 1981;40(3):192-200
Rex-Kiss B: A vércsoportkutatás rövid története. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2335-9

China

Renkonen KO: Old Chinese observation correlated to ABO groups. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):279

Great Britain

Farr AD: Treatment of haemophilia by transfusion: the first recorded case. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):301-5

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Spain

Martín Villar J: Esfuerzos realizados en el pasado. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):930–46

United States

Allen JG: First blood bank, first blood banker Oswald Hope Robertson, M.D. **Lab World** 1981 Feb;20–3
Camp FR: Forensic serology in the United States. I. Blood grouping and blood transfusion—historical aspects. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–55
Oberman HA: The crossmatch. A brief historical perspective. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(6):645–51

USSR

Fedorov NA, Movshev BE: Teoriia A. A. Bogomol'tsa o kolloidoklazii v mekhanizme deistviia perelivaniia krovi i ee sovremennoe razvitie. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):5–13
Gozzi AD: K istorii perelivaniia posmertnoi krovi. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(12):58–9
Terekhov NT: Razvitie idei akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v sovremennoi transfuziologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):384–7

Yugoslavia

Stručno-znanstveni sastanak u povodu tridesete obljetnice osnutka sekcije za hematologiju i transfuziologiju ZLH (1948–1978). **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;103(3):105–30

BOTANY

See also **Herbals**

Stearn WT: From Theophrastus and Dioscorides to Sibthorp and Smith: the background and origin of the 'Flora Graeca'. **Biol J Linn Soc Lond** 1976;8:285–98

China

Hu SY: An enumeration of Chinese materia medica. Hong Kong, Chinese University Press, 1980. 287 p.

USSR

Rowell M: Russian medical botany before the time of Peter the Great. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):339–58

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Roemer P: Plinius der Aeltere. (Annotated bibliog. 1964–77.) **Anz Altertumswiss** 1978;31:129–206

1450–1700

Louis A: Mathieu de L'Obel 1538–1616. Episode de l'histoire de la botanique. Ghent/Louvain, Story-Scientia, 1980. 544 p.

Great Britain

Hunter M: Early problems in professionalizing scientific research: Nehemiah Grew (1641–1712) and the Royal Society with an unpublished letter to Henry Oldenburg. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):189–209

Mexico

Comas J: Influencia de la farmacopea y terapéutica indígenas de Nueva España en la obra de Juan de Barrios (1607). **An Antropol** 1971;8:125–50

Netherlands

Vandewiele LJ: De ruime bijdrage van de Nederlandstalige botanisten op het gebied van de geneeskundige kruidenleer voor 1600. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1980;57:441–7

1700 to Present

China

Walravens H: Alexander Tatarinov (1817–1886)—russischer Arzt und Sinologe, eine biobibliographische Skizze. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):392–6

France

Duquénois P: Devenir des plantes médicinales et des médications végétales aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles sous l'influence de la chimie moderne. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 227–39.
McKee ME, McKee HS: E. Vieillard et E. Deplanche, deux grands botanistes collecteurs en Nouvelle-Calédonie. **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:49–68

Germany

Mollenhauer D: Die Haeckel-Rezeption durch die Botanik. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):305–36

Great Britain

Lysaght A: A letter from Sydney Parkinson in Batavia to Dr. John Fothergill. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):79–81

Ireland

Corrigan D: Irish Ethno-botany by Michael Moloney—an early contribution to the concept of ethnopharmacology. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Nov;4(3):343–5

United States

Boewe C: Editing Rafinesque's holographs: the case of the short letters. **Filson Club Hist Q** 1980;54(1):37–49

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

See also **Blood Transfusion; Surgery–Cardiovascular**

Harthorne JW: Historic milestones of electrotherapy and cardiac pacing. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May–Jun;23(6):389–92
Jelínek V: Historický vývoj a současný stav výzkumu vztahu mezi plicní a systémovou cirkulací a funkcí obou srdečních komor. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981;30(2):103–6
Richardson JP: Surgeons, physicians, and cardiology. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):668–71

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Śliwiński S: Teoria Ibn an-Nafisa (1210–1288) krążenia plucnego krwi. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):531–3

USSR

Shengeliia GM: 'Lechebnaia kniga—Karabadini' Z. Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):110–2

1450–1700

Schouten J, Goltz D: James Primrose und sein Kampf gegen die Theorie vom Blutkreislauf. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(4):331–52

Great Britain

Alsop JD: A footnote on the circulation of the blood: Joseph Colston and Harvey's discovery in 1642. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):331–4
Bonnabeau RC, Bonnabeau MM: William Harvey revisited 1578–1978. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):28–33
Burchell HB: Mechanical and hydraulic analogies in Harvey's discovery of the circulation. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):260–77
Comroe JH: Harvey's 1651 perfusion of the pulmonary circulation of man. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):1–3
Keele KD: The life and work of William Harvey. **Endeavour** 1978;2(3):104–7

Mexico

Torre JM: La contribución de Nueva España a la cardiología. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):623–9
Torre JM: Los balbuceos de la cardiología mexicana. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 May–Jun;44(5–6):105–11

Spain

Vidal F: Michel Servet (1511–1553). La découverte de la circulation du sang. **Chir Dent Fr** 1981 Apr;51(110):39–43

1700 to Present

Anderson RH, Becker AE: Stanley Kent and accessory atrioventricular connections. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):649–58

Anger P, Wenz W: Aus der Pionierzeit der Arteriographie. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):65–71

Gathiram P, Katzeff IE, Edwards H, et al: Dynamic electrocardiography IV. The 'imaginary cardiac vector' hypothesis: the evolution of the vectorcardiographic inverse solution. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jul;7(7):825–62

Kyrge KKh: K istorii transtorakal'nogo massazha serdtsa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):109–10

Lavenne F: L'electrocardiographie et vectocardiographie. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):133–4

Leatham A: Auscultation of the heart since Laennec. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):95–8

Leme C de A: Desenvolvimento histórico da eletrocardiografia. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):205–17

Marquis RM: The continuous murmur of persistence of the ductus arteriosus—an historical review. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(6):465–78

Mezzetti MG: Il messaggio cardiaco agli albori della tecnica. Uno strumento di dubbia utilità. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):123–5

Piccolo E: L'elettrocardiografia a una svolta semeiologica. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):1–3

Rosenbaum MB: Sir Thomas Lewis: a view from the south. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):349–50

Sapira JD: Quincke, de Musset, Duroziez, and Hill: some aortic regurgitations. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):459–67

Snellen HA, Dunning AJ, Arntzenius AC, ed: History and perspectives of cardiology. Catheterization, angiography, surgery and concepts of circular control. The Hague, Leiden University Press, 1981. 204 p. Major historical contributions by L. Dexter, H. L. Abrams, H. Swan, A. C. Guyton, J. Sonolet.

Van der Molen HR: Le développement de la phlébologie au cours des 30 dernières années (1948–1978). **Phlebologie** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):313–32

Canada

Hopps JA: The development of the pacemaker. **PACE** 1981 Jan;4(1):106–8

Czechoslovakia

Křížek V: Samuel von Basch. Sto let od vynálezu nekrvavého měření krevního tlaku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1322–5

Europe

Snellen HA: Birth and growth of the European Society of Cardiology. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Feb;1(1):5–7

Snellen HA: Thomas Lewis (1881–1945) and cardiology in Europe. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):121–5

France

Di Matteo J: Les Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):563–84

Matteo J di: L'oeuvre cardiologique de Laennec. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:37–44

Roth N: Capturing the heart, 1880: Marey's cardiac tongs. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):285

Great Britain

Callahan JA, Key JD, Keys TE: Sir Thomas Lewis: the centennial of a medical human dynamo. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Dec;56(12):749–52

Hollman A: Thomas Lewis—the early years. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):233–44

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):257–60

Roth N: Hales's hydraulics: measuring blood pressure, 1706. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):66–7

Ireland

O'Brien ET: The man behind the eponym: Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802–1880). **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):365–6

Mexico

Torre JM: Publicaciones periódicas sobre cardiología en la actualidad. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):725–32

Poland

Rijlant P: Results and perspectives in electrocardiology. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:1–8

Switzerland

Waszyński E: W dwusetną rocznicę urodzin Franciszka Izaaka Mayora (1779–1855), odkrywcy tonów serca płodu. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):765–6

Tunisia

Calo AA: Notes on a bygone practice in a North African country. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):606–10

United States

Burchell H: Sir Thomas Lewis: his impact on American cardiology. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):1–4

Chardack WM: Recollections—1958–1961. **PACE** 1981 Sep;4(5):592–6

Ramsey EM: The story of spiral arteries. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Aug;26(8):393–9

Taussig HB: Little choice and a stimulating environment. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):43–4

Wilber JA: The founding of Georgia and the discovery of blood pressure. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):333

USSR

Andreeva VN, Kosmachevskaia EA: Ocherk razvitiia fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia v laboratoriiakh Mediko-khirurgicheskoi (Voenno-meditsinskoi) akademii v XIX veke (K istorii vzaimosviazi teorii i praktiki v issledovatel'skoi rabote). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):934–50

Carlisle R: Arterial sounds by phases: an object lesson in terminological confusion? **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):212–8

Karpov RS: Vklad tomskikh uchenykh v razvitie otechestvennoi kardiologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(9):63–6

Kuz'min MK: V. F. Zelenin i ego rol' v razvitii klinicheskoi élektrokardiografii i funktsional'noi diagnostiki. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):115–8

Martynov IV, Borodulin VI: Rol' V.F. Zelenina v otechestvennoi kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):118–20

Orlova AN: Vklad A. I. Nesterova v uchenie o mikrotsirkuliatsii (k 85-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. I. Nesterova). **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):58–61

Ostapiuk FE: Prepodavanie kardiologii v Tsentral'nom Institute Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Instituta). **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):117–8

Tarasonov VM: Vklad A.I. Tal'iantseva v éksperimental'noe issledovanie patologii serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):92–3

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

See also **Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacy**

Bearman D, Edsall JT, ed: Archival sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. A reference guide and report. Boston, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1980. 338 p. plus microfiche. Contributions by M. Miller, M. Konopka

Brinkman AA: Chemie in de Kunst. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1975. 69 p.

Fenner ET: Rasayana Siddhi: medicine and alchemy in the Buddhist tantras. Ph.D. diss. University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1979. 272 leaves.

Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):79–96

Pritchard A: Alchemy: a bibliography of English-language writings. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul jointly with The Library Association, 1980. 439 p.

Telle J: Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon. Bemerkungen zum Katalog. **Suddtsch Opt Ztg** 1981;65(1):79–96

France

Secret F: Réforme et alchimie. **Bull Soc Hist Protestantisme Fr** 1978;124:173–86

Germany

Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (I): Die Chemie im medizinischen Ausbildungsprogramm des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):114–22

Before 500 A.D.

China

Mahdihassan S: Chinese alchemy in the light of its fundamental terms. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):307–12

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

India

Mahdihassan S: The tradition of alchemy in India. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):23–33

500 A.D.–1600

Schipperges H: Handschriftliche Funde zu den 'verdrängten Wissenschaften' in der Frühen Neuzeit. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1981;4(1/2):31–40

Spain

Esteva de Sagrera J: Alquimia medievaliana y medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 301–3.

1600–1700

Busch K: Zur Vorgeschichte chemiatrischer Pharmakopöepräparate im 16./17. Jahrhundert. Braunschweig, 1980. 223 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 21).

Debus AG: The chemical philosophy. Paracelsian science and medicine in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 2 vols. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xv, 606 p.

Klutz M: Die Rezepte in Oswald Crolls Basilica chymica (1609) und ihre Beziehungen zu Paracelsus. Braunschweig, 1974. 124 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 14).

Pagel W: The Paracelsian Elias Artista and the alchemical tradition. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):6–19

Paracelsus in der Tradition: Vorträge Paracelsustag 1978. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1980. 146 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 21) Contributions by W. Pagel, F. Baron, H. Rudolph, R. Dilg-Frank, A. Dyk, W. Schneider, A. Miller-Guinsberg, S. Domandl, L. Braun, H. M. Decker-Hauff.

Germany

Haage B, ed: Das 'Kunstbüchlein' des Alchemisten Caspar Hartung vom Hoff. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1975. 141 p.

Möhsen JK: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaften in der Marke Brandenburg: Leben Leonhard Thurneissers zum Thurn. München, Fritsch, 1976. 226 p.

1700 to Present

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society. Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1975–1981;1(1–10):various pagings

Baguenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):79–88

Büttner J: Evolution of clinical enzymology. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Aug;19(8):529–38

Büttner J: From chemistry of life to chemistry of disease: the rise of clinical biochemistry. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(5):232–5

Cowen DL: A note on pharmaceutical literature and the introduction of the new chemical nomenclature. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:84–5

Mani N: The historical background of clinical chemistry. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;19(6):311–22

Mothes K: Zur Geschichte unserer Kenntnisse über die Alkaloide. **Pharmazie** 1981 Mar;36(3):199–209

Puchtler H, Meloan SN: On Schiff's bases and aldehyde-fuchsin: a review from H. Schiff to R. D. Lillie. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):321–32

Rinsler MG: Spectroscopy, colorimetry, and biological chemistry in the nineteenth century. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):287–91

Vallee BL: Metallothionein: historical review and perspectives. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1979;34:19–39

Austria

Schmalhofer J: Das Werk von Johann Florian Heller mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung des ersten pathologisch-chemischen Laboratoriums am Allgemeinen Wiener Krankenhaus und der Ernennung Hellers zum Vorstand des Laboratoriums. Diss. Bonn, 1980. 201 p.

Belgium

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin et les aspects moléculaires de la biologie. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):604–16

Burma

Shi NC: Forensic laboratory work in Burma (with special reference to the Office of the Chemical Examiner, Burma). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):173–6

Czechoslovakia

Homolka J: Ze začátku historie Společnosti klinické biochemie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):713–5

Tomíček F, Křepelka J, Beran M: In memoriam Doc. Dr. Ing. M. Semonského, DrSc. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):362–6

Denmark

With TK: Thirty years with biochemistry and clinic of porphyrias in man and animals. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):985–8

France

Albury WR: French nosologies around 1800 and their relationship with chemistry. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 302–17.

Courtois JE: Le pharmacien Jacques Personne (1816–1880) pionnier de la chimie analytique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):263–71

Crosland M: The library of Gay-Lussac. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):158–70

Debus AG: The Paracelsians in eighteenth century France: a Renaissance tradition in the age of the Enlightenment. **Ambix** 1981 Mar;28(1):36–54

Duquénois P: Devenir des plantes médicinales et des médications végétales aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles sous l'influence de la chimie moderne. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 227–39.

Geison GL: Pasteur on vital versus chemical ferments: a previously unpublished paper on the inversion of sugar. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):425–45

Llana JW: Elements in eighteenth century French chemistry. Ph.D. diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1979. 226 leaves.

Rocchietta S: Alchimia e medicina nel romanzo 'La rosticceria della regina Pedoca' di Anatole France. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3091–2

Wrotnowska D: Pasteur. Premières recherches sur les fermentations (1855–1857). **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):191–9

Germany

Blum W: Der Apotheker und Chemiker Otto A. Ziurek (1821–1886) und die Apothekenreformbewegung von 1848. Braunschweig, 1980. 110 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 22).

Brock WH: Liebigiana: old and new perspectives. **Hist Sci** 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):201–18

Kempler K: Az elemek rendszerezésének kezdetei (Megemlékezés Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner születésének 200. évfordulóján). **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11;122(2):101–3

Krebs H: Wie ich aus Deutschland vertrieben wurde: Dokumente mit Kommentaren. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):357–77

Parascandola J: The theoretical basis of Paul Ehrlich's chemotherapy. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)19–43

Roos A, Boron WF: The buffer value of weak acids and bases: origin of the concept, and first mathematical derivation and application to physico-chemical systems. The work of M. Koppel and K. Spiro (1914). **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):1–32

Stahnke J: Häminkristalle—Ludwik Teichmanns Blutnachweis. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):391–413

Tschinkel A: Das Licht der Natur. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):197–8

Great Britain

Chaldecott JA: Wedgwood's ceramic wares for chemical use, production and supply from 1779–1794. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):184–205

Gorham E: Robert Angus Smith, F.R.S., and 'Chemical climatology'. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):267–72

Levere TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes at Oxford: radical politics in 1788–1793 and the fate of the Regius Chair in Chemistry. **Ambix** 1981 Jul;28(2):61–9

Scott-Moncrieff R: The classical period in chemical genetics; recollections of Muriel Wheldale Onslow, Robert and Gertrude Robinson and J. B. S. Haldane. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):125–54

Netherlands

Snelders HA: De natuur- en scheikundige wetenschappen in de medische tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):668–73

Snelders HA: Het fysisch-chemisch werk van de Rotterdamse arts Hendrik Willem Rouppe (1765–1816). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):25–44

Van Kampen EJ, Zijlstra WG: Haemoglobinometry: from estimation to reference method. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Aug;19(8):517–9

Sweden

Cassebaum H: Neues über die Entdeckung von Säuren in organischem Material durch C.W. Scheele. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):135–8

Marks LS, Maxwell MH: Tigerstedt and the discovery of renin. An historical note. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):384–8

Switzerland

Picco C: Das Biochemische Institut der Universität Zürich 1931–1981. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 62 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 37).

United States

Cope FW: In memoriam . . . B. David Polis—mitochondrial biochemist, discoverer of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx for prevention and therapy of damaged mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(6):541–4

Heidelberger M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 3—'retirement'. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):619–36

Jacobson LO: From atom to eve. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):195–216

Ochoa S: The thrill of discovery. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18 Pt 2):17–40

Parascandola J: Gerty Theresa Radnitz Cori. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:165–7.

Raacke ID: Agnes Fay Morgan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:495–7.

Raacke ID: Jane Anne Russell. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:610–1.

Sinohara H: [James Batcheller Sumner (1887–1955): a biographical essay] **Seikagaku** 1979 Dec;51(12):1301–21

Smith EK: History of the Pacific Northwest Section, AACC 1961–1981. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):762–4

Sproul EE: Acid phosphatase and prostate cancer: historical overview. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):411–3

Winsten S, Sideman L: History of the Philadelphia Section, American Association for Clinical Chemistry. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):192–4

Wiser V: Mary Engle Pennington. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:532–4.

USSR

Grigor'eva VA: Tvorcheskiĭ vklad v biokhimiiu myshts. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):783–8

CHILD HEALTH

See also **Human Development and Growth; Pediatrics; Public Health**

Cone TE: History of infant and child feeding: from the earliest years through the development of scientific concepts. In Bond JT, et. al., ed: Infant and child feeding. New York, Academic Press, 1981. p. 3–34.

Fildes V: The early history of the infant feeding bottle. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jan 15 and 22;77(3–4):128, 168–9

Jackson BS: Historical aspects of legal drafting in the light of modern theories of cognitive development. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(4):349–69

Larsen O: Farlig a vaere barnelr og livsjanser. [Dangers of childhood—life prospects] (Nor). **Forskningsnytt (Norway)** 1979;24(4):14–9

Radbill SX: Infant feeding through the ages. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Oct;20(10):613–21

Savitt TL: The social and medical history of crib death. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):853–9

Belgium

Vandenbroeke C: Zuigelingensterfte, bevallingsstoornissen en kraambedsterfte (17–19de eeuw). **Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd** 1977;60:133–63

Great Britain

Finlay R: Differential child mortality in pre-industrial England: the example of Cartmel, Cumbria, 1600–1750. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:67–80

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

Before 500 A.D.

Grimm H: Was wissen wir über ur- und frühgeschichtliche Kindernahrung? **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):170–3

Israel

Brian VA: Infant welfare in the Bible. **Nurs Times** 1980 Dec 18–25;76(51):2230–1

1400–1700

American

Cone TE: The nursing bottle caries syndrome. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):233

1700 to Present

Bullough VL: Bottle feeding: an amplification. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):257–9

Fagersten S: Crude death rate and infant mortality (1840–1900) in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England and Wales with particular attention to the relationship between mortality and population density–urbanization. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5:83–97

Korn SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology. [New York, s. n.], 1973. 3, vii, 415 leaves.

Reese WJ: After bread, education: nutrition and urban school children, 1890–1920. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):496–525

Ziegler CR: The image of the physically handicapped in children's literature. New York, Arno, 1980. 156 p. (Also Ed. D. Diss. Philadelphia, Temple University, 1971).

Bulgaria

Vutov M, Ivanova K: Stomatologichnata pomosht na podrastvashtoto pokolenie u nas do September 9, 1944 godina. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):400–5

Canada

Delage J: Cinquante ans de pédopsychiatrie à Quebec. De l'Ecole La Jemmerais à la Chaire de Psychiatrie infantile et juvénile (Hôtel-Dieu du Sacré-Coeur). **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):239–41

Czechoslovakia

Navrátil M: Padesát let Kojeneckého ústavu v Ostravě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug;36(8):475–6

Finland

Ylppö A: Lapsen arvostuksesta vuosisatojen aikana. **Duodecim** 1981;97(6):300–5

France

Pollet M: Naissances illégitimes, filles-mères et enfants trouvés à Grasse au XVIIIe siècle, 1751–1789. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1979;:5–21

Thieffry S: Avec Parrot, il y a un siècle, à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):63–71

Germany

Cieślawski M: Z przeżyć dzieci i matek-robotnic przymusowych na Pomorzu Zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):121–4

Lindemann M: Love for hire: the regulation of the wet-nursing business in eighteenth-century Hamburg. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):379–95

Teubel S: Schulhygiene in der Zeit von 1870 bis 1900. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 149 p.

Great Britain

Bloor DU: The certifying surgeons. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):33–7

Bound JP, Harvey PW, Brookes DM, et al: The incidence of anencephalus in the Fylde peninsula 1956–76 and changes in water hardness. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):102–5

Feinstein SC: Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:332–43

Fisch L: Development of school screening audiometry. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):87–95

Gelbier S: Frederick Breese and London's first school dental clinic. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 3;151(9):309–11

Hare EH, Moran PA, Macfarlane A: The changing seasonality of infant deaths in England and Wales 1912–78 and its relation to seasonal temperature. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):77–82

Hirst JD: A failure 'without parallel': the School Medical Service and the London County Council 1907–12. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):281–300

Pharoah PO, Alberman ED: Mortality of low birthweight infants in England and Wales 1953 to 1979. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):86–9

Rodin AE: Infants and gin mania in 18th-century London. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1237–9

Japan

Matsumoto S: [Maternal and child health in Japan during last 80 years (author's transl)] (Jpn). Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep;32(9):1171-9

Mexico

Espinosa de los Reyes V: El doctor Isidro Espinosa de los Reyes y los inicios de la atención materno-infantil en México. Gac Med Mex 1981 Feb;117(2):81-7

Malvido E: El abandono de los hijos—una forma de control del tamaño la familia y del trabajo indígena—Tula (1683-1730). Hist Mex 1980;29:521-61

Netherlands

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Bakerboekjes in de 19e eeuw: en aanvulling. Tijdschr Gesched Geneeskd 1981;4(1):45-7

Poland

Jaroszewski Z, Tarnowska B: Dzieci w Instytucie Higieny Psychicznej (w Warszawie, 1933-1944). Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):152-5

Radziukiewicz S: Opieka nad matką i dzieckiem. Pielęg Położna 1981;(6):1-3

Sepady J: Wpływ wychowania i nauczania domowego oraz szkolnego na psychofizyczny rozwój młodzieży szlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII w. Wiad Lek 1981 May 1;34(9):789-98

Romania

Ploeşteanu I: Aspecte ale activităţii de ocrotire a mamei şi copilului în România, în perioada dintre cele două războaie mondiale. Viata Med [Medii Sanit] 1981 Jan;29(1):21-3

Switzerland

Eckstaedt A: 'Mimi überreicht Madam Grenouillet einen Blumenstrauss'. Eine psychoanalytische Studie über den Weg der Phantasie des vierjährigen Paul Klee anhand einer Kinderzeichnung. Psyche (Stuttg) 1980 Dec;34(12):1123-44

United States

Duser BN: The evolution of school health services: New York and nationwide. J Sch Health 1980 Oct;50(8):475-7

Children's Bureau studies: Introduction by W. M. Schmidt. New York, Arno, 1974. Reprinted works by various authors.

Ihde AJ: Lydia Jane Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:580-1.

Kiple KF, Kiple VH: Slave child mortality: some nutritional answers to a perennial puzzle. J Soc Hist 1977 Mar;10(3):284-309

Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208-10.

Remley ML: Jessie Hubbell Bancroft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:46-7.

Robinton ED: Dorothy Reed Mendenhall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:468-70.

Silverman WA: Incubator-baby side shows (Dr. Martin A. Couney). Pediatrics 64(2):127-41, Aug 79

Twin SL: Ethel Perrin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:539-41.

Weisman MB: Elizabeth Burchenal. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:121-2.

USSR

Vengrova IV, Danilishina EI: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia organizovannogo detskogo naseleniia v 20-e gody v Sibiri i Dal'nem Vostoke. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(4):63-6

CLIMATE

Swantes HJ, Laensfan J: Historische Beobachtungen über den Wetter- und Klimaeinfluss auf Krankheiten diskutiert aus heutiger Sicht. Med Welt 1981 Nov 20;32(47):1802-7

1450-1700

Switzerland

Eckert EA: Seasonality of plague in early modern Europe: Swiss epidemic of 1628-1630. Rev Infect Dis 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):952-9

1700 to Present

France

Favre R: De 'médico-topographique' à Lyon en 1783. Dix Huit Siècle 1977;9:151-9

Great Britain

Gorham E: Robert Angus Smith, F.R.S., and 'Chemical climatology'. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1982 Feb;36(2):267-72

Hare EH, Moran PA, Macfarlane A: The changing seasonality of infant deaths in England and Wales 1912-78 and its relation to seasonal temperature. J Epidemiol Community Health 1981 Jun;35(2):77-82

Read MB: A 19th-century weatherman, Dr. George Henry [sic] Fielding of Grove House, Tonbridge. Cantium 1972;3,4(4):99-100

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

See also Preventive Medicine; Public Health

Gepts-Friedenreich E: Ziekenhuishygiëne vroeger en nu. FNIB 1981 Apr;59(2):7-15

Grundy JH: The evolution and impact of medical entomology. J R Army Med Corps 1980 Oct;126(3):140-50

Walters EM: Infection control up to the Renaissance. Nurs Times 1981 Sep 2;77 Supp(36):JICN16-8

Weiss MM: Fumigated mail. J Ky Med Assoc 1981 Jan;79(1):19-22

1450-1700

Switzerland

Waldis V: Hospitalisation und Absonderung in Pestzeiten—die Schweiz im Vergleich zu Oberitalien. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):71-8

1700 to Present

Bugyi I: Az antiszepsistől a hyperaszepsisig. Orv Hetil 1981 Feb 8;122(6):345-7

Howard-Jones N: Prelude to modern preventive medicine. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 69-80.

Australia

Feery B: Impact of immunization on disease patterns in Australia. Med J Aust 1981 Aug 22;2(4):172-6

Loaring K, Wards M: Brief history of Northfield. Australas Nurses J 1981 Apr;10(4):5-6, 8

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Primeros proyectos de organización sanitaria y de campaña antivenerea después de la emancipación política de Chile. Rev Med Chil 1980 Dec;108(12):1161-9

Great Britain

Gelfand M: Joseph Lister. Cent Afr J Med 1981 Feb;27(2):31-4

United States

Sabin TD: The Penikese Hospital: a Massachusetts hospital for the treatment of Hansen's disease. N Engl J Med 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1610-2

Wygant LJ, ed: The Galveston smallpox quarantine camp in 1899. Bookman 1982;9(3):3-8

USSR

Ivashchenko IK: Organizatsiia sanitarno-protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatii v voiskakh Sibirskogo voennogo okruga v gody voiny. Voen Med Zh 1981 Mar;(3):11-2

Lebedev NI: Istoricheskie preimushchestva sovetskoi épidemiologii v teorii i praktike profilaktiki infektsionnykh boleznei. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Feb;(2):3-6

Marushvili GM: Istoriia zavoza gambuzii v SSSR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Rukhadze). Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):80-2

CONGRESSES

1700 to Present

Parish LC: The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. Int J Dermatol 1980 Oct;19(8):474-7

Germany

Schierhorn H: Die Multinationalität der Anatomischen Gesellschaft und die Mehrsprachigkeit ihrer Versammlungen. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):168–206

Great Britain

Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Proceedings of the XVth International Congress of the History of Science, Edinburgh 10-15 August 1977. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. 596 p. (This volume includes papers delivered at ten special symposia)

Italy

Hoppe B: Arbeit und Gesundheit; historische Aspekte ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Bericht über eine Tagung der 'International School of History of Biological Sciences' in Ischia/Neapel vom 29. Juni bis 12. Juli 1980. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):214–20

Switzerland

Lochmann EH: Das 16. Internationale Symposion der Welt-Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin, 21.–24. Mai 1980 in Bürau, Schweiz. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):207–13

United States

Braude RM: Medical librarians and the White House Conference: from complacency, to concern, to commitment. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;62(2):231–5

Mann G: The Third International Eugenics Congress, 1932. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):338–9

USSR

Charkviani LI: Zakavkazskie konferentsii onkologov. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(9):48–52

Dionesov SM: Stranitsa iz istorii Pervogo s'ezda Russkogo soiuza psikhiatrov i nevropatologov. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):744–5

Knel'ts VF: Pervyi s'ezd zemskikh vrachei i ego rol' v razvitii zdravookhraneniia Udmurtii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):62–3

Tikotin MA: Voprosy obshchestvennoi gigieny na s'ezdakh russkikh estestvoispytatelei i vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):55–8

CYTOLOGY

See also **Anatomy; Biology; Molecular Biology**

Brinkmann A: Streiftog i cellehistorie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):147–50

Schulz-Schaeffer J: History of cytogenetics. In his: Cytogenetics—plants, animals, humans. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 2–29.

1700 to Present

De Duve C: Le développement de centrifugeuses à haute vitesse et leurs applications au fractionnement cellulaire. Un demi-siècle de collaboration entre la Belgique et l'Institut Rockefeller. **Bull Cl Sci Acad R Belg** 1980;5(66):470–2

Duplenko IuK: Die russisch-deutschen naturwissenschaftlichen Kontakte in der Diskussion über die Zellmechanismen des Alterns und der Lebensdauer. **Z Alternsforsch** 1980;35:239–43

Duve C de: Le lysosome: essai d'une esquisse historique et évolutive. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):175–91

Grunze H, Spriggs AI: History of clinical cytology: a selection of documents. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1980. 185 p.

Koulu L, Jansén C: Epidermiksen Langerhansin solu—ajankohtainen satavuotias. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1587–91

Pan Chengxiang: Origin and development of cytobilogy. (Chi) **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):11–7

Waddington CH, Thom R: On cell differentiation. **Riv Biol** 1981;74(1–2):213–27

USSR

Kunitsa LK, Mel'nik AN, Loboda VI: K istorii razvitiia metoda tsitologicheskoi diagnostiki. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):123–5

DEATH

See also **Mortuary Practices**

Hogenson GB: Depth psychology, death and the hermeneutic of empathy. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):67–89

Palusz M: Eutanazja w świetle refleksji deontologicznej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):611–13

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: 'But what if she should die?'—case histories, literary histories: a discussion of maternal death in childbirth. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):11–8

Roth N: Life-and-death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):322

Wilson S: Death and the social historians: some recent books in French and English. **Social Hist (Canada)** 1980;5:435–51

United States

Cole T: The ideology of old age and death in American history. **Am Q** 1979;31(2):223–31

500 A.D.–1450

Yugoslavia

Dolenc A: Medizinische Fragen und Aspekte des mittelalterlichen Totentanzes (Ein Beitrag aus Jugoslawien). **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:347–52

1700 to Present

Alexander M: 'The rigid embrace of the narrow house': premature burial & the signs of death. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):25–31

Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. **Am Q** 1979;31(4):496–516

Germany

Kulessa C, Böhme K: Ursprung und Entwicklung der Selbstmordverhütung in der deutschsprachigen Psychiatrie. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;48(12):62[illegible]

Great Britain

Goldin G: A protohospice at the turn of the century: St. Luke's House, London, from 1893 to 1921. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):383–415

Gutierrez D: D. H. Lawrence and modern destructiveness. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):219–29

Low AA, Farmer RD, Jones DR, et al: Suicide in England and Wales: an analysis of 100 years, 1876–1975. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):359–68

Guyana

Baechler J: Mourir à Jonestown. **Eur J Sociol** 1979;20(2):173–210

United States

Capron AM: Death and the law: a decade of change. **Soundings** 1980;63(3):290–320

Eckert WG: Catastrophes et morts collectives. Recent American experiences in mass deaths. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):77–9

Farrell JJ: The dying of death: the meaning and management of death in America, 1830–1920. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1980. 329 p.

Ostheimer JM: The polls: changing attitudes toward euthanasia. **Public Opin Q** 1980;44(1):123–8

Romes NR: The rural cemetery. **Nineteenth Century Fict** 1979;5(4):52–5

DENTISTRY

Arnold G: Breve storia delle estrazioni dentarie dall'antichità ai nostri giorni. **Dent Cadmos** 1980 Dec;48(12):61–3

Bromage TG, Horne PD: Stafne defect: a histological approach. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:7–9

Bralia F, Dousl A, Gysel C: Evolution des rapports de la psychologie et de l'odontologie. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:197–202

Covert HH, Kay RF: Dental microwear and diet: implications for determining the feeding behaviors of extinct primates, with a comment on the dietary patterns of Sivapithecus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):331–6

Croxson LJ: The dentist and society: a symbiosis? **Ann R Australas Coll Dent Surg** 1977 Jun;5:109–17

Cruse WP, Bellizzi R: A historic review of endodontics, 1689–1963, part 1–3. **J Endod** 1980;6(3–5):495–9,532–5,576–80

Cundey B: Artificial teeth: a bit of a mouthful. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Apr 9;152(15):30–2

Febres-Cordero F: La odontología, es una 'profesion' o un oficio? **Acta Odontol Venez** 1980 May–Aug;18(2):337–52

Hargreaves AS: Old bones are brittle. **Dent Tech** 1980 Sept;33(9):5–9

Hine MK: The status of the teaching of dental history: 1980. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):102–4

Hugly C: L'argent dans la relation thérapeutique. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):239–44

DENTISTRY

Kramer MG: Professionalism and principles of ethics—changing concepts for dentistry. **Pediatr Dent** 1980 Sep;2(3):245–51
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):143
Marić D: Stomatologija—medicinska disciplina. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(1–2):91–4
Ott W: Abriss zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. **Zahnaerztebl Baden Wuerttemb** 1980 May;(5):108–11
Schipperges H: Die Zähne und das Schöne im Wandel der Zeiten. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(7):406–13
Yonkers AJ: My specialty: otorhinolaryngology and maxillofacial surgery. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jan;66(1):4–5

Americas

Anjard R: Mayan dental wonders. **J Oral Implantol** 1981;9(3):423–6
Perzigian AJ: Allometric analysis of dental variation in a human population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):341–5

Asia

Bergemann H: Zahnheilkunde zwischen Magie und Grobschmied. **Zahnaerztliche Mitt** 1981 Jul;71(14):856–7

Cuba

Mena CA: Historia de la odontologia en Cuba. I. La colonia (1492–1898). Miami, Ediciones Universal, 1981. xxii, 395 p.

Germany

Müller E: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde im Grossherzogtum Hessen-Darmstadt—einschliesslich seiner Vorgänger- und Nachfolgeterritorien—unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Universitätsstadt Giessen. Giessen, Schmitz, 1981. 120 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 3).

Italy

Rocchietta S: Iconografia statuaria e pittorica di Santa Apollonia nel Duomo di Milano. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 14;72(1):45–9

South Africa

Dreyer WP: The history of periodontology in South Africa. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1981 Apr;36(4):271–2, 274–5

Before 500 A.D.

Nazioux M, Montarnal: Carie—abrasion—dimension. Dents de la préhistoire. **Ligament ([illegible])** 1980;137:88–91
Setoguchi T: [Paleontological view points on the morphological characteristics of human molar teeth. I (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1981;(7):31–8
Walker A: Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):57–64
Williams JA: Fourier analysis and homology of the first molars of the Palaeocene primate family Picrodontidae. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):111–6
Wood BA: Tooth size and shape and their relevance to studies of hominid evolution. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):65–76

Arabic

Højgaard K: Dentition on Umm an-Nar (Trucial Oman), 2500 B.C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):355–64

Argentina

Hershkovitz P: Comparative anatomy of platyrrhine mandibular cheek teeth dpm4, pm4, m1 with particular reference to those of Homunculus (Cebidae), and comments on platyrrhine origins. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3)179–217

Asia

Hojgaard K: Dilmun-tidens taender. Umm an-Nar (2500 f.v.t.). Al-Bahrain (2000 f.v.t.). **Tandlaegebladet** 1980 Sep;84(16):548

Bahrain

Højgaard K: Dentition on Bahrain, 2000 B.C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):467–75

Chile

Turner CG, Bird J: Dentition of Chilean paleo-Indians and peopling of the Americas. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1053–5

China

Pindborg JJ: Nyt om Peking-manden og hans forgaengere. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Feb;85(3):82–5

Egypt

Leek FF: Palaeodontology of the Nile Valley. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:9–12
Peluso A: Patologia orale in una antica popolazione egiziana. **Dent Cadmos** 1980 Dec;48(12):9–28
Tronnberg G: S:ta Apollonia av Alexandria—tandläkarnas skyddshelgon. **Odontol Foren Tidskr** 1980 Dec;44(5):22–8

Great Britain

Whittaker DK, Molleson T, Bennett RB, et al: The prevalence and distribution of dental caries in a Romano-British population. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(3):237–45

Greece

Iskander Z, Harris J, Shafik Farid: Further evidence of dental prothesis in ancient Egypt. **Ann Serv Antiq Egypte** 1979;63(spécial);Mélanges Selim Hassan II:1[illegible]–13

India

Lukacs JR: Crown dimensions of deciduous teeth from prehistoric India. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):261–6

United States

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ, Rose JC: Enamel hypoplasias as indicators of stress in three prehistoric populations from Illinois. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sept;52(3):515–28

USSR

Moriyama N: [Controversies on the Kul-Oba vase and its relation to the ancient Scythian dentistry (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikwa Gakuho** 1980 Apr;80(4):597–602

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Belolapotkova AV: Voprosy stomatologii v 'Kanone vrachebnoi nauki' Ibn-Siny. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):69–70

Bulgaria

Kadankov D: Niakoi danni za meditsinata zubolechenito prez vtoroto bulgarsko tsarstvo i srednovekov neto. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Jan–Feb;61(1):68–9

Denmark

Jakobsen J, Jorgensen JB, Kreiborg S, et al: Kong Valdemar Atterdag: antropologiske fund under en odontologisk synsvinkel. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Jan;85(1):9–16

Hungary

Kocsis SG, Marcsik A: Zománchépződmények a VII–VIII. századból származó koponyák fogain. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(2):89–93

Japan

Inoue N: [Dental diseases in Kamakura period (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(12):1009–18
Ito G: [Tooth to denture base discrepancy among Japanese during the Middle Ages] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(11):825–33

Peru

Sawyer DR, Nwoku AL, Elzay RP, et al: Two probable cases of a depression in the mandible caused by the submandibular salivary gland in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Aug;9(3):194–6

Turkey

Dizdar A: Der türkische Arzt Serafeddin Sabuncuoğlu (1385–1472) und seine Verdienste um die Zahnheilkunde. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 68 p.

United States

Gregg JB, Zimmerman L, Clifford S, et al: Craniofacial anomalies in the Upper Missouri River over a millennium: archeological and clinical evidence. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):210–22

1450–1700

Gysel C: Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680–1980), zijn Cartesianism en de fysiologie van het kauwstelsel (I). **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1981 Jun;88(6):238–41

Americas

Cone TE: The nursing bottle caries syndrome. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2334

France

'Le chirurgien-dentiste' di Pierre Fauchard, I and II: **Dent Cadmos** 1980 May;48(5):57–60, (6):53–7

Vidal F: L'Edit Royal de mai 1699—une date capitale pour l'odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1981 Sep 3;51(123):25–37

Netherlands

Tal M: Periodontal disease and oral hygiene. Described by Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov;51(11):668–9

1700 to Present

Bethmann W, Hampel H, Knöfler W: Zur Problematik der stomatologischen Implantation. Die historische Betrachtung der Implantologie-Forschung mit dem Versuch einer Periodizierung nach wissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(2):100–7

Bird PD: The development of dental radiology. The realisation of a scientific dream. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):28–30

Bradley BE: The historic use of diazepam in dentistry. **Anesth Prog** 1981 Mar–Apr;28(2):38–40

Christen AG: The oral history interview: a treasurehouse for present and future dental historiographers. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):8–14

Cooke BE: History of oral medicine. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):11–3

Dewel BF: Orthodontics: midcentury recollections. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):77–87

The first fifty years 1931–1981: **Dent Assist** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):24–6

Fischer CH: Die Entwicklung der japanisch–deutschen Beziehungen aus zahnärztlicher Sicht. **Zahnaerztl Mitteilungen** 1981;71(5):292–4

Harris CD: Dental electrosurgery. **Georgetown Dent J** 1979 Jul;53(2):45–53

Heydt H: 30th year reunion of four scientists marks less tooth decay around the world--the monofluorophosphate story. **J Dent Assoc S Afr** 1980 Dec;35(12):837–9

Hoffman W: Der Zahnarzt in dieser Welt—gestern, heute und morgen. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1080–6

Hunstadbråten K: Fluor i kariesprofylaksen omkring århundriskiftet. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May;91(7):227–31

Jenkins GN: A century of oral physiology. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):6–10

Kogge D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Behandlungsmassnahmen bei Lippen–Kiefer–Gaumenspalten. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 84 p.

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—eine Chronik moderner Gesundheitspolitik. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1070–9

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI— 'Erntejahre' 1962–1980. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Nov 1;70(21):1392–7 concl

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—1900–1980. Aktivitäten der Kommissionen 1962–1979. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(2):1313–7 contd

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—1900–1980. Die Zeit des Wiederaufbaus und der Reformen. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1172–8 contd

Martin LR: The history of endodontics. **J Miss Dent Assoc** 1981 Summer;37(2):30–2

Ostrander FD: Some musings on past and present endodontics. **J Endod** 1980 Oct;6(10):766–8

Ricketts RM: Perspectives in the clinical application of cephalometrics. The first fifty years. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr;51(2):115–50

Ross PJ: The history of hypnosis in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):24–8

Ruel-Kellermann M: Repères historiques de l'évolution du recours de l'odonto-stomatologie à la psychologie. **Inf Dent** 1981 Oct 1;63(33):3071–83

Schweitzer JM: An evaluation of 50 years of reconstructive dentistry. Part I: Jaw relations and occlusion. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):383–8

Schweitzer JM: An evaluation of 50 years of reconstructive dentistry. Part II: Effectiveness. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):492–8

Smollon JF: A review and history of endosseous implant dentistry. **Georgetown Dent J** 1979 Jan;63(1):33–45

Szymanski B, Hicke M: Zur Geschichte der Dentitionsforschung unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Entwicklungsdiagnostik. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(5):304–26

Topelius C: Om tandvärk och löständer. **Tandlakartidningen** 1981 May 15;73(10):565–9

Witkop CJ: History of genetics in dentistry. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):13–26

Austria

Gysel C: Anomalies, mélanodontie et orthodontie dans le traité de pathologie dentaire (1778) de Joseph Jakob Plenk (1732–1807). **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:769–88

Belgium

Gysel C: De ontwikkeling van de tandheelkunde in België van 1830 tot 1930. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):103–10

Gysel C: Un siècle d'éphémérides médico–dentaires belges (1830–1930). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):124–7

Bulgaria

Kadankov D: Usuvarshenstvuvane na Bulgarskite zubolekari (1890–1930). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Jul–Aug;61(4):273–5

Kadunkov D: Diplomirovani zubolekari v Bulgariia ot 1905 do 1914 g. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979;(3):201–3

Kadănkov D: Njakoi danni za zubolekarstvoto v Bulgarija (1911–1930). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Sep–Oct;61(5):328–31

Kadunkov D: Purvite obshtestveni zubolekarski kabineti v Bulgarija (1907–1971). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):405–8

Kadunkov D: Zubolecenieto v bulgariia pres bulgarskoto vuzrazdane do osvobozdenieto na bulgariia. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Mar–Apr;61(2):130–3

Vutov M, Krumova E: Razvitie na stomatologicnata pomosht i obrazovanie v bulgariia. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Mar–Apr;61(2):133–6

Vutov M, Ivanova K: Stomatologichnata pomosht na podrastvashtoto pokolenie u nas do September 9, 1944 godina. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):400–5

Cuba

Deschamps Chapeaux P: El negro en la economía Habanera del siglo XIX. Flebotomianos y dentistas. **Rev Bibl Natl José Martí** 1971;13(1):75–86

Europe

Leatherman GH: 80 years of the FDI. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Aug;23(2):53–4 contd.

France

Dechaume M, Huard P: Paul Broca (1824–1880). Stomatologiste ou la stomatologie du siècle dernier. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):537–43

Droz R: Aperçu sur les dentistes strasbourgeois aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 209–23.

Droz R: Dentistes et dentisteries à Strasbourg au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Soc Amis Vieux Strasbourg** 1977;7:29–51

Moskow BS: The dental cartoons of Honoré Daumier (1808–1879). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):82–6

Richard A: L'évolution de la condition militaire des chirurgiens–dentistes. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1979–1980;25(25):59–69

Germany

Hampel H, Knöfler W: Stand und Entwicklung der stomatologischen enossalen Hemiimplantologie an der Karl–Marx–Universität Leipzig. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):457–61

Jarmer K: Die Kurierfreiheit der Zahnärzte seit der Gewerbeordnung von 1869 und die Kämpfe der Zahnärzte mit ihren Konkurrenten. Teil I: Vorbemerkung und die Freigabe der Zahnheilkunde an jedermann. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):1–5

Jarmer K: I. Die Freigabe der Zahnheilkunde an jedermann. Fortsetzung von 'Die Kurierfreiheit der Zahnärzte...', siehe Heft 2/81, S. 119. 3. Die Freigabe der Zahnheilkunde an die eingewanderten Amerikaner, DDS. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Mar;31(3):194–7

Sognnaes RF: Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

Spranger H: Daten und Fakten zur Entwicklung der Parodontologie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(7):445–8

Great Britain

Coventry JB: The dental estimates board. Thirty–three years at Eastbourne. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):33–4

Donaldson JA: The life and times of Sidney Spokes. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):537–9

DENTISTRY

Extracts from the last century: Dental preventive medicine. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):23

Gelbier S: Frederick Breese and London's first school dental clinic. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 3;151(9):309–11

Hardy JH: Royal Army Dental Corps diamond jubilee (1921–1981). **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 17;151(10):351–2

Herschfeld JJ: John Hunter and his Practical treatise on diseases of the teeth. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):32–6

Herschfeld JJ: Sir John Tomes, dental pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):94–8

Hindley-Smith D: The General Dental Council. Twenty-five years on. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Jul;23(1):29–30, 32

Hindley-Smith D: The general dental council. Twenty-five years on. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):31–2

James PM: One hundred years of dental public health. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):20–3

Kowitz A: The earliest use of dental evidence in a courtroom: His Majesty's Advocate vs. Pattison et al, High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, Scotland, June 6–7, 1814. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):82–7

Leighton BD, Howard RD: Orthodontics—the last hundred years. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):14–9

Moskow BS: Dentistry in folk art, XIII: The dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):99

Rechtman J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729–1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Spencer EM: Notes on the history of dental dispensaries. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):47–66

Tonge CH: Oral anatomy—progress of a discipline. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):3–5

Waltke R: Moses Harris—inventor of the color wheel. **Dent Lab Rev** 1980 Apr;:24–5

Hungary

Tóth P: A gyermekfogászat oktatásának 25 éve. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):377–8

Zelles T: A fogorvosi elméleti kutatás húsz éve és perspektívái a Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem Kórélettani Intézetében, a Fogorvostudományi Kar Orálbiológiai Csoportjának létrejötte és jelenlegi tevékenysége. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):378–80

Italy

Robetti I, Iorio M: Università degli Studi di Torino, Istituto di Medicina Legale e delle Assicurazioni. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):321–30

Japan

Yatsu M: [Illustrated miscellaneous record of medico-dental and pharmaceutical history: illustrated book on first aid, Kokei's first aid methods (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(12):1006–7

Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous notes on medico-dental and pharmacological history. An illustrated book on emergency care practiced 200 years ago] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1980 Aug 15;56(2):232–3

New Zealand

Pack AR: Women in New Zealand dentistry, 1880–1980. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):19–25

Stockwell RF: Personalities of importance in the early days of New Zealand dentistry. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jul;77(349):102–5

Poland

Stefański K, Chudzińska T, Jakubiak J, et al: Przekrój działalności leczniczej Kliniki Chirurgii Szczękowej SS CMKP w Toruniu w latach 1972–1977. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Mar;34(3):303–8

Szypułkowska J: 25 lat Kliniki Chirurgii Stomatologicznej AM w Krakowie. Historia i kierunki działalności. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):51–6

Wajs S: O pierwszym zabiegu uranoplastyki w Polsce. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1043–6

Wilczyńska M: Działalność Warszawskiej Podsekcji Ortodontycznej w latach 1956–78. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):475–8

Spain

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Los Borbones y el desarrollo de la odontologia en España. **Bol Inf Dent (Madr)** 1978;Spec no:63–92

Switzerland

Held AJ: A propos de dentifrices et du Dr Albert Senn (1869–1934)—notice historique. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr;91(4):218–20

Held AJ: Une gestation longue et un enfantement laborieux: la médecine dentaire d'aujourd'hui en Suisse. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Oct;91(10):769–857

Hobi F: Zahnärztliche Röntgenologie von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1914: ihre Entwicklung in der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der im Ausland geschaffenen Voraussetzungen im Rahmen der Zahnheilkunde jener Zeit. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 126 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 145).

Sigron G: Die Geschichte der Zahnmedizin in Graubünden. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 138 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 148).

United States

Asbell MB: The dental art and its practitioners in colonial Philadelphia. **Bull Phila Cty Dent Soc** 1981 Mar;46(6):6–11

Bellagarda M, Trisoglio M: Il contributo della scienza e dell'odontostomatologia in particolare alla scoperta ed al progresso dell'anestesia. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 7;72(14):897–902

Carr JD: The great radiology debate: the letters of C. Edmund Kells and Howard R. Raper. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):69–73

Dummett CO: Stephen Johnson Lewis and his contributions to American dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):15–23

Escoe R: A new look at John Greenwood's denture for George Washington. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):37–43

Gardiner JF: C. Edmund Kells: New Orleans' gift to dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):2–7

Grossman LI: A personal history of dental practice: 1920–1980. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):360–5

Hofer K: Dr. Lucy Hobbs Taylor, first woman dentist. **CAL** 1981 Oct;45(4):13–5, 18

Mann WV: G. V. Black revisited. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):338–9

Moloney F, Worthington P: The origin of the Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy: Cheever's operation. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Oct;39(10):731–4

Mosteller JH: 'Practices dentistry in Fayette, Alabama'. A tardy but sincere tribute to Claude Clenton Cannon. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1977 Oct;61(4):19–24

The presidents.: **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):471 (continued regularly)

Watson WG: Dentofacial orthopedics: fifty years of concern. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Nov;80(5):561–3

Watson WG: The journal—a record of professional transition and progress. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):219–22

Webb H, Rhodes LC: The book of presidents: leaders of organized dentistry. [s.l., s.n.] 1977. [63] p.

USSR

Gruzdev NA, Gol'braikh VR: Voprosy istorii klinicheskoĭ stomatologicheskoĭ anatomii. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):59–60

Norovpil TS, Avilov EN, Barer GM: Razvitie stomatologicheskoĭ pomoshchi i podgotovka vracheĭ-stomatologov v Mongol'skoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):91–2

Yugoslavia

Branovački D, Marić D: Razvoj stomatološke delatnosti na teritoriji SAP Vojvodine posle II svetskog rata. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):447–8

EDUCATION

1700 to Present

Belgium

Boute P: De ontwikkeling van de tandheelkunde aan de VUB – van 1950–'68 in het kader van de unitaire ULB – van 1969–heden: als zelfstandige universiteit. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):120–3

De Boever J: Vijftig jaar universitaire opleiding in de tandheelkunde: een historisch overzicht. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):101–2

De Bondt J: Historische overzicht van de dienst stomatologie en tandheelkunde aan de Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):111–4

Eisenring R: La médecine dentaire à l'Université de Liège. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):137–40

Mayer R: L'enseignement de la médecine dentaire à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):130–6

Vanderdonck R: De ontwikkeling van de tandheelkunde aan de RUG sinds 1930. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):115–9

Vermeersch AG: L'enseignement de la médecine dentaire à l'Université Catholique de Louvain. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):128–9

Czechoslovakia

Sícha V, Velková A: K 25. výročí vzniku stomatologické katedry ILF. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):81–5

Hungary

Bánóczy J: Visszapillantás. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):354–5

Huszár G: A budapesti Fogorvostudományi Kar negyedszázados története. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):356–8

Sugár L: Morelli Gusztáv munkássága és szerepe a magyar parodontológiai oktatás kialakulásában. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb;74(2):33–6

Switzerland

Held AJ: 100e anniversaire de la fondation de l'Ecole de Médecine dentaire de l'Université de Genève (1881–1981). Sommaire bilan d'un premier siècle. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Oct;91(10):764–8

100 anniversaire de la fondation de l'Ecole de Médecine dentaire de l'Université de Genève (1881–1981):
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1981 Oct;91(10):755–63

United States

Allen DL: The history and current status of curriculum length in the United States dental schools. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Oct;45(10):702–5

Hayden J: Niels Bjorn Jorgensen: painless dentist. **Advent Heritage** 1979;6(2):44–8

Histories of present dental schools in the United States: Loma Linda University School of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2),2,39–40

Santangelo MV: The history and development of United States dental education. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Oct;45(10):619–27

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Dentistry:
Dent Radiogr Photogr 1981;54(1):preceding 1, 19–20

Winslow JE, Warren GB: Dental school capitation—an historical perspective. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Nov;45(11):759–62

Venezuela

Febres-Cordero F: La creacion de la Facultad de Odontologia.
Acta Odontol Venez 1980 May–Aug;18(2):293–305

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Donaldson JA: The use of gold in dentistry: an historical overview.
Gold Bull 1980;13(3):117–24; (4),160–5

1700 to Present

Berenholc C: L'amalgame d'argent, obturation provisoire de longue durée. **Chir Dent Fr** 1981 Feb;51(98):37–42 contd.

Dewel BF: The ribbon arch. Its influence in the development of orthodontic appliances. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Oct;51(4):263–8

Endres L: Entwicklung der Artikulatoren. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1980;38(4):334–5

Hagman HC: Artic-a-logic. **Dent Lab Rev** 1981 Feb;56(2):18–21

Hagman HC: History of ceramics, part II. **Dent Lab Rev** 1980 Dec;55(3):34–6

Hagman HC: History of ceramics, part 1. **Dent Lab Rev** 1980 Nov;:34, 36

Hargreaves AS: The development of denture design. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4;151(3):101–2

Hein JW: The industrial contribution to safe and effective dentifrices. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):230–6

Hohmann E: 100 years of equipment technology for the practice of dentistry. **Dent Echo (Heidelb)** 1981 May;50(3):89–109

Smith DC: Dental materials today. Part 1: perspectives - past and present. **Ont Dent** 1980 Dec;57(12):16–9

Williams DF: In search of perfect dental materials. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):24–7

Zinner ID, Sherman H: An analysis of the development of complete denture impression techniques. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):242–9

France

Verchere L: Henri Lentulo, inventeur du bourre-pâte, 1889–1981.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–7

Germany

Hohmann E: 100 Jahre Ausrüstungstechnik für die zahnärztliche Berufsarbeit. **Dent Echo (Heidelb)** 1980 Aug;50(5):36–58

Japan

Nihon Shika Kigyo Kyogikai, Gyokaishi Henshu Iinkai: Nihon shika gyokai shi. Tokyo, Nihon Shika Kigyo Kyogikai, Showa 52, 1977– v.

Sweden

Francke OC: The dental turbine handpiece, a Swedish invention.
Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):91–3

United States

Fifty years of cephalometric radiography: **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr;51(2):88–171

Paul Revere, goldsmith: **Dent Lab Rev** 1981 Feb;56(2):40

Walter JD: Charles W. Stearns and Norman W. Kingsley and the development of the artificial velum. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):74–81

SOCIETIES

1700 to Present

Argentina

Bagur D: Sociedad odontologica del Rio de la Plata, periodo 1897–98. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1980 Nov;68(7):464–7

Germany

Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde: Vom Zentralverein 1859 bis heute; ein weiter und erfolgreicher Weg.
ZWR 1981 Apr;90(4):10–6

Great Britain

Leatherman GH: The FDI: 1900–1980. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Jul;23(1):5–10 (continued)

Pearson G: Yorkshire dentists in the formative years of the B.D.A.
Br Dent J 1981 Apr 21;150(8):231–2

Poland

Kościukiewicz-Michiewicz I: Działalność i osiągnięcia Sekcji Ortodontycznej Polskiego Towarzystwa Stomatologicznego W latach 1951–1977. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):567–70

United States

Ecker HA, Epsteen CM: The American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons. Williamsport, Pa., Grit Pub. Co., 1978. 69 p.

DERMATOLOGY

Huckbody E: Dermatology throughout the dark ages. The interchange of experience. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):344–7

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs, and chapters in English supplemented through 1980. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):390–2

Zimmermann R, Zimmermann K: Antike Tätowierungen aus heutiger Sicht. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):324–30

Spain

Carreras Verdaguer A: La dermatología en la medicina catalana. Su contribución a la medicina mundial. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):487–94

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Dirckx JH: Ovid's dermatologic formulary. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32

Laur WE: Shave and a haircut—two sesterces: a brief account of men and their hair in Imperial Rome. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7U):504–5

1700 to Present

Frank SB: International Society of Tropical Dermatology in perspective. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–71

Klasen HJ: History of free skin grafting—knowledge or empiricism? Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 190 p.

Koulu L, Jansén C: Epidermiksen Langerhansin solu—ajankohtainen satavuotias. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1587–91

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;20(8):555–61

Parish LC: The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):474–7

Waisman M: Historical note: Koebner on the isomorphic phenomenon. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):415

Austria

Crissey JT, Parish LC: Ferdinand Hebra: a reexamination of his contributions to dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):585–8

Klimpel M: F. von Hebra, Atlas der Hauterkrankungen (1856–1876). Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 322 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge,

17) (also Diss.).

Tappeiner J, Holubar K: Ferdinand Ritter von Hebra: Person und Werk (1816 bis 1880). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;93(16):503-6

Czechoslovakia

Dando J: K devadesátým narozeninám prof. MUDr. K. Hübschmanna, DrSc. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):289-94

Hübschmann K: Sambergerovi současníci na klinice Janovského. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):349-53

Pospíšil L: K priorité objevu specifické imobilizace treponém. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Oct;56(5):346-8

France

Goldwyn RM: Keloid. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):640-1

Germany

Hollander A: Glimpses at the life and work of P. G. Unna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):137-52

Hollander A: P. G. Unna revisited. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):187-9

Weiss J: Die Universitätshautklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf im Wandel der Zeit. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):28-32

Great Britain

Atherton DJ: Joseph Towne: wax modeler extraordinary. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):311-6

McQueen A: John Alexander Milne. **J Cutan Pathol** 1977 Dec;4(6):349-52

Manson-Bahr PE, Willmott S: Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):429-30

Rook A: William Tilbury Fox (1836-1879): his contribution to tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):140-2

Switzerland

Storck H: De genio loci dermatologiae Turicensis. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):505-9

Sulzberger MB: Three lessons learned in Bloch's clinic. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):321-5

United States

Bauriedel K: Early continuing medical education in dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):614-5

Callaway JL: Saga of a North Carolina dermatologist. An autobiographical experience. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov;3(5):544-50

Parish LC: Amerikanische dermatologische Zeitschriften und die New Yorker Dermatologische Gesellschaft. **Hautarzt** 1981 Mar;32(3):136-8

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology: II. obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1980. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7):497-503

Resnik SS: The making of dermatologic surgeons. The first decade of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):993-5

Smith EB, Head ES, Raimer SS: Dermatology on Galveston Island at the turn of the century. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):449-54

USSR

Mirakhmedov UM: K 60-letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ Tashkentskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):74-6

Ovchinnikov NM, Timchenko GF: Dvadtsatiletniĭ opyt raboty Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kozhnovenerologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSR po kontroliu i uluchsheniiu kachestva serologicheskikh laboratoriĭ dermatovenerologicheskikh uchrezhdeniĭ SSSR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):120-2

Stoianov BG, Seliskiĭ GD: Sostoianie dermatologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v gorodakh dorevoliutsionnoĭ Rossii. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):22-5

DIAGNOSIS

Brummer P: Uroskopi-föregångare till vår tids laboratorieundersökningar. **Nord Med** 1981 Dec;96(12):325

Eich W, Seidler E: Historische Modelle der Prognostik in der Heilkunde. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):118-23

Laín Entralgo P: Los orígenes del diagnóstico medico. **Dynamis** 1981;1:3-15

Llewelyn DE, Anderson J: The historical development of the concepts of diagnosis and prognosis and their relationship to probabilistic inference. **Med Inf (Lon)** 1980 Oct-Dec;5(4):267-80

Roth N: Life-and-death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):322

Before 500 A.D.

Cockburn A, Cockburn E: Autopsies in mummies. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1534

Rome

García Ballester L: Experiencia y especulación en el diagnóstico galénico. **Dynamis** 1981;1:203-23

500 A.D.-1450

Weisser C: Das Krankheitslunar aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. Ein Beitrag zur iatromathematisch-astrologischen Fachliteratur des Mittelalters. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(4):390-400

1450-1700

Belgium

Cockx-Indestege E: Cornelis Schuute en de onlangs ontdekte almanak voor 1551. Biekorf, Westvlaams Archief, 1981. 12 p.

1700 to Present

Bishop PJ: Evolution of the stethoscope. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):448-56

Bishop PJ: Reception of the stethoscope and Laënnec's book. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):487-92

Comiti VP: Histoire des maladies et diagnostic médical historique. **Gaz Med France** 1981 Jun 5;88(21):3087-90

Cormack AM: Recollections of my work with computer assisted tomography. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;32(2):59-61

Dondelinger R: La tomodensitométrie des années 80. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(2):23-7

Guncheon KF: Diagnostic imaging: an inside look. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):86-8, 95

Habeck JO, Habeck C: Die Auskultation der Darmgeräusche — Geschichte und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):596-9

Johns HE: The physicist in cancer treatment and detection. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):801-8

Larsen O: Eighteenth century diseases. Diagnostical trends and mortality. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5

Leatham A: Auscultation of the heart since Laënnec. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):95-8

Murphy RL: Auscultation of the lung: past lessons, future possibilities. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):99-107

Nice CM: Medical images: past, present, and future. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(1):73-109

Rubin LP: A young woman taken to the doctor by her family. Mezzotint by Johann Andreas Pfeffel after an original painting by Jan Josef Horemans. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):489

Steiner W: Fortschritte in der endoskopischen Larynxdiagnostik. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1021-8

Szymanski B, Hieke M: Zur Geschichte der Dentitionsforschung unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Entwicklungsdiagnostik. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(5):304-26

Austria

Landsberger M: Percussion discovered. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):255

Sakula A: Joseph Skoda 1805-81: a centenary tribute to a pioneer of thoracic medicine. **Thorax** 1981 Jun;36(6):404-11

France

Bishop PJ: Laennec: a great student of tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):129-34

Fox ER: Mrs. Laennec and the stethoscope. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):73-4

Huard P, Niaussat PM: L'évolution du stéthoscope de Laennec à nos jours; son influence dans certains domaines des transmissions acoustiques. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):173-87

Kligfield P: Laennec and the discovery of mediate auscultation. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):275-8

Sakula A: In search of Laënnec. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 198 Jan;15(1):55-7

Sakula A: R.T.H. Laënnec 1781-1826, his life and work: a bicentena appreciation. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):81-90

Trautmann M, Trautmann JC: R. T. H. Laennec 1781-1826. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Autors der Auscultation médiate. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1717-20

Turiaf J: Laennec et la pathologie respiratoire.

Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:31–6

Germany

Cranach M von: Die Münchner Klinik und die psychiatrische Diagnostik. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):777–80

Mohr HJ: Medizinische und legislatorische Probleme der inneren Leichenschau. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):134–43

Great Britain

Colp R: Dr. Erasmus Darwin consults with another physician. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66–71

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):257–60

Ireland

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson 1802–1865: Physician and fetologist. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):10–20

United States

Charap MH: The periodic health examination: genesis of a myth. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):733–5

Davis AB: Life insurance and the physical examination: a chapter in the rise of American medical technology. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):392–406

USSR

Kunitsa LK, Mel'nik AN, Loboda VI: K istorii razvitiia metoda tsitologicheskoĭ diagnostiki. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):123–5

Kuz'min MK: V. F. Zelenin i ego rol' v razvitii klinicheskoĭ élektrokardiografii i funktsional'noĭ diagnostiki. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):115–8

Morozova VT: Istoriia kafedry laboratornoĭ klinicheskoĭ diagnostiki Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):375–8

DISEASES AND INJURIES

See also **Communicable Disease Control; Epidemiology; Pathology**

Bloch H: Man's reasoning about diseases. Time and place. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1888–91

Savitt TL: The social and medical history of crib death. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):853–9

Talbott JH: Medical maladies as seen by the artist. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):497–8

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Chronique anachronique III. Simulation. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 1981;46(1):205–9

Greece

Jouanna J: Le traité hippocratique du 'Régime dans les maladies aiguës:' remarques sur la tradition manuscrite et sur le texte. **Rev Hist Textes (Paris)** 1976, (1977);6:1–30

500 A.D.–1450

Yugoslavia

Dolenc A: Medizinische Fragen und Aspekte des mittelalterlichen Totentanzes (Ein Beitrag aus Jugoslawien). **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:347–52

1450–1700

Appleby AB: Epidemics and famine in the little ice age 1550–1700. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1980;10:643–63

France

Bèttica-Giovannini R: La preghiera di Blaise Pascal per il buon uso delle malattie. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):420–5

1700 to Present

Comiti VP: Histoire des maladies et diagnostic médical historique. **Gaz Med France** 1981 Jun 5;88(21):3087–90

Orosz L, Veress O: Lassú levél... **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2711–5

Ziegler CR: The image of the physically handicapped in children's literature. New York, Arno, 1980. 156 p. (Also Ed. D. Diss. Philadelphia, Temple University, 1971).

Africa

Patterson KD, ed: Infectious diseases in twentieth-century Africa: a bibliography of their distribution and consequences. Waltham, Mass., Crossroads Press of African Studies Association, 1979. xiii, 251 p.

Asia

Learmonth AT: Reflections of the regional geography of disease in late colonial South Asia. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):271–6

Canada

Moss JB: Pathological images in the Quebec novel. **Am Rev Can Stud** 1980;10(1):39–47

Great Britain

Loudon IS: Leg ulcers in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 May;31(226):263–73

Shaw AB: Paget's diseases. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1323–7

United States

Kiple KF, Kiple VH: The African connection: slavery, disease and racism. **Phylon** 1980 Fall;41(3):211–22

Montella M: La malattia del Legionario: analisi descrittiva di un nuovo evento morboso. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):35–40

ABNORMALITIES

Niccoli O: 'Menstruum quasi monstruum': parti mostruosi e tabù mestruali nel '500. **Quad Stor** 1980;15:402–28

Great Britain

Levine D: Siamese twins in the Parish Registers of Shepshed, Leicestershire. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:44–5

500 A.D.–1450

Spain

Parellada Feliu J: Un text i vuit dibuixos teratològics d'un manuscrit català de l'any 1399. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 197–221.

United States

Gregg JB, Zimmerman L, Clifford S, et al: Craniofacial anomalies in the Upper Missouri River over a millennium: archeological and clinical evidence. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):210–22

1450–1700

Great Britain

Barker AE: The Kelsale wonder. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:43

Jones EW: Richard III's disfigurement: a medical postscript. **Folklore** 1980;91:211–27

1700 to Present

Rhys Evans PH: Prominent ears and their surgical correction. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Sep;95(9):9881–92

Zirnstein G: Die Erforschung und Bewertung der Lebenserscheinung 'Variabilität' in der Biologie vor 1859. **NTM** 1981;18(2):58–78

Brazil

Freire-Maia A: Historical note: the extraordinary handless and footless families of Brazil—50 years of acheiropodia. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):31–41

Great Britain

Howell M, Ford P: The true history of the elephant man. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin Books, 1980. 223 p.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Netherlands

Arias S: In connection with the Waardenburg commemoration, Dr. Sergio Arias has submitted the following correspondence. Am J Med Genet 1980;7(1):41–5

Opitz JM: In memoriam: Petrus Johannes Waardenburg, 1886–1979. Am J Med Genet 1980;7(1):35–9

United States

Massey EW: North Carolina medical curiosities. NC Med J 1981 Apr;42(4):278–9

ALCOHOLISM

Glaser FB: The origins of the drug-free therapeutic community. Br J Addict 1981 Mar;76(1):13–25

Americas

Stevens SM: Alcohol and world view. A study of Passamaquoddy alcohol use. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1981 Jan;9:122–42

USSR

Grigorash FF, Tsudechkis LM, Grigor'ev IuP: K istorii bor'by alkogolizmom v Latvii. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(6):58–60

1450–1700

Denmark

Karker A: Kong Frederik 2.s dod. Jyske Sam 1964;6(3):252–81

1700 to Present

Americas

Jilek-Aall L: Acculturation, alcoholism and Indian-style Alcoholics Anonymous. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1981 Jan;9:143–58

Thomas RK: The history of North American Indian alcohol use as a community-based phenomenon. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1981 Jan;9:29–39

Denmark

Kramp P, Hemmingsen R: Age distribution of patients with delirium tremens in Denmark 1836–1978. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1981 Mar;63(3):253–61

Great Britain

Rodin AE: Infants and gin mania in 18th-century London. JAMA 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1237–9

Hungary

Szállási A: Fontos adalék a Tanácsköztársaság alkoholellenes küzdelméhez. Orv Hetil 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1955–6

United States

Lender ME: Women alcoholics: prevalence estimates and their problems reflected in turn-of-the-century institutional data. Int J Addict 1981 Apr;16(3):443–8

USSR

Hutchinson JF: Science, politics and the alcohol problem in post-1905 Russia. Slav East Eur Rev 1980;58:232–54

1900 to Present

USSR

Idel'chik KhI: Problema bor'by s alkogolizmom v nauchnoi obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti professora L. S. Minora (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(3):63–6

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

Americas

Ryan L: Los Andes y la medicina. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 May–Jun;9(3):213–30, Jul–Aug;9(4):315–24

ANEMIA

Bonard EC: L'anémie du Saint-Gothard. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Dec;100(12):1055–60

Loudon IS: Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1669–75

France

Starobinski J: Chlorosis—the 'green sickness'. Psychol Med 1981 Aug;11(3):459–68

1700 to Present

United States

Savitt TL: The invisible malady: sickle cell anemia in America, 1910–1970. J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Aug;73(8):739–46

ANTHRAX

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Dirckx JH: Virgil on anthrax. Am J Dermatopathol 1981 Summer;3(2):191–5

1700 to Present

United States

Brachman PS: Inhalation anthrax. Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:83–93

APPENDICITIS

1700 to Present

Seal A: Appendicitis: a historical review. Can J Surg 1981 Jul;24(4):427–33

ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM

Domen RE: Paleopathological evidence of rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1899

Leden I: Reumatologisk farmakoterapi ur historiskt/filatelistiskt perspektiv. Lakartidningen 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4943–6

1450–1700

Netherlands

Appelboom T, Boelpaepe C de, Ehrlich GE, et al: Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483–6

1700 to Present

Bollet AJ: A report of reactive arthritis following dysentery in 1743. Arthritis Rheum 1981 Jun;24(6):860

Goodwin JS, Goodwin JM: Failure to recognize efficacious treatments: a history of salicylate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Autumn, 25(1):78–92

Sèze S de: Un demi siècle de rhumatologie: 1930–1980. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Dec;164(9):807–21

Americas

Gordon DA: The growth of rheumatology. J Rheumatol 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):4–5

Great Britain

Mowat AG: Strathpeffer Spa: Dr. William Bruce and polymyalgia rheumatica. Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Oct;40(5):503–6

USSR

Bunchuk NV, Vasil'ev VI, Trusova TM: Razvitie otechestvennoi revmatologii za gody sovetskoi vlasti. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(6):4–7

ASTHMA

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Rosner F: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. Thorax 1981

Apr;36(4):245–51

Sakula A: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):560

1700 to Present

France

Charpin J: Laënnec et l'asthme. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):151–3

USSR

Mendelson G, Mendelson D: Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma in the writings of Isaac Babel. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):31–9

BITES AND STINGS

Castro M de: Johannes Aegidii Zamorensis, OFM, contra venena et animalia venenosa. Introducción edición y notas. **Arch Iberoam** 1976;36:3–116

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Zapfe H: Ein Schädel von Mesopithecus mit Biss-Spuren. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(4):248–58

1700 to Present

United States

Barlow W, Powell DO: Ixodes as a source of conflict: Otis E. Hunt vs. J. Mason Warren. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):221–4

BLOOD

1700 to Present

Africa

Roberts RS: The first description of idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura and onyalai in Southern Africa? **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Dec;26(12):257–8

BONE

500 A.D.–1450

Scheidegger S: Gelenkerkrankungen bei Skelettfunden aus dem Mittelalter. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Nov;10(11):509–10

Germany

Schultz M: Aseptic bone necrosis found in the skeletal material from the Merovingian cemetery of Kleinlangheim, Southern Germany. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:7–9

Switzerland

Ulrich-Bochsler S, Glowatzki G, Zeltner T: Ossäre Folgezustände einer unbehandelten Osteomyelitis. **Praxis** 1981 Oct;70(43):1913–8

1450–1700

Poland

Dudziński W: Smierć króla Kazimierza Jagiellończyka. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 15;34(12):1041–4

1700 to Present

McCarthy EF: Giant-cell tumor of bone: an historical perspective. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):14–25

Weil UH: Osteogenesis imperfecta: historical background. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep;159:6–10

United States

Gordan GS: Fuller Albright and postmenopausal osteoporosis: a personal appreciation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):547–60

Kahn AJ, Raisz LG: Dedication to Donald G. Walker. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(2):77–80

BOTULISM

1700 to Present

Gunn RA: Botulism: from van Ermengem to the present. A comment. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):720–1

BRUCELLOSIS

1700 to Present

United States

O'Hern EM: Alice Catherine Evans. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:219–21.

BURNS

Watt J: The burns of seafarers under oars, sail and steam. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):69–81

1700 to Present

Argentina

Benaim F: Thirty years at the service of the burned in Argentina and South America. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):356–63

CEREBROVASCULAR

1700 to Present

France

Roche R: L'apoplexie de Voltaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):145–9

CHEST

1700 to Present

France

Sakula A: R.T.H. Laënnec 1781–1826, his life and work: a bicentenary appreciation. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):81–90

CHICKENPOX

1700 to Present

Lerman SJ: Why is chickenpox called chickenpox? **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):111–2

CHOLERA

1700 to Present

Carpenter CC: Myths, mandarins and molecules: the cautionary tale of cholera. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:167–93

Unver AS: Les épidémies de choléra dans les terres balkaniques aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. **Etud Balk** 1973:4:89–97

Belgium

Van der Haegen H, De Vos R: De cholera-epidemie te Leuven in 1849. **Driemaand Tijdschr Gemeentekrediet Belg** 1980;:197–210

Germany

Breyer H: Max von Pettenkofer: Arzt im Vorfeld der Krankheit. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1980. 234 p.

Stollenwerk A: Die Cholera im Regierungsbezirk Koblenz [1832]. **Jahrb Westdtsch Landesgesch** 1979;5:241–72

Greece

Degleris NE, Rozos BP: [Public health, medical education and social care of Ionian Isles in the middle of the 19th century (press documents)] (Gre). **Archeia Hygieines** 1980;:90–101

Hungary

Blázy A: Az 1855. évi kolerajárvány hatása Zala megye lakosságára. [Effect of the 1855 cholera epidemic on the population of Zala county.] (Hun) MTA Pécsi és Veszprémi Akadémiai Bizottságának Értesítője. (Proceeding of the Conference on the History of Settlements, Székesfehérvár 24–25 May, 1978). 1978; 3:105–113.

Rákóczi T: Adatok az 1831. évi kolerajárvány Moson megyei történetéhez. Tanulmányok Győr és vidéke történetéből (Gecsényi L., ed.), Győr, Győr-Sopron megyei Lsz. Levéltár, 1978, p. 71–8.

Italy

Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella de la curaroterapia del tetano. Physis 1981;23(3):301–10

Pontuale L: L'urbanistica 'risanatrice' a Napoli: meglio il colera? Comunità 1975;29(174):128–65

Japan

Kikuchi K: Edo jidai ni okeru korera-byô – no ryûkô – jiin kakochô ni yoru jinkô. Jimbun Chiri 1978;30(5):63–77

Spain

Ocaña ER: La dependencia social de un comportamiento científico: los médicos españoles y el cólera de 1833–35. Dynamis 1981;1:101–30

United States

Divett RT: His chastening rod: cholera epidemics and the Mormons. Dialogue J Mormon Thought 1979;12(3):6–15

Phaneuf MM: Sanitation and cholera: Springfield and the 1866 epidemic. Hist J West Mass 1980;8(1):26–36

CLEFT PALATE

1700 to Present

Kogge D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Behandlungsmassnahmen bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 84 p.

Poland

Wajs S: O pierwszym zabiegu uranoplastyki w Polsce. Czas Stomatol 1980 Nov;33(11):1043–6

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Gunby P: 'Air therapy' history offers lessons for clinicians today. JAMA 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1064, 1066

DENGUE

1700 to Present

Indonesia

Guzmán Tirado MG: Dengue. I. Antecedentes históricos; agentes etiológicos; cuadro clínico. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1980 May–Aug;32(2):123–30

DIABETES

Labhart A: Diskursives Denken und Intuition in der medizinischen Forschung. Helv Chir Acta 1981 Feb;47(6):859–72

Wang Zhipu: [Brief history of consumption–thirst syndrome (diabetes mellitus)] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1980;10:79–82

1450–1700

Poland

Dudziński W: Choroba i zgon króla Michała Korybuta Wiśniowieckiego. Wiad Lek 1979 Jan 1;32(1):55–8

1700 to Present

France

Pyke DA: Claude Bernard et l'étiologie du diabète. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1981;:153–61

Germany

Bibergeil H: Vom Diabetikerheim zum Diabetes-Forschungsinstitut—50 jähriges Jubiläum im Zentralinstitut für Diabetes 'Gerhardt Katsch' Karlsburg. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Jan 1;36(1):1–3

New Zealand

Watson MH: The early days of insulin in New Zealand. NZ Med J 1981 May 27;93(684):347–50

USSR

Angeli I: 50 éve halt meg Oskar Minkowski a pancreas–diabetes felfedezője. Orv Hetil 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1726–9

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Loudon IS: Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1669–75

1450–1700

France

Bernier JJ, Chevallier P, Teysseire D, et al: La maladie de Louis XIII. Tuberculose intestinale ou maladie de Crohn? Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2243, 2247–50

Goldfischer S, Janis M: A 42-year-old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

Great Britain

Newman C: Nature of Samuel Pepys's 'wind colic'. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1716–7

1700 to Present

Rosenberg D: Evolução do tratamento cirúrgico da úlcera duodenal. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Oct;35(5):247–54

Great Britain

Chitwood WR: Ludlow's esophageal diverticulum: a preternatural bag. Surgery 1979 May;85(5):549–53

DIPHTHERIA

1700 to Present

United States

Robinton ED: Anna Wessels Williams. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:737–9.

DISLOCATIONS

500 A.D.–1450

Poland

Gładykowska-Rzeczycka J: Dislocation of the hip joint (probably congenital) in the woman from the mediaeval burial ground in Poland. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1980;39(2):211–4

DRUG ADDICTION

1700 to Present

Sardi PA: Epidemiologia della tossicodipendenza e cicli storici di altri disturbi psichici. Minerva Med 1981 Sep 26;72(36):2447–52

Great Britain

Edwards G, Busch C: Drug problems in Britain: a review of ten years. London, Academic Press, 1981. 333 p.

Peters D: The British medical response to opiate addiction in the nineteenth century. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):455–88

Ireland

Macken U: Drug abuse in Ireland. Cork [Ire.]. Mercier Press, 1975. 132 p.

United States

Marsh JC: Help seeking among addicted and nonaddicted women of low socioeconomic status. Soc Serv Rev 1980;54(2):239–48

DYSENTERY

1700 to Present

Bollet AJ: A report of reactive arthritis following dysentery in 1743. Arthritis Rheum 1981 Jun;24(6):860

EAR

500 A.D.–1450

United States

Titche LL, Wachter RD, Coulthard SW, et al: Mastoiditis in prehistoric Arizona Indians. Ariz Med 1981 Sep;38(9):712–4

1700 to Present

France

Portmann G: The old and new in Meniere's disease — over 60 years in retrospect and a look to the future. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1980 Nov;13(4):567–75

Germany

Milstein S: Otosclerosis. Am J Otol 1981 Jan;2(3):283–5

ENCEPHALITIS

1700 to Present

Germany

Favazza AR: Hitler's encephalitis? Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jul;138(7):999–1000

USSR

Khodos KhG: Epidemicheskil éntsefalit Ekonomo—nereshennaia nevrologicheskaia problema (k 60-letiiu opisaniia éntsefalita Ekonomo sovetskimi nevropatologami). Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(2):124–7

ENDOCRINE

1450–1700

Rodger NW, Paulseth JE: Hazards in managing diabetic acidosis. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Aug 15;125(4):335

EPILEPSY

USSR

Berman IW: Musicogenic epilepsy. S Afr Med J 1981 Jan 10;59(2):49–52

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Taylor DC, March SM: Hughlings Jackson's Dr Z: the paradigm of temporal lobe epilepsy revealed. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Sep;43(9):758–67

Poland

Bilikiewicz A: Problematyka psychiatryczna w polskiej epileptologii ostatniego 35-lecia. Psychiatr Pol 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):189–93

United States

Massey EW, Brannon WL, Riley TL: The 'jerks': mass hysteria or epilepsy? South Med J 1981 May;74(5):607–9

USSR

Arkhangel'skiI GV: K prioritetu opisaniia akademikom V. M. Bekhterevym khoreicheskoI paduchei. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(6):929–30

ERGOTISM

Dotz W: St. Anthony's fire. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Fall;2(3):249–53

Haller JS: Smut's dark poison: ergot in history and medicine. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Mar;3(1):62–79

France

Percebois G: Le feu Saint-Antoine et les Antonins dans nos provinces de l'Est. Acad Soc Lorraines Sci 1978;17(1):19–36

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Suffolk horror story re-told: East Anglican Dly Times 1980 Aug 27

EYE

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Benedum J: Die Augenanomalie an einem römischen Bildnis. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):446–52

500 A.D.–1450

Switzerland

Bischoff P, Speiser P: Mittelalterliche Augenheilkunde im Kloster St. Gallen. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):47–52

1450–1700

Austria

Grossmann T: Die hl. Ottilie, Patronin der Augenkranken. Eine ungewöhnliche Abbildung am Gnadenstuhlaltar von Bad Aussee mit Krebsscherenattribut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Jun;178(6):480–1

1700 to Present

Miller S: Glaucoma—then and now. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):17–9

Offret G: Souvenirs sur une pathologie oculaire en voie d'extinction. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Jan;80(1):43–5

Ryan SJ, Mittl RN, Maumenee AE: The disciform response: an historical perspective. Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980;215(1):1–20

Austria

Blodi FC: Was Mozart cross-eyed? Arch Ophthalmol 1981 May;99(5):823

Germany

Meyer-Schwickerath G: Die Geschichte der Photokoagulation und die Behandlung der intraocularen Tumoren mit dieser Methode. Klin Oczna 1981;83(2):59–61

Great Britain

Jones BR: Changing concepts of trachoma and its control. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):25–9

Pacific Islands

Kluxen G, Bernsmeier H: Endemic ocular infections of the South Seas in the German colonial era. Papua New Guinea Med J 1980 Dec;23(4):197–9

FEVER

1700 to Present

Popp L: Die Fleckfieber-Epidemie in Kulmbach im Jahre 1793. Medizinhist J 1981;16(3):257–69

Germany

Wiegand W: Die Antipyretikatherapie bei Carl Liebermeister. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 96 p.

Great Britain

Colp R: Dr. Erasmus Darwin consults with another physician. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66–71

FRACTURES

1700 to Present

Peltier LF: A brief historical note on the use of electricity in the treatment of fractures. Clin Orthop 1981 Nov–Dec;161:4–7

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Great Britain

Elliott CK: Bonesetters. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):253–5

United States

Lang EF: From earlier pages: the position and relationships of fragments in acute fractures. (E.H. Skinner). **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):206

GOITER

Freire-Maia DV: Bócio endêmico: classificação e histórico. **AMB** 1981 Mar;27(3):111–2

Stahnke J: Geschichte der Kropfchirurgie. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20;123(8):315–6

1700 to Present

Switzerland

Wiesner JD: Ueber Kropf, Hypertyreose und Jodbehandlung. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1784–7

GOUT

Talbott JH: Gout therapy throughout the ages. **Med Times** 1981 Jan;109(1):2s–8s

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Youtie LC: Two Michigan medical papyri. **Z Papyrologie Epigraphik** 1977;27:140–6

1700 to Present

Wedeen RP: 'Punch cures the gout'. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar;78(3):201–6

Brazil

Corrêa JV: Podagra—uma tese de 1788. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Feb;36(1):1–6

France

Rocchietta S: Una ricetta contro la gotta trascritta da Stendhal in italiano. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):305

HEARING DISORDERS

McEntee MK: The right to heritage: the teaching of deaf history. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):402–3

Vernon J: The history of masking as applied to tinnitus. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1981;(4):76–9

1700 to Present

Chalat NI: Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6

Chalat NI: Who was Prosper Menière and why am I still so dizzy? **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):52–6

France

Kottek S: Jacob Rodriguez-Péreire (1715–1780); pionnier de l'éducation des sourds-muets: à l'occasion du 200e anniversaire de sa disparition. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(1):5–8

Lafon JC: Le sourd et muet au XIXe siècle. **Bull Audiophonol** 1980;11(2):1–142

Matsuda K: L'enseignement des sourds-muets et les philosophes au siècle de Lumières. **Zinbun** 1979;15:141–74

Great Britain

Beagley HA: Edith Whetnall's contribution to British audiology. **J R Soc Med** 1978 Dec;71(12):870–8

United States

Burns LS: Noise. **Horizon** 1977;20(1):66–9

Lash JP: Helen Keller. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:389–93.

[Notes on David Seixas and education of the deaf in Pennsylvania in the 1820's] In: Myers, S. H. Handcraft to industry: Philadelphia ceramics. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980. pp. 8–12 passim, 83–4.

HEART

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Kudlien F: A new testimony for Erasistratus? **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):137–42

1700 to Present

France

Lévy A: Alphonse Laveran, initiateur de la pathologie coronaro-myocardique. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1015

Great Britain

Connolly DC, Mann RJ: Dominic J. Corrigan (1802–1880) and his description of the pericardial knock. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec;55(12):771–3

McCormick JS: James Mackenzie and coronary heart disease. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):26–30

Opie LH, Louw JH: John Hunter and angina pectoris. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):980

Norway

Bang HO, Dyerberg J: Personal reflections on the incidence of ischaemic heart disease in Oslo during the Second World War. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):245–8

HELMINTHIASIS

Before 500 A.D.

Brazil

Ferreira LF, Aráujo AJ de, Confalonieri UE: The finding of eggs and larvae of parasitic helminths in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):798–800

1700 to Present

United States

Brock CH: Dr. Thomas Bond of Philadelphia and his 'Worm'. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):209–13

USSR

Filatov VG: Gistoricheskie i évoliutsionnye predposylki stanovleniia landshaftnoi épidemiologii gel'mintozov. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–9

HEMOPHILIA

1700 to Present

Grobler SA: Hemofilie—'n koninklike siekte. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):143–4

Germany

Egli H: The situation of the haemophiliac: yesterday and today. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:1–10

Great Britain

Farr AD: Treatment of haemophilia by transfusion: the first recorded case. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):301–5

HEMORRHAGE

Sparacia A: Dal cerusico all'intensivoterapeuta (rassegna storica dell'emostasi). **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):759–71

1700 to Present

Henry RL: A recognition of the work of Walter H. Seegers in hemostasis and thrombosis. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980;6(4):325–7

Jaques LB: The hemostasis paradigm in 1934 and in 1980. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:1–4

HERNIA

1700 to Present

Read RD: Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

HOOKWORM INFECTION

1700 to Present

Americas

Garcia JC: The laziness disease. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):31–59

HYPERSENSITIVITY

1700 to Present

Italy

Karnovsky ML: Metchnikoff in Messina: a century of studies on phagocytosis. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1178–80

Poland

Pačes V: Uvahy o nemoci Fryderyka Chopina. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1027–31

USSR

Ado AD: A. A. Bogomolets i sovremennaia allergologiia. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2): 70–3
Ado AD: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v sovremennoi allergologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):354–7
Berezhnaia NM: Uchenie o reaktivnosti A. A. Bogomoltsa i razvitie sovremennoi allergologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):358–68

IATROGENIC

1450–1700

Great Britain

Madsen V: Medicine in history. Dryden on the doctors and the death of Charles II. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):366–9

INFECTIOUS

Classics of infectious diseases: **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):372–95 (continued regularly)
Fenner F: Sociocultural change and environmental diseases. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 7–26.
McNeill WH: Migration patterns and infection in traditional societies. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 27–36.
Mims C: The emergence of new infectious diseases. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 231–50.
Riley RL: Airborne contagion. Historical background. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:3–9
Wilkinson L: Veterinary cross-currents in the history of ideas on infectious disease. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):818–27

Americas

Milner GR: Epidemic disease in the postcontact southeast: a reappraisal. **Midcont J Archaeol** 1980;5(1):39–56

1450–1700

Mexico

Prem HJ: Seuchengeschichte von Zentralmexiko im 16. Jahrhundert. Ein Modell für die heutige weltweite Seuchensituation? **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24;99(36):1421–2

1700 to Present

Baguenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):79–88
Howard-Jones N: Prelude to modern preventive medicine. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 69–80.
Imperato PJ: A historical overview of amebiasis. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Apr;57(3):175–87
Kirshenblat IaD: K istorii otkrytiia i izucheniia vozbuditelia adiaspiromikoza. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):781–2
Klein P: Die Infektionskrankheit im erzählerischen Werk Thomas Manns. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):3–15
Vidon DJ: Actualité des streptocoques un siècle après leur découverte. **Lyon Pharm** 1981 Apr;32(3):151–4

France

Nicolle P: Un événement capital dans la vie passionnée de Charles Nicolle: le Prix Nobel de physiologie ou médecine. Souvenirs évoqués par Pierre Nicolle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):101–18

Great Britain

Wilkinson L: 'The other' John Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. (1754–1809): his contributions to the medical literature, and to the introduction of animal experiments into infectious disease research. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):227–41

Malagasy Republic

Zeller H, Coulanges P: Les entérovirus à Madagascar. Bilan de vingt ans d'activité du laboratoire de virologie de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):121–69

United States

Goertzel TG, Goertzel MG, Goertzel V: Linus Pauling: the scientist as crusader. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):371–82
Roşca T: Legioneloza (pneumonia veteranilor). **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):301–6

Yugoslavia

Mijalković D: Doprinos dr Laze K.Lazarevića infektologiji XIX veka. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):77–80

INFLUENZA

1700 to Present

Stevens KM: The pathophysiology of influenzal pneumonia in 1918. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):115–25

Canada

McGinnis JP: A city faces an epidemic. **Alberta Hist** 1976;24(4):1–11
McGinnis JP: The impact of epidemic influenza: Canada, 1918–1919. **Canad Hist Assoc Hist Pap** 1977;:121–40

Europe

Olagüe de Ros G: La epidemia europea de gripe de 1708–1709. Difusión témporo-espacial e interpretaciones contemporáneas: G. M. Lancisi, B. Ramazzini, K. F. Hoffmann. **Dynamis** 1981;1:51–86

United States

Straight WM: Florida and the Spanish flu. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):644–54

Yugoslavia

Dragić M: Zdravstvene prilike u Beogradu za vreme okupacije u prvom svetskom ratu i spanski grip 1918–1919. godine. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):969–74

KIDNEY

1700 to Present

Black D: The story of nephrology. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):514–8
Calne RY: The development of immunosuppressive therapy. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):44–9
Hansen H, Susser M: Historic trends in death from chronic kidney disease in the United States and Britain. **Am J Epidemiol** 1971 Jun;93:413–24
Kolff WJ: Past, present, and future of artificial kidneys. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):35–40
Merrill JP: Early days of the artificial kidney and transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):4–8

Great Britain

McGeown MG: Twenty-first birthday of the Renal Unit at the Belfast City Hospital. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):2–3
Peitzman SJ: Bright's disease and Bright's generation—toward exact

medicine at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):307–21

Netherlands

Hamburger J: Past, present, and future of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):41–3

United States

Dammin GJ: Transplantation, 1950s. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):16–23
Goodwin WE: Recollections: early experiences in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):29–31
Murray JE: Remembrances of the early days of renal transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):9–15
Panel on dialysis: **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):67–71
Rettig RA: Health care technology. Lessons learned from the end-stage renal disease experience. Santa Monica, Rand Corp., 1976. 36 p.
Thorn GW: A 50th anniversary celebration. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):24–8
Vandam LD: Impressions of anesthetics past. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):61–4

LEISHMANIASIS

Italy

Pampiglione S, Bettini S: Bibliografia Italiana delle leishmaniosi dalle origini al 1980. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(1):1–150

1700 to Present

Africa

Desjeux P, Waroquy L, Dedet JP: La leishmaniose cutanée humaine en Afrique de l'ouest. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul–Aug;74(4):414–25

Italy

Pampiglione S: Il contributo di Achille Breda alla conoscenza della leishmaniosi muco–cutanea americana. **Parassitologia** 1979 Dec;21(1–3):35–58

LEPROSY

Griffin RJ: New approaches to an ancient disease: leprosy. **Am Pharm** 1981 Sep;21(9):18–23
Quiroga MI: La lepra, pasado y presente. Buenos Aires, Lopez, 1974. 195 p.
Reverte Coma, JM: La lepra en la historia. **Fontilles** 1980;12:565–92

Belgium

Pirotte F: Note sur l'évolution de la ladrerie de la Hesse à Tohogne. Du moyen âge à la fin de l'ancien régime. **Ann Inst Archéol Luxemb** 1975–76:106–7:163–81

Europe

Hörger H: Krankheit und religiöses Tabu—die Lepra in der mittelalterlich–frühneuzeitlichen Gesellschaft Europas. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):53–70

France

Burgun R: Mesures de protection contre la lèpre et la syphilis à Strasbourg au cours des siècles. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 53–67.

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Dzierzykray-Rogalski T: Un cas de la lèpre à un stade avancé découvert dans la nécropole musulmane de Kôm El-Dikka, à Alexandrie. **Afr Bull** 1978;28:140–6

500 A.D.–1450

Barber M: Lepers, Jews and Moslems: the plot to overthrow Christendom in 1321. **History** 1981;66:1–17
Terencio de las Aguas J: La lepra en el libro 'Doctrina de morbis cutaneis' de José Jacobo Plenck. **Fontilles** 1980;12:409–14

Arabic

Abdullaev AKh, Sharafiddinov TA: Abu Ali Ibn–Sina (Avitsenna) o lepre. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):76–9

Belgium

De Spiegeler P: La léproserie de Cornillon et la cité de Liège (XIIe–XVe siècle). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;13:3–16
Marechal G: De leprozen in de kwartieren Brugge en het Brugse vrije. Nieuwe cijfers. **Ann Soc Emulation Bruges** 1979;116:147–62

Ireland

Lee GA: The leper hospitals of the Upper Shannon area. **J Old Athlone Soc** 1975;1(4)

1700 to Present

Arnold HL: How 'indeterminate' leprosy got its name. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):393–5
Cochrane RG: Notes concerning the formation of the International Leprosy Association. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):67–71
Lechat MF: The International Leprosy Association at 50 years. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):60–4

Great Britain

Grainger CR: Leprosy and Curieuse Island. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):151–4

Mali

Saint André P: The Marchoux Institute. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar;51(1):35–42

United States

Sabin TD: The Penikese Hospital: a Massachusetts hospital for the treatment of Hansen's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1610–2

LEUKEMIA

1700 to Present

Kerner D: Béla Bartóks Tod in New York. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 25. März 1981. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):525–9
Seufert W, Seufert WD: The recognition of leukemia as a systemic disease. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):34–50

LIVER

Heer K de: Zur Pathogenität der Galle. Historisches und neue experimentelle Ergebnisse. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 28;32(35):1292–6

1700 to Present

Brzozowski R, Piątkiewicz W: Sztuczna wątroba—historia i dzień dzisiejszy. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):457–65

Australia

Hussey HH: The hepatitis B saga. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1317–8

Germany

Lehmann H: Zur Geschichte der parenteralen Uebertragung der akuten ikterischen Virushepatitis. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):517
Renger F: Razvitie na khepatologiiata v GDR. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):2–6

MALARIA

Martínez-Báez M: Conmemoración del descubrimiento de uno de los gérmenes patogénicos del paludismo. III. La contribución de la ciencia al conocimiento y dominio del paludismo. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 May;117(5):209–14

Belgium

Bouchaert A: Le paludisme, maladie professionnelle du soldat belge avant 1900. **Rev Belge Hist Milit** 1980;23:525–8

Europe

Bruce-Chwatt LJ, Zulueta J de: The rise and fall of malaria in Europe, a historico–epidemiological study. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1980, xvi, 240 p.

1700 to Present

Beltrán E: Conmemoración del descubrimiento de uno de los gérmenes patogénicos del paludismo. Gac Med Mex 1981 May;117(5):195–201

Downs WG: A new look at yellow fever and malaria. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):516–22

Zasukhin DN: 100-letie otkrytiia vozbuditelia maliarii. Parazitologiia 1981 May–Jun;15(3):298–301

France

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Alphonse Laveran's discovery 100 years ago and today's global fight against malaria. J R Soc Med 1981 Jul;74(7):531–6

Lukács D: Száz éve fedezte fel Charles Alphonse Louis Laveran a malária kórokozóit. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3076–8

Nosny P: Alphonse Laveran et la découverte de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Jan;164(1):80–7

Pene P: De Laveran aux conséquences médicales, sociales et économiques de sa découverte. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Apr;164(4):382–92

Great Britain

Tiburskaia NA, Dukhanina NN: Pamiati P. G. Shute (issledovaniia P. G. Shute shtammov Plasmodium vivax). Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):87–90

Hungary

Lukács D: Id. Jancsó Miklós malária kutatásai. Orv Hetil 1981 Jan 25;122(4):224–6

India

Metcalf CD: CAPS jottings on malaria. 4. Ronald Ross. Cent Afr J Med 1979 Nov;25(11):253–60

USSR

Marusashvili GM: Istoriia zavoza gambuzii v SSSR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Rukhadze). Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):80–2

MARFAN'S SYNDROME

1700 to Present

Italy

Schoenfeld MR: Niccolo Paganini—musical magician and Marfan mutant? Med Times 1980 Nov, 108(11):117–8, 120, 125

MEASLES

Mexico

Carrada Bravo T, Velázquez Díaz G: El impacto del sarampión en México. Salud Publica Mex 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):359–408

1700 to Present

Romania

Rujeola în județul Iași: 1951–1979: Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):406, 420, 436

MENINGITIS

1700 to Present

Bastin R: Méningites purulentes. Rappel historique. Rev Prat 1981 Jun 11;31(33):2343–4, 2347

MENTAL DISORDERS

Georgotas A, Gershon S: Historical perspectives and current highlights on lithium treatment in manic-depressive illness. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1981 Jan;1(1):27–31

Kloë E, Kindt H: Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung des kindlichen Hysteriebegriffes. Gesnerus 1981;38(3/4):281–300

Screech MA: A new look at 'Melencolia I'. J Warburg Courtauld Inst 1980;43:257–62

Europe

Midelfort HC: 'Madness and civilization' in early modern Europe: a reappraisal of Michel Foucault. In: After the Reformation: essays in honor of J. H. Hexter. B. C. Malament, ed. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press. 1980. p. 247–65.

Great Britain

Lewis TH: Richard Carew on the treatment of a 'Frenticke person' in Medieval Cornwall. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1)64–6

MacDonald M: Insanity and the realities of history in early modern England. Psychol Med 1981 Feb;11(1):11–25

Skultans V: English madness. Ideas on insanity, 1580–1890. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1979. ix, 158 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Littmann SK: King Saul: persecutor or persecuted? Can J Psychiatry 1981 Nov;26(7):464–7

Egypt

Okasha A: Mental disorders in Pharaonic Egypt. J Egypt Med Assoc 1978;61(Suppl 1–2):3–12

500 A.D.–1450

Jackson SW: Acedia the sin and its relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):172–85

Rutkowska-Plachcińska A: Dźuma w Europie Zachodniej w XIV w. straty demograficzne i skutki psychiczne. Przegl Hist 1978;69(1):75–102

1450–1700

Germany

Kraft H: Die Zeichnungen des Augustin Wilhelm. Psychopathologische Aspekte und kulturhistorische Vergleiche. Confin Psychiatr 1980;23(4):230–49

Great Britain

Broad WJ: Sir Isaac Newton: mad as a hatter. Science 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1341–2, 1344

Faulkner TC: Computer applications for an edition of Robert Burton's The anatomy of melancholy: a system for scholarly publishing. Comput Hum 1981 Nov;15(3):163–82

1700 to Present

Ansbacher HL: Discussion of Alfred Alder's preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jul;38(7):834–41

Gilman SL: Zur Physiognomie des Geisteskranken in Geschichte und Praxis, 1800–1900. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):209–34

Guggenbühl-Craig A: Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Begriffes der Psychopathie. In his: Seelenwüsten. Betrachtungen über Eros und Psychopathie. Zürich, Schweizer Spiegel Verlag, 1980. p. 50–68.

Hare E: The two manias: a study of the evolution of the modern concept of mania. Br J Psychiatry 1981 Feb;138:89–99

Ingraham LH, Manning FJ: Psychiatric battle casualties: the missing column in a war without replacements. Milit Rev 1980;60(8):18–29

Kaplan HS: Sexual medicine. A progress report. Arch Intern Med 1980 Dec;140(12):1575–6

Koehler K, Sass H: Der Maniebegriff seit Kraepelin. Nervenarzt 1981 Jan;52(1):19–25

Pisztora F: A születési arisztokrácia súlya és a származási téveszmék gyakorisága a Monarchia társadalmában. Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1593–5

Sardi PA: Epidemiologia della tossicodipendenza e cicli storici di altri disturbi psichici. Minerva Med 1981 Sep 26;72(36):2447–52

Taylor FK: On pseudo-hallucinations. Psychol Med 1981 May;11(2):265–71

Austria

Hollender MH: The case of Anna O.: a reformulation. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Jul;137(7):797–800

James RL, May PR: Diagnosing schizophrenia: Professor Kraepelin and the research diagnostic criteria. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Apr;138(4):501–4

Pisztora F: Tipikus társadalmi konfliktusok és reaktív neurosisok-psychosisok a Monarchia időszakában hazánkban. Orv Hetil 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1956–9

Denmark

Kramp P, Hemmingsen R: Age distribution of patients with delirium tremens in Denmark 1836–1978. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1981 Mar;63(3):253–61

France

Gineste T: Victor de L'Aveyron: dernier enfant sauvage, premier enfant fou. Paris, Le Sycomore, 1981. 327 p.

Mai FM, Merskey H: Briquet's concept of hysteria: an historical

perspective. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):57–63
Maire CL: Les possédées de Morzine (1857–1873). Lyon, Presses Universitaires, 1981. 134 p.
Rossier A: Une jalousie mortelle (Honoré de Balzac). **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):298–300
Simeoni CE, Mouren MC, Aulas JJ: Psychose et créativité. Réflexions à propos d'un peintre autiste: Sylvain Fusco. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(3):151–63

Germany

Aulas JJ: La folie dans le cinéma allemand (1913–1933). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):925–38
Dorsz-Szteke E, Maciejewska-Dorsz K: O opiece nad psychicznie chorymi w Szczecinie w XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1509–10
Heimann H: Nosologie und Pathophysiologie in der Psychiatrie—Aspekte der Krankheitslehre Kraepelins heute. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(4):262–74
Peters UH: Hölderlin: Dichter, Kranker—Simulant? **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):261–8

Great Britain

Burrows A, Schumacher I: Doktor Diamonds Bildnisse von Geisteskranken. Transl. of Doctor Diamond's portraits of the insane. Frankfurt am Main, Syndikat, 1979. 159 p.
Feinstein SC: Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:332–43
Patton MA: An early case of battle hysteria. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb 1;138:182–3
Thomas KB: Attitudes to psychological illness in general practice. A historical cycle complete. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31;283(6300):1157–8

Hungary

Gerevich J: Gulácsy Lajos festőművész akut pszichózisa (adalék heveny téboly genezisének kérdéséhez). **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1083–6
Szemkeő E: Adalék Semmelweis életének utolsó heteihez. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1837–8

Ireland

Finnane M: Insanity and the insane in post-famine Ireland. London, Croom Helm; and Totowa, New Jersey, Barnes & Noble, 1981. 241 p.

Japan

Matsuda H: [Madness described in essays during the Edo period] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:1–9

Norway

Wylie HW: Edvard Munch. **Am Imago** 1980 Winter;37(4):413–43

United States

Carlson ET: The history of multiple personality in the United States: I: The beginnings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):666–8
David Shakow, Ph.D., 1901–1981: In Memoriam. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(3):383–7
Gambill J: Potential problems of detecting and treating psychosis in the White House. Potential psychosis in the White House. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):255–62
Langley HD: Respect for civilian authority: the tragic career of Captain Angus. **Am Neptune** 1980;40(1):23–37
Massey EW, Brannon WL, Riley TL: The 'jerks': mass hysteria or epilepsy? **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):607–9
Roazen P: Two cases of induced insanity. Helene Deutsch, Cambridge, Mass. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(pt 2):139–50
Rosenkrantz BG: Mad and bad in California. **Rev Am Hist** 1980;8(2):258–63
Wolkinson BW, Barton D: Arbitration and the rights of mentally handicapped workers. **Mon Labor Rev** 1980;103(4):41–7

USSR

Reich W: The case of General Grigorenko: a psychiatric reexamination of a Soviet dissident. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):303–23

MENTAL RETARDATION

1700 to Present

France

Gineste T, Postel J: J. M. G. Itard et l'enfant connu sous le nom de 'sauvage de l'Aveyron'. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):251–307

Germany

Seidler E: Die Behinderten in Herten. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):133–40
Wolfensberger W: The extermination of handicapped people in World War II Germany. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):1–7

United States

Berkowitz ED: The politics of mental retardation during the Kennedy Administration. **Soc Sci Q** 1980;61(1):128–43
Friedberger M: The decision to institutionalize: families with exceptional children in 1900. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):396–409

MUSCULOSKELETAL

Ehni G: Seeking the hidden flaw. **Spine** 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):369–74

Germany

Seidel K: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit des Auftretens degenerativer Wirbelsäulen-veränderungen bei Menschen des Neolitikums, des Mittelalters und der Jetztzeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):159–62

1700 to Present

Accardo PJ: An early case report of muscular dystrophy. A footnote to the history of neuromuscular disorders. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):144–6
Buchanan WW, Kraag GR, Palmer DG, et al: The first recorded case of osteitis fibrosa cystica. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):812–5

Great Britain

Bound JP, Harvey PW, Brookes DM, et al: The incidence of anencephalus in the Fylde peninsula 1956–76 and changes in water hardness. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):102–5

NEOPLASMS

Barthelmé E: Histoire de la notion du cancer. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):167–72
Delarue NC: Lung cancer in historical perspective: lessons from the past, implications of present experience, challenges for the future. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):549–57
Dymarskii LIu: K istorii razvitiia khirurgicheskogo lecheniia raka molochnoi zhelezy, nachinaia s drevnego Egipta i do nashikh dnei. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):111–6
Sears HF: Soft tissue sarcoma: a historical overview. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):129–32
Senn HJ: Die medizinische Onkologie—eine fachliche und menschliche Herausforderung. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(22):541–50
Vaeth JM: Role of the pharmacist in cancer care throughout history. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1980;15:1–4

Netherlands

Moulin D de: Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on The Netherlands. II. Pathophysiological concepts, diagnosis and therapy in the 18th century. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Oct;33(4):206–16

1450–1700

Denmark

Karker A: Kong Frederik 2.s dod. **Jyske Sam** 1964;6(3):252–81

Netherlands

De Moulin D: Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on the Netherlands. I. Pathological and therapeutic concepts in the seventeenth century. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):129–34

1700 to Present

Clarkson BD: The elusive goal. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 pt 1):4865–84
Fiks A: Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland—Müller's tumor. For the 180th birthday of Johannes Müller. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(1):1–6
Golub S: Coping with cancer: Freud's experiences. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Summer;68(2):191–200
Gómez P, Rosado A: Unidad de Investigación Clínica, Hospital de Oncología, Centro Médico Nacional, IMSS. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(3):361–75
Jensen EV: Steroid receptors in breast cancer: historical perspective. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2759–61
Johns HE: The physicist in cancer treatment and detection.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Jun;7(6):801–8
Lederman M: The early history of radiotherapy: 1895–1939.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 May;7(5):639–48
Levin S: Mongolian spot; Afro-Asian stain; sacral stain. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):123–4
McCarthy EF: Giant-cell tumor of bone: an historical perspective. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):14–25
Michel J: Recherches historiques sur la découverte des maladies des sinus, le XIXe siècle. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):577–90
Monteil RA, Knoche JF: Etude de l'évolution du terme odontome depuis sa création jusqu'au concept anatomo-patholgique actuel. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):583–95
Polglase AL: Rectal excision for cancer 1880 to 1980. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):3–4
Potter VR: Physiological adaptation at the molecular level: the frontier where research on differentiation and malignancy meet. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):525–42
Rywlin AM: Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Brief historical review and simple unifying classification. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):17–25
Zülch KJ: Historical development of the classification of brain tumours and the new proposal of the World Health Organization (WHO). **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(3):123–7
Zülch KJ: Reflections on the surgery of the pineal gland (a glimpse into the past). Gleanings from medical history. **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(3):159–63

Austria

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Theodor Billroth und die Karzinomchirurgie des Intestinaltraktes. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):693–9

France

Denoix P: Paul Broca. L'anatomie pathologique, le cancer, la statistique. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):787–90

Germany

Kyank H, Schwarz R: Ergebnisse der Behandlung des Zervixkarzinoms an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Rostock von 1939 bis 1972. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1980;102(9):481–5
Meyer-Schwickerath G: Die Geschichte der Photokoagulation und die Behandlung der intraocularen Tumoren mit dieser Methode. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):59–61

Great Britain

Boyland E: The history and future of chemical carcinogenesis. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):5–10
Davis NC: William Norris, M.D.: a pioneer in the study of melanoma. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):52–4
King DF, Eisenberg D: Russell's fuchsine body. 'The characteristic organism of cancer.' **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):55–8
Ross WM: Carcinoma of the breast in the section of radiology. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct;73(10):734–8

Poland

Supady J: Ankieta statystyczna z 1931 r. na temat występowania nowotworów złośliwych w populacji II Rzeczypospolitej. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):351–5
Supady J: Doświadczalne badania lekarzy polskich nad rakotwórczym działaniem smoły pogazowej i jej pochodnych (do 1939 r.). **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):357–9
Supady J: Serologia nowotworów w badaniach Ludwika Hirszfelda i jego współpracowników w okresie II Rzeczypospolitej. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):257–62

United States

Baker HW: The general surgeon and cancer. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):606–7
Lemon HM: Motivation in cancer education, with an appreciation of Dr. Henry Jackson, Jr., pioneer medical oncologist-hematologist (1892–1968). **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):407–22
McCoy JJ: The cancer lady: Maud Slye and her heredity studies. Nashville, Nelson, 1977. 191 p.
Murphy GP: Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Genesis of a cancer center. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):426–8
Nelson RB: The final victory of General U. S. Grant. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):433–6
Parascandola J: Maud Caroline Slye. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:651–2.
Pillsbury DM: General Eisenhower's 'melanoma'. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):631–2
Russell ES: A century of mammalian genetics and cancer, 1929–2029, a view at midpassage. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:xi–xiv
Sproul EE: Acid phosphatase and prostate cancer: historical overview. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):411–3
Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):497–500
Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. In Markle GE, Petersen JC, ed: Politics, science and cancer: the laetrile phenomenon. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, for American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 1980. p. 11–60.

USSR

Bogovski P: Historical perspectives of occupational cancer. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):921–39
Charkviani LI: Zakavkazskie konferentsii onkologov. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(9):48–52
Demin VN: 50 let prepodavaniia onkologii v ordena Lenina Gosudarstvennom institute dlia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):98–100
Pinchuk VG: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomolets v oblasti izucheniia reaktivnosti organizma pri opukholevom protsesse. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):327–31

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Ballantine HT: 'Sciatica' and the neurosurgeon: historical perspectives and personal reminiscences. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:541–52

United States

Devor EJ, Cordell LS: Neural-tube defects in a prehistoric south-western Indian population. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–75

500 A.D.–1450

Kottek SS: 'Mater puerorum'. A medieval naming for an enigmatic children's disease. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):75–9

1700 to Present

Bujosa i Homar F: La afasia y su historiografía. **Dynamis** 1981;1:131–63
Kampmeier RH: Establishment of Treponema pallidum as the etiologic agent in general paralysis. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):197–8
Kampmeier RH: Wagner von Jauregg and the treatment of general paresis by fever. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):142–4

Australia

Parkes D, Schachter M: Meige, Brueghel or Black? **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Feb;10(7):32–5

France

Alajouanine T, Signoret JL: Paul Broca et l'aphasie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):545–51
Bibliographie des travaux de P. Broca consacrés à l'aphasie.: **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):663–4
Monod-Broca P: Paul Broca (1824-1880). Le chirurgien, l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):536–44
Passouant P: La narcolepsie au temps de Gélineau. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):129–36
Passouant P: Le docteur Gélineau (1828–1906). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):137–43

Great Britain

Karp LE: The elephant man. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(1):1–3

New Guinea

Farquhar J, Gajdusek DC, ed: Kuru: Early letters and field notes from the collection of D. Carleton Gajdusek. New York, Raven Press, 1981. xxviii, 338 p.
Gajdusek DC: Journal of further explorations in the Kuru region and in the Kukukuku country, eastern highlands of eastern New Guinea and of a return to West New Guinea, December 25, 1963 to May 4, 1964. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1980. [36 leaves], 235 p.

United States

Brady GM: Lou Gehrig: the iron man. **Manuscripts** 1980;32(2):84–9
Burbick J: Emily Dickinson and the revenge of the nerves. **Womens Stud** 1980;7(1–2):95–109
Hercher GP: The work cure at Devereux Mansion. **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1980;116(2):101–10

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Karp LE: Adrien Bleyer: in the right place at the wrong time. Am J Med Genet 1981;10(3):209–11

Weinstein EA: Woodrow Wilson: a medical and psychological biography. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xi, 399 p.

OBESITY

1700 to Present

Howard AN: The historical development, efficacy and safety of very-low-calorie diets. Int J Obes 1981;5(3):195–208

United States

Massey EW: The heaviest man on record. NC Med J 1981 Mar;42(3):181–2

ORAL

1700 to Present

Topelius C: Om tandvärk och löständer. Tandläkartidningen 1981 May 15;73(10):565–9

PELLAGRA

1700 to Present

Roe DA: The insect theory of pellagra. Fed Proc 1981 Apr;40(5):1523–6

Sebrell WH: History of pellagra. Fed Proc 1981 Apr;40(5):1520–2

United States

Carmichael EB: The pellagra story in the United States of America. J Med Assoc State Ala 1980 Mar;49(9):23, 31, 33

PLAGUE

Belgium

Jacquet-Ladrier F: L'hôpital Saint-Roch et la lutte contre la peste à Namur, aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1980;18:59–70

Egypt

Shoshan B: Notes sur les épidemies de peste en Egypte. Ann Demogr Hist 1981;:387–404

Great Britain

Swales RJ: Plague, population and ecology in early modern England. Can J Hist 1979;14(2)

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Lichtenthaeler C: Outé gar istori èrkoun to proton therapeuontes agnoia. Hermes 1979, 1978;107(3):270–86

Radt SL: Zu Thukydides' Pestbeschreibung. Mnemosyne 1978;31:233–45; 1979;32:163

500 A.D.–1450

Rutkowska-Plachcinska A: Dżuma w Europie Zachodniej w XIV w. straty demograficzne i skutki psychiczne. Przegl Hist 1978;69(1):75–102

Byzantium

Bratton TL: The identity of the plague of Justinian [part II]. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):174–80

Germany

Bergmann H: Neufunde zum Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):282–93

Dirckx JH: The pied piper of Hamelin. A medical–historical interpretation. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Spring;2(1):39–45

Great Britain

Poos LR: Plague mortality and demographic depression in later medieval England. Yale J Biol Med 1981 May–Jun;54(3):227–34

Sloan AW: The Black Death in England. S Afr Med J 1981 Apr 25;59(18):646–50

Italy

Cipolla CM: A plague doctor. In Miskimin HA, Herlihy D, Udovitch AL, ed: The medieval city.

1450–1700

Belgium

Helin E: A la recherche d'une mesure de la léthalité des épidémies: les désignations de tuteurs pour les orphelins servent-elles d'indicateur? Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:67–78

France

Dubois E: How to face the plague: some seventeenth-century practices. Newsl Soc 17th Century Fr Stud 1980;2:29–36

Marsin Y, Ducourtioux JC: Un 'règlement de police pour la maladie contagieuse' à Saint-Dizier en 1668. Cah Haut Marnais 1979;139:162–8

Germany

Grasser F, Keil G: Die Pestrezepte des Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. Z Dtsch Altert Dtsch Lit 1980;109(1):72–85

Knorre G von, Pasch S: Die Pest in Mitteldeutschland im 17. Jahrhundert. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Aug 1;36(15):528–33

Great Britain

Skinner J: Plague mortality in Buckinghamshire in the seventeenth century. Rec Bucks 1979;20(3):

Italy

Cipolla CM: Cristofano e la peste. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1976. 157 p.

Lombardi D: 1629–1631: crisi e peste a Firenze. Arch Stor Ital 1979;137(499):3–50

Portugal

David-Peyre Y: Manuel Alvares, ou la synthèse de la littérature médicale sur la préservation contre la peste. Bull Etud Port Bres 1965;26:67–87

Spain

Maza Zorilla E: [Population and plague of Vallalón 16–17 centuries.] (Spa) Cuad Invest Hist 1978;2

Nadal J: L'última pandèmia de pesta a Catalunya, 1650-1654. In Congrés Internacional d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 19–38.

Switzerland

Eckert EA: Seasonality of plague in early modern Europe: Swiss epidemic of 1628–1630. Rev Infect Dis 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):952–9

Waldis V: Hospitalisation und Absonderung in Pestzeiten—die Schweiz im Vergleich zu Oberitalien. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):71–8

1700 to Present

USSR

Mertens C. de: An account of the plague which raged at Moscow, 1771. Facsimile of London, 1799, edition, with introduction and bibliography by J. Alexander. Newtonville, Mass., Oriental Research Partners, 1977. 39, 6, v, 122 p.

Wagner D: Zu August Hirschs epidemiologischer Reise an die Wolga im Jahre 1879 (ein Beispiel russisch-deutscher Zusammenarbeit auf medizinischem Gebiet. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):377–8

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Great Britain

Batty Shaw A: Knappers' rot; silicosis in East Anglian flint-knappers. Med Hist 1981 Apr;25(2):151–68

1700 to Present

Kerr LE: Black lung. J Public Health Policy 1980 Mar;1(1):50–63

United States

Smith BE: Black lung: the social production of disease. Int J Health Serv 1981;11(3):343–59

PNEUMONIA

500 A.D.–1450

Poland

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Władysława Jagiełły. **Wiad Lek** 1981 May 15;34(10):859–61

1700 to Present

Austrian R: Pneumococcus: the first one hundred years. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):183–9

Austrian R: Pneumonia in the later years. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):481–9

Stevens KM: The pathophysiology of influenzal pneumonia in 1918. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):115–25

Africa

McMartin DA, MacOwan KJ, Swift LL: A century of classical contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: from original description to aetiology. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):507–15

Great Britain

Stout G: The 1888 pneumonia in Middlesbrough. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):664–8

United States

Denny FW: Atypical pneumonia and the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):305–16

POISONING

Castro M de: Johannes Aegidii Zamorensis, OFM, contra venena et animalia venenosa. Introducción edición y notas. **Arch Iberoam** 1976;36:3–116

Great Britain

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Geymonat M, ed: Scholia in Nicandri Alexipharmaca, cum glossis. Milan, Cisalpino–Goliardica, 1974. 218 p.

1450–1700

Great Britain

Broad WJ: Sir Isaac Newton: mad as a hatter. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1341–2, 1344

1700 to Present

United States

Burrows GE: Lead toxicosis in domestic animals: a review of the role of lead mining and primary lead smelters in the United States. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Oct;23(5):337–43

POLIOMYELITIS

1700 to Present

Australia

Hall EM: In the ward next door to Sister Kenny. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 May;10(10):57–8

United States

Spector B: The great Salk vaccine mess. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):291–303

PORPHYRIA

1700 to Present

Denmark

With TK: Thirty years with biochemistry and clinic of porphyrias in man and animals. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):905–8

PUERPERAL INFECTION

1700 to Present

Benedek I: Semmelweis. Budapest, Gondolat, 1980. 269 p.

Carter KC: Semmelweis and his predecessors. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):57–72

France

Dumont M: André Levret et la 'fièvre de lait'. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):935–6

RABIES

Olsen O, Barker P: Rabies archaeologorum. **Antiquity** 1980;54(210):15–20

500 A.D.–1450

Byzantium

Théodoridès J: Quelle était la maladie décrite par l'historien Agathias (VIe siècle A.D.)? **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):153–8

1700 to Present

McCracken D: A link with the past. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):964–6

Théodoridès J: Les recherches histologiques sur la rage au 19e siècle. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):83–92

Great Britain

Carter KC: Nineteenth-century treatments for rabies as reported in the Lancet. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):67–78

Walton JK: Mad dogs and Englishmen: the conflict over rabies in late Victorian England. **J Soc Hist** 1979;13:219–39

RADIATION INJURY

1700 to Present

Taylor LS: Technical accuracy in historical writing. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):595–9

Templeton WL: Artificial radionuclides in the oceans. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 420–37.

Japan

Warren S: Shields Warren, M.D.: Excerpts from 'Medical aspects of the atomic bombings'. 1946. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):303–7

United States

Cloutier RJ: Florence Kelley and the radium dial painters. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):711–6

Evans RD: Inception of standards for internal emitters, radon and radium. **Health Phys** 1981 Sep;41(3):437–48

Kathren RL: Elda Emma Anderson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:20–1.

Parker HM: Invited paper delivered at the 25th Annual Meeting of the Health Physics Society. Protection programs of the Plutonium Project. **Health Phys** 1981 Oct;41(4):571–6

Taylor LS: The development of radiation protection standards (1925–1940). **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):227–32

Tokuhata GK, Smith MW: History of health studies around nuclear facilities: a methodological consideration. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):75–85

REITER'S DISEASE

1450–1700

Shizusawa K: [Columbus as the 1st known patient with Reiter's disease?] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):83

RESPIRATORY TRACT

1700 to Present

Le Tacon J: La pleuroscopie. Rappel historique. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):5–6

Murphy RL: Auscultation of the lung: past lessons, future possibilities.

Thorax 1981 Feb;36(2):99–107

France

Fréour P: Du pneumo-thorax vu par Th. Laënnec. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1981;9(3):265–9

Romania

Lazar C, Ionescu C: Istoricul chirurgiei toraco-pulmonare din Moldova. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul–Sept;84(3):575–7

United States

Brewer LA: A historical account of the 'wet lung of trauma' and the introduction of intermittent positive-pressure oxygen therapy in World War II. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Apr;31(4):386–93

Smith GJ: Averill Abraham Liebow: contributions to pulmonary pathology. Yale J Biol Med 1981 Mar–Apr;54(2):139–46

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

1700 to Present

United States

Beatty WK, Beatty VL: Howard Taylor Ricketts—imaginative investigator. Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):46–8

Ormsbee RA: A review: 'Studies in Pyroplasmosis hominis ('spotted fever' or 'tick fever' of the Rocky Mountains)' by Louis B. Wilson and William M. Chowning, published in The Journal of Infectious Diseases 1:31–57, 1904. Rev Infect Dis 1979 May–Jun;1(3):559–62

SCARLET FEVER

1700 to Present

United States

Rubin LP: Gladys Rowena Henry Dick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:191–2.

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

1700 to Present

Egypt

Althoff A: Wissenschaftlicher Briefwechsel von und mit Theodor Bilharz. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1980. 133 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 56; also Diss.) Dusseld Arb Gesch Med Hefte 1980;56:1–133

SCURVY

O'Driscoll P: The dreaded scurvy. Coast Ctry 1981;10(1):28–31

1700 to Present

Watt J: Lettsomian lectures. Medical perspectives of some voyages of discovery. Trans Med Soc Lond 1979;95:61–91

Great Britain

Tilghman RC: Captain James Cook (1728–1779). Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1980;92:1–15

SEX DISORDERS

1700 to Present

Kaplan HS: Sexual medicine. A progress report. Arch Intern Med 1980 Dec;140(12):1575–6

Poland

Godlewski G: Chopin génie sexué. Sem Hop Paris 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2051–63

SHOCK

Bollet AJ: Toxic shock syndrome: a new disease but an old phenomenon. Conn Med 1981 Apr;45(4):223–4

1700 to Present

Lillehei RC: History of vasodilation in treating shock and low flow states. Adv Shock Res 1978;1:1–17

SKIN

Before 500 A.D.

Forrai G: Noah or the legend of albinism. Ther Hung 1980;28(2):87–9

Egypt

Zimmerman MR: A possible histiocytoma in an Egyptian mummy. Arch Dermatol 1981 Jun;117(6):364–5

1450–1700

Columbus: was it Reiter's disease?. Lancet 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):94–5

Goldwyn RM: Port wine stain. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Oct;66(4):647

Germany

Roth W: Differentialdiagnostische Erwägungen zu den Hauteffloreszenzen, dargestellt auf dem Sebastiansaltar Hans Holbeins d. A. Hautarzt 1980 Dec;31(12):662–4

1700 to Present

Hjorth N: Geschichte der Kontaktdermatitis und ihr Einfluss auf die heutige Arbeitsdermatologie. Hautarzt 1980 Nov;31(11):621–6

Holubar K: Terminology and iconography of lupus erythematosus. A historical vignette. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Fall;2(3):239–42

Levin S: Mongolian spot; Afro-Asian stain; sacral stain. S Afr Med J 1981 Jul 25;60(4):123–4

Menzel I: Vive la berloque. Etymologische Betrachtungen zur Berlocke-Dermatitis. Hautarzt 1980 Oct;31(10):558–9

Scadding JG: The eponymy of sarcoidosis. J R Soc Med 1981 Feb;74(2):147–57

United States

Pillsbury DM: General Eisenhower's 'melanoma'. J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 May;4(5):631–2

USSR

Denko CW: Chernogubov's syndrome: a translation of the first modern case report of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. J Rheumatol 1978 Fall;5(3):347–52

SMALLPOX

Behbehani AM: The smallpox story: man finally defeats an old adversary. J Kans Med Soc 1980 Oct;81(10):447–56, 474

Kostrzewski J: Swiat wolny od ospy. Przegl Epidemiol 1980;34(4):365–72

China

Serruys H: Smallpox in Mongolia during the Ming and Ching dynasties. Zentralasiat Stud 1980;14:41–63

Netherlands

Braekman WL: Recepten en pokkentraktaat uit een Middelnederlands handschrift. Volkskunde 1977;78:177–98

1450–1700

Switzerland

Guess HA: Bernoulli's cost-benefit analysis of smallpox immunization. N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347

USSR

Petrov BD: Trekhsotletie ukaza ob ospe (stranitsa istorii épidemiologii). Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jun;(6):117–8

1700 to Present

Dittmann S: Die Welt ist pockenfrei—Durchführung und Erfolg eines grandiosen Programms. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Dec 15;35(24):858–63

Fenner F: Smallpox and its eradication. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 215–29.

The global eradication of smallpox: Final report of the Global Commission for the certification of smallpox eradication, Geneva, December 1979. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1980. 122 p.

Keller F, Kirn A: Eradicazione mondiale del vaiolo. Da Sarah Nelmes a Ali Maow Maalin. Minerva Med 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2935–40

Africa

Tulloch JL: The last 50 years of smallpox in Africa. WHO Chron 1980 Nov;34(11):407–12

Asia

Greenough PR: Variolation and vaccination in South Asia, c. 1700–1865: a preliminary note. Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1980 Sep;14D(3):345–7

Germany

Abe HR: Aus der Frühgeschichte der deutschen Impfgesetzgebung. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):373–4

Great Britain

McHenry S: The pox upon her. Aramco Wl Mag 1980, 31(4):13–21

Silverstein AM, Miller G: History of immunology. The royal experiment on immunity: 1721–1722. Cell Immunol 1981 Jul 1;61(2):437–47

Italy

Imerti AD: Vincenzo Catalani, Neapolitan Jacobin, jurist, reformer (1769–1843), with an appendix containing a translation of his work 'A digression on vaccination.' Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1976. 155 p.

Mexico

Micheli A de: La viruela en la Nueva España. Prensa Med Mex 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):201–7

Netherlands

Janssens U: Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in Holland. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):246–56

Switzerland

Bonard EC: Variole. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Dec;100(12):1051–4

United States

Kinney EL: Smallpox in Provincetown, Massachusetts, 1872–73. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):334–6

Watterson J, ed: Poetic justice; or, an illfated epic by Thomas Burke. NC Hist Rev 1978;55(3):339–46

Wilson CE: The Boston inoculation controversy: a revisionist interpretation. Journalism Hist 1980;7(1):16–9, 40

Wygant LJ, ed: The Galveston smallpox quarantine camp in 1899. Bookman 1982;9(3):3–8

SPEECH DISORDERS

1700 to Present

Wendler J, ed: 75 Jahre Phoniatrie. Festschrift zu Ehren von Hermann Gutzmann sen. Berlin. Humboldt Universität, 1980. 240 p.

France

Michel J: Notice historique sur la création de l'orthophonie et de la phonologie par M. Colombat de l'Isère (1828). J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1981 May;30(5):281–3

USSR

Hatfield FM: Analysis and remediation of aphasia in the U.S.S.R: the contribution of A. R. Luria. J Speech Hear Disord 1981 Nov;46(4):338–47

SWEATING SICKNESS

1450–1700

Great Britain

Walton MT: Stinking air, corrupt water, and the English Sweat: a footnote to the quality of life in fifteenth-century London. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):67–8

Walton MT: Thomas Forestier and the 'False Lechys' of London. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1982 Jan;37(1):71–3

Wylie JA, Collier LH: The English sweating sickness (Sudor Anglicus): a reappraisal. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):425–45

SYPHILIS

France

Burgun R: Mesures de protection contre la lèpre et la syphilis à Strasbourg au cours des siècles. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 53–67.

1450–1700

Gariepy TP: Hyacum, et lues venerea. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):325

Italy

Graziani R: Fracastoro's 'syphilis' and Priapus. Clio Med 1981 Dec;16(2/3):93–9

Poland

Dudziński W: Choroby zgon króla Jana Olbrachta. Wiad Lek 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1131–5

1700 to Present

Kampmeier RH: The continuous treatment of early syphilis by arsphenamin and heavy metals. Sex Transm Dis 1981 Jul–Sep;8(3):224–6

Australia

Gandevia B, Clasen U: James George Beaney: his authorship. Med J Aust 1981 Aug 8;2(3):160

France

Kampmeier RH: Syphilis and marriage by Alfred Fournier. Sex Transm Dis 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):29–32

Thieffry S: La découverte de la syphilis congénitale par Jules Parrot à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés il y a un siècle. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Nov;164(8):725–9

Germany

Kampmeier RH: Clarification of the systemic manifestations of syphilis, especially in the tertiary stage. Sex Transm Dis 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):83–4

Ireland

Shen WW, Soldo JJ: Symbol hunting in James Joyce's 'syphilizations'. Arch Intern Med 1981 Apr;141(5):691–2

TETANUS

1700 to Present

Collacott RA: Neonatal tetanus in St. Kilda. Scott Med J 1981 Jul;26(3):224–7

THYROID

1700 to Present

Maluf NS: Owen's gland. Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(1):25–34

United States

Harvey AM: David Marine: America's pioneer thyroidologist. Am J Med 1981 Mar;70(3):483–5

TONSILLITIS

1700 to Present

United States

Catlin FI: Pulmonary complications of tonsillectomy as originally described by Samuel J. Crowe, M.D. Laryngoscope 1981 Jan;91(1):52–61

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

500 A.D.–1450

United States

Gregg JB, et al: Possible treponematosis in fourteenth century Dakota territory: a progress report. Paleopathol Newsl 1981 Jun;34:5–6

DISEASES AND INJURIES

1700 to Present

Czechoslovakia

Pospíšil L: K prioritě objevu specifické imobilizace treponém. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Oct;56(5):346–8

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

1700 to Present

Americas

Brumpt L: Epidémiologie de la maladie de Chagas. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):782–5

Brazil

Lewinsohn R: Carlos Chagas and the discovery of Chagas' disease (American trypanosomiasis). **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):451–5

Great Britain

Castagnino HE, Thompson AC: Sufrió Darwin la enfermedad de Chagas? **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(2):263–4

TUBERCULOSIS

Warring FC: A brief history of tuberculosis. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):177–85

Great Britain

Batty Shaw A: Knappers' rot; silicosis in East Anglian flint-knappers. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):151–68

1450–1700

Rosner E: Hohenheims Bergsuchtmonographie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):20–52

France

Bernier JJ, Chevallier P, Teyssiere D, et al: La maladie de Louis XIII. Tuberculose intestinale ou maladie de Crohn? **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2243, 2247–50

Goldfischer S, Janis M: A 42-year-old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

1700 to Present

Tait HP: Two tuberculosis anniversaries. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1101–3

Canada

Gale GL: The changing years. The story of Toronto Hospital and the fight against tuberculosis. Toronto, West Park Hospital, 1979. xvii, 134 p.

McGinnis JP: Records of tuberculosis in Calgary. **Archivaria** 1980;10:173–89

McGinnis JP: The white plague in Calgary: sanatarium care in southern Alberta. **Alberta Hist** 1980;28(4):1–15

France

Bishop PJ: Laennec: a great student of tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):129–34

Ferru M: La faillite du BCG. Poitiers, Ferru, 1977. 274 p.

Germany

Sakula A: Robert Koch (1843–1910): founder of the science of bacteriology and discoverer of the tubercle bacillus. A study of his life and work. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):389–94

Great Britain

Dubovsky H: John Keats (1795–1821)—poet, physician and tuberculosis patient. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):875–8

Keers RY: Two forgotten pioneers. James Carson and George Bodington. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):483–9

Mexico

Verduzco Guerrero E: La mortalidad por tuberbulosis en la República Mexicana durante el periodo 1963–1974. **SPM** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):191–28

New Guinea

Wigley SC: The first hundred years of tuberculosis in New Guinea. In Winslow JH, ed: The Melanesian environment, Canberra, Anu Press, 1977, p. 471–84.

Poland

Mrozowski K: Wkład profesora doktora medycyny Witolda Eugeniusza Orłowskiego w zwalczaniu gruźlicy. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):385–9

Pačes V: Uvahy o nemoci Fryderyka Chopina. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1027–31

Szpunar W: Zgony z powodu gruźlicy w Łańcucie i okolicy w latach 1786–1970. Próba oceny epidemii. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jul;49(7):527–35

United States

Leake ES: The Henry Phipps Institute: recollections of a foreign research fellow. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):256–63

Wilson JL: American Thoracic Society—five great teachers in the field of tuberculosis. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):571–5

USSR

Gulida MV: Razvitie sanatorno-kurortnogo lecheniia bol'nykh tuberkulezom na iuzhnom beregu Kryma. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(7):65–8

Poletaev SD, Sumbatov GA, Chausovskaia MM, et al: Deiatel'nost' kafedry tuberkuleza Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v period 1931–1980 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):3–6

TYPHOID

1700 to Present

USSR

Zakharova LV: Osobennosti klinicheskogo techeniia briushnogo tifa za 20 let (1959–1978). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):98–103

TYPHUS

500 A.D.–1450

Germany

Dirckx JH: The pied piper of Hamelin. A medical-historical interpretation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):39–45

1700 to Present

France

Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE: Istoriia otkrytiia Sharlem Nikollem puti zarazheniia sypnym tifom. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):87–91

Poland

Foster GM: Typhus disaster in the wake of war: the American-Polish relief expedition, 1919–1920. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):221–32

Weissmann G: In quest of Fleck: science from the holocaust. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):48–9, 52, 54–5 passim

United States

Beatty WK, Beatty VL: Howard Taylor Ricketts—imaginative investigator. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):46–8

Tatge RO: A quarantine quandary; ship fever and yellow fever in Providence, Rhode Island, 1797. **Am Neptune** 1980;40(3):192–210

USSR

Vasil'ev KK: Rol' pervykh Vserossiiskikh s"ezdov bakteriologov i épidemiologov v bor'be s épidemiiami parazitarnykh tifov (k 60-letiiu IV s"ezda). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):106–9

URINARY CALCULI

Griffith DP: Urolithiasis. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):431

Otten HH: Pedra de mijada, der Pinkelstein. Medizinhistorische Betrachtung zur Lithotherapie. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):765–6

Before 500 A.D.

United States

Streitz JM, Aufderheide AC, El Najjar M, et al: A 1,500-year-old bladder stone. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):452–3

1450–1700

Netherlands

Kerner S: Samuel de Lion Benavente; chirurgien et lithotomiste (1643–1723). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):29–30

1700 to Present

Germany

Schneider HJ, Seyfarth HH: Die mikroskopische Harnsteinanalyse von den Anfängen 1879 bis zur Gegenwart. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, 1980. 81 p.

United States

Graham SD: Ephraim McDowell (1771–1830). The President's lithotomist. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):216–7

VASCULAR

1700 to Present

Henry RL: A recognition of the work of Walter H. Seegers in hemostasis and thrombosis. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980;6(4):325–7

Lévy A: Le rendez-vous manqué de la connaissance immédiate et du hasard. Contribution à l'historie de l'hypertension artérielle. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):567–70

Switzerland

Hahnloser P, Pugin P: La formation des thromboses et des embolies paradoxales par un shunt interauriculaire. Commentaires sur les articles de F. Wilh. Zahn: de la formation des thrombus, état actuel de cette question. Thrombose de plusieurs branches de la veine cave inférieure avec embolies consécutives dans les artères pulmonaire, splénique, rénale et iliaque droite. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1103–8

VENEREAL

Verveen G: Venerologie auf Briefmarken; Philatelistisch illustrierte Geschichte der Venerologie. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 15;56(4):227–33

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Las enfermedades venéreas en Chile desde el descubrimiento hasta la colonia. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):969–76

1700 to Present

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Primeros proyectos de organización sanitaria y de campaña antivenerea después de la emancipación politica de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1161–9

Germany

Hollander A: Geschichtliches aus vergangener Zeit: Politische Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten? **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):927–8

Great Britain

Smith FB: Ethics and disease in the later nineteenth century: the Contagious Diseases Acts. **Hist Stud** 1971;15(57):118–35

Wright DJ: John Hunter and venereal disease. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):198–202

Netherlands

Stemvers FA: Geslachtsziektenbestrijding 1850–1880. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):1–24

Singapore

Lee YK: Prostitution and venereal disease in early Singapore (1819–1889)—Part II. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):781–90

United States

Bowman IA: Prostitution and the medical profession in the nineteenth century. **Bookman** 1982 Jan;9(1):3–9

Pivar DJ: Cleansing the nation: the war on prostitution, 1917–21. **Prologue J Nat Arch** 1980;12(1):29–40

USSR

Mirakhmedov UM: K 60-letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Tashkentskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):74–6

Ovchinnikov NM, Timchenko GF: Dvadtsatiletnii opyt raboty Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kozhnovenerologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSR po kontroliu i uluchsheniiu kachestva serologicheskikh laboratorii dermatovenerologicheskikh uchrezhdenii SSSR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):120–2

VISION DISORDERS

Mawas LJ, Mawas E, Weiss JB: Dix siècles de diplopie physiologique d'al Hazen à nos jours (presentation d'instruments). **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):281–6

500 A.D.–1450

China

Chen YZ: The courageous and brilliant blind monk Jianzhen. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):130–3

1700 to Present

France

Lafon JC: Le sourd et muet au XIXe siècle. **Bull Audiophonol** 1980;11(2):1–142

Netherlands

Albert-Puleo M: Van Gogh's vision: thujone intoxication. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):42

Lee TC: Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727–9

United States

Lash JP: Helen Keller. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:389–93.

Litoff JB: Carolyn Conant van Blarcom. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:703–4.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

West CG: A short history of the management of penetrating missile injuries of the head. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug;16(2):145–9

Spain

Guerra F: Las heridas de guerra. Contribución de los cirujanos Españoles en la evolución de su tratamiento. Santander, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Santander, 1981. XVI, 237 p.

1450–1700

Belgium

Colard A: Evocation du passé: des bons soins que donna Ambroise Paré à un Prince en Hainaut et du succès qu'il en advint. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun;1(6):405–8

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Owen-Smith MS: A computerized data retrieval system for the wounds for war: the Northern Ireland casualties. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb;127(1):31–54

Poland

Cyprian T: Problem Karalności zagrożenia w sprawach o wypadki drogowe. **Panstwo Prawo** 1965;20(2):273–9

DISEASES AND INJURIES

United States

Bollet AJ: Wounded presidents: 1981 almost repeats the events of 1881. Med Times 1981 Jul;109(7):19–23
Eastman JW: 'Doctors' orders': the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930–1955. Bull Hist Med 1981;55(3):407–24
Eckert WG: The St. Valentine's Day massacre. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):67–70
Roth N: Tracking by telephone: locating the bullet in President Garfield, 1881. Med Instrum 1981 May–Jun;15(3):190
Yankauer A: Deregulation and the right to life. Am J Public Health 1981 Aug;71(8):797–8

USSR

Babin VP: Iz opyta organizatsii lecheniia legkoranenykh v mediko-sanitarnom batal'one mekhanizirovannogo korpusa v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Voen Med Zh 1981 Jun;(6):73–4
Sukhanov NV: Meditsinskaia i trudovaia reabilitatsiia ranenykh v gospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Voen Med Zh 1981;(7):72–4
Volkov MV: Tsentral'nomu institutu travmatologii i ortopedii im. N. N. Priorova—60 let. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981;(4):1–5

YELLOW FEVER

1700 to Present

Bowers JZ, King EE: The conquest of yellow fever: the Rockefeller Foundation. J Med Soc NJ 1981 Jul;78(7):539–41
Downs WG: A new look at yellow fever and malaria. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):516–22

Americas

Leonard J: The ghost of Yellow Jack. Harv Mag 1981 Mar–Apr;83(4):20–7

Cuba

Martínez-Fortún y Foyo O: Dr. Claudio Delgado y su aportación al estudio de la fiebre amarilla. La Habana [Consejo Científico, Ministerio de la Salud Pública] 1967. 130 p.

Europe

Rupp JP: Gelbfieberabwehr in Mitteleuropa. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1981. 49 p. Dusseld Arb Gesch Med Beiheft 1981;6:1–49

Spain

Carrillo JL, García-Ballester L: Enfermedad y sociedad en la Málaga de los siglos XVIII y XIX. I. La fiebre amarilla (1741–1821). Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1980. 199 p.
Hermosilla Molina A: Epidemia de fiebre amarilla en Sevilla en el año 1800. Sevilla, Talleres Gráficos 'OIGA', 1978.

United States

Bowman IA: Was it yellow fever? Bookman 1981 Feb;8(2):3–4
Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins and yellow fever: a story of tragedy and triumph. Johns Hopkins Med J 1981 Jul;149(1):25–39
Stickle DF: Death and class in Baltimore: the yellow fever epidemic of 1800. Md Hist Mag 1979;74(3):282–99
Tatge RO: A quarantine quandary; ship fever and yellow fever in Providence, Rhode Island, 1797. Am Neptune 1980;40(3):192–210

Venezuela

Beaujón O: La fiebre amarilla y los capitulares de Coro. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1981;30(45–46):111–4

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

See also Chemistry and Biochemistry; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Therapeutics

Daems WF: Radix Ratanhiae, die Droge mit einer gesicherten Geschichte. Dtsch Apoth Ztg 1981 Jan 8;121(2):46–52
Glaser FB: The origins of the drug-free therapeutic community. Br J Addict 1981 Mar;76(1):13–25
Schadewaldt H: Die Nebenwirkungen der Heilmittel aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. Med Welt 1981 Feb 13;32(7):207–9
Théodoridès J: Considerations on the medical uses of marine invertebrates. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 734–49.

Japan

Okazaki K: Kusuri no rekishi. Tokyo, Kodansha, Showa 51 nen, [1976]. 324 p.

Spain

Esteva de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: Los trociscos de vibrora en la obra de Luis de Oviedo, Gerónimo de la Fuente Piérola y Félix Palacios. Unifarma 1980 Jun 13;:244–51

Before 500 A.D.

Americas

Litzinger WJ: Ceramic evidence for prehistoric datura use in North America. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Jul;4(1):57–74

Egypt

Emboden WA: Transcultural use of narcotic water lilies in ancient Egyptian and Maya drug ritual. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Jan;3(1):39–83

500 A.D.–1450

China

Guo Chengyu: [Yang Tianhui and his 'Records on Radix aconitinum'] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1981;11(1):48–50

1450–1700

Iran

Carrubba RW: The first detailed report on Persian mummy. Physis 1981;23(4):461–71

1700 to Present

Crellin JK: Internal antisepsis or the dawn of chemotherapy? J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):9–18
Goodwin JS, Goodwin JM: Failure to recognize efficacious treatments: a history of salicylate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Autumn, 25(1):78–92
Haller JS: Hypodermic medication; early history. NY State J Med 1981 Oct;81(11):1671–9
Laurence DR: Medicines then and now. Nature 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):13–5
Lillehei RC: History of vasodilation in treating shock and low flow states. Adv Shock Res 1978;1:1–17

Japan

Matsuyama K, Ogawa S: [A historical study on expensive use of chloroquine] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1980;53:22–29

United States

Bell C: Implementing safety and health regulations for women in the workplace. Feminist Stud 1979;5(2):286–301
Hornbrook MC: Medicinal drugs: risks and regulations. Curr Hist 1980;78(457):201–5, 223–6
Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. In Markle GE, Petersen JC, ed: Politics, science and cancer: the laetrile phenomenon. Boulder, CO. Westview Press, for American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 1980. p. 11–60.

USSR

Miagkaia IP: Antiretikuliarnaia tsitotoksicheskaia syvorotka A. A. Bogomol'tsa kak sredstvo patogeneticheskoi terapii razlichnykh zabolevanii. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):39–46
Miagkaia IP: Sovremennye predstavleniia o mekhanizme deistviia antiretikuliarnoi tsitotoksicheskoi syvorotki Bogomol'tsa. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):347–53
Ovchinnikov NM, Timchenko GF: Dvadtsatiletnii opyt raboty Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kozhnovenerologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSR po kontroliu i uluchsheniiu kachestva serologicheskikh laboratorii dermatovenerologicheskikh uchrezhdenii SSSR. Lab Delo 1981;(2):120–2

ALCOHOL

Before 500 A.D.

China

Mahdihassan S: Chinese origin of the word alcohol. Am J Chin Med 1980

Autumn;8(3):239–44

1700 to Present

United States

Bernard J: The American drinking tradition. **Rev Am Hist** 1980;8(2):206–14

Currie R, Driedger L, Linden R: Abstinence and moderation: mixing Mennonite drinking norms. **Mennon Q Rev** 1979;53(4):263–81

Leader JP: The Pottawatomies and alcohol: an illustration of the illegal trade. **Kansas Hist** 1979;2(3):157–65

ANTHRACENES

1700 to Present

Poland

Szady J: Doświadczalne badania lekarzy polskich nad rakotwórczym działaniem smoły pogazowej i jej pochodnych (do 1939 r.). **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):357–9

ANTIBIOTICS

1700 to Present

Spain

Woodruff HB, Hernandez S, Stapley EO: Evolution of an antibiotic screening programme. A tribute to Justo Martinez Mata. ***Hindustan* Antibiot Bull** 1979 Feb;21(3):71–84

USSR

Zhurnalu 'Antibiotiki' chetvert' veka. **Antibiotiki** 1981;26(8):564–6

ANTIMONY

Wietschoreck H: Aethiops—eine neue Arzneimittelgruppe der Nachchemiatrie—und ihre Bedeutung in Verbindung mit anderen Antimon-Präparaten. (Ein Beispiel für den Einsatz chemischer Untersuchungen bei der Bearbeitung arzneimittelgeschichtlicher Fragen). In: Vorträge des Internationalen Pharmaziehistorischen Kongresses Innsbruck 1977. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1979. p. [illegible]9–55.

ARSPHENAMINES

1700 to Present

Kampmeier RH: The continuous treatment of early syphilis by arsphenamin and heavy metals. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;8(3):224–6

United States

Ward PS: The American reception of Salvarsan. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)44–62

ASAFETIDA

1450–1700

Iran

Carrubba RW: The first report of the harvesting of Asafetida in Iran. **Agric Hist** 1979;53(2):451–61

CAMPHOR

1700 to Present

France

Duchemin A: F. V. Raspail, l'apôtre du camphre. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1979;4:7–14

CANNABIS

Hindmarch I: A social history of the use of cannabis sativa. **Contemp Rev** 1972;220(1276):252–7

Asia

Touw M: The religious and medicinal uses of Cannabis in China, India and Tibet. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):23–34

500 A.D.–1450

Van Winter JM: Het gebruik van cannabis in twee 15e-eeuwse kookboeken. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1980;57:411–9

1700 to Present

United States

Scigliano JA: THC therapeutic research by independent and state-sponsored investigators: a historical review. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sept;21(8–9 Suppl):113S–121S

CARBON MONOXIDE

1700 to Present

United States

Morandi M, Eisenbud M: Carbon monoxide exposure in New York City: a historical overview. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):817–28

COCA

500 A.D.–1450

Americas

Naranjo P: Social function of coca in pre-Columbian America. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):161–72

1700 to Present

Holmstedt B, Fredga A: Sundry episodes in the history of coca and cocaine. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):113–47

United States

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Coca and cocaine as medicines: an historical review. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):149–59

COCAINE

1700 to Present

Holmstedt B, Fredga A: Sundry episodes in the history of coca and cocaine. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):113–47

United States

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Coca and cocaine as medicines: an historical review. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):149–59

COSMETICS

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Rudowska I: Zródła kosmetyki leczniczej i upiększającej w starożytnym Egipcie. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):123–8

Rome

Dirckx JH: Ovid's dermatologic formulary. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32

CURARE

1700 to Present

Hein WH: Zum Curarebericht des Jesuitenpaters Franz Xaver Veigl. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:81–4

Italy

Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella de la curaroterapia del tetano. **Physis** 1981;23(3):301–10

DIGITALIS

1700 to Present

Netherlands

Lee TC: Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? **JAMA** 1981 Feb

20;245(7):727–9

ETHER

1700 to Present

Australia

Cole WH: Some ether anecdotes. Anaest Intensive Care 1981 May;9(2):174–6

FLUORIDES

1700 to Present

Heydt H: 30th year reunion of four scientists marks less tooth decay around the world—the monofluorophosphate story. J Dent Assoc S Afr 1980 Dec;35(12):837–9

Hunstadbråten K: Fluor i kariesprofylaksen omkring århundreskiftet. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 1981 May;91(7):227–31

The monofluorophosphate story: Br Dent J 1981 May 19;150(10):285–6

GOLD

1700 to Present

Keers RY: The gold rush 1925–35. Thorax 1980 Dec;35(12):884–9

GUAIAC

1450–1700

Gariepy TP: Hyacum, et lues venerea. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):325

HALLUCINOGENS

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Ruck CA: Mushrooms and philosophers. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Sep;4(2):179–205

1700 to Present

Cornacchia F, et al: I funghi magici: farmacologia, tossicologia e tecnologia dell'estasi chimica. Milano, Editiemme, 1980. 174 p.

Mexico

Tyler VE: The case of Victor A. Reko—an unrecognized pioneer writer on New World hallucinogens. J Nat Prod 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):489–95

INSULIN

1700 to Present

New Zealand

Watson MH: The early days of insulin in New Zealand. NZ Med J 1981 May 27;93(684):347–50

IODINE

1700 to Present

Switzerland

Wiener JD: Ueber Kropf, Hypertyreose und Jodbehandlung. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1784–7

LEAD

United States

Aufderheide AC, Neiman FD, Wittmers LE, et al: Lead in bone II: skeletal-lead content as an indicator of lifetime lead ingestion and the social correlates in an archaeological population. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Jul;55(3):285–91

500 A.D.–1450

Great Britain

Barry PS, Connolly R: Lead concentrations in mediaeval bones. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(2):173–7

1700 to Present

United States

Burrows GE: Lead toxicosis in domestic animals: a review of the role of lead mining and primary lead smelters in the United States. Vet Hum Toxicol 1981 Oct;23(5):337–43

LITHIUM

Georgotas A, Gershon S: Historical perspectives and current highlights on lithium treatment in manic-depressive illness. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1931 Jan;1(1):27–31

MERCURY

1450–1700

Great Britain

Broad WJ: Sir Isaac Newton: mad as a hatter. Science 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1341–2, 1344

MINERALS

1700 to Present

Vallee BL: Metallothionein: historical review and perspectives. Experientia [Suppl] 1979;34:19–39

MORPHINE

1700 to Present

United States

Musto DF, Ramos MR: Notes on American medical history: a follow-up study of the New Haven morphine maintenance clinic of 1920. N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1071–7

OILS

1700 to Present

France

Vogt DD: Absinthium: a nineteenth-century drug of abuse. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Nov;4(3):337–42

OPIUM

1700 to Present

Kramer JC: The metapsychology of opium. J Psychoactive Drugs 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):71–9

Great Britain

Peters D: The British medical response to opiate addiction in the nineteenth century. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):455–88

PENICILLIN

1700 to Present

Plamenac SD: Pojam antibioze i otkriće penicilina (I-II). Srp Arh Celok Lek 1981;108(6):675–87;(7-8):823–33

PHOSPHORUS

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Matsufuji G: [Phosphor-poisoning in match factories and the Salvation Army General Booth] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1980;54:1–6

ROSEMARY

500 A.D.–1450

Zimmermann V: Der Rosmarin als Heilpflanze und Wunderdroge; ein Beitrag zu den mittelalterlichen Drogenmonographien. Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(4):351–70

STONES AND MINERALS

Otten HH: Pedra de mijada, der Pinkelstein. Medizinhistorische Betrachtung zur Lithotherapie. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):765–6

1700 to Present

France

Bonnaud L: Pierre ophtalmiques en Haut-Limousin. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1978;105:164–70

SULFONAMIDES

1700 to Present

United States

Ballentine C: Taste of raspberries, taste of death: the 1937 elixir sulfanilamide incident. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):18–21

THALIDOMIDE

1700 to Present

United States

Thalidomide: 20 years on: **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):510–1

THERIAC

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Scarborough J: Nicander: Theriaca 811. **Class Philol** 1980;75:138–40

TOBACCO

Kneist W: Rauchen oder Gesundheit. Ein kulturhistorischer Rückblick. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):477–80

Shor RE, Shor MB, Williams DC: The distinction between the antismoking and nonsmokers' rights movements. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep;106(First Half):129–46

Before 500 A.D.

Colombia

Torres CM: Evidence for snuffing in the prehispanic stone sculpture of San Agustín, Colombia. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–60

1700 to Present

Hungary

Frankl J: 150 éves orvosi vélemény a dohányzásról. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3078–9

United States

Koplin AN: Anti-smoking legislation: the New Jersey experience. **J Public Health Policy** 1981;2(3):247–55

VITAMINS

1700 to Present

Sharman IM: Vitamins: essential dietary constituents discovered. **Endeavour** 1977;1(3–4):97–102

United States

Goertzel TG, Goertzel MG, Goertzel V: Linus Pauling: the scientist as crusader. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):371–82

ECOLOGY

See also **Sanitation; Public Health**

1450–1700

Pagel W: Mother nature and the scientific revolution. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):148–53

1700 to Present

Hulse FS: Habits, habitats, and heredity: a brief history of studies in human plasticity. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):495–501

United States

Brooks P: Rachel Louise Carson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:138–41.

USSR

Makarov VA: Razvitie I. M. Sechenovym ucheniia o edinstve organizma i sredy. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):5–14

Shandala MG: Ozdorovlenie okruzhaiushchei sredy--put' k obshchestvennomu zdorov'iu (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):1–5

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

See also **Ethics, Medical; Licensure and Regulation; State Medicine**

Hugly C: L'argent dans la relation thérapeutique. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):239–44

Great Britain

Roy I, Porter S: The social and economic structure of an early modern suburb: the Tything at Worcester. **Bull Inst Hist Res** 1980;53:203–17

1450–1700

France

Kubler M: A propos de deux contrats médicaux à la fin du Moyen Age. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 41–50.

1700 to Present

Biardone G: Rapports entre alimentation et types de développements. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:35–55

Reinhardt UE: Health insurance and cost-containment policies: the experience abroad. **Am Econ Rev** 1980;70(2):149–56

Americas

Garcia JC: The laziness disease. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):31–59

France

Dillemann G: Les cumuls d'emplois en 1821. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):109–11

Oberlé R: Société et assistance à Mulhouse à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 117–34.

Germany

Posschl T: Probleme der Arzneipreisgestaltung im 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):358–90

Great Britain

Blackden S: The Poor Law and wealth: a survey of parochial medical aid in Glasgow, 1845–1900. In: The search for wealth and stability. Ed. by T. C. Smout. London, Macmillan, 1979.

Eder NR: Medical opinion and the first year of national health insurance in Britain. **Albion** 1979;11(2):157–71

Eder NR: National health insurance, social politics and medical practice in Britain, 1913–1939. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois. Chicago, 1980. 375 leaves.

Mason FM: Charles Masterman and national health insurance. **Albion** 1978;10:54–75

Hungary

Bartos I: Társadalombiztosításunk 30 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):679–80

Japan

Suzuki S: Kenko hoken kumiai hattatsu shi. Tokyo, Kitamura Shakai Hoken Shuppan, Showa 51 nen [1976]. 15, 362 p.

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

United States

ANA's economic and general welfare program: a historical perspective. **ANA Publ** 1981;(EC-143):1-10
Blicksilver J: Kinship and friendship in the emergence of a family-controlled southern enterprise: Life Insurance Company of Georgia, 1891-1950. In: Greenfield, Sidney M.; Strickon, Arnold; Aubey, Robert T., ed: Entrepreneurs in Cultural Context. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico Pr., 1979. p. 9-121.
Burstein SS: Prepaid health care in the United States. **IMJ** 1981 Aug;160(2):83-5
Canon BC, Jaros D: The impact of changes in judicial doctrine: the abrogation of charitable immunity. **Law Soc Rev** 1979;13(4):969-86
Davis AB: Life insurance and the physical examination: a chapter in the rise of American medical technology. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):392-406
Friedman BL: Productivity gains in the drugstore industry, 1958-79. **Mon Labor Rev** 1980;103(11):18-22
Gussow JD: Who pays the piper? **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):448-66
Hall TD, Lindsay CM: Medical schools: producers of what? sellers to whom? **J Law Econ** 1980;23(1):55-80
A history of South Dakota Blue Shield. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):69
History of the rising costs of the Medicare and Medicaid programs and attempts to control these costs. Washington, U. S. General Accounting Office, 1976. iii, 126 p.
Legge D: Peer review in the U.S.A.: an historical perspective. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):709-11
McPherson MP: 'On the same terms precisely': the women's medical fund and the John Hopkins School of Medicine. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):37-40
Massey DS: Residential segregation and spatial distribution of a non-labor force population: the needy elderly and disabled. **Econ Geogr** 1980;56(3):190-200
Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208-10.
Reed J: Katharine Dexter McCormick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:440-2.
Silverman M, Lee PR, Lydecker M: Pills and the public purse: the routes to national drug insurance. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xviii, 232 p.
Silverman WA: Medical inflation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):617-37
Sloan FA, Steinwald B: Effects of regulation on hospital costs and input use. **J Law Econ** 1980;23(1):81-109
Starr P: Transformation of defeat: the changing objectives of national health insurance, 1915-1980. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):78-88
Zelten RA: Consequences of increased third-party payments for health care services. **Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci** 1979;443:25-40

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Acuña HR: Etica médica y educación médica. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jun;90(6):471-7
Anderson NE: The historical development of American nursing education. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):18-36
Boschung U: Medizinische Lehrmodelle. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10(Geschichte der Medizin, 4):xv
Cameron N: Ceremony of presentation of diplomates. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):447-9
Ellis J: The responsibility of medical schools for teaching hospitals and the provision of clinical services. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):171-83
Richter W: Der Anteil des Griechischen an den vorklinischen Nomenklaturen und die didaktischen Konsequenzen für die fachsprachliche Ausbildung von Medizinstudenten. **Wiss Z Univ Rostock** 1979;28(3):145-50
Rosoff L: Roger Bacon, William of Occam and Lord Houghton: guides for the perplexed physician. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):2-9

Austria

Borisov PU: Die Wiener medizinische Fakultät und die Arzte im ehemaligen Krain. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(13-14):357-61
Gracey DR, DeRemee RA: The University of Vienna Medical School. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Oct;56(10):634-8

Denmark

Christensen OS: Modellen af Domus Anatomica. **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:169-79
Læger i Sønderjylland indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:11-65

France

Curet M, Carre A, Henaff R: Les écoles de chirurgie et de médecine navales. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:797-800
Lefebvre P: Tradition de l'enseignement dans le Service de santé de l'armée de terre. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:827-44

Germany

Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (I): Die Chemie im medizinischen Ausbildungsprogramm des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):114-22
Kaiser W, Völker A: Universität und Physikat in der Frühgeschichte des Amtsarztwesens. Halle, Martin-Luther-Universität, 1980. 95 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte: Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1980/53, T 39).
Pielmeyer K: Statuten der deutschen medizinischen Fakultäten im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des medizinischen Unterrichts an deutschen Universitäten anhand der Statuten der ersten 16 deutschen medizinischen Fakultäten von ihrer Gründung bis zum Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1931. 101 p.

Spain

Rodriguez Tejerina JM: El doctorado en medicina en la Universidad de Mallorca. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 147-56.

Turkey

Sayili A: Bizde tip ögretimi üzerine. **Belleten (Turk)** 1971;35(138):229-34

United States

Wilcox HG: A difficult pregnancy: embryologic development of American medical education. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):86-92

Before 500 A.D.

Kollesch J: Aerztliche Ausbildung in der Antike. **Klio** 1979;61:507-13

500 A.D.-1450

France

Demaitre LE: Doctor Bernard de Gordon: professor and practitioner. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1980. xii, 236 p.
Shatzmiller J: Livres médicaux et éducation médicale: à propos d'un contrat de Marseille en 1316. **Mediaev Stud** 1980;42:463-70

Italy

Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and his pupils. Two generations of Italian medical learning. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xxiii, 461 p.

Yugoslavia

Katić RV: Srpske medicinske škole u srednjem veku. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Nov;108(11):1193-1201

1450-1700

Blaser RH: Ulrich Gyger, sin diener. Versuch einer biographischen Rekonstruktion. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1-2):53-66

Germany

Gundel HG, ed: Die ältesten Statuten der Giessener Medizinischen Fakultät: Leges et Statuta Collegii Medici. Giessen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1979. 32 p.
Schnelbögl F: Auerbacher Lebensbilder. Zum 500. Geburtsjahr Heinrich Stromers, genannt Auerbach. **Altnürnb Landsch** 1976;25(Sonderh. 1):1-26

Great Britain

Dewhurst K: Thomas Willis's Oxford Lectures. Oxford, Sandford, 1980. x, 182 p.
Frank RG: Harvey and the Oxford physiologists: scientific ideas and social interaction. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1980. xviii, 368 p.

Netherlands

Slenders J: De Anatomische les van Dr. Zacheus de Jager (1640). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(4):159-67

1700 to Present

Bezel E: Johann Jakob Steger, 1798-1857. Beispiel eines Medizinstudiums im frühen 19. Jahrhundert nach den Briefen an seine Eltern. Zürich Juris, 1981. 156 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 147).

Do JP, Lacombe M: Approche philosophique et historique à un enseignement des droits de l'homme. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):233–40

Golden RL: A 'forgotten' clinic of Sir William Osler. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):500–1

Sokal MM, ed: An education in psychology: James McKeen Cattell's journal and letters from Germany and England. 1880–1888. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1981, xxvii, 372 p.

Americas

Desrosiers G: Evolution de la médecine et répercussion sur la formation médicale en Amérique du Nord. **Union Med Can** 1981 Sep;110(9):817–20

Australia

Coppleson VM: Australian Postgraduate Federation in Medicine. The development of graduate education with particular reference to Australia. [s.l.: s.n.], 1964. 46 leaves.

Howard RN: The founders of the College Victoria. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):227–38

Leggett CA: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):503–12

Ploce J: A summary of nurse training at the Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Aug;11(2):2–4

Russell RL: We worked hard, but we enjoyed it! General nurse training in NSW—the first 50 years. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):57–63

Austria

Egglmaier HH: Das medizinisch-chirurgische Studium in Graz. Ein Beispiel für den Wandel staatlicher Zielvorstellungen im Bildungs- und Medizinalwesen. Diss. Graz. 1980. xi, 599 p. (Dissertationen der Universität Graz, 50).

Kapronczay K: Magyar medikusok a bécsi egyetemen (1770–1848). **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2467–9

Lesky E: Die Wiener Medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert. Graz-Köln, Böhlaus, 1978. 660 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Universität Wien, Band VI).

Wyklicky H: 175 Jahre Hygiene an Oesterreichs Universitäten. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):441–53

Brazil

Carvalho AC de: Escola de Enfermagem da Universidade de São Paulo. Resumo histórico 1942–1980. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1980 Aug;14 Suppl:1–271

Corrêa JV: Podagra—uma tese de 1788. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Feb;36(1):1–6

Canada

Knowles V: Leaving with a red rose. A history of the Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing. Ottawa, Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1981. vi, 218 p.

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Centenario del título de profesor extraordinario de la Universidad de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):161–71

Costa-Casaretto C: La cátedra de neuropsiquiatría de la Universidad de Chile desde 1891 hasta 1906. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):855–62

Costa-Casaretto C: La enseñanza para graduados en la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Chile. I. Antecedentes próximos y no tan próximos. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):73–80

Costa-Casaretto C: Sobre el. Dr. Carlos Sazie, primer profesor de neurología y segundo de psiquiatría en la universidad de Chile (1881–1891). **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):749–56

Cruz-Coke R: El plan Garretón-Alessandri. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1073–5

Quintana C: Cincuentenario de la Facultad de Medicina de la Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):645–8

Czechoslovakia

Slavětínský M: Jak se kdysi v Olomouci vzdělávali zdravotničtí pracovníci. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May;46(4):321–2

Slavětínský M: K dvoustému výročí vzniku lékařsko-chirurgického studia v Olomouci (1782–1875). **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Oct;29(10):426–31

Tichý M, Kástorová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK Bratislave. 3. Nová situácia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):686–91

Tichý M, Kástorová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. 4. Iniciatíva Hynkovej skupiny. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):92–7

Tichý M, Kástorová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. 5. Misia dobrej vôle z Prahy. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):372–8

Tichý M, Kástorová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. 6. Rokovanie V parlamente. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(4):496–502

Finland

Klatt CH: Die ersten Doktoranden der Veterinärmedizin in Finnland. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):142–3

France

Blin PC: Bourgelat, founder of veterinary teaching, 1712–1779. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):xiii–xvi

Bloch H: Guillaume Dupuytren, M.D. (1777–1835). Surgeon of Hôtel Dieu and his American students. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):259–60

Bolzinger R, Beau A: L'hôpital militaire d'instruction de Metz. In: Congrès national des Sociétés Savantes, 103e, Nancy, 1978. Comptes rendus. Paris, Section des Sciences, Fasc. V. p. 11–8.

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: 'Ecole du Pharo' in Marseille. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):131–2

Courtois D: Naissance de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):631–4

Hillemand P, Gilbrin E, Segal A: Le père Elisée et la réforme des études médicales. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):159–65

Kayser C: Note historique sur l'évolution de la chaire de physiologie de la Faculté de Médecine. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 303–19.

Livet JM: Les années terribles: l'Ecole libre de Médecine de Strasbourg de 1870 à 1872. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 265–86.

Mulder WJ: De 'Anatomie clastique' van Dr. L. T. J. Auzoux. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(3):133–43

Pinel P: The clinical training of doctors. An essay of 1793. Ed. D. B. Weiner. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 102 p. (Henry E. Sigerist suppl. to the Bull. Hist. Med. N.S. no. 3).

Voelckel J: L'école du Pharo. Tradition–permanence–avenir. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):635–8

Germany

Erxleben DC: Gründliche Untersuchung der Ursachen, die das weibliche Geschlecht vom Studieren abhalten. Reprint of the Berlin, 1742, ed., mit einem Nachwort von G. Rochenberg. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1977. [68], 250 p.

Hambsch K, Treutler H, Pietruschka WD: Profil und Aufgabenstellung einer medizinischen Universitätspoliklinik in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart am Beispiel des Medizinisch-Poliklinischen Institutes der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):186–9

Harig G: Bemerkungen zum medizinhistorischen Unterricht in der DDR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):383–5

Heintel H: Moritz Schiffs gescheiterter Habilitationsversuch an der Universität Göttingen im Jahre 1855. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):378–84

Hungerland H: Deutsche Universität einst und jetzt. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 24;32(17):672–4

Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (II): Lehre und Forschung in der Amtsphase von Christian Vater (1651–1732) und Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 15;36(10):325–32

Kaiser W, Völker A: Johann Reinhold Forster (1729–1798) als Ordinarius in Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1981;30(2):61–79

Karbe KH: Die 'Woche der Sowjet-Medizin' zu Berlin (28. November bis 2. Dezember 1932). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):784–8

Klix F: Hermann Ebbinghaus—Ursprünge und Anfang psychologischer Forschungen an der Berliner Universität. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 85–109.

Linde E: Ernst von Bergmann. Rückblick auf das Leben anlässlich der Einweihung der Sanitätsakademie in München. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):731–2

Mader FH: Zur Geschichte der Famulatur bei Praktischen Aerzten. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1415–8

Opitz R, Horn H, Heinecke P, et al: Robert Koch. Die Vorgeschichte der Berufung als ersten Ordinarius für Hygiene an die Universität Berlin. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1593–5

Uerckwitz J: Zur Geschichte der Hygiene an der Universität Rostock. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):501–3

Wilhelm Ebel, ed: Göttinger Universitätsreden aus zwei Jahrhunderten (1737–1934). Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978. 650 p. (Reprinted lectures by various individuals).

Wussing H: 75 Jahre Karl-Sudhoff-Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften am Bereich Medizin der Karl-Marx-Universität. **NTM** 1981;18(1):2–3

Great Britain

Arton M: The development of psychiatric nursing education in England and Wales. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jan 15;77(3):124–7

Bowen P: The early days of postgraduate medical television in London.

best copy available

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

J Audiov Media Med 1980 Oct;3(4):134–5

Donnelly FK: The destruction of the Sheffield School of Anatomy in 1835: a popular response to class legislation. **Trans Hunter Archaeol Soc** 1975;10:167–72

Forbes TR: 'To be dissected and anatomized.' **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):490–2

Garralda Hualde ME: El modelo inglés de formación en psiquiatría infantil. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–12

Hermolin R: A law to last the century? **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Dec;8(4):6–7

Levere TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes at Oxford: radical politics in 1788–1793 and the fate of the Regius Chair in Chemistry. **Ambix** 1981 Jul;28(2):61–9

Greece

Degleris N, Rosos B: L'Académie Ionienne, la première faculté de médecine dans les Balkans. Athènes, Université d'Athènes, Chaire de l'Histoire de la Médecine, 1979. 34 p.

Degleris NE, Rosos BP: [Public health, medical education and social care of Ionian Isles in the middle of the 19th century (press documents)] (Gre). **Archeia Hygieines** 1980;90–101

Ireland

Murphy T: The changing university. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):184–7

Italy

Balbo T: In memoria di Edoardo Perroncito nel centenario di fondazione della prima Cattedra di Parassitologia. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):233–7

Dondi RP: Vicende dell'Universita' degli Studi di Ferrara nella seconda meta' dell'ottocento. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):333–42

Japan

Chiba Daigaku Igakubu Hyakushunen Kinenshi Henshu Iinkai: Chiba Daigaku Igakubu hyakushunen kinenshi. Chiba, Japan, Chiba Daigaku Hyakushunen Kinenkai, Showa 53 nen, 1978. xv, 686 p.

Nakagawa Y: [Medical history in the medical education] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:2–10

Nakazato T: [The early days of modern nursing in Japan—the Kyoto School of Nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Jan;33(1):70–83

Sapporo Ika Daigaku Soki 30-nenshi Henshu Iinkai: Sapporo Ika Daigaku soki 30-nenshi (Showa 20 nen–Showa 50 nen). Sapporo, Japan, Sapporo Ika Daigaku Soki Sanjunenshi Kankokai, Showa 50 nen, 1975. 468 p.

Taguchi T: [Nursing and nursing education in the past 35 years since the end of the Second World War. (1)] (Jpn) **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jan;22(1):34–40

Lebanon

Zabłotniak R: Polacy studenci medycyny i farmacji w uniwersytetach bejruckich (1941–1945). **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(*1*):124–5

Poland

Kapronczay K: A krakkói orvosi kar 200 éves reformja. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2596–8

Kruś S: Sylwetki niektórych profesorów Warszawskiej Akademii Medycznej. Wystąpienie na posiedzeniu Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Warszawskiego w dniu 24 IV 1980 r. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 15;35(50):1981–4

Kruś S: Tradycje historyczne Warszawskiej Akademii Medycznej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 20;36(29):1123–7

Portugal

Guerra M: Origens do ensino da história da medicina em Portugal. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):335–6

Rumania

Cotrău M: Procesul doctorului Carol Davila (Iaşi, 1872). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):325–6

Diculescu I, Onicescu D: At the hundredth anniversary of the Department of Histology of the Bucharest Faculty of Medicine. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):199–204

Munteanu A, Dobrescu G, Cotuţiu C, et al: The 100th anniversary of the Jassy Faculty of Medicine and an historical approach to the evolution of its department of histology. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):371–3

Scripcaru G: Traditia si actualitatea relatiei dintre învăţămîntul medical si Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):629–35

Singapore

Lee YK: The founding of the medical school in Singapore (Part II). **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):665–76

South Africa

Daubenton F: Professor Cuthbert Crichton—the man and his times. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1064–75

Louw JH: Professor Eric Cuthbert Crichton's contribution to the medical school. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1075–84

Sandler EM: C. Louis Leipoldt—medical student extraordinary. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):8–14

Sharp RG: Tribute to a great teacher. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1059–64

Spain

Balaguer Perigüell E, Ballester Añon R: El colegio di cirugía de Zaragoza, intento de renovación de las instituciones médicas aragonesas. 2. Jornadas sobre el estado actual de los Estudios sobre Aragón, diciembre de 1979, Esp. 1980: 713–8.

Ferrer D: Dictamen solicitando la erección de los actuales edificios de la Facultad de Medicina y Hospital Clínico de Barcelona. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 249–58.

Ferrer D: Representación para el establecimiento de un Colegio de Ciruxia en Barcelona a la manera del de Cádiz (1759). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 259–61.

Franco Grande A, Ginesta Galán F, Martinón Sanchez JM: Primeras tesis doctorales sobre anestesia en lengua castellana. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):357–61

Sweden

Fagerheim E: Lars Levi Laestadius' teologiske studier. **Nor Teol Tidsskr** 1972;73(1):35–50

Switzerland

Cramer M, Starobinski J, ed, Barblan MA: Centenaire de la Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Genève. Genève, Editions Médecine et hygiène, 1978. xvi, 165 p.

Mieville C: Fortbildungskurs der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie. Biologische Aspekte der Psychiatrie. Eröffnung. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979;125(2):187–91

Mordacq C: Ecoles et soignants d'hier à demain, ou les sources du renouvellement d'une institution d'enseignement professionnel. **Krankenpflege (Bern)** 1981 Feb;(2):15–9

Pfohl G: Medizin und Philologie—Allgemeine humanistische Bildung als Anliegen des Schweizer Medizinhistorikers Charles Lichtenthaeler. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1651

Picco C: Das Biochemische Institut der Universität Zürich 1931–1981. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 62 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 37).

Tunisia

Ben Yedder W: Enseignement para-médical en Tunisie. L'école professionnelle de la santé publique de Tunis 'Avicenne'. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;59(1):874–5

United States

Austin AL: Isabel Maitland Stewart. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:660–2.

Barlow W, Powell DO: A case for medical coeducation in the 1870s. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec;35(12):285–8

Barlow W, Powell DO: Homeopathy and sexual equality: the controversy over coeducation at Cincinnati's Pulte Medical College, 1873–1879. **Ohio Hist** 1981 Spring;90(2):101–13

Bauriedel K: Early continuing medical education in dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):614–5

Brandt AM: Virginia Kneeland Frantz. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:247–8.

Bryant BJ: The Harvard residency program in otolaryngology: an overview. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):50–3

Bryant BJ: The residency program in otolaryngology at Baylor College of Medicine. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):132–4

Bullough B, Bullough V: Education problems in a woman's profession. **JNE** 1981 Sep;20(7):6–17

Bulmer M: The early institutional establishment of social science research: the local community research committee at the University of Chicago.

1923-30. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):51-110

Carroll D: The contribution of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 Oct;30(10):76-8

Carroll D: The University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1807-1920. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jun;30(6):35-50

Crowley RM: William V. Silverberg as teacher and colleague. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Oct;9(4):493-500

Edlich RF: Reflections on Wangensteen's academic village. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):601-4

Etheridge EW: Grace Arabell Goldsmith. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:283-4.

Gross EG, Long JP: Pharmacology at Iowa 1920-1980. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2423-6

Hall TD, Lindsay CM: Medical schools: producers of what? sellers to whom? **J Law Econ** 1980;23(1):55-80

Hare HJ: First graduate—USD School of Medicine. Lyle Hare, M.D., family practitioner. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):70-1

Harvey AM: Henry Mills Hurd: the first superintendent of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and the first professor of psychiatry. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Mar;148(3):135-48

Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins and yellow fever: a story of tragedy and triumph. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul;149(1):25-39

Harvey AM: The influence of William Stewart Halsted's concepts of surgical training. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):215-36

Hine MK: The status of the teaching of dental history: 1980. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):102-4

Jordan CA: Graduate medical education in Mobile 1859-1981. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):16, 18, 24-9

Kiefer JH, Wittman E: University of Illinois College of Medicine centennial. **IMJ** 1981 Aug;160(2):92-5

Lemon HM: Motivation in cancer education, with an appreciation of Dr. Henry Jackson, Jr., pioneer medical oncologist-hematologist (1892-1968). **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):407-22

Linton SJ: The man and the mind: Carl Emil Seashore, a pioneer on two frontiers. **Swed Pioneer Hist Q** 1980;31(2):122-8

Loback C: UMC four-year medical school observes 25th anniversary. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):293, 297

Longmire WP: Changing patterns of surgical training and practice. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):632-7

Longo LD: John Whitridge Williams and academic obstetrics in America. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):221-54

Ludmerer KM: Reform at Harvard Medical School, 1869-1909. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):343-70

McPherson MP: 'On the same terms precisely': the women's medical fund and the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):37-40

Marvin HN: Anatomy in Arkansas' Medical College 1879-1979. 'The history of a department. (continued) **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Dec;77(7):253-64; 1981;77(8,9,10):305-12, 347-52, 386-419

Miller EB: Private veterinary colleges in the United States, 1852-1927. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):583-93

Miller RM: Admission of foreign medical graduates to the U.S. **INS Rep** 1979;27(4):6-11

Murray AE: Bright delusion: Presbyterians and African colonization. **J Presbyt Hist** 1980;58(3):224-37

Norwood WF: The CME School of Medicine: its struggle for recognition and status, 1905-1915. **Advent Heritage** 1979;6(2):15-24

Odegaard CE: Minorities in medicine. From receptive passivity to positive action 1966-76. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1977. vii, 164 p.

Otto J: Legacies of Jefferson men to Japanese medicine. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Sep-Oct;90(5 pt 2 Suppl 87):1-10

Spalding P: Women in the Medical College of Georgia. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):221-4

Stetten D: High-powered research and the microscopic viewpoint. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):3-7

Thomas CB: Fulfilling the promise: Hopkins women before World War II. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):40-3

Thorup OA: Thomas Jefferson: founder of two medical schools. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:16-22

Tomes N: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:286-8.

Vermeulen CW: For the greatest good to the largest number. A history of the Medical Center, the University of Chicago. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, 1977. x, 129 p.

Viseltear AJ: Looking back at tomorrow. Commencement address delivered at the Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut, May 24, 1981. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 May-Jun;54(3):219-25

Wangensteen OW, ed: Elias Potter Lyon: Minnesota's leader in medical education. St. Louis, Green, 1981. 292 p. Contributions by J. A. Anderson, E. S. Benson, R. A. Good, J. C. Hinsey, C. H. Hodgson, L. P. Leone, R. J. McCollister, J. A. Myers, L. G. Rigler, H. G. Scheie, D. C. Smith, W. W. Spink, M. B. Visscher, J. H. Westerman, L. G. Wilson.

Weigley ES: Sarah Tyson Rorer: first American dietitian? **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jul;77(1):11-5

USSR

Alikhanian SI: Kafedra genetiki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova—1930-1948 gg. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1320-7

Anton'ev AA, Milich VM, Suvorova KN: K 50-letiiu tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):33-8

Antonov AM: Kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii Saratovskogo ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta 70 let (1911-1981). **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):80-3

Brzheskii VCh: K istorii pervoi v mire kafedry oftal'mologii. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):69-70

Dagurov VG, Miazdrikova AA: Stanovlenie farmakologii v Moskovskom universitete. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):733-7

Demin VN: 50 let prepodavaniia onkologii v ordena Lenina Gosudarstvennom institute dlia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):98-100

Evdokimov PP: Uchastie studentov-medikov Kazani v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii 1870-1880 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):60-2

Grigorian NA: Rol' uchenykh Kazanskogo universiteta v razvitii obshchestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):48-51

Idel'chik KhI: Iz istorii meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):60-4

Kafedre genetiki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova—50 let. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1318-20

Kalnin VV, Al'bitskii VIu: Iz istorii Tartuskogo i Kazanskogo universitetov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):108-10

Khromchenko OM, Sapegina AV: Dvadtsatipiatiletnii opyt usovershenstvovaniia rukovodiashchikh kadrov sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi sluzhby v Tsentral'nom institute usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):51-3

Kochemasova ZN, Dyshko MM: 60 let kafedre mikrobiologii i Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):113-6

Koval'eva EP, Deviatova LN, Kasparova TIu, et al: K 50-letiiu kafedry épidemiologii Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):113-7

Kovrigina MD: 50-letie Tsentral'nogo Instituta Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):4-7

Kuz'min MK, Rumiantsev GI: Razvitie osnovnykh napravlenii profilakticheskoi meditsiny na sanitarno-gigienicheskom fakul'tete (1930-1980). **Sov Med** 1981;(5):115-9

Lavrik SS, Pogrebinskii MB: Traditsii vuza i formirovanie kachestv sovetskogo vracha. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):46-51

Lindenbraten LD: Voprosy prepodavaniia i podgotovki kadrov po rentgenologii i radiologii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Meditsinskaia Radiologiia' (1956-1981). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981;26(10):49-53

Makarov VA: 50 let kafedre normal'noi fiziologii 1-go Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova (1930-1980). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1860-4

Makovický E: Päťdesiat rokov Centrálneho inštitútu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie lekárov, nositeľa Radu Lenina, v Moskve. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):417-20

Matveev MP, Klaishevich GI, Gavriushova LP, et al: Rol' kafedry pediatrii v sisteme poslediplomnogo obucheniia pediatrov (k 50-letiiu Tsentral'nogo ordena V. I. Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul;(7):77-8

Mazurik EV: O pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti N. I. Pirogova v Kamenets—Podol'ske i o ego vzaimosviaziakh s Obshchestvom podol'skikh vrachei (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti N. I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):66-8

Mendrina GI: 100-letie Tomskogo universiteta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):64-7

Mirakhmedov UM: K 60-letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Tashkentskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):74-6

Murav'ev MV: K istorii vyezdnykh tsiklov—progressivnoi formy povysheniia kvalifikatsii vrachei. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):59-63

Ostapiuk FE: Prepodavanie kardiologii v Tsentral'nom Institute Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Instituta). **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):117-8

Palkin BN: Reformy kontsa XVIII—nachala XIX stoletiia v oblasti meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):71-4

Pistak OA, Perekhrestenko PM, Sadovskaia AG: Programma issledovanii po istorii meditsiny i ee znachenie dlia dal'neishego razvitiia zdravookhraneniia, meditsinskogo obrazovaniia i meditsinskoi nauki v USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):7-10

Poletaev SD, Sambetov GA, Chesnovskaia MM, et al: Deiatel'nost' kafedry tuberkuleza Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v period 1931-1980 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):3-6

Roshchin AV, Kozik TV, Arkhangel'skaia LN, et al: Piatidesiatiletie kafedry promyshlennoi gigieny Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):37-41

Shabunin AV: P. F. Lesgaft i razvitie fel'dshersko-akusherskogo

obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(4):57–8
Sheroshevskii AM: Organizatsiia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei-psikhiatrov v Rossii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1230–4
Smol'iannikov AV: Kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei 50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):59–61
Tikotin MA: Peterburgskii zhenskii meditsinskii institut v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):51–4
Tiurin EI, Kovachev VI: Kafedre rentgenologii i radiologii voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):87–9
Trubnikov VF: K 60-letiiu osnovaniia kafedry ortopedii, travmatologii i voenno-polevoi khirurgii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):68–70
Valatkene R: Kaunasskoe meditsinskoe uchilishche im. P. Mazhilisa. **Med Sestra** 1981 Apr;40(4):55–6
Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' I. P. Franka v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):62–5
Zaiko NN: A. A. Bogomolets kak pedagog. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):9–16
Zeligman SB, Kir'iakulov GS: 50 let kafedre anatomii cheloveka Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr;80(4):102–4

Venezuela

Novoa Montero D: El Profesor Luis Noguer Molins y la Universidad Venezolana. Nueva ed. Mérida, Venezuela, (The Author), 1980. 84 p.

Yugoslavia

Godišen zbornik na medicinskiot fakultet vo Skopje: **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:1–536
Popović M: Razvoj Instituta za pomorsku medicinu Ratne mornarice. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):319–26
1947–1977: po povod 30 godini na medicinskiot fakultet Skopje: **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:5–126

EMBRYOLOGY

See also **Generation and Reproduction; Obstetrics**

Kottek SS: Embryology in Talmudic and Midrashic literature. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):299–315

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Roussel M: Ether et chaleur dans l'embryologie aristotélienne: influences archaiques. In: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Maurice Lebel. St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Québec, 1980. p. 157–60.

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Weisser U: Ibn Qaiyim al-Gauziya über die Methoden der Embryologie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):227–39

1700 to Present

Hamburger V: S. Ramón y Cajal, R. G. Harrison, and the beginnings of neuroembryology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):600–16
Oppenheimer JM: Asymmetry revisited. **Am Zool** 1974 Summer;14(3):867–79
Wertz J, Picard JJ: L'élaboration des conceptions sur la gamétogenèse, la fécondation et le développement embryonnaire précoce à la fin du 19e siècle. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):297–304
Willier BH, Oppenheimer JM, ed: Foundations of experimental embryology. 2nd ed., enlarged and with a new introduction, by J. M. Oppenheimer. New York, Hafner, 1974. xx, 271 p. Selections from various authors.
Wolff E: Le développement de la biologie du développement. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):135–42

Czechoslovakia

Cech S: Milan Dvorzhak (k 50-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):121–5

France

Castellani C: Fra preformismo e epigenesi: le teorie di Prevost e Dumas. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):253–68

United States

Benson KR: Problems of individual development: descriptive embryological morphology in America at the turn of the century. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):115–28
Haraway DJ: Ethel Browne Harvey. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:319–21.
Maienschein J: Shifting assumptions in American biology: embryology, 1890–1910. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):89–113

USSR

Tokin BP: O nekotorykh problemakh ėmbriologii i teoreticheskoi biologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):5–18

Yugoslavia

Pošinovec J: Histologija i embriologija u djelu dra Ante Schwarza (u povodu 100. obljetnice njegove smrti). **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):208–10

EMERGENCY CARE

See also **Red Cross; Resuscitation; Transport of Sick and Wounded**

1700 to Present

Austria

Spängler H, Galle P: 70 Jahre Unfallchirurgie an den Wiener Kliniken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):423–8

Germany

Kaiser W, Völker A: Hygiene, Präventiv, und Unfallmedizin in den Schriften des halleschen Ordinarius Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):779–84

Japan

Yatsu M: [Illustrated miscellaneous record of medico-dental and pharmaceutical history: illustrated book on first aid, Kokei's first aid methods (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(12):1006–7
Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous notes on medico-dental and pharmacological history. An illustrated book on emergency care practiced 200 years ago] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1980 Aug 15;56(2):232–3
Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous records of medico-dental and pharmacological history] (Jpn). **Dent Outlook** 1981;57(1):142–3

Spain

Lorenzo Velázquez B: Presentación de dos formularios: 'Formulario de Terapéutica Clínica' (XV edición) y 'Formulario de Urgénica' (XVII edicion). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):211–26

United States

Hirschman JC, Nagel EL: Prehospital mobile emergency care in Miami, Florida. An historical commentary. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):624–34

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Serrano P: Avances en endocrinología. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):459–62

1700 to Present

Gooddy W: Dr. Brown-Sequard in space and time. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:153–9
Laws ER: Functional pituitary tumors. The neurosurgeon and neuroendocrinology. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:3–18
Malef NS: Owen's gland. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):25–54
Mattar E: Reminiscências históricas da endocrinologia. Uma introdução à neuroendocrinologia e suas fronteiras. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):218–22

Belgium

Herlant M: Travaux consacrés aux glandes endocrines parus dans les Archives de Biologie entre 1880 et 1931. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):243–65

Romania

Milcu Sm: The contributions made by Romanian physicians to the development of endocrinology. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):81–6

United States

Harvey AM: James Howard Means and his romance with the thyroid gland. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1158–60
Howard JE: Fuller Albright: the endocrinologists' clinical endocrinologist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):374–81
Knigge KM: Burton Lowell Baker 1912–1978. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):391–4
Raacke ID: Jane Anne Russell. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:610–1.

USSR

Bondar PN: O role uchenykh Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta v razvitii éndokrinologii. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):124–5
Komissarenko PV: Znachenie issledovanii A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razvitii sovremennoi éndokrinologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):388–93
Komissarenko VP: Idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razvitii sovremennoi éndokrinologii. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

See also **Climate; Communicable Disease Control; Diseases and Injuries; Preventive Medicine; Public Health; Statistics and Demography; International Health**

Black FL: Modern isolated pre-agricultural populations as a source of information on prehistoric epidemic patterns. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 37–54.

1450–1700

Mexico

Prem HJ: Seuchengeschichte von Zentralmexiko im 16. Jahrhundert. Ein Modell für die heutige weltweite Seuchensituation? **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24;99(36):1431–2

1700 to Present

Krause RM: The restless tide. The persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D. C., National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p.
Rothman KJ: The rise and fall of epidemiology, 1950–2000 A.D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):600–2

Germany

Howard-Jones N: Friedrich Wolter (1893?–1944): the last anticontagionist. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):372–3
Wagner D: Die Epidemiologie in der Berliner medizinhistorischen Forschung des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):920–3

Great Britain

Lilienfeld AM, Lilienfeld DE: 'The epidemiologic fabric'. II. The London Bridge—it never fell. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):299–304
Lilienfeld DE: Epidemiology 101: III. A 19th century example. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):69–72
Lloyd O: Epidemiology: some early lessons. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1981 Jan;33(1):27–36
Rose G: Professor D.D. Reid, MD Aberdeen, PHD DSc London, FRCP London. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):229–34

South Africa

Ibrahim MA, Kaplan BH, Patrick RC, et al: The legacy of John C. Cassel. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):1–7

United States

Denny FW: Atypical pneumonia and the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):305–16

USSR

Elkin II: Leninskii étap v razvitii épidemiologii. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):3–8
Kovaleva EP, Deviatova LN, Kasparova TIu, et al: K 50-letiiu kafedry épidemiologii Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):113–7
Lebedev NI: Istoricheskie preimushchestva sovetskoi épidemiologii v teorii i praktike profilaktiki infektsionnykh boleznei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):3–6
Sanzharov BN: Deiatel'nost' glavnykh épidemiologov frontov v 1941–1945 gg. **Voen Med Zh** 1980;(12):13–4
Vasil'ev KK: Rol' pervykh Vserossiiskikh sezdov bakteriologov i épidemiologov v bor'be s épidemiiami paraziternykh tifov (k 60-letiiu IV sezda). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):106–9

ETHICS, MEDICAL

See also **Economics, Medical; Licensure and Regulation**

Acuña HR: Etica médica y educación médica. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jun;90(6):471–7
Chapman CB: The importance of being ethical. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):422–39
Fischer-Homberger E: Aerztliche Ethik und ärztliche Standespolitik—ein Aspekt der Geschichte der ärztlichen Ethik. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):395–410
Giuseppe Capella D: El psiquiatra frente a los derechos del hombre. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(3):463–72
Kramer MG: Professionalism and principles of ethics—changing concepts for dentistry. **Pediatr Dent** 1980 Sep;2(3):245–51
McCullough LB: Justice and health care: historical perspectives and precedents. In E. E. Shelp, ed: Justice and health care. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1981. (Philosophy and medicine, Vol. 8), p. 51–71.
Palasz M: Eutanazja w świetle refleksji deontologicznej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):611–13
Phillips WR: Patients, pills, and professionals: the ethics of placebo therapy. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):21–5
Pines S: The oath of Asaph the Physician and Yohanan Ben Zabda: its relation to the Hippocratic Oath and the Doctrina duarum viarum of the Didaché. **Proc Israel Acad Sci Hum** 1971–76;5:223–64
Rachels J: Can ethics provide answers? **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):32–40
Reif AE: Hippocrates and the biomedical scientist: the problems of controlling the dangers of science. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):29–50
Schipperges H: Vindication of the doctor's decisions. **Hexagon Roche** 1981;9(3):1–8

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Lichtenthaeler C: Le serment d'Hippocrate: analyse d'ensemble. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1001–11

500 A.D.–1450

Amundsen DW: Casuistry and professional obligations: the regulation of physicians by the court of conscience in the late Middle Ages. Part II. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Jun;3(2):93–112

Arabic

Levey M: Medical ethics on medieval Islam with special reference to Al-Ruhawi's 'Practical ethics of the physician.' Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1967. 100 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, n.s., Vol. 57, Part 3, 1967).

Germany

Schipperges H: Die Kardinaltugenden im Weltbild der Hildegard von Bingen. **Grenzgeb Wiss** 1980;29(1):19–34

1700 to Present

Bean WB: 'A testament of duty' revisited. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Dec;98(6):795–806

Germany

Bogusz J: Wpływ norymberskiego procesu lekarzy hitlerowskich na kształtowanie się pojęć o dokonywaniu badań na ludziach. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):72–9
Wolfensberger W: The extermination of handicapped people in World War II Germany. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):1–7

Great Britain

Smith FB: Ethics and disease in the later nineteenth century: the Contagious Diseases Acts. **Hist Stud** 1971;15(57):118–35

United States

Cahill LS: Within shouting distance: Paul Ramsey and Richard McCormick

ETHICS, MEDICAL

on method. J Med Philos 1979 Dec;4(4):398–417

Sechzer JA: Historical issues concerning animal experimentation in the United States. Soc Sci Med [F] 1981 Mar;15F(1):13–7

Sechzer JA: The use of animals for experimentation in the United States. Psychopharmacol Bull 1981 Apr;17(2):88–91

USSR

Belov SI: Vrachebnaia étika v kurse istorii meditsiny. Sov Med 1981;(6):116–7

Zimbabwe

Gelfand M: The N'anga, the guardian of the Shona way of life, its ethics and behaviour. Cent Afr J Med 1981 Jul;27(7):146–8

EVOLUTION

Busvine JR: The evolution and mutual adaptation of insects, microorganisms and man. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 55–68.

Cronin JE, Boaz NT, Stringer CB, et al: Tempo and mode in hominid evolution. Nature 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):113–22

Fenner F: Sociocultural change and environmental diseases. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 7–26.

Jope EM: The emergence of man: information from protein systems. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 8;292(1057):121–31

Van der Hammen L: Type-concept, higher classification and evolution. Acta Biotheor (Leiden) 1981;30(1):3–48

Wuketits FM: Das Kausalitätsproblem in der Evolutionslehre. Ein Beitrag zur Strukturgeschichte der Biologie. Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):392–402

Before 500 A.D.

Walker A: Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 8;292(1057):57–64

Wood BA: Tooth size and shape and their relevance to studies of hominid evolution. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 8;292(1057):65–76

Asia

Riehm K: Die Schädelstruktur des Frühmenschen als Ausdruck seines Waldlebens und seiner weiteren Entwicklung. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1980;126(6):884–99

Australia

Thorne AG, Wolpoff MH: Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Jul;55(3):337–49

Hungary

Kretzoi M: The significance of the Rudabánya prehominid finds in hominization research. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 1980;31(4):303–6

1700 to Present

Beloff M: Dr. Darlington's provocative work: the genetic approach to world history. Encounter 1970;35(4):85–8

Churchill FB: The Weismann–Spencer controversy over the inheritance of acquired characters. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 451–68.

Mayr E, Provine WB, ed: The evolutionary synthesis: perspectives on the unification of biology. Cambridge, Mass., and London, England, Harvard University Press, 1980. xi, 487 p. Contributions by M. B. Adams, G. E. Allen, E. Boesiger, R. W. Burkhardt, H. L. Carson, F. B. Churchill, W. Coleman, C. D. Darlington, T. Dobzhansky, E. B. Ford, M. T. Ghiselin, S. J. Gould, V. Hamburger, R. C. Lewontin, C. Limoges, B. Rensch, D. Shapere, G. L. Stebbins, A. Weinstein.

Ridley M: Coadaptation and the inadequacy of natural selection. Br J Hist Sci 1982 Mar;15(1 no 1):45–68

Zirnstein G: Die Erforschung und Bewertung der Lebenserscheinung 'Variabilität' in der Biologie vor 1859. NTM 1981;18(2):58–78

France

Nagel G: Georges Vacher de Lapouge (1854–1936). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Sozialdarwinismus in Frankreich. Freiburg, Schulz, 1975. 109 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 4).

Germany

Dose K: Ernst Haeckel's concept of an evolutionary origin of life. Biosystems 1981;13(4):233–8

Mann G: Ernst Haeckel und der Darwinismus: Popularisierung, Propaganda und Ideologisierung. Medizinhist J 1980;15(3):269–83

Styfhals L: Les prétendues falsifications d'Ernst Haeckel et son triomphe sur ses diffamateurs. Bull Biol Fr Belg 1980;113(4):375–406

Great Britain

Colp R: Charles Darwin's reprobation of nature. 'Clumsy, wasteful, blundering low and horribly cruel.' NY State J Med 1981 Jun;81(7):1116–9

Eiseley L: Darwin and the mysterious Mr. X: new light on the evolutionists. New York and London, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981. xii, 278 p

Gruber HE: Darwin on man: a psychological study of scientific creativity. 2d. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1981. xxvii, 310 p.

Norton B: Fisher and the neo-Darwinian synthesis. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 481–94.

Richards RJ: Instinct and intelligence in British natural theology: some contributions to Darwin's theory of the evolution of behavior. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):193–230

Sheets-Pyenson S: Darwin's data: his reading of natural history journals, 1837–1842. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):231–48

Netherlands

Heimans J: Hugo De Vries and the gene theory. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 469–80.

United States

Cravens H: The triumph of evolution: American scientists and the heredity–environment controversy 1900–1941. [Philadelphia], University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xvi, 351 p.

EXHIBITS

See also **Libraries; Museums**

1700 to Present

Canada

Gray C: Travelling archives depict early days in Canadian medicine. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Sep 6;123(5):426, 430, 432

France

Cotinat L: Les vases de pharmacie à l'exposition de faïences françaises du Grand-Palais (juin–août 1980). Rev Hist Pharm 1981;28(248):49–53

Julien P: Trois expositions. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1980 Dec;47(68 no 27):272–6

United States

Gerdts WH: The art of healing: medicine and science in American art. [Birmingham, Alabama], Birmingham Museum of Art, 1981. 119 p. (Exhibit, Birmingham, 1981).

FAMOUS PERSONS

See also **Art and Medicine; Literature and Medicine; Music and Medicine; Politics; Specific persons under *Biographies***

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Timmons CF: Genetics of the eighteenth dynasty. JAMA 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1525

1700 to Present

Lontainé SZ, Susa E, Varga T: A Habsburgok József nádori ágához tartozók vércsoportvizsgálata. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1980 Oct;20(4):275–81

Pisztora F: A születési arisztokrácia súlya és a származási tévesztmék gyakorisága a Monarchia társadalmában. Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1593–5

Spain

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Los Borbones y el desarrollo de la odontologia en España. Bol Inf Dent (Madr) 1978;Spec no:81–92

United States

Gambill J: Potential problems of detecting and treating psychosis in the White House. Potential psychosis in the White House. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1980;26(4):255–62

Graham SD: Ephraim McDowell (1771–1830). The President's lithotomist. Invest Urol 1981 Nov;19(3):216–7

Robins RS, Rothschild H: Hidden health disabilities and the presidency: medical management and political consideration. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):240–53

FOLK AND POPULAR MEDICINE

See also **Hygiene; Magic and Occult; Primitive Medicine; Quackery; Religion and Medicine; Therapeutic Cults**

Coin rubbing and related folk medicine. JAMA 1981 May 8;245(18):1819

Joannis C: Santé et sagesse traditionnelle. Le Puy, France, Bonneton, 1981. 127 p.

Mittwoch U: Whistling maids and crowing hens—hermaphroditism in folklore and biology. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Summer;24(4):595–606

Africa

Elom-Ntouzo'o E: Médecine, pharmacopées traditionelles et développement en Afrique. Presence Afr 1978;108:38–49

Americas

Ryn L: Los Andes y la medicina. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 May–Jun;9(3):213–30, Jul–Aug;9(4):315–24

Wendorf de Sejas M, Sejas García R: Medicina y psicologia tradicional de la region andina: bibliografia comentada. Nuevos Libros 1980;22–24:1–23

China

Liu X: Psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine. Br J Psychiatry 1981 May;138:429–33

France

Raphaël F: La médecine populaire juive en Alsace. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 287–302.

Great Britain

Lewis TH: Richard Carew on the treatment of a 'Franticke person' in Medieval Cornwall. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1)64–6

Italy

Celant E: L'empirico dei mali e dei rimedi. Palermo, 'Il Vespro', 1979. 173 p.

Spain

Deloncle J: Sobre la terapèutica a través dels sants a Catalunya Nord. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 129–32.

Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Refranes médicos oidos en Aragón. Cuad Aragon Hist Med Cienc (A) 1978. 1980;2:1–99

Before 500 A.D.

Kudlien F: Zur Erforschung archaisch-griechischer 'Zeugungslehren'. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):323–39

500 A.D.–1450

Gerhardt C: Kröte und Igel in schwankhafter Literatur des späten Mittelalters. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):340–57

Hirth W: Popularisierungstendenzen in der mittelalterlichen Fachliteratur. Medizinhist J 1980;15(1/2):70–89

Arabic

Kuz'min MK, Bukharov PL: Ibn–Sina (Avitsenna) i narodnaia meditsina. Feldsher Akush 1981;46(3):50–2

USSR

Dzhanelidze MB: O 'Lechebnoi knige-karabadine' i ee avtore Zaze Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili (k 550-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(5):67–8

1450–1700

Great Britain

Walton MT: Thomas Forestier and the 'False Lechys' of London. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1982 Jan;37(1):71–3

1700 to Present

Baraher T: Promotion and development of research in traditional medicine: the WHO role in countries of the Eastern Mediterranean Region. J Ethnopharmacol 1980 Mar;2(1):75–9

Sequeira MM: A medicina moderna e os curandeiros. Acta Med Port 1980 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):439–41

Werner R: Medicine men (traditional medical practitioners) in primary health care and the role of traditional medicine towards modern medicine. Öff Gesundheitswes 1980;42(9):637–56

Canada

Brunel G, Morissette L: Guérison et ethno-étiologie populaire. Anthropologica 1979;21(1):43–72

France

Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la 'Materia Medica' de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 145–53.

Great Britain

Moskow BS: Dentistry in folk art, XIII: The dentist. Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):99

Pickstone JV: Medical botany (self-help medicine in Victorian England). Mem Proc Manch Lit Philos Soc 1976–77;119:85–95

Rechtman J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729–1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Ireland

Corrigan D: Irish Ethno-botany by Michael Moloney—an early contribution to the concept of ethnopharmacology. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Nov;4(3):343–5

Nigeria

Nwokedike A: Folkmedicine in Iboland/Nigeria. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 58 p.

Sweden

Malet C: La médecine populaire lapone d'après Johan Turi. Boreales 1977;2(2):46–55

United States

Barrow MV: Self-treatment practices in North Florida. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Aug;66(8):840–4

Studer GC: Powwowing: folk medicine or white magic? Pa Mennon Heritage 1980;3(3):17–23

Warner JH: 'Exploring the inner labyrinths of creation': popular microscopy in nineteenth-century America. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1982 Jan;37(1):7–33

Zimbabwe

Gelfand M: The N'anga, the guardian of the Shona way of life, its ethics and behaviour. Cent Afr J Med 1981 Jul;27(7):146–8

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

See also **Nutrition and Diet, Public Health**

Bender AE: The future of our food supplies. R Soc Health J 1981 Aug;101(4):158–62

Rosen IL: Aphrodisiacs in the kitchen. J La State Med Soc 1980 Oct;132(10):155–9

France

Nauroy J: L'équipement technique et le ravitaillement. Med Armees 1980;8(10)spec:845–50

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

Great Britain

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

Walker B: Meat preservation in Scotland. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Feb;101(1):19–28

Morocco

Meyers AR: Famine relief and imperial policy in early modern Morocco: the political functions of public health. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1266–73

1450–1700

Appleby AB: Epidemics and famine in the little ice age 1550–1700. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1980;10:643–63

Great Britain

Dymond D: The famine of 1527 in Essex. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26: 29–40

1700 to Present

Blardone G: Rapports entre alimentation et types de développements. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:35–55

Coppock JB: Food technology [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950. Part II. Oxford, Clarendon, 1978. p. 1399–445.

France

Graham JC: The French connection in the early history of canning. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):374–81

United States

Darby WJ: A perspective on food legislation. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Nov;39(11):413–6

Gussow JD: Who pays the piper? **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):448–66

Hayes AH: Food and drug regulation after 75 years. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1223–6

Janssen WF: Food and Drug Administration celebrates 75 years of consumer protection — an album from the archives. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;96(6):487–94

Janssen WF: The story of the laws behind the labels. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):32–45

Rothschild L: FDA's changing role in food safety. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):28–31

Wiser V: Mary Engle Pennington. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:532–4.

Young JH: The long struggle for the 1906 law. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):12–7

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Jackson BS: Historical aspects of legal drafting in the light of modern theories of cognitive development. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(4):349–69

Great Britain

Reed FA: The fingermark. The prime piece of scientific evidence. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):9–13

500 A.D.–1450

Yugoslavia

Dolenc A: Medizinische Fragen und Aspekte des mittelalterlichen Totentanzes (Ein Beitrag aus Jugoslawien). **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:347–52

1450–1700

France

Billich A: Un procès de sorcellerie à Turckheim en 1628. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 407–10.

1700 to Present

Camp J: One hundred years of medical murder. London, Bodley Head, 1982. 221 p.

Do JP, Lacombe M: Approche philosophique et historique à un enseignement des droits de l'homme. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):233–40

Wright RK, Tate LG: Forensic pathology. Last stronghold of the autopsy. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):57–60

Australia

Edwards GA, Hall W: The case of William Chidley: a study in psychiatry, morality and lunacy law. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):133–9

Burma

Shi NC: Forensic laboratory work in Burma (with special reference to the Office of the Chemical Examiner, Burma). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):173–6

France

Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baumé et la contrefaçon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):103–6

Germany

Mohr HJ: Medizinische und legislatorische Probleme der inneren Leichenschau. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):134–43

Rodegra H: Zur Problematik des ärztlichen Kunstfehlers im 19. Jahrhundert. Arzthaftung im Beziehungsgeflecht von Recht und Medizin. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):370–4

Sognnaes RF: Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

Stahnke J: Häminkristalle—Ludwik Teichmanns Blutnachweis. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):391–413

Great Britain

Colp R: Charles Darwin, Dr. Edward Lane, and the 'Singular Trial' of Robinson v. Robinson and Lane. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):205–13

Eckert WG: The Whitechapel murders: the case of Jack the Ripper. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):53–60

Forbes TR: Early forensic medicine in England: the Angus murder trial. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):296–309

Forbes TR: 'To be dissected and anatomized.' **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):490–2

Greenwald GI, Greenwald MW: Medicolegal progress in inquest of felonious deaths: Westminster, 1761–1866. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun;2(2):193–264

Heritage J: The background to a royal commission. **Med Leg J** 1981;49(pt 2):58–71

Kowitz A: The earliest use of dental evidence in a courtroom: His Majesty's Advocate vs. Pattison et al, High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, Scotland, June 6–7, 1814. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):82–7

Murphy GK: The case of Stanley Setty. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):245–7

Iraq

Ali WM: The establishment and practice of forensic medicine in Iraq. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):81–4

Italy

Robetti I, Iorio M: Università degli Studi di Torino, Istituto di Medicina Legale e delle Assicurazioni. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):321–30

Poland

Markiewicz J: Institute of Forensic Research in Cracow (Poland). Its history, organisation and activity. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1979;29(1):85–92

Raszeja S: Fifty years of the scientific work of Professor Boleslaw Popielski. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):97–100

Rumania

Cotrău M: Procesul doctorului Carol Davila (Iaşi, 1872). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):325–6

United States

Camp FR: Forensic serology in the United States. I. Blood grouping and blood transfusion—historical aspects. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–55

Chase A: Jerome Frank and American psychoanalytic jurisprudence. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):29–54

Eckert WG: Advances in American forensic sciences. California's role. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Jun;2(2):155–61
Eckert WG: Dr. Benjamin M. Vance (1886–1962). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):73–6
Eckert WG: Dr. Harrison Stanford Martland (1883–1954). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):83–4
Eckert WG: The Lindbergh case. A triumph in forensic investigation. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):151–3
Eckert WG: The murder masquerade. The Dozier case. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):71–2
Eckert WG: The St. Valentine's Day massacre. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):67–70
Goddard CH: A history of firearms identification to 1930. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2);155–68
Helpern M: History of the methods of detecting murder. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):61–3
Niyogi SK: Historic development of forensic toxicology in America up to 1978. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sept;1(3):249–64
Oaks R: Perceptions of homosexuality by justices of the peace in colonial Virginia. **J Homosex** 1979–80 Fall-Winter;5(1–2):35–41
Stewart TD: Essentials of forensic anthropology, especially as developed in the United States. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, 1979. xvii, 300 p.
Tedeschi LG: George Burgess Magrath. Tribute to a resting lion. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):169–72
Young JH, Stitt RS: Nutrition quackery. Upholding the right to criticize. **Food Technol** 1981 Dec;:42–7

USSR

Kapustin AV, Panfilenko OA: Osnovnye itogi nauchnoĭ deiatel'nosti Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sudebnoĭ meditsiny za 30 let. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):7–10

GASTROENTEROLOGY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

See also **Surgery–Abdominal**

Antepowicz J: Historia leczenia przetoki okoloodbytniczej. **Wiad Lek** 1981 May 15;34(10):863–6
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):406–10 (continued periodically)

Poland

Antepowicz J: Historia leczenia przetoki okoloodbytniczej w piśmiennictwie polskim. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1;34(11):957–61

1700 to Present

Habeck JO, Habeck C: Die Auskultation der Darmgeräusche — Geschichte und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):596–9
Herrington JL, Sawyers JL: Surgical management of alkaline reflux gastritis and esophagitis. **Surg Annu** 1981;13:341–59
Lindell P: Gastrostomi—enkel metod med många fördelar. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2473–5
Polglase AL: Rectal excision for cancer 1880 to 1980. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):3–4
Rusanov AA: K stoletiiu rezektsii zheludka. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):13–42
Vara López R: Teodoro Billroth (con motivo del centenario de la primera gastrectomía). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):283–310
Veltheer W: History: the dawn of gastric resection. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Aug;33(3):107–14
Wolf S: The psyche and the stomach. A historical vignette. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):605–14
Wondrák E: Ke 100. výročí velkého výkonu v chirurgii žaludku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 28;120(21):646–50

Austria

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Theodor Billroth und die Karzinomchirurgie des Intestinaltraktes. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):693–9
Wyklicky H: Vor hundert Jahren. Billroths erste Pylorusresektion, seine diesbezüglichen Publikationen in der 'Wiener Medizinischen Wochenschrift' und ein Rückblick auf seine Zeit. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):1–13

Germany

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor etwa hundert Jahren (27). **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):255–8

Italy

Lenarduzzi G, Pescarini L, Miotto D: Un precursore dell'esame radiologico del tubo digerente: il prof. G. Vicentini. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):263–4

Poland

Tabeński Z: Wkład polskich chirurgów w rozwój leczenia choroby Hirschsprunga u dzieci. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jun;56(6):695–7

United States

Bonsett CA: The world's first gall bladder surgeon was a Hoosier. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):201
Crispell KR: Beaumont and Dunglison: who was Dunglison? **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:194–8
Myer JS: William Beaumont: a pioneer American physiologist. New ed. of his: Life and letters of Dr. William Beaumont. With historical introductions by E. Brodman and R. E. Shank. Includes reprint of 1833 ed. of Beaumont's Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. St. Louis, Mosby, 1981. xi, 394 p.
Numbers RL, Orr WJ: William Beaumont's reception at home and abroad. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):590–612
Rosenkrantz BG: Sara Claudia Murray Jordan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:387–8.

GENERAL PRACTICE

Phillips TJ: The intellectual roots of family practice. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):26–31

Denmark

Laeger i Sønderjylland indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:11–65

1700 to Present

Curtis P: Three hundred years of family health care: some perspectives. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):323–7

Germany

Mader FH: Zur Geschichte der Famulatur bei Praktischen Aerzten. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1415–8

Great Britain

Phillips WR: Sir James Mackenzie and family medicine. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(7):46, 50
Thomas KB: Attitudes to psychological illness in general practice. A historical cycle complete. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31;283(6300):1157–8

Ireland

Casey M: 50 years of general practice. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):155–8

United States

Amundson LH: The roots of family practice in South Dakota. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):43–8
Donald AG: James Higgins Mcintosh, M.D.: an archetype for the family practitioner? **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 May;76(5):245–8
Hare HJ: First graduate—USD School of Medicine. Lyle Hare, M.D., family practitioner. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):70–1

GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION

See also **Birth Control; Embryology; Genetics and Heredity; Gynecology; Obstetrics; Sex Behavior**

Bullough VL: Age at menarche: a misunderstanding. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;209(4505):365–6
Gebbie DA: Reproductive anthropology—descent through woman. New York, Wiley, 1981. 371 p.
Niccoli O: 'Menstruum quasi monstruum': parti mostruosi e tabù mestruali nel '500. **Quad Stor** 1980;15:402–28

Before 500 A.D.

Kudlien F: Zur Erforschung archaisch-griechischer 'Zeugungslehren'. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):323–39

GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION

500 A.D.–1450

Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Albert le Grand et les problèmes de la sexualité. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):73–93

Wood CT: The doctors' dilemma: sin, salvation, and the menstrual cycle in medieval thought. **Speculum** 1981;56(4):710–27

1450–1700

Great Britain

Keele KD: William Harvey and the physiology of reproduction. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb;24(1):3–7

1700 to Present

Betteridge KJ: An historical look at embryo transfer. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):1–13

Eskes TK: Classic illustrations: Researches on prenatal life. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):435–6

Zirnstein G: Die Erforschung und Bewertung der Lebenserscheinung 'Variabilität' in der Biologie vor 1859. **NTM** 1981;18(2):58–78

South Africa

Ibrahim MA, Kaplan BH, Patrick RC, et al: The legacy of John C. Cassel. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):1–7

United States

Chavkin W: Occupational hazards to reproduction: a review essay and annotated bibliography. **Feminist Stud** 1979;5(2):310–25

Michel D: Corps sauvages, corps étranges. **Dix Huit Siecle** 1977;9:27–38

Ramsey EM: The story of spiral arteries. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Aug;26(8):393–9

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

See also Generation and Reproduction

Schulz–Schaeffer J: History of cytogenetics. In his: Cytogenetics—plants, animals, humans. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 2–29.

Before 500 A.D.

Australia

Thorne AG, Wolpoff MH: Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):337–49

Egypt

Czeizel A: Life and death [of] Tutankhamun from human genetic aspects. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(1):40–3

Timmons CP: Genetics of the eighteenth dynasty. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1525

500 A.D.–1450

Bouchard CB: Consanguinity and noble marriages in the tenth and eleventh centuries. **Speculum** 1981 Apr;56(2):268–87

1450–1700

Belgium

McKusick VA: The human genome through the eyes of Mercator and Vesalius. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:66–90

1700 to Present

Beloff M: Dr. Darlington's provocative work: the genetic approach to world history. **Encounter** 1970;35(4):85–8

Campbell A: Some general questions about movable elements and their implications. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45(1):1–9

Churchill FB: The Weismann–Spencer controversy over the inheritance of acquired characters. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 451–68.

Cock AG: William Bateson's pilgrimages to Brno. Cesty Williama Batesona do Brna. **Folia Mendeliana** 1980;65(15):243–50

Guédès M: Qu'est-ce qu'un mendélien? **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:69–75

Hilts VL: Obeying the laws of hereditary descent: phrenological views on inheritance and eugenics. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):62–77

Hulse FS: Habits, habitats, and heredity: a brief history of studies in human plasticity. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):495–501

Jörgensen G: Spiel und Sport aus genetisch–phylogenetischer Sicht. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19;123(25):1039–42

Mann G: The Third International Eugenics Congress, 1932. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):338–9

Mayr E, Provine WB, ed: The evolutionary synthesis: perspectives on the unification of biology. Cambridge, Mass., and London, England, Harvard University Press, 1980. xi, 487 p. Contributions by M. B. Adams, G. E. Allen, E. Boesiger, R. W. Burkhardt, H. L. Carson, F. B. Churchill, W. Coleman, C. D. Darlington, T. Dobzhansky, E. B. Ford, M. T. Ghiselin, S. J. Gould, V. Hamburger, R. C. Lewontin, C. Limoges, B. Rensch, D. Shapere, G. L. Stebbins, A. Weinstein.

Oppitz R: Freiherr von Ehrenfels (1859–1932) und die Entwicklung des 'Neuen Menschen' zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 256 p.

Peters DS: Das Biogenetische Grundgesetz—Vorgeschichte und Folgerungen. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):57–69

Pisztora F: A születési arisztokrácia súlya és a származási téveszmék gyakorisága a Monarchia társadalmában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1593–5

Pollitzer WS: The development of genetics and population studies. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):483–9

Sandler IL: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis—a precursor of Mendelian genetics?: an inquiry into the biological ideas of Maupertuis, the Mendelian principles of heredity and the nature of the precursor. Ph.D. diss. University of Washington. Seattle, 1979. 265 leaves.

Witkop CJ: History of genetics in dentistry. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):13–26

China

Lo WH, Wu M: Medical genetics in China. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(3):257–60

Renkonen KO: Old Chinese observation correlated to ABO groups. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):279

Denmark

Czeizel E: Tage Kemp, a nagy dán orvos-genetikus, az első genetikai tanácsadó megalapítója. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15;121(24):1460–2

France

Borie J: Mythologies de l'hérédité au XIXe siècle. Paris, Editions Galilée, 1981. 215 p.

Germany

Glass B: A hidden chapter of German eugenics between the two world wars. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981;125(5):357–67

Lilienthal G: 'Rheinlandbastarde', Rassenhygiene und das Problem der rassenideologischen Kontinuität. Zur Untersuchung von Reiner Pommerin: 'Sterilisierung der Rheinlandbastarde'. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):426–36

Pirchner F: Wilhelm Weinberg's contribution to quantitative genetics. **Folia Mendeliana** 1978;13(63):261–6

Saha MS: The Carl Correns papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1981 Nov;21:1–6

Great Britain

Norton B: Fisher and the neo–Darwinian synthesis. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 481–94.

Scott–Moncrieff R: The classical period in chemical genetics; recollections of Muriel Wheldale Onslow, Robert and Gertrude Robinson and J. B. S. Haldane. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):125–54

Sinohara H: [Archibald Edward Garrod (1857–1936): a biographical essay (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1155–72

Netherlands

Heimans J: Hugo De Vries and the gene theory. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 469–80.

Opitz JM: In memoriam: Petrus Johannes Waardenburg, 1886–1979. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):35–9

Norway

Roll–Hansen N: Eugenics before World War II; the case of Norway. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):269–98

Sweden

Hed HM, Rasmuson M: Cohort study of opportunity for selection on two Swedish 19th century parishes with a survey of other estimates. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):78–83

United States

Allen G: The transformation of a science: T. H. Morgan and the emergence of a new American biology. In Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. p. 173–210.

Bird RD, Allen G: The J.H.B. Archive report: the papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin, eugenicist. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):339–53

Carlson EA: Genes, radiation, and society. The life and work of H. J. Muller. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1981. xiv, 457 p.

Carmelli D, Hasstedt S, Andersen S: Demography and genetics of human twinning in the Utah Mormon Genealogy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:81–93

Caspari EW, Allen GE, et al: Controversial geneticist and creative biologist. [Richard B. Goldschmidt] A critical review on his contributions. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 35:1–154

Cravens H: The triumph of evolution: American scientists and the heredity–environment controversy 1900–1941. [Philadelphia], University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xvi, 351 p.

Eichwald EJ, Silmser CR: H–Y and serendipity. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(1):6–8

Fuller MB: Thomas Hunt Morgan papers at the American Philosophical Society. **Mendel Newsl** 1981 Nov;21:6–8

Gershon ES: The historical context of Franz Kallmann and psychiatric genetics. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):273–6

Karp LE: Adrien Bleyer: in the right place at the wrong time. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(3):209–11

Lederberg J: Edward Lawrie Tatum. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:1–5

McCarty M: Reminiscences of the early days of transformation. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:1–15

McCoy JJ: The cancer lady: Maud Slye and her heredity studies. Nashville, Nelson, 1977. 191 p.

Mehler B: Madge Thurlow Macklin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:451–2.

On the rôle of Laurence H. Synder in the development of human and medical genetics in the United States; an oral history tape interview: **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(4):449–68

Reed SC: A short history of genetic counseling. Minneapolis, Dight Institute for Human Genetics of the Univ. of Minnesota, 1974. p. 1–10. (Bull. 14).

Russel ES: A century of mammalian genetics and cancer, 1929–2029, a view at midpassage. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:xi–xiv

USSR

Alikhanian SI: Kafedra genetiki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova—1930–1948 gg. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1320–7

Davidenkova EF: Znachenie nauchnogo naslediia S. N. Davidenkova v razvitii klinicheskoi genetiki (k 100-letiiu so dnai rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):112–6

Kafedre genetiki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova—50 let: **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1313–20

GERONTOLOGY

See also **Human Development and Growth**

United States

Cole T: The ideology of old age and death in American history. **Am Q** 1979;31(2):223–31

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Kudlien F: Die medizinischen Aspekte der antiken Unsterblichkeitsvorstellung. **Rheinl Mus Bonn** 1978;N.F.121:218–25

1450–1700

United States

Boyett GW: Aging in seventeenth-century New England. **N Engl Hist Geneal Regist** 1980 Jul;134:181–93

1700 to Present

Austrian R: Pneumonia in the later years. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):481–9

Gruman GJ, ed: The 'Fixed period' controversy: prelude to modern ageism. New York, Arno Press, 1979. Various paginations. Reprint of passages by George M. Beard, William Osler, and James Crichton–Browne.

Ryant C: Comment: oral history and gerontology. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):104–5

Schulz R, Schulz H, Hartman D: Experimental social gerontology: a social psychological perspective. **J Soc Issues** 1980;36(2):30–46

Stoddard S: The hospice movement. Briarcliff Manor, N. Y., Stein and Day, 1978. xviii, 266 p.

Austria

Hofecker G, Seitelberger F: The state and goals of basic research in gerontology in Austria. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(2):91–6

Great Britain

Thomson WA: The hospice tradition. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):90–1

Williamson J: Three views on geriatric medicine: 3. Notes on the historical development of geriatric medicine as a medical specialty. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):144–8

United States

Delprato DJ: The reactional biography concept: early contribution to a perspective for the psychology of aging. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(5):314–22

Rosenwaike I: A note on new estimates of the mortality of the extreme aged. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):257–66

USSR

Chebotarev DF: Idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa razvitie sovremenno i gerontologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):400–6

Nikitin VN, Perskii EE, Utevskii LA: Molekuliarnye mekhanizmy vozrastnogo razvitiia kollagenovykh struktur i teoriia stareniia A. A. Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):407–12

Nikitin VN, Perskii EE, Utevskaia LA: Uchenie A. A. Bogomol'tsa o roli soedinitel'noi tkani v starenii i sovremennye predstavleniia o mekhanizmakh vozrastnogo razvitiia kollagenovyk struktur. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):30–9

GYNECOLOGY

See also **Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction; Obstetrics**

Krautz H: Gedanken zur Geschichte der Frauenheilkunde. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(11):593–616

Thornton JL, Want PC: Antique books in the library of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):337–45

Bulgaria

Stoimenov G: Istoriia na bŭlgarskoto akusherstvo i ginekologiia. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):395–401

Spain

Botella Llusiá J: La ginecología de Cataluña vista por un madrileño. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 163–84.

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Gewargis AA: Gynäkologisches aus dem Kamil as-Sina a At Tibbiya des Ali ibn Al-Abbas Al-Magusi. Die Abschnitte über Anatomie, Pathologie und konservative Therapie des nichtschwangeren Uterus. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1980. 153 p.

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Rilettura e commento dell'opera 'De Mulierum passionibus' di Trotula de Ruggiero, o Trocta Salernitana. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 17;72(46):3123–31

1700 to Present

Lenzi F: Nota informativa sull'U.P.I.G.O. e sull'U.E.M.S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):153–5

Czechoslovakia

Kvíz D: Příspěvek k historiografii moravské gynekologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):142–52

Sebek V: Josef Jerie—jeho život, doba, činnost, zásluhy. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):55–68

Germany

Kirchhoff H: 40 Jahre miterlebte wissenschaftliche Forschung auf dem Gebiet der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Ther Ggw** 1981

GYNECOLOGY

Jul;120(7):654–60

Böhmer F: Alfred Hegar—Zum 150. Geburtstag. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1522–3

Schneck P: Wilhelm Liepmann (1878–1939) und die soziale Gynäkologie im Spiegel der Aktenbestände des Archivs der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. NTM 1980;17(2):102–20

Semm K, Giese KP: Ernst Gräfenberg, das Leben und Werk des Kieler Facharztes. Zum 100. Geburtstag am 26. September 1981. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):444–8

Great Britain

Wilbush J: Historical perspective: Tilt, E. J. and the change of life (1857)—the only work on the subject in the English language. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):259–67

Philippines

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Honoria Acosta Sison' pioneer gynecologist and obstetrician. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):178

Poland

Królikowska M: XXXV-lecie ginekologii i położnictwa w Akademii Medycznej w Lodzi. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):973–9

South Africa

Daubenton F: Professor Cuthbert Crichton—the man and his times. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1064–75

Sharp RG: Tribute to a great teacher. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1059–64

Switzerland

Stamm H: 75 Jahre Société de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de la Suisse Romande—70 Jahre Gynäkologische Gesellschaft der deutschen Schweiz. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):313–30

United States

Dwork D: Sophia Josephine Kleegman. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:398–400.

Gordon L: Lena Levine. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:419–20.

Ramsey EM: The story of spiral arteries. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Aug;26(8):393–9

Reproductive immunology. A festschrift in honor of Dr. Saul B. Gusberg.: **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):i–vii, 427–560

Wilbush J: Climacteric symptom formation: Donovan's contribution. **Maturitas** 1981 Aug;3(2):99–105

USSR

Gerasimovich GT: Belorusskomu Nauchnomu Meditsinskomu obshchestvu Akusherov-Ginekologov 50 let. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):59–61

HEALTH EDUCATION

See also **Hygiene; Preventive Medicine; Public Health**

United States

Struna NL: Sport and colonial education: a cultural perspective. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):117–25

1700 to Present

Grosshans OR: Biographical research in health education. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):40–1

Netherlands

Kerkhoff AH: Het eerste Nederlandstalige tijdschrift op het terrein van gezondheids- voorlichting in de negentiende eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 21;125(47):1935–40

United States

Contento I: Thinking about nutrition education: what to teach, how to teach it, and what to measure. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):421–47

Edwards R: Graham-Kellogg, early American contributors to health education. **J Sch Health** 1981 Nov;51(9):589–91

Gussow JD: Food and nutrition education: a redefinition. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):411–6

Gussow JD: Who pays the piper? **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):448–66

Penland LR: Sex education in 1900, 1940 and 1980: an historical sketch. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):305–9

Strong C: Historical research: does it apply to health education? **Health Educ (Wash)** 1981 Jul–Aug;12(4):34–5

Young JH: Adelle Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:179–80.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

1700 to Present

Werner R: Medicine men (traditional medical practitioners) in primary health care and the role of traditional medicine towards modern medicine. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1980;42(9):637–56

Canada

Kutcher SP: Toronto's metaphysicians: the social gospel and medical professionalization in Victorian Toronto. **HSTC Bull** 1981;5(1):41–51

Germany

Hinze E: Feldscherer und Feldmedici in deutschen wie fremden Heeren und Flotten. (Biographisches Lexikon deutscher Militärärzte bis 1870) Band I. Hannover, Im Selbstverlag, 1979. 43 p.

United States

Weiss GN, Weiss EB: The health care profession on the threshold of the eighties: physician and nurse. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):151–4

USSR

Izrovskii AG: Fel'dshera i akusherki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(11):41–4

Khromchenko OM, Sapegina AV: Dvadtsatipiatiletnii opyt usovershenstvovaniia rukovodiashchikh kadrov sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi sluzhby v Tsentral'nom institute usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):51–3

Korsunskii MA: Voennyi fel'dsher F. E. Lazimir. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(12):41–4

Shabunin AV: P. F. Lesgaft i razvitie fel'dshersko-akusherskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(4):57–8

HEMATOLOGY

See also **Blood Transfusion; Cardiology and Circulatory System**

Before 500 A.D.

Spain

Bernard J, Wintrobe M, Faure E, et al: Le sang d'Altamira ou la naissance de l'hématologie. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(4):249–51

1700 to Present

Gutt RW: The development of hematology. **Hexagon Roche** 1981;9(3):9–16

Owen CA: The revolution of concepts of coagulation. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:5–10

Wintrobe B: Mrs. Wintrobe writes about her husband. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):59–64

France

Bernard J: Evolution de l'hématologie. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):453–8

Binet JL: Les premiers clichés du sang. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(2):135–7

Germany

Stahnke J: Häminkristalle—Ludwik Teichmanns Blutnachweis. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):391–413

Japan

Oguro M: [Late Dr. Satoru Inagaki, a member of the Council of the Japan Society of Clinical Hematology: his life and contributions] (Jpn) **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1532–3

Netherlands

Hollán SR: An appreciation: J. J. van Loghem. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):5–22

Rumania

Gingold N: Data concerning the foundation of the Romanian Society of Hematology. Med Interne 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):99–100

United States

Lemon HM: Motivation in cancer education, with an appreciation of Dr. Henry Jackson, Jr., pioneer medical oncologist-hematologist (1892–1968). Med Pediatr Oncol 1980;8(4):407–22
McMillan CW: Evolution of modern concepts of hemostasis. A backward glance at the discoveries that made modern practice possible. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1981 Spring;3(1):97–103

Yugoslavia

Stručno-znanstveni sastanak u povodu tridesete obljetnice osnutka sekcije za hematologiju i transfuziologiju ZLH (1948–1978). Lijec Vjesn 1981;103(3):105–30

HERBALS

See also Botany; Printing and Bibliography

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Dirckx JH: Virgil and medicine. JAMA 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1326–9

500 A.D.–1450

Riddle JM: Pseudo-Dioscorides' Ex herbis femininis and early medieval medical botany. J Hist Biol 1981 Spring;14(1):43–81

Arabic

Johnstone P: Arab herbals and herbalists. In: Mashriq. Proc. of the Eastern Mediterranean Seminar ... 1977–1978. Manchester, University, 1980. p. 19–24.

1450–1700

Germany

Dilg P: Vom Ansehen der Arzneikunst; historische Reflexionen in Kräuterbüchern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(1):64–79
Plowman T: Brunfelsia in ethnomedicine. Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ 1977;25:289–320

Great Britain

Callery BG: Ancients, moderns and reliable friends: stated sources of some English herbals. J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 1978;8(4):435–44

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Pickstone JV: Medical botany (self-help medicine in Victorian England). Mem Proc Manch Lit Philos Soc 1976–77;119:85–95

HISTOLOGY

See also Anatomy

Before 500 A.D.

USSR

Reyman TA, Goodman M: The histology of ancient mammoth tissue. Paleopathol Newsl 1981 Jan;33:13–5

1700 to Present

Czechoslovakia

Cech S: Milan Dvorzhak (k 50-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Jul;79(7):121–5

Rumania

Diculescu I, Onicescu D: At the hundredth anniversary of the Department of Histology of the Bucharest Faculty of Medicine. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):199–204
Munteanu A, Dobrescu G, Coţuţiu C, et al: The 100th anniversary of the Jassy Faculty of Medicine and an historical approach to the evolution of its department of histology. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):371–3

United States

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. III. Birth of the Stain Commission, 1922–3. Stain Technol 1981 Jan;56(1):1–17
Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. Stain Technol 1981 May;56(3):135–42
Haraway DJ: Ethel Browne Harvey. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:319–21.

Yugoslavia

Posinovec J: Histologija i embriologija u djelu dra Ante Schwarza (u povodu 100. obljetnice njegove smrti). Lijec Vjesn 1980 Apr;102(4):208–10

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Anderson JW: The methodology of psychological biography. J Interdiscip Hist 1981;11:455–75
Aulizio F: Principi per una rinnovato metodologia nella ricerca e nell' insegnamento della storia della medicina. Med Secoli 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):129–34
Padgug RA: Sexual matters: on conceptualizing sexuality in history. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:3–23
Scarborough J: The Galenic question. Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(1):1–31
Schneider W: Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Systema Pharmaceuticum. (Zur statistischen Auswertung von Quellen zur Arzneimittelgeschichte). Braunschweig, 1978. 67 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 18).
Weimann KH: Paracelsus-Lexikographie in vier Jahrhunderten. Medizinhist J 1981;16(1–2):167–95

Hungary

Antall J: Az orvostörténelem helyzete Magyarországon. Orv Hetil 1981 Mar 8;122(10):555–60

Japan

Maruyama H, et al: [My way of medical history study] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1978;50:11–48

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Kudlien F: A new testimony for Erasistratus? Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):137–42
Lichtenthaeler C: Outé gar istori èrkoun to proton therapeuontes agnoin. Hermes 1979, 1978;107(3):270–86
Radt SL: Zu Thukydides' Pestbeschreibung. Mnemosyne 1978;31:233–45; 1979;32:163

500 A.D.–1450

Byzantium

Théodoridès J: Quelle était la maladie décrite par l'historien Agathias (VIe siècle A.D.)? Hist Sci Med 1981;15(2):153–8

1450–1700

Spain

Ehlers AP: Medizinisches und Pharmazeutisches in Bernal Diaz del Castillos, 'Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-España,' Madrid, 1632. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 118 p.

1700 to Present

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. Surv Sources Newsl 1975–1981;1(1–10):various pagings
Ash L, Murray MA, ed: Serial publications containing medical classics. An index to citations in Garrison/Morton (3rd edition, 1970). 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Bethany, Connecticut, The Antiquarium, 1979, x, 169 p.
Babini J: Historia de la ciencia versus historia de la medicina. Medicina (B Aires) 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):486–8

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

Bennett E: Research designs: the historical method. MCN 1981 Nov-Dec;6(6):391

Beatty J: Essay review: life science in the twentieth century. Ann Sci 1981;38(2):207–16

Brock WH: Liebigiana: old and new perspectives. Hist Sci 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):201–18

Brozek J, Pongratz LJ, ed: Historiography of modern psychology: aims, resources, approaches. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. 336 p. Contributions by R. Ardila, M. G. Ash, L. T. Benjamin, W. Bringmann, R. Lück, E. Ross, M. Sokal, H. Thomae, G. A. Ungerer, R. I. Watson, M. Wertheimer, W. Woodward, L. J. Pongratz.

Bujosa i Homar F: La clínica y su historiografía. Dynamis 1981;1:131–43

Condran GA: The completeness of 1900 mortality data collected by registration and enumeration for rural and urban parts of states: estimates using the Chandra Sekar–Deming technique. Hist Methods 1980;13(3):163–9

Demaitre L, Opsomer-Halleux C: Ancient medical recipes and the computer: the Thesaurus project. Pharm Hist 1981;23(2):87–9

Ebel H, et al: The psychohistory of history: a symposium. J Psychohist 1981 Winter;8(3):239–79

Eckardt G: Einleitung: Bemerkungen zum Anliegen psychologiegeschichtlicher Forschung. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 7–20.

Eissler KR: K. R. Eissler on errors regarding Freud. Int J Psychoanal 1981;62(3):371–2

Friedländer S: History and psychoanalysis. An inquiry into the possibilities and limits of psychohistory. New York and London, Holmes & Meier, 1978. 175 p. (Translation of French edition, 1975).

Galdston I: Social and historical foundations of modern medicine. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1981. xiv, 447 p. (Reprinted articles from various sources)

Georgievskiĭ AS, Tel'nov IV: Sistemnyĭ podkhod v istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniiakh. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(6):52–5

Goodman OR: Biographical research in health education. Health Educ (Wash) 1981 Sep-Oct;12(5):40–1

Hahn R: A bibliography of quantitative studies on science and its history. Berkeley, Office for History of Science, 1980. 84 p. (Berkeley Papers in History of Science, 3).

Judson HF: Reflections on the historiography of molecular biology. Minerva 1980 Autumn;18(3):369–421

Ladurie E LeRoy: The territory of the historian. Translated from the French by B. and S. Reynolds. Hassocks, Sussex (England), Harvester Press, 1979. viii, 345 p.

Lichtenthaeler C: Chronologische und gedankliche Bezugssysteme in und um 'Ueber die alte Medizin'. XI. Hippokratische Studie. Genève, Droz, 1980. 30 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la médecine, VI).

Litman RA: Psychology's histories: some new ones and a bit about their predecessors—an essay review. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Oct;17(4):516–32

Longrigg J: Superlative achievement and comparative neglect: Alexandrian medical science and modern historical research. Hist Sci 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):155–200

Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog. Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(1):79–96

Marshall ME: Biographical genre and biographical archetype: five studies of Gustav Theodor Fechner. Stor Crit Psicol 1980;1:197–210

Pastore N: Dr. High on history. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Oct;17(4):486–9

Rousseau GS: Literature and medicine: the state of the field. Isis 1981 Sep;72(263):406–24

Ryant C: Comment: oral history and gerontology. Gerontologist 1981 Feb;21(1):104–5

Ryant C: Oral history and psychohistory. J Psychohist 1981 Winter;8(3):307–18

Salov VI: Vtorzhenie psikhoanaliza v burzhuaznuiu istoriografiiu. (Rus). Nov Noveishaia Istor 1972;(4):89–105

Schmidt C: Alchemists, critics and psychohistorians. J Psychohist 1981 Winter;8(3):337–67

Servais P, Roger PH: Les archives médicales hospitalières: organisation et possibilités d'utilisation. Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1980;18:71–96

Taylor LS: Technical accuracy in historical writing. Health Phys 1981 May;40(5):595–9

Whitrow M: A classification scheme for the history of science, medicine and technology. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 318–30.

Wilson S: Death and the social historians: some recent books in French and English. Social Hist (Canada) 1980;5:435–51

Americas

Risse GB: Medical history in Latin America. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):231–45

Austria

Bauer R: Der Wiener Sozialmediziner Ludwig Teleky (1872–1957) und seine 'History of factory and mine hygiene'. Wien Med Wochenschr 1981 Oct 15;131(19):479–83

Belgium

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin et les aspects moléculaires de la biologie. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1979 Nov 30;134(10):604–16

Bulgaria

Kalŭdov I, et al: Prof. Dr. George Pavlov (a centennial of his birth). Vet Med Nauki 1981;18(2):3–9

Canada

Sherrington A: Canadian medical periodicals on microfiche. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 15;124(4):361–2

China

[Papers on Chinese medicine and on the study of medical history in China.] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1980;10(1):1–46

Czechoslovakia

Peldáz J: K úmrtí prof. MUDr. Vladislava Kruty, DrSc. Cesk Fysiol 1980 Mar;29(2):159–70

Denmark

Schaeffer A, Kruse E: Danske farmacihistoriske arbejder efter året 1800. En kortfattet oversigt med bibliografi. 2. ed. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1982. 229 p.

France

Allan NM: Gustave Alexandre Liétard, orientalist and physician. Med Hist 1981 Jan;25(1):85–8

Biraben JN: André Armengaud, 1920–1980. Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:7–10

Leuilliot P: Problèmes de méthode: histoire (et archives) de la santé. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 11–17.

Sedgwick P: Michel Foucault: the anti-history of psychiatry. Psychol Med 1981 May;11(2):235–48

Spagnoli PG: Philippe Ariès, historian of the family. J Fam Hist 1981 Winter;6(4):434–41

Germany

Förderer C: Medizin- und geistesgeschichtliche Vorläufer klinisch-psychiatrischer Biographik in der Epoche der Aufklärung und Romantik. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 151 p.

Harig G: Bemerkungen zum medizinhistorischen Unterricht in der DDR. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):383–5

Koch HT: Julius Rosenbaum (1807–1874) als Medizinhistoriker. NTM 1981;18(1):84–90

Kollesch J: Das Berliner Corpus der antiken Aerzte. Clio Med 1981 Sep;16(1):45–7

Krafft F: Forschungsberichte und Spezial-Bibliographien. Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 1980;3(3–4):127–88

Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949): Arzt, Medizinhistoriker, Medizinphilosoph (Biographisches, Ergographisches). 1. Teil. Zur Biographie. Medizinhist J 1980;15(1/2):16–43

Schipperges H: Walther Schönfeld (1888–1977) und seine Verdienste als Medizinhistoriker. Hautarzt 1980 Aug;31(8):441–3

Snyder C: Julius Hirschberg, the neglected historian of ophthalmology. Am J Ophthalmol 1981 May;91(5):664–76

Wankmüller A: Entstehung des 'Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie' von Adlung und Urdang. Pharm Ztg 1980;125:403–6

Wussing H: 75 Jahre Karl-Sudhoff-Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften am Bereich Medizin der Karl-Marx-Universität. NTM 1981;18(1):2–3

Great Britain

Beloff M: Dr. Darlington's provocative work: the genetic approach to world history. Encounter 1970;35(4):83–8

Benson B, Wall R: Historical demography in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in the absence of the civil registers. Local Popul Stud (Matlock) 1981 Spring;26:14–28

Carter HE: Who needs veterinary history? J Small Anim Pract 1981 Apr;22(4):175–6

Elvin M, et al: The work of Joseph Needham. Past Present 1980;87:17–53

India

Broehl WG, McGee VE: Content analysis in psychohistory: a study of three lieutenants in the Indian mutiny, 1857–58. J Psychohist 1981 Winter;8(3):281–306

Japan

Nakagawa Y: [Medical history in the medical education] (*Jpn*). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:2–10

Poland

Brzeziński T: Die Entwicklung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts in Polen. **NTM** 1981;18(2):98–108
Tadeusz Bilikiewicz (1901–1980)—historyk medycyny i filozof. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(2):435–48

Portugal

Rocchietta S: Le pubblicazioni di storia della farmacia portoghese negli anni '70. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3679–84

Spain

Balaguer Perigüell E: La historia en la medicina. **Real Acad Med Zaragoza** 1980;34, Curso 1979;:100–16
García Ballester L: In memoriam Dr. Vicente Peset Llorca (1914–1981). **Dynamis** 1981;1:221–2
Holmes JD: A new look at Spanish Louisiana census accounts: the recent historiography of Antonio Acosta. **LA Hist** 1980;21(1):77–86
Holmes JD: A new look at Spanish Louisiana census accounts: the recent historiography of Antonio Acosta. **LA Hist** 1980;21(1):77–86
López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina en la obra de Laín Entralgo. **Dynamis** 1981;1:231–9

Switzerland

Ledermann F: L'histoire de la pharmacie dans les 'Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae', une bibliographie entre 1926 et 1979. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(3):93–6
Lichtenthaeler C: [A tribute to Hans Diller.] **Hermes** 1979;109:270–86
Pfohl G: Medizin und Philologie—Allgemeine humanistische Bildung als Anliegen des Schweizer Medizinhistorikers Charles Lichtenthaeler. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1651
Walser HH: Der Weg der Schweizer Psychiatrie ins zwanzigste Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):97–108

United States

Bossett CA: G. W. H. Kemper, M.D. (1839–1927), Indiana medical historian. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):424
Brieger GH: Fielding H. Garrison: the man and his book. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):1–21
Brieger GH: The history of medicine and the history of science. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):537–40
Brodman E: Education and attitudes of early medical librarians to their work: a discussion based on the oral history project of the Medical Library Association. **J Libr Hist** 1980;15(2):167–82
Brodman E: Possible uses of MLA's oral history taped interviews. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jan;69(1):34–6
Buchwald H: The scientist-surgeon. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):245–6
Christen AG: The oral history interview: a treasurehouse for present and future dental historiographers. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):8–14
Christy TE: The need for historical research in nursing. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Jun;4(2):227–8
Churchill FB: In search of the new biology: an epilogue. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):177–91
David Shakow, Ph.D., 1901–1981: In Memoriam. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(3):383–7
Ebbert A, et al: [Reminiscences and appreciations of Madeline E. Stanton] Contributions by L. G. Wilson, L. G. Stevenson, T. R. Forbes, S. B. Nuland, F. Gyorgyey, J. Bylebyl, G. L. Geison, W. Le Fanu, G. Robinson. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):129–50
Feinstein HM: Family therapy for the historian?—The case of William James. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):97–107
Has the Republic no need of learning?: **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):257–9
Hine ME: The status of the teaching of dental history: 1980. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):102–4
Hirsch HN: Clio on the couch. **World Polit** 1980;32(3):406–24
Hughes TP: Convergent themes in the history of science, medicine, and technology. **Technol Cult** 1981 Jul;22(3):550–8
Mrtek RG: Absent the incentive: an example of contemporary history. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(4):145–51
Ross D: In memoriam: Robert I. Watson, Sr. 1909–1980. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–2
Schnell RL: Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612
Straight WM: Florida's medical historian—J. Webster Merritt. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):860–5
Strong C: Historical research: does it apply to health education? **Health Educ (Wash)** 1981 Jul–Aug;12(4):34–5
Thackray A: The pre-history of an academic discipline: the study of the history of science in the United States, 1891–1941. **Minerva** 1980 Autumn;18(3):448–73
Thomas EH: Madeline Earle Stanton, disciple: the years 1920 to 1941. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):151–67
Wilson HB: The Medical Annals Committee [interview by B. Taylor]. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):79–83
Wilson L: Schizophrenia in learned societies: professionalism vs. scholarship. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):5–8
Wilson LG: Madeline Earle Stanton 1898–1980. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jul;69(3):357–8

USSR

Bachev VI: Mestnaia periodicheskaia pechat' kak istoriko-meditsinskii istochnik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):56–8
Belov SI: Vrachebnaia étika v kurse istorii meditsiny. **Sov Med** 1981;(6):116–7
Duplenko KF, Leonenko NA, Kogan VIa, et al: Organizatsiia istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii v Ukrainskoi SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):57–9
Iarovinskii MIa: K otsenke pamiatnikov istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):72–4
Militsina IK, Kartasheva LA: K voprosu informatsionnogo obespecheniia i informatsionnoi znachimosti istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):67–9
Piatak OA, Perekhrestenko PM, Sadovskaia AG: Programma issledovanii po istorii meditsiny i ee znachenie dlia dal'neishego razvitiia zdravookhraneniia, meditsinskogo obrazovaniia i meditsinskoi nauki v USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):7–10
Serebrennikov AB: Dnevniki, memuary, épistoliarnye materialy kak istochniki dlia izucheniia istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):63–6

Venezuela

Osuna A: Una biografía del Dr. Ambrosio Perera. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):71–85
Velez Boza F: Homenaje a la memoria del Dr. Jesus A. Yerena. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):91–100

HOMEOPATHY

Otten HH: Pedra de mijada, der Pinkelstein. Medizinhistorische Betrachtung zur Lithotherapie. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):765–6

1700 to Present

Lecomte J: Sur l'homéopathie. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1;35(9):354–62

Australia

Gluckman LK: Dr. Carl Fischer MD and the history of homeopathy in Auckland in the 19th century. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):66–9

Germany

Habacher M: Homöopathische Fernbehandlung durch Samuel Hahnemann. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):385–91

South Africa

Bernstein RE: Homeopathic 'firsts' in South Africa. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):968

United States

Barlow W, Powell DO: Homeopathy and sexual equality: the controversy over coeducation at Cincinnati's Pulte Medical College, 1873–1879. **Ohio Hist** 1981 Spring;90(2):101–13
Blake JB: Homeopathy in American history; a commentary. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Jun;3(2):83–92

HOSPITALS

See also **Hospitals, Psychiatric**

Ellis J: The responsibility of medical schools for teaching hospitals and the provision of clinical services. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):171–83
Frischauer W: The clinic. London, Frewin, 1976. 200 p.
Gepts-Friedenreich E: Ziekenhuishygiëne vroeger en nu. **FNIB** 1981 Apr;59(2):7–15
Jetter D: Klosterhospitäler; St. Gallen, Cluny, Escorial. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):313–38
Murken AH: Das Krankenhaus im Wandel der Zeit ... 19. und 20.

Jahrhunderts. Neue Heimat 1980;27(11/12):36–45

Murken AH: Grundzüge des deutschen Krankenhauswesens von 1780 bis 1930 unter Berücksichtigung von Schweizer Vorbildern. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):7–43

Belgium

Jacquet-Ladrier F: L'hôpital Saint-Roch et la lutte contre la peste à Namur, aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1980;18:59–70

Pirotte F: Note sur l'évolution de la infirmerie de la Hesse à Tohogne. Du moyen âge à la fin de l'ancien régime. Ann Inst Archéol Luxemb 1975–76:106–7:163–81

Servais P, Roger PH: Les archives médicales hospitalières: organisation et possibilités d'utilisation. Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1980;18:71–96

Spanhove J: De Bisschenbuyzen. Annales 1977;20:33–61

Canada

L'Hôtel-Dieu, le premier hôpital de Montréal. Auxiliaire 1981 Mar–Apr;:13–5

Denmark

Bek J: Lasgerverke i Sønderjylland før 1864. Dansk Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:9–10

France

Burg AM: Les archives hospitalières de Haguenau. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 113–5.

Caret M, Carre A, Henaff R: Les hôpitaux des ports. Med Armees 1980;8(10)spec:795–6

Dorche J: Une institution lyonnaise: les religieuses au service des malades dans les hospices civils de Lyon 1500–1950. Lyon Pharm 1981 Apr;32(3):155–60

Frenay C: Histoire d'un hôpital: Hôtel-Dieu de Villefranche-sur-Saône. Villefranche-en-Beaujolais, Du Cuvier, 1980. 238 p.

Guillermand J: La tradition hospitalière militaire. Med Armees 1980;8(10)spec:817

Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. Fol Ling 1980;14:96–104

Germany

Hoffmann H: Urkundenregesten zur Geschichte des Juliusspitals in Würzburg 1576–1849 (Regesta Herbipolensia VI). Würzburg, Kommissionsverlag Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. xxxi, 434 p. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Bistums und Hochstifts Würzburg, Band 29).

Great Britain

Jetter D: Hospitäler in London; zur Typologie wohltätiger Einrichtungen im Spannungsfeld politischer Kräfte. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):230–81

Roy I, Porter S: The social and economic structure of an early modern suburb: the Tything at Worcester. Bull Inst Hist Res 1980;53:203–17

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Storia dell'Ospedale Maggiore di Torino della Religione ed Ordine dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro—dal secolo XVI al secolo XX. Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):365–419

Netherlands

Hasseveld GT: Oude medische gebouwen van Nederland. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff, 1976. 218 p.

Van Steijnen C: Van gasthuis tot ziekenhuis; vier eeuwen St. Elisabeth's of Groote Gasthuis te Haarlem. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 May 9;125(19):761–5

Spain

Jetter D: Spanien von den Anfängen bis um 1500. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1980. 239 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals. Band 4).

Switzerland

Fehr AM: Geschichte des Winterthurer Spitals. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):89–95

Loretan S: Das Antoniusspital in Brig. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):109–13

Turkey

Said HM: Early hospitals in Turkey. Med Times 1981 Nov–Dec;16(11–12):8–14

Termeglo A: Die Hospitäler und andere Gesundheitseinrichtungen der osmanischen Palästinaus unter Berücksichtigung der Ursprungslage sowie ihre Beziehungen zu den Abendländischen Hospitälern. München, Rudolf Trofenik, 1979. 303 p. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis Südosteuropas und des Nahen Orients, XXX).

Before 500 A.D.

Asia

Wijesinha S, Wickramasinghe C: Surgery and hospitals in ancient Sri Lanka and India. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1981 Jul;26(4):245–9

500 A.D.–1450

Bonenfant-Feytmans AM: Les organisations hospitalières vues par Jacques de Vitry (1225). Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1980;18:17–45

Arabic

Sayili A: The emergence of the prototype of the modern hospital in medieval Islam. Belleten (Turk) 1980;44:279–86

Belgium

De Spiegeler P: La léproserie de Cornillon et la cité de Liège (XIIe–XVe siècle). Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1980;18:3–16

Van den Nieuwenhuizen J: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elizabeth-ospitaal te Antwerpen (1226–1355). Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1976. 414 p. (Koninklijke Commissie voor Geschiedenis).

Van den Nieuwenhuizen J: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elizabethospitaal te Antwerpen (1226–1355). Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1976. xxxviii, 414 p. (Koninklijke Commissie voor Geschiedenis).

France

La Coste-Messelière R de: Sources et illustrations de l'histoire des établissements hospitaliers et du pèlerinage de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle. Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres 1977;10:195–269

Ireland

Lee GA: The leper hospitals of the Upper Shannon area. J Old Athlone Soc 1975;1(4)

Israel

Dolev E: [A twelfth century hospital in Jerusalem] (Heb). Harefuah 1980 Sep;99(5–6):136–7

Spain

Rubio Vela A: Una fundación burguesa en la Valencia medieval: El Hospital de En Clapers (1311). Dynamis 1981;1:18–49

1450–1700

France

Blum A: Les établissements d'assistance en Basse-Alsace au début du XVIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 71–86.

Le Blevec D: Aux origines des hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem: Gérard dit 'Tenque' et l'établissement de l'Ordre dans le Midi. Ann Midi 1977;89:137–51

Tessier JF: L'hôpital Sainte-Marguerite de Cadillac et la littérature consacrée à Saint Jean de Dieu et ses disciples en France au XVIIe siècle. Rev Fr Hist Livre 1979;23:317–28

Treuille H: L'état des hôpitaux de pèlerins dans le Sud-Ouest de la France dans la seconde moitié du XVIIe siècle. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 35–50.

Villard M: Des hôpitaux de Marseille. In: Marseille au XVIIème siècle. (Actes du 10ème Colloque de Marseille.) Marseilles Centre Méridional de Rencontres sur le XVIIe siècle. 1980.

Great Britain

Kealey EJ: Medieval medicus. A social history of Anglo-Norman medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1981. x, 211 p.

Italy

Gai L: Interventi rinascimentali nello spedale del Ceppo di Pistoia. Ridefinizione nell'attività pistoiese di Michelozzo architetto. Boll Stor Pistoiese 1977;12(1–2):73–155

Mexico

Toscano Moreno J: Los hospitales y la 'hospitalidad' de los franciscanos en la Nueva Galicia. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;4:389–404

Switzerland

Waldis V: Hospitalisation und Absonderung in Pestzeiten—die Schweiz im Vergleich zu Oberitalien. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):71–8

1700 to Present

Benedek I: Semmelweis. Budapest, Gondolat, 1980. 269 p.
Jones PG: 'A man and his hospital'. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):5–14
Stoddard S: The hospice movement. Briarcliff Manor, N. Y., Stein and Day, 1978. xviii, 266 p.

Algeria

Lefebvre P: L'hôpital Militaire Laveran de Constantine. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):645–9

Argentina

Benaim F: Thirty years at the service of the burned in Argentina and South America. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):356–63

Australia

D'Arbon P: Rehabilitation yesterday and today. **Lamp** 1980 Dec;37(12):16–8
Loaring K, Wards M: Brief history of Northfield. **Australas Nurses J** 1981 Apr;10(4):5–6, 8
Royal Alexandra's century of caring. **Aust Nurses J** 1980 Nov;10(5):20–1
'The Coast' Hospital: remember when?. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):17–9

Austria

Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho-pédagogie clinique. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):53–6
Schmalhofer J: Das Werk von Johann Florian Heller mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung des ersten pathologisch-chemischen Laboratoriums am Allgemeinen Wiener Krankenhaus und der Ernennung Hellers zum Vorstand des Laboratoriums. Diss. Bonn, 1980. 201 p.
Spängler H, Galle P: 70 Jahre Unfallchirurgie an den Wiener Kliniken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):423–8

Belgium

Hansenne-Peremans N: Les asiles pour malades, vieillards et orphelins dans l'arrondissement de Liège au début du XIXe siècle. **Bull Inst Archeol Liegeois** 1979;91:85–157

Canada

Gale GL: The changing years. The story of Toronto Hospital and the fight against tuberculosis. Toronto, West Park Hospital, 1979. xvii, 134 p.
Knowles V: Leaving with a red rose. A history of the Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing. Ottawa, Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1981. vi, 218 p.
McGinnis JP: The white plague in Calgary: sanatarium care in southern Alberta. **Alberta Hist** 1980;28(4):1–15
Medovy H: Seven decades of service at the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1259–61

Czechoslovakia

Hübschmann K: Sambergerovi současníci na klinice Janovského. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):349–53
Navrátil M: Padesát let Kojeneckého ústavu v Ostravě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug;36(8):475–6

Denmark

Indretningen af Augustenborg Slot til lazaret i krigen 1848–1850 – en 'chronique scandaleuse'?. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:91–123

Finland

Soiva K: Juhlahaastattelu. **Katilolehti** 1980 Dec;85(12):408–11

France

Amalric P: La Clinique Ophtalmologique de l'Hôtel Dieu à 100 ans. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1177–80
Baradel Y: Quelques aspects de la médecine à Belfort au XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 135–44.
Bolzinger R, Sass A: L'hôpital militaire d'instruction de Metz. In: Congrès national des Sociétés Savantes, 103e, Nancy, 1978. Comptes rendus. Paris, Section des Sciences, Fasc. V. p. 11–8.
Gugnière S, Julien P: Panneaux peints de la pharmacie de l'hôpital de Valréas. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):21–8
Garnier JF: Soufflot et Mérout: La charité, l'Hôtel-Dieu. **Cah Rech Archit** 1980;6–7, Suppl:142–51
Gelfand T: Gestation of the clinic. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):169–80
Gelfand T: Les caractères originaux d'un hospice parisien à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. In Imhof AE, ed: Mensch und Gesundheit in der Geschichte. Les hommes et la santé dans l'histoire. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Heft 39). Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 1980. p. 339–55.
La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle: Colloque de l'Institut d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Pharmacie de l'Université René Descartes, Paris, 6 octobre 1977. Strasbourg, Université Louis Pasteur, 1980. 213 p. Travaux d'histoire de la médecine et de la pharmacie, I. Contributions by P. Huard, M. J. Imbault-Huart, M. Bandot, J. Filliozat, P. Niaussat, A. Carré, J. P. Kernéis, V. Comiti
L'Hôpital Des Enfants-Malades, the world's first children's hospital, founded in Paris in 1802. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):670
Oberlé R: Société et assistance à Mulhouse à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 117–34.
Pinel P: The clinical training of doctors. An essay of 1793. Ed. D. B. Weiner. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 102 p. (Henry E. Sigerist suppl. to the Bull. Hist. Med. N.S. no. 3).
Roubert J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon au XVIIIe siècle. **Cah Rech Archit** 1980;6–7:134–41
Thieffry S: Avec Parrot, il y a un siècle, à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):63–71
Tzonis A: Un 'Mémoire sur les hôpitaux' de Condorcet. **Dix Huit Siecle** 1977;9:109–14

Germany

Bethge R, Knöpfler EW: 50 Jahre Orthopädische Klinik der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):545–52
Dietzsch HJ: 50 Jahre Kinderklinik der Medizinischen Akademie 'Carl Gustav Carus' Dresden und ihre Vorgeschichte. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):318–26
Hambsch K, Treutler H, Pietruschka WD: Profil und Aufgabenstellung einer medizinischen Universitätspoliklinik in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart am Beispiel des Medizinisch-Poliklinischen Institutes der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):186–9
Jungnitz B: Die konfessionellen Krankenhäuser der Stadt Münster im achtzehnten und neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Herzogenrath, Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1981. 306 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 18).
Külz J: 70 Jahre Pädiatrie als Lehrfach an der Universität Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Feb;49(2):92–100
Monsées Y: 'Klinisches Ambulatorium' von Andor Dudits, 1890. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):454–8
Seidler E: Die Behinderten in Herten. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):133–40
Thie-Mummenthey G: Vom Säuglingsheim zur Universitätskinderklinik. Die Entwicklung der Kinderklinik der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Münster. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1980. 262 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 10).
Weiss J: Die Universitätshautklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf im Wandel der Zeit. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):28–32

Great Britain

Dopson L: 100 years of ophthalmic nursing. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jun 11;77(24):1043–4
Edwards G: William Ernest Henley: early impressions. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jun 17;152(25):33–4
Gelbier S: Frederick Dreese and London's first school dental clinic. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 3;151(9):309–11
Goldin G: A protohospice at the turn of the century: St. Luke's House, London, from 1893 to 1921. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):383–415
Loudon IS: The origins and growth of the dispensary movement in England. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):322–42
McGeown MG: Twenty-first birthday of the Renal Unit at the Belfast City Hospital. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):2–3
Marmoy CF: La Soupe: la Maison de Charité de Spittlefields. **Proc Huguenot Soc Lond** 1979;23:134–47
Mayberry JF: The Hamadryad Hospital Ship for Seamen, 1866–1905. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1690–2
Nagasawa Y: [Encounter with Nightingale—a discovery of Nightingale in the field of hospital designs] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):59–69
Peitzman SJ: Bright's disease and Bright's generation—toward exact medicine at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):307–21

HOSPITALS

Spencer EM: Notes on the history of dental dispensaries. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):47–66
Stone MD: Charles Dickens and 'The Sanatorium': an unpublished letter and manuscript. **Dickensian** 1980;76(390):22–30
Sturrock J: The Edinburgh Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):173–87
Thomas JH: Hasler Hospital in 1749. **Gosport Rec** 1977;14
Thomson WA: The hospice tradition. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):90–1
Tröhler U: Britische Spitäler und Polikliniken als Heil- und Forschungsstätten 1720–1820. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):115–31
Webster C: The crisis of the hospitals during the Industrial Revolution. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 214–23.

Hungary

Csillag I: Elfelejtett kórházak nyomában. Balassa és Semmelweis a régi [illegible] kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):463–5
Kapronczay K: A magyar kórházügy első reformja a XVIII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1337–9

Italy

Bérnica-Giovannini R: Il contributo 1958–1977 degli Annali Dell'Ospedale Maria Vittoria Di Torino alla storia della medicina. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jan–Jun;23(1–6):175–223

Japan

Kamata H: [Development of the concept on open system hospital in Japan] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:60–4
Matsuda T: [The Osaka Charity Hospital and private practitioner] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:41–5
Omiya Sekijuji Byoin Yono, Japan: Omiya Sekijuji Byoin yonjunenshi. Yono, Japan, Omiya Sekijuji Byoin, Showa 51 nen, 1976. 173 p.
Showa Byoin Kumiai: Koritsu Showa Byoin gojunen no ayumi. Kodaira, Japan, Showa Byoin Kumiai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. xvii, iii, 384 p.

Poland

Bryc S: Thirty five years of activities of the Lublin Medical Centre. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:1–5
Królikowska M: XXXV-lecie ginekologii i położnictwa w Akademii Medycznej w Lodzi. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):973–9
Szypułkowska J: 25 lat Kliniki Chirurgii Stomatologicznej AM w Krakowie. Historia i kierunki działalności. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):51–6

Romania

Bercus CI, ed: Spitalul Colțea: Două sute șaptezeci și cinci ani de existență, 1704–1979. București, Spitalul Clinic Colțea, 1979. 582 p.
Segal N: 150 de ani de existență a Secției de oftalmologie Oradea. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):75–9

Singapore

Lee YK: Singapore's pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals. **J Malays Branch Asiatic Soc** 1976;49(2):164–83 1977:50(2):111–35

Spain

Ferrer D: Dictamen solicitando la erección de los actuales edificios de la Facultad de Medicina y Hospital Clínico de Barcelona. In Congrés Internacional d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 249–58.
Pi-Figueras J: Els serveis de cirurgia moderna a l'Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. In Congrés Internacional d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 157–61.

Switzerland

Raynier JP de: L'Hôpital de l'Enfance de 1861 à 1979. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):557–63
Rintelen F: Von der Augenheilanstalt zur Universitätsaugenklinik in Basel. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):79–83
Sommer P: Die ersten Jahrzehnte des Jenner-Kinderspitals in Bern. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):85–8

United States

Anderson PG: The spa, the fairgrounds, and the psychiatric hospital: the 21st General Hospital in World War II. **Outlook Mag** 1982 Spring;19(1):2–8
Beatty WK: Mary Harris Thompson—pioneer surgeon and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):83–6
Bellush J: A municipal hospital system: myths and realities. **Natl Civ Rev** 1980;69(6):313–20
Caton BC, Jaros D: The impact of changes in judicial doctrine: the abrogation of charitable immunity. **Law Soc Rev** 1979;13(4):969–86
Dwork D: Elsie Strang L'Esperance. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:417–9.
Friedberger M: The decision to institutionalize: families with exceptional children in 1900. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):396–409
Harvey AM: Henry Mills Hurd: the first superintendent of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and the first professor of psychiatry. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Mar;148(3):135–48
Harvey KA: Practicing medicine at the Baltimore Almshouse, 1828–1850. **Md Hist Mag** 1979;74(3):223–37
Kerson TS: Almshouse to municipal hospital: the Baltimore experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):203–20
Meier P: Jerome Cornfield and the methodology of clinical trials. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):339–45
Miller B: The incident. **Lincoln Her** 1980;82(1):342–3
Murphy GP: Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Genesis of a cancer center. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):426–8
Musto DF, Ramos MR: Notes on American medical history: a follow-up study of the New Haven morphine maintenance clinic of 1920. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1071–7
Rosner D: Social control and social service: the changing use of space in charity hospitals. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979;21:183–97
Sabin TD: The Penikese Hospital: a Massachusetts hospital for the treatment of Hansen's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1610–2
Seyed EG: Alexian Brothers' hospital: unique heritage. **Bull Mo Hist Soc** 1980;36(4):264–7
Sloan FA, Steinwald B: Effects of regulation on hospital costs and input use. **J Law Econ** 1980;23(1):81–109
Tilney NL: The original Peter Bent Brigham Hospital surgical staff. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Nov;153(5):741–6
Vickers ED: Pensacola's early hospitals. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):635–43
Wall JH: Westchester County Medical Society and Westchester Division, New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center; milestones in history. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1884–5
We walk the line: the struggle at preterm.: **Radic Am** 1979;13(2):8–24
Weissmann G: Bellevue: form follows function. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):18, 21, 24–5

USSR

Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):70–2
Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):66–7
Shliapak AE: Partiino-politicheskaia rabota v ėvakogospitaliakh Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):69–70
Sokhanov NV: Meditsinskaia i trudovaia reabilitatsiia ranenykh v gospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):72–4
Vladimirova LB, Gribanov ED: Emblema meditsiny. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(4):58–60
Volkov MV: Tsentral'nomu institutu travmatologii i ortopedii im. N. N. Priorova—60 let. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(4):1–5

Vietnam

Nguyen TK, Smirnov VS, Mozzhukhov VI: Tsentral'nomu voennomu gospitaliu v'etnamskoi Narodnoi armii—30 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):61–2

Yugoslavia

Berić B, Milkov D: Pregled istorije bolnice u Novom Sadu (1730–1980). **Med Pregl** 1981;34(5–6):259–65
Katan E: Sanitetsko snabdevanje Centralne bolnice Vrhovnog štaba i jedinica Glavne operativne grupe za vreme četvrte i pete ofanzive. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):476–80

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Japan

Gifu Seishin Byoin: Soritsu gojushunenshi. Gifu, Japan, Gifu Seishin Byoin, Showa 53 nen, 1978. 283 p.

1450–1700

Canada

Griffin JD, Greenland C: Institutional care of the mentally disordered in Canada—a 17th century record. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;26(4):274–8

1700 to Present

Jetter D: Zur Typologie des Irrenhauses in Frankreich und Deutschland (1780–1840). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1971. x, 206 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals, Band 2)

Risso M: Institution psychiatrique, idéologie médicale et classification. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1980;126(2):327–35

Austria

Jetter D: Wiener Irrenhausprojekte. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1981 Feb;49(2):43–52

Canada

Griffin JD, Greenland C: Asylum at lower Fort Garry, 1874–1886. Beaver 1980;310(4):18–23

Wallot H: A view on the socio-political history of psychiatric care in French-Canada with particular reference to Quebec asylums. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Dec;14A(6):485–94

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Ideario psiquiátrico del médico de la Casa de Locos de Santiago en 1862. Rev Med Chil 1980 Jun;108(6):559–67

France

Bendiner E: Philippe Pinel: reason for the unreasoning. Hosp Pract 1981 Jun;16(6):76E–76P

Quetel C: [A private asylum, Le Bon Pasteur, Caen, run by nuns 19th–20th centuries.] (Fre)

Germany

Cranach M von: Die Münchner Klinik und die psychiatrische Diagnostik. MMW 1981 May 8;123(19):777–80

Rodegra H: Philippe Pinels Ideen von der Befreiung der Irren und ihre Verwirklichung im norddeutschen Raum zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Med Welt 1981 Feb 6;32(6):199–201

Zeller G: Von der Heilanstalt zur Heil- und Pflegeanstalt. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des psychiatrischen Krankenhauswesens. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1981 Mar;49(3):121–7

Great Britain

Paly D: Portrait of William Norris. Broadside, 1815, with etched portrait (1814) entitled 'William Norris: confined in this manner in Bethlem Hospital'; George Arnald, A.R.A., artist, etcher, and publisher. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:65

Rollin HR: Changing face of administration of mental hospitals. J R Soc Med 1981 Sep;74(9):641–4

Italy

Armocida G, Ambrosoli C, Finavera L, et al: Gli 'ospizi privati per i pazzi' in Milano nel 1846. Minerva Psichiatr 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):57–62

Japan

Tokyo Seishin Byoin Kyokai: Tokyo no shiritsu seishin byoin shi. Tokyo, Makino Shuppan, Showa 53 nen, 1978. 378 p.

Norway

Retterstøl N: Gaustad sykehus 125 år (1855–1980). Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2026–9

Poland

Jaroszewski Z, Tarwanowska B: Dzieci w Instytucie Higieny Psychicznej (w Warszawie, 1943–1944). Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):152–5

Rumania

Brânzei P: Secvenţe din viaţa spitalului 'Socola' sau despre viitorul psihiatriei. Adaptare – integrare – recuperare. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1981;85(1):133–7

United States

Gordon RL: The development of Louisiana's public mental institutions, 1735–1940. 2 vols. in 1. Ph.D. Diss., Louisiana State University. Baton Rouge, 1978. 498 leaves.

Grob GN: Abuse in American mental hospitals in historical perspective: myth and reality. Int J Law Psychiatry 1980;3(3):295–310

Pitts JA: The Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 1844–1892: a case study of specialism in American medicine. Ph.D. diss. University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1979. 267 leaves.

Wells LA: Rural psychiatry on the nineteenth-century frontier: the career of Jacob Bowers. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):270–81

Willis FN, Dean LM, Larsen L: The first mental hospital for American Indians, 1900–1934. Bull Menninger Clin 1981 Mar;45(2):149–54

Winkleman M: Institutional retreat. NY Aff 1980;6(3):80–3

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH

See also Child Health; Gerontology

Boyd E, Scammon RE: Origins of the study of human growth. Ed. Savara BS, Schilke JF. [Eugene], University of Oregon Health Sciences Center Foundation, 1980. 676 p.

Martorell R: Notes on the history of nutritional anthropometry. Fed Proc 1981 Sep;40(11):2572–6

Tanner JM: A history of the study of human growth. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 499 p.

Before 500 A.D.

India

Datta B, Gupta D: The age of menarche in classical India. Ann Hum Biol 1981 Jul;8(4):351–9

500 A.D.–1450

Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.

1700 to Present

Cavanaugh JC: Early developmental theories: a brief review of attempts to organize developmental data prior to 1925. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):38–47

Garn SM: The growth of growth. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Dec;56(4):521–30

Great Britain

Wilbush J: Historical perspective: Tilt, E. J. and the change of life (1857)—the only work on the subject in the English language. Maturitas 1980 Dec;2(4):259–67

Poland

Supady J: Wpływ wychowania i nauczania domowego oraz szkolnego na psychofizyczny rozwój młodzieży szlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII w. Wiad Lek 1981 May 1;34(9):789–98

United States

Wilbush J: Climacteric symptom formation: Donovan's contribution. Maturitas 1981 Aug;3(2):99–105

HYGIENE

See also Preventive Medicine; Public Health; Sanitation

Hoppe B: Arbeit und Gesundheit; historische Aspekte ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Bericht über eine Tagung der 'International School of History of Biological Sciences' in Ischia/Neapel vom 29. Juni bis 12. Juli 1980. Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 1980;3(3–4):214–20

Kneist W: Rauchen oder Gesundheit. Ein kulturhistorischer Rückblick. Z Gesamte Hyg 1981;27(6):477–80

China

Stiefvater EW, Stiefvater IR: Chinesische Atemlehre und Gymnastik. 2. Auflage. Heidelberg, Haug, 1980. 121 p.

France

Leuilliot P: Problèmes de méthode: histoire (et archives) de la santé. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 11–17.

United States

Kimble C, et al: Health in America. Wilson Quart 1980 Spring;60–101

HYGIENE

Struna NL: Sport and colonial education: a cultural perspective. Res Q Exerc Sport 1981 Mar;52(1):117-35

500 A.D.–1450

Arabia

Ammar A: L'hygiène et la prévention chez Ibn Sina. Tunis Med 1980 Jul-Aug;58(4):356-61

Moshkov VA: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna) o fizicheskikh uprazhneniiakh i massazhe. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):66-7

Italy

Morpurgo P: Il trattato 'De conservatione sanitatis' di Zambonino da Gazzo (d. dopo il 1298). Quad Stor Univ Padova 1975;8:1-17

Moscow

Prygunova NM: Sanitariia i gigiena v stolichnom obshchestve (k istorii sanitarii i gigieny v Moskve). Gig Sanit 1981 Aug;(8):54-6

Spain

Paniagua Arellano JA, Arnau de Vilanova: El maravilloso regimiento y orden de vivir (una versión castellana del Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum). Cuad Aragon Hist Med Cienc (B) 1980;3:1-106

1700 to Present

Crellin JK: Internal antisepsis or the dawn of chemotherapy? J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):9-18

Emslie RD: A history of oral hygiene measures. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980;8(5):225-9

Jörgensen G: Spiel und Sport aus genetisch-phylogenetischer Sicht. MMW 1981 Jun 19;123(25):1039-42

Austria

Wyklicky H: 175 Jahre Hygiene an Oesterreichs Universitäten. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1981;172(6):441-53

Germany

Hesse HH: Max von Pettenkofer—einige Gedanken zu Leben, Werk und Hinterlassenschaft. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(10):657-9

Opitz R, Horn H, Heinecke P, et al: Robert Koch. Die Vorgeschichte der Berufung als ersten Ordinarius für Hygiene an die Universität Berlin. MMW 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1593-5

Uerckwitz J: Zur Geschichte der Hygiene an der Universität Rostock. Z Gesamte Hyg 1981 Jul 7;27(7):501-3

Great Britain

Haley B: The healthy body and Victorian culture. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1978. 296 p.

Rachtman J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729-1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Thomson I: The origins of physical education in state schools. Scot Educ Rev 1978;10(2)

Winter JM: Military fitness and civilian health in Britain during the first World War. J Contemp Hist 1980;15(2):211-44

India

Rosselli J: The self-image of effeteness: physical education and nationalism in nineteenth-century Bengal. Past Present 1980;86:121-48

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Moda e medicina. Minerva Ginecol 1980 Sep;32(9):843-6

Spain

Parellada i Felip D: Comentaris al llibre 'Higiene del alma' del doctor Josep Call i Morros (editat a Barcelona l'any 1888). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 263-71.

United States

Alexander TG: The word of wisdom: from principle to requirement. Dialogue J Mormon Thought 1981;14(3):78-88

Berryman JW, Brislin J: The ladies' department of the American Farmer, 1825-1830. A locus for the advocacy of family health and exercise. J NAL Assoc 1977;2(2):8-15

Bush LE: The word of wisdom in early nineteenth-century perspective. Dialogue J Mormon Thought 1981;14(3):47-65

Glassberg D: The design of reform: the public bath movement in America. Am Stud 1979;20(2):5-21

McCue RJ: Did the word of wisdom become a commandment in 1851? Dialogue J Mormon Thought 1981;14(3):66-77

Michel D: Corps sauvages, corps étranges. Dix Huit Siecle 1977;9:27-38

Rainsley ML: Jessie Hubbell Bancroft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:46-7.

Schleppi JR: 'It pays': John H. Patterson and industrial recreation at the National Cash Register Company. J Sport Hist 1979;6(3):20-8

Twin SL: Ethel Perrin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:539-41.

Weissman MB: Elizabeth Burchenal. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:121-2.

Williams MT: New York's public baths: a case study in urban progressive reform. J Urban Hist 1981;7(1):49-81

USSR

Galin LL: Gotov k trudu i oborone SSSR (k 50-letiiu vvedeniia Vsesoiuznogo fizkul'turnogo kompleksa). Voen Med Zh 1981 Jun;(6):75-6

HYPNOSIS

1700 to Present

Gravitz MA: Bibliographic sources of nineteenth century hypnosis literature. Am J Clin Hypn 1981 Jan;23(3):217-9

Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: Freud and hypnosis: report of post-rejection use. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):68-74

Ross PJ: The history of hypnosis in dentistry. Bull Hist Dent 1981;29(1):24-8

Sheehan PW, Perry CW: Methodologies of hypnosis. Hillsdale, N. J., Erlbaum, New York, Halsted Press, 1976. xiii, 325 p.

Simon K: Hypnose—Geschichte und Anwendung heute. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1979 Apr;2(4):117-8

France

Lévy J: Magnétisme animal et médecine à Strasbourg à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 201-7.

Sutton G: Electric medicine and mesmerism. Isis 1981 Sep;72(263):375-92

Germany

Hoff P: Der Einfluss des Mesmerismus auf die Entwicklung der Suggestionstheorie in Deutschland. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 115 p.

Landauer AA: A note on the role of Karl Christian Wolfart (1778-1832) in the study of animal magnetism. J Hist Behav Sci 1981;17:206-8

United States

Triplet RG: The relationship of Clark L. Hull's hypnosis research to his later learning theory: the continuity of his life's work. J Hist Behav Sci 1982 Jan;18(1):22-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Dudgeon JA: Immunization in times ancient and modern. J R Soc Med 1980 Aug;73(8):581-6

Before 500 A.D.

Lowenstein JM: Immunological reactions from fossil material. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 8;292(1057):143-9

1450–1700

Switzerland

Guess HA: Bernoulli's cost-benefit analysis of smallpox immunization. N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347

1700 to Present

Calne RY: The development of immunosuppressive therapy. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1):44-9

Dittmann S: Die Welt ist pockenfrei—Durchführung und Erfolg eines grandiosen Programms. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Dec 15;35(24):858-63

Fenner F: Smallpox and its eradication. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York,

Academic Press, 1980. p. 213–19.
Hüring FO: Kritischer Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der Immunitätslehre. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Apr 1;36(7):229–33
Keller F, Kiss A: Eradicazione mondiale del vaiolo. Da Sarah Nelmes a Ali Maow Maalin. Minerva Med 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2935–40
Krause RM: The restless tide. The persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D. C., National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p.
McCracken D: A link with the past. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):964–6
Sinkovics JG: Early history of specific antibody-producing lymphocyte hybridomas. Cancer Res 1981 Mar;41(3):1246–7

Australia

Feery B: Impact of immunization on disease patterns in Australia. Med J Aust 1981 Aug 22;2(4):172–6

France

Ferru M: La faillite du BCG. Poitiers, Ferru, 1977. 274 p.
Kostychev SP: Pasteur: his life and achievements. Annotated translation from the Russian by S. A. White. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1978. 96 p.

Germany

Abe HR: Aus der Frühgeschichte der deutschen Impfgesetzgebung. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):373–4

Great Britain

Advances in immunology: a meeting in honor of Sir Peter Medawar. Cell Immunol 1981 Aug;62(2):233–310
McHenry S: The pox upon her. Aramco World Mag 1980, 31(4):13–21
Peter Brian Medawar. Cell Immunol 1981 Aug;62(2):233–42
Silverstein AM, Miller G: History of immunology. The royal experiment on immunity: 1721–1722. Cell Immunol 1981 Jul 1;61(2):437–47

Italy

Imerti AD: Vincenzo Catalani, Neapolitan Jacobin, jurist, reformer (1769–1843), with an appendix containing a translation of his work 'A digression on vaccination.' Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1976. 155 p.
Karnovsky ML: Metchnikoff in Messina: a century of studies on phagocytosis. N Engl J Med 1981 May 7;304(19):1178–80

Netherlands

Janssens U: Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in Holland. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):246–56

Poland

Weissmann G: In quest of Fleck: science from the holocaust. Hosp Pract 1980 Oct;15(10):48–9, 52, 54–5 passim

Spain

Arce J: De Feijoo a Quintana. Testimonios lingüístico–literarios sobre inoculación y vacuna. Bol Cent Estud Siglo XVIII 1978;6:3–18

United States

Carpenter CB: Clinical histocompatibility testing: a brief historical perspective. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1):55–60
Heidelberger M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 3—'retirement'. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Summer;24(4):619–36
Kiple KF, Kiple VH: The African connection: slavery, disease and racism. Phylon 1980 Fall;41(3):211–22
Reproductive immunology. A festschrift in honor of Dr. Saul B. Gusberg.: Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):i–vii, 427–560
Rubin LP: Gladys Rowena Henry Dick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:191–2.
Spector B: The great Salk vaccine mess. Antioch Rev 1980;38(3):291–303
Watterson J, ed: Poetic justice; or, an inflated epic by Thomas Burke. NC Hist Rev 1978;55(3):339–46
Wilson CE: The Boston inoculation controversy: a revisionist interpretation. Journalism Hist 1980;7(1):16–9, 40

USSR

Chebotarev DF, Duplenko IuK: Vklad A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razrabotku aktual'nykh problem medikobiologicheskoi nauki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Vrach Delo 1981 May;(5):6–10
Il'inovich NV, Spasokukotskiĭ IuA, Alekseeva IN, et al: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v oblasti éksperimental'nogo izucheniia i primeneniia v praktike tsitotoksicheskikh syvorotok. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):339–46
Maganov VS, Morogova VM: 75 let Ufimskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu vaktsin i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):110–1
Pinchuk VG: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v oblasti izucheniia reaktivnosti organizma pri opukholevom protsesse. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):327–31

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

See also Dentistry; Microscopy; Pharmacy

Chato JC: Reflections on the history of heat and mass transfer in bioengineering. J Biomech Eng 1981 May;103(2):97–101
Finlay LM: Craniometry and cephalometry: a history prior to the advent of radiography. Angle Orthod 1980 Oct;50(4):312–21
Franco Grande A, Martinón JM, Posada MV, et al: Evolución histórica de la intubación traqueal. A propósito de Franz Kuhn en el aniversario de su muerte. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1979 May;26(3):243–54
Harthorne JW: Historic milestones of electrotherapy and cardiac pacing. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1981 May–Jun;23(6):389–92
Kirkup JR: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. I. Introduction. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Jul;63(4):279–85
Krukoff S: Utilisation, en craniologie, des vecteurs pour la mise en évidence du degré d'inclinaison du front et de la face chez le chimpanzé, l'homme actuel et fossile. C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1981 May 11;292(17):969–74
Olearszky B, Mez L: Die Sammlung. Darstellung alter Arztinstrumente, Apotheker-Gefässe, Mikroskope, Einnehmelöffel, Terra sigillata, Amulette und anderer interessanter Gegenstände und Kuriositäten. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1980. 3 vol. in one. 123, 114, 127 p.
Pappas DG: The origin of aural instruments. Am J Otol 1979 Oct;1(2):121–4
Roth N: Life-and-death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. Med Instrum 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):322
Shehata MA: History of laryngeal intubation. Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1981 Feb;6(1):49–53
Théodoridès J: Considerations on the medical uses of marine invertebrates. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 734–49.
Vernon J: The history of masking as applied to tinnitus. J Laryngol Otol [Suppl] 1981;(4):76–9

China

Zheng Jinsheng: [On pulverizing instruments for Chinese herbal drugs and their evolution in ancient China] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1981;11(1):35–9

France

Nauroy J: L'équipement technique et le ravitaillement. Med Armees 1980;8(10)spec:845–50

Great Britain

Lenihan J: Paradox and partnership. The engineer's contribution to medicine. Scott Med J 1980 Apr;25(2):107–12

Before 500 A.D.

Graeco–Roman

Hassel FJ, Künzl E: Ein römisches Arztgrab des 3. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. aus Kleinasien. Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):403–21

Rome

Baxby D: An unauthorized contemporary reprinting of Jenner's paper on the cuckoo. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):218–9

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Hamarneh S: Medical technology in Ibn al-Quff's surgery. In I. El-Sayyad, ed: Papers presented to the First International Conference on Islamic Medicine, celebrating the advent of the fifteenth century hijri. Kuwait, Ministry of Public Health. National Council for Culture, Arts and Letters, 1981. p. 140–7.

China

Wan Fang: Two questions about the Tian Sheng bronze statue for acupuncture of the Sung dynasty. (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1981;11(1):62–4

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

1600-1700

Italy

Oliaro T: Marco Aurelio Severino il peregrinante ricercatore della chirurgia italiana (1580-1656). Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):33-4

1700 to Present

Bialek E: Wiadomości o strzykawkach stosowanych do leczenia chorych z 1820 r. Wiad Lek 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1849-50

Bishop PJ: Evolution of the stethoscope. J R Soc Med 1980 Jun;73(6):448-56

Bishop PJ: Reception of the stethoscope and Laënnec's book. Thorax 1981 Jul;36(7):487-92

Bullough VL: A brief note on rubber technology and contraception: the diaphragm and the condom. Technol Cult 1981;22(1):104-11

Bullough VL: Bottle feeding: an amplification. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):257-9

Clark LC: Measurement of oxygen tension: a historical perspective. Crit Care Med 1981 Oct;9(10):690-2

Coppock JB: Food technology [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950. Part II. Oxford, Clarendon, 1978. p. 1399-445.

Cormack AM: Recollections of my work with computer assisted tomography. Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Sep 15;32(2):59-61

Davis AB: Medical technology [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950, Part II. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1978. p. 1317-62.

De Duve C: Le développement de centrifugeuses à haute vitesse et leurs applications au fractionnement cellulaire. Un demi-siècle de collaboration entre la Belgique et l'Institut Rockefeller. Bull Cl Sci Acad R Belg 1980;5(66):670-3

Dondelinger R: La tomodensitométrie des années 80. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1980;117(2):25-7

Garcia Gamboa MA: Estudio retrospectivo de los forceps de Tarnier 1862-1877. La evolucion de la traccion axial y los forceps curvos tractores sobre su eje sin tractores. 2 vols. 2a. ed. [Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Escuela de Medicina, 1981. 359 leaves.

Gutheim P, Lazoff IB, Edwards H, et al: Dynamic electrocardiography IV. The 'imaginary cardiac vector' hypothesis: the evolution of the vectorcardiographic inverse solution. Med Hypotheses 1981 Jul;7(7):825-62

Giebel G, Rampler M: Klebungen am Skelettsystem: Klebstoffe, 30 Jahre Hilfsstoffe für den Chirurgen (Teil 1). Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1981 Mar;26(3):35-40

Grenvik A, Eross B, Powner D: Historical survey of mechanical ventilation. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1980 Summer;18(2):1-10

Guncheon KF: Diagnostic imaging: an inside look. Hospitals 1981 Jan 1;55(1):86-8, 95

Haller JS: Hypodermic medication: early history. NY State J Med 1981 Oct;81(11):1671-9

Haugwitz T von: Ophthalmologisch-optische Untersuchungsgeräte. Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand. Buch Augenarzt 1981;(85):1-226

Kolff WJ: Past, present, and future of artificial kidneys. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1):35-40

Levenne F: L'électrocardiographie et vectocardiographie. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 1980;35(3):133-4

Le Tacon J: La pleuroscopie. Rappel historique. Poumon Coeur 1981 Jan-Feb;37(1):5-6

Lemos C de A: Desenvolvimento histórico da eletrocardiografia. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Aug;35(4):205-17

Lowry LD: Artificial larynges: a review and development of a prototype self-contained intra-oral artificial larynx. Laryngoscope 1981 Aug;91(8):1332-55

Lübbers DW: History of transcutaneous PO2 measurement. Crit Care Med 1981 Oct;9(10):693

Mayburg P: Ueber die Entwicklung des Operationstisches im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 119 p.

Murphy RL: Auscultation of the lung: past lessons, future possibilities. Thorax 1981 Feb;36(2):99-107

Nice CM: Medical imaging: past, present, and future. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1980;14(1):73-109

Peltier LF: A brief historical note on the use of electricity in the treatment of fractures. Clin Orthop 1981 Nov-Dec;161:4-7

Piccolo E: L'elettrocardiografia e una svolta semeiologica. G Ital Cardiol 1981;11(1):1-3

Randell-Baker L: Nineteenth-century resuscitation apparatus. Anaesthesia 1981 Nov;36(11):1058-9

Rhoads JE, Vars HM, Dudrick SJ: The development of intravenous hyperalimentation. Surg Clin North Am 1981 Jun;61(3):429-35

Schiller F: Reverend Wesley, Doctor Marat and their electric fire. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3-4):159-76

Shehadi WH: X-ray tubes and other historic memorabilia. Med Radiogr Photogr 1981;57(2):preceding p 21

Snellen HA, Dunning AJ, Arntzenius AC, ed: History and perspectives of cardiology. Catheterization, angiography, surgery and concepts of circular control. The Hague, Leiden University Press, 1981. 204 p. Major historical contributions by: L. Dexter, H. L. Abrams, H. Swan, A. C. Guyton, J. Sonolet.

Steiner W: Fortschritte in der endoskopischen Larynxdiagnostik. Ther Umsch 1980 Dec;37(12):1021-8

Stephen RL: Artificial kidneys: past, present and future. Ann Biomed Eng 1980;8(4-6):487-502

Watson WF: Development of the PVC endotracheal tube. Biomaterials 1980 Jan;1(1):41-6

Australia

Gandevia B: Dr. John Hutchinson: the inventor of the spirometer. Aust Fam Physician 1981 Jul;10(7):574-8

Austria

Sakula A: Joseph Skoda 1805-81: a centenary tribute to a pioneer of thoracic medicine. Thorax 1981 Jun;36(6):404-11

Denmark

Dragsted PJ: Anvendelse af edb i sundhedsvaesenet—det historiske forløb i Danmark. Nord Med 1981 Oct;96(10):235-6

France

Cone TE: The first published report of an incubator for use in the care of the premature infant (1857). Am J Dis Child 1981 Jul;135(7):658-60

Fox ER: Mrs. Laennec and the stethoscope. West J Med 1981 Jan;134(1):73-4

Huard P, Niaussat PM: L'évolution du stéthoscope de Laennec à nos jours; son influence dans certains domaines des transmissions acoustiques. Hist Sci Med 1981;15(2):173-87

Roth N: Capturing the heart, 1880: Marey's cardiac tongs. Med Instrum 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):285

Sutton G: Electric medicine and mesmerism. Isis 1981 Sep;72(263):375-92

Trautmann M, Trautmann JC: R. T. H. Laennec 1781-1826. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Autors der Auscultation médiate. MMW 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1717-20

Turiaf J: Laennec et la pathologie respiratoire. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:31-6

Germany

Rihner P: Alfred Hegar—Zum 150. Geburtstag. Med Welt 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1522-3

Great Britain

Chaldecott JA: Wedgwood's ceramic wares for chemical use, production and supply from 1779-1794. Ambix 1981 Nov;28(3):184-205

McLellan I: Nineteenth century resuscitation apparatus. Anaesthesia 1981 Mar;36(3):307-11

Ross WM, Day MJ: Mullard 4 MV linear accelerator at Newcastle upon Tyne. Br J Radiol 1981 Sep;54(645):819

Stephens SD: David Edward Hughes and his audiometer. J Laryngol Otol 1979 Jan;93(1):1-6

Ireland

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson 1802-1865: Physician and fetologist. Ulster Med J 1981;50(1):10-20

Italy

Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Der Okulist Tadini. Zur Geschichte der künstlichen Augenlinse. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Jun;176(6):1003-11

Japan

Nihon Chusha Kigu Kensa Kyokai 15-nenshi: Chusha no rekishi to gyokai no ayumi. Tokyo, Do Kyokai, Showa 51 nen, [1976]. 187 p.

Poland

Rijlant P: Results and perspectives in electrocardiology. Adv Cardiol 1981;28:1-8

United States

Barger AC: New technology for a new century: Walter B. Cannon and the invisible rays. AJR 1981 Jan;136(1):187-95

Davis AB: Life insurance and the physical examination: a chapter in the rise of American medical technology. Bull Hist Med 1981;55(3):392-406

Eastman JW: 'Doctors' orders': the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930–1955. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):407–24

Morgan JP: The first reported case of electrical stimulation of the human brain. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):51–64

Panel on dialysis: **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):67–71

Pines M: Modern bioengineers reinvent human anatomy with spare parts. **Smithsonian** 1978;9(8):50–7

Rettig RA: Health care technology. Lessons learned from the end-stage renal disease experience. Santa Monica, Rand Corp., 1976. 36 p.

Rink E: Technical Americana: a checklist of technical publications printed before 1831. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus International, 1981. 'Medical technology', p. 245–49.

Roth N: Tracking by telephone: locating the bullet in President Garfield, 1881. **Med Instrum** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):190

Wolff E: The history and development of surgical tables for large animals. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):1033–5

USSR

Balikhin LN: 50 let proizvodstva meditsinskikh instrumentov na Mozhaiskom mediko-instrumental'nom zavode im. P. V. Gusenkova. **Med Tekh** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7

Kuz'min MK: V. F. Zelenin i ego rol' v razvitii klinicheskoi élektrokardiografii i funktsional'noi diagnostike. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):115–8

Vargaft MB: The 90th anniversary of Maklakov's applanation tomometer. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):183–5

Yugoslavia

Katan E: Sanitetsko snabdevanje Centralne bolnice Vrhovnog štaba i jedinica Glavne operativne grupe za vreme četvrte i pete ofanzive. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):476–80.

Stojan D, Petrović M: Razvoj sanitetske opreme u Ratnom vazduhoplovstvu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):37–40

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

Kostrzewski J: Swiat wolny od ospy. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):365–72

1700 to Present

Bowers JZ, King EE: The conquest of yellow fever: the Rockefeller Foundation. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jul;78(7):539–41

Corning ME: A review of the United States role in international biomedical research and communications: international health and foreign policy. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1980. xxvii, 436 p. (NIH Publication No. 80-1638).

Dittmann S: Die Welt ist pockenfrei—Durchführung und Erfolg eines grandiosen Programms. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):858–63

The global eradication of smallpox: Final report of the Global Commission for the certification of smallpox eradication, Geneva, December 1979. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1980. 122 p.

Howard-Jones N: The World Health Organization in historical perspective. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):467–82

Keller F, Kirn A: Eradicazione mondiale del vaiolo. Da Sarah Nelmes a Ali Maow Maalin. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2935–40

Parnas J: Thorvald Madsen 1870–1957. Leader in international public health. **Dan Med Bull** 1981;28(2):82–6

Americas

Howard-Jones N: The Pan American Health Organization: origins and evolution (2). **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):419–26 concl.

Neghme A: La organización panamericana de la salud en su 75. aniversario. Tributo al Dr. Abraham B. Horwitz. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):950–2

Vaccarezza RF: Devoción a la causa de la salud: Fred Lower Soper. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):101–6

JEWS

See also **Religion and Medicine; Bible and Talmud**

Baruk H: La médecine et la Torah. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Oct;34(3):35–9

Davis E: [Hebrew medical amulets] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1980 Sept;99(5–6):132–3

Ostow M: Judaism and psychoanalysis. New York, Ktav Publishing House, 1982. 305 p. Includes contributions by J. A. Arlow, R. L. Rubenstein, M. S. Bergmann, L. R. Siliman.

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):25–8

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):61–4

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins Juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Oct;34(3):41–4

France

Raphaël F: La médecine populaire juive en Alsace. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 287–302.

Poland

Sułowski Z: Les mécanismes de l'expansion démographique des Juifs dans les villes de Pologne aux XVIe–XIXe siècles. **Zesz Nauk KUL** 1978;21:89–100

Before 500 A.D.

Savitz HA: Dreams in the Talmud: the prophets of yore had the noblest dream. **Pa Med J** 1981 Sep;64(9):427–30

500 A.D.–1450

Barber M: Lepers, Jews and Moslems: the plot to overthrow Christendom in 1321. **History** 1981;66:1–17

Arabic

Frank JB: Moses Maimonides: rabbi of medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–88

1450–1700

France

Iancu-Agou D: L'inventaire de la bibliothèque et du mobilier d'un médecin juif d'Aix-en-Provence au milieu du XVe siècle. **Rev Etud Juives** 1975;134(1–2):47–80

Italy

Carpi D: R. Yehuda Messer Lion vepe'ulato kerofe. **Michael Hist Jews Diaspora** 1972;1:277–301

Netherlands

Kerner S: Samuel de Lion Benavente; chirurgien et lithotomiste (1643–1723). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):29–30

1700 to Present

Blinderman A: Isaac Bashevis Singer; medicinal fiction. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1382–91

Kottek S: Les Juifs et la médecine aux XVIIIe et XIVe siècles (1750–1850). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):57–60

Europe

Halpern I: [Rush marriages among Eastern European Jews] (Heb). **Zion** 1962;27(1–2):36–58

France

Kottek S: Jacob Rodriguez-Péreire (1715–1780); pionnier de l'éducation des sourds-muets: à l'occasion du 200e anniversaire de sa disparition. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(1):5–8

Germany

Heintel H: Moritz Schiffs gescheiterter Habilitationsversuch an der Universität Göttingen im Jahre 1855. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):378–84

Krebs H: Wie ich aus Deutschland vertrieben wurde: Dokumente mit Kommentaren. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):357–77

Great Britain

Shuttleworth SA: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 269–98.

Hungary

Csillag I: Elfelejtett kórházak nyomában. Balassa és Semmelweis a régi zsidó kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):463–5

JEWS

Poland

Lefèbvre P: La recherche par le clinicien: une activité ineluctable. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):587–96

United States

Dwork D: Health conditions of immigrant Jews on the Lower East Side of New York: 1880–1914. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):1–40

LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also **Research**

1700 to Present

Americas

García JC: Historia de las instituciones de investigación en salud en América Latina, 1880–1930. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(1):71–90

Burma

Shi NC: Forensic laboratory work in Burma (with special reference to the Office of the Chemical Examiner, Burma). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):173–6

Canada

Hunt JC: Pourquoi investir dans la recherche biomédicale? **Action Natl** 1980;69(5):372–83

France

75ème anniversaire de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées (le Pharo Marseille).: **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):591–604

Germany

Benedum J: Vom Giessener pharmakologischen Institut unter Rudolf Buchheim und Karl Gaehtgens (1867–1898). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):103–19

Bibergeil H: Vom Diabetikerheim zum Diabetes-Forschungsinstitut—50 jähriges Jubiläum im Zentralinstitut für Diabetes 'Gerhardt Katsch' Karlsburg. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):1–3

Breyer H: Max von Pettenkofer: Arzt im Vorfeld der Krankheit. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1980. 234 p.

Japan

Lebedev BI: O nekotorykh parazitologicheskikh uchrezhdeniiakh Iaponii. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):388–91

Malagasy Republic

Zeller H, Coulanges P: Les entérovirus à Madagascar. Bilan de vingt ans d'activité du laboratoire de virologie de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):121–69

Mali

Saint André P: The Marchoux Institute. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar;51(1):35–42

Mexico

Informe de labores con motivo del XXXIV aniversario del Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion: **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):91–108

Netherlands

Wit JG: Institute of Veterinary Pharmacology, Pharmacy, and Toxicology: its research (1961–1980). **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:169–75

Panama

Ocaña G: La misión del 'Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute' (STRI) en Panamá y en el trópico en general. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12

Poland

Markiewicz J: Institute of Forensic Research in Cracow (Poland). Its history, organization and activity. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1979;29(1):85–93

Spain

Carrato Ibáñez A: Cajal y su Instituto. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1979;70(3):181–94

Switzerland

Pisco C: Das Biochemische Institut der Universität Zürich 1931–1981. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 62 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 37).

Sulzberger MB: Three lessons learned in Bloch's clinic. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):321–5

United States

Altman SB: A brief history of South Dakota Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):39

Benson ES: Laboratory medicine in the United States—the dream and the reality. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):1–7

Leake ES: The Henry Phipps Institute: recollections of a foreign research fellow. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):256–63

Robinton ED: Anna Wessels Williams. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:737–9.

USSR

Abramian AIa, Trapeznikova MF: K 50-letiiu urologicheskoi MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):64–8

Andreeva VN, Kozmachevskaia EA: Ocherk razvitiia fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia v laboratoriiakh Mediko-khirurgicheskoi (Voenno-meditsinskoi) akademii v XIX veke (K istorii vzaimosviazi teorii i praktiki v issledovatel'skoi rabote). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):934–50

Bondar PN: O roli uchenykh Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta v razvitii éndokrinologii. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):124–5

Borisenkova RV, Egorov IuL, Pal'tsev IuP: Vklad Moskovskogo instituta gigieny im. F. F. Erismana v gigienu truda (k 60-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia instituta). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):39–43

Kapustin AV, Panfilenko OA: Osnovnye itogi nauchnoi deiatel'nosti Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sudebnoi meditsiny za 50 let. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):7–10

Morozova VT: Istoriia kafedry laboratornoi klinicheskoi diagnostiki Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):375–8

Nikitin DP: Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia i proizvodstvennaia deiatel'nost' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. G. N. Gabrichevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):1[illegible]2–5

Ovchinnikov NM, Timchenko GF: Dvadtsatiletnii opyt raboty Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kozhno-venerologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSR po kontroliu i usovershenstvovaniiu kachestva serologicheskikh laboratorii dermatovenerologicheskikh uchrezhdenii SSSR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):120–2

Shandala MG, Vaisrub EM, Klimko AS: Edinstvo gigienicheskoi nauki i praktiki—osnovnoi printsip deiatel'nosti instituta (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):45–7

Shandala MG: Ozdorovlenie okruzhaiushchei sredy—put' k obshchestvennomu zdorov'iu (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):1–5

Shitskova AP: Moskovskomu ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni nauchno-issledova-tel'skomu institutu gigieny im. F. F. Erismana—60 let. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):27–31

Sidorenko GI: K 50-letiiu Instituta obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Sysina AMN SSSR. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):41–5

Tkachenko BI, Voronenkova IA, Anoshina AA: 50 let Otdela fiziologii vistseral'nykh sistem imeni akad. K. M. Bykova Instituta éksperimental'noi meditsiny AMN SSSR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1283–9

Vankhanen VD, Gria' NV, Lastkov OA, et al: Aktual'nye problemy gigieny Donbassa (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo). **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):51–3

Volokhov AA, Kol'tsova MM, Kostandov EA, et al: Institutu vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti i neirofiziologii Akademii nauk 30 let. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):202–16

LIBRARIES

See also **Exhibits; Manuscripts; Printing and Bibliography**

Bearman D, Edsall JT, ed: Archival sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. A reference guide and report. Boston, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1980. 338 p. plus microfiche. Contributions by M. Miller, M.

Konopka

Thomson JL, Want PC: Antique books in the library of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):337–45

Mexico

De Micheli A: Libros médicos italianos en la antigua Universidad de México. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):152–6

500 A.D.–1450

Italy

Gargan L: [The libraries of Guglielmino de Treviso, Pasquale da Villorba & Niccolo Cesi da Mignagola.] (Ita) In: Cultura et arte nel Veneto al tempo del Petrarca. (Studi sul Petrarca, 5.) Padua, 1978;:101–12, 198–211.

Pesce L: Due inventari di libri del medico umanista trevigiano Nicolò Cesi. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1978;11:125–7

1450–1700

France

Iancu-Agou D: L'inventaire de la bibliothèque et du mobilier d'un médecin juif d'Aix-en-Provence au milieu du XVe siècle. **Rev Etud Juives** 1975;134(1–2):47–80

Italy

Caroti S: La biblioteca di un medico fiorentino [Simone de Cinozzo di Giovanni Cini]. **Bibliofilia** 1978;80:123–38

1700 to Present

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1975–1981;1(1–10):various pagings

Corning ME: A review of the United States role in international biomedical research and communications: international health and foreign policy. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1980. xxvii, 436 p. (NIH Publication No. 80-1638).

Côté RA, Robboy S: Progrès dans la gestion de l'information médicale. La nomenclature systématisée de la médecine (Snomed). **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1243–52

Hodge GP: The preservation of scientific illustrations. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov;7(3):28–31

Kingsbury M: Book collector, bibliographer, and benefactor of libraries: Sir William Osler. **J Libr Hist** 1981 Winter;16(1):187–98

Australia

Owen MD: The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):15–9

Belgium

Servais P, Roger FH: Les archives médicales hospitalières: organisation et possibilités d'utilisation. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:71–96

Canada

McGinnis JP: Records of tuberculosis in Calgary. **Archivaria** 1980;10:173–89

Sherrington A: Canadian medical periodicals on microfiche. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):361–2

Denmark

Bauer B: Studien zum ersten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des anonymen Kopenhagener Ms. Thott Nr. 202. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 99 p.

France

Burg AM: Les archives hospitalières de Haguenau. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 113–5.

Crosland M: The library of Gay-Lussac. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):158–70

Leuilliot P: Problèmes de méthode: histoire (et archives) de la santé. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 11–17.

Liaut J, Hillard D, Lavagne X, ed: Catalogue des ouvrages imprimés au XVIe siècle, Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris: Sciences—Techniques—Médecine. Paris, New York, Saur, 1980. xvi, 493 p.

Roubert J: Les archives médicales en France. **Archivaria** 1980;10:253–8

Germany

Hoffmann H: Urkundenregesten zur Geschichte des Juliusspitals in Würzburg 1576–1849 (Regesta Herbipolensia VI). Würzburg, Kommissionsverlag Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. xxxi, 634 p. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Bistums und Hochstifts Würzburg, Band 29).

Saha MS: The Carl Correns papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1981 Nov;21:1–6

Great Britain

Allan N: The Wellcome Institute and its Library with special reference to South East Asia. **Southeast Asia Libr Group Newsl** 1980;22:1–4

Benson B, Wall R: Historical demography in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in the absence of the civil registers. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:14–28

Edsall JT: The papers of W.T. Astbury and J.D. Bernal. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:2–6

Payne LM, Newman CE: History of the College Library 9: Dr. Munk as Harveian Librarian 2 (1862–1870). **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1978 Jan;12(2):189–95

Tait HP: The McNeil Library and some of its notable volumes. **Univ Edinb J** 1980;29:313–7

Wood PB, Golinski JV: Library and archive resources in the history of science and medicine at the University of Leeds. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;14(3 no 48):263–81

Hungary

Tóth A: Avicenna-kötet a keszthelyi Helikon Könyvtárban. Velencei kiadás, 1564. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3212–3

Japan

Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous records of medico-dental and pharmacological history] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1981;57(5):944–5 (continued regularly)

Lebanon

Haddad FS: Arabic medical manuscripts in the Sami I Haddad Memorial Library. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):123–7

Mexico

Ortiz Monasterio L: La medicina mexicana en el archivo general de la nación. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):157–62

United States

Archives and manuscripts [in] The Alan Mason Chesney Medical Archives, The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions: Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins University and The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1980. 64 p.

Bearman D: A. L. Patterson papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:9–11

Bearman D: The Alfred Newton Richards papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1975 Nov;1(1):9–10

Bird RD, Allen G: The J.H.B. Archive report: the papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin, eugenicist. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):339–53

Braude RM: Medical librarians and the White House Conference: from complacency, to concern, to commitment. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;62(2):231–5

Brieger GH: Fielding H. Garrison: the man and his book. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):1–21

Brodman E: Education and attitudes of early medical librarians to their work: a discussion based on the oral history project of the Medical Library Association. **J Libr Hist** 1980;15(2):167–82

Corning M: Redes de información biomédica: experiencia de la Biblioteca Nacional de Medicina de los Estados Unidos de América. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(4):424–41

Cummings MM: Comments on John Shaw Billings. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):638

Ebbert A, et al: [Reminiscences and appreciations of Madeline E. Stanton] Contributions by L. G. Wilson, L. G. Stevenson, T. R. Forbes, S. B. Nuland, F. Gyorgyey, J. Bylebyl, G. L. Geison, W. Le Fanu, G. Robinson. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):129–50

Fuller MB: Thomas Hunt Morgan papers at the American Philosophical Society. **Mendel Newsl** 1981 Nov;21:6–8

Havighurst W: The mind of John Shaw Billings. In his: Men of old Miami, 1809–1873, a book of portraits. New York, Putnams, 1974. p. 189–207.

Heirs of Hippocrates: The development of medicine in a catalogue of historic books in the Health Sciences Library, The University of Iowa. Compiled by R. Eimas, E. Holtum, D. Curry. Iowa City, Friends of the University of Iowa Libraries, 1980. xiv, 474 p.

Holden C: Bern Dibner: science bibliophile. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1012–4

Hoolihan C, Anderson PG: Special collections, Library. Washington University School of Medicine. St. Louis, Washington University School of Medicine, 1981. 66 p.

LIBRARIES

Isetts CA: Medical libraries in Cincinnati. **Cinci Hist Soc Bull** 1980;38(1):51–71

Jones MJ: The Francis E. Fronczak Collection. **Niagara Frontier** 1978;25(4):96–9

Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):79–96

Pnina Abir-Am: The I. Fankuchen papers: their relevance to the historian of molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:6–9

Rák K: Korczak orvosi szakirodalma és a klinikai medicina. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2243–5

Thomson EH: Madeline Earle Stanton, disciple: the years 1920 to 1941. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):151–67

Webb WM: There's a doctor in the library. The story of John Shaw Billings, M.D. (1838–1913). **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;74(6):360–6

Wilson LG: Madeline Earle Stanton 1898–1980. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jul;69(3):357–8

LICENSURE AND REGULATION

See also Ethics, Medical

Cameron N: Ceremony of presentation of diplomates. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):447–9

Wagner HJ: Zur historischen Entwicklung des Begriffs 'Aerztlicher Kunstfehler'. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(4):303–6

China

Unschuld PU: Arzneimittelmissbrauch und heterodoxe Heiltätigkeit im kaiserlichen China; ausgewählte Materialien zu Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(4):353–86

500 A.D.–1450

Amundsen DW: Casuistry and professional obligations: the regulation of physicians by the court of conscience in the late Middle Ages. Part II. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Jun;3(2):93–112

1700 to Present

Sanitetskollegierne i Slesvig Holsten 1804–1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:79–90

Bulgaria

Kadankov D: Usuvurshenstvuvane na Bulgarskite zubolekari (1890–1930). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Jul–Aug;61(4):273–5

Finland

Klatt CH: Im 19. Jahrhundert nach Finnland zugezogene und dort zugelassene Tierärzte (Kurzmitteilung). **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):414

Great Britain

Carty MA: The examination of a young surgeon. Hand-colored etching by George Cruikshank, from The Scourge, 1811. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):214

Switzerland

Kessler N: Die freie Heiltätigkeit im Gesundheitsgesetz des Kantons Appenzell Ausserrhoden. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 51 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 146).

United States

Craft GE, Humphreys JW, Hermann RE, et al: Recertification in surgery, 1980. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1093–6

Hall CP: Medical malpractice problem. **Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci** 1979;443:82–93

Legge D: Peer review in the U.S.A.: an historical perspective. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):709–11

Little DM: The founding of the specialty boards. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):317–21

McDonald WH: Then and now. 75 years of Alabama medicine by father and son with comments on the birth of malpractice. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Jan;48(7):16–8

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE

Duff W: An essay on original genius and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry (1767). Facsimile. Ed. by J. L. Mahoney. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1978. ix, 296 p.

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: 'But what if she should die?'—case histories, literary histories: a discussion of maternal death in childbirth. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):11–8

Rogers R: Metaphor: a psychoanalytic view. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. xi, 143 p.

Rousseau GS: Literature and medicine: the state of the field. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):406–24

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Geymonat M, ed: Scholia in Nicandri Alexipharmaca, cum glossis. Milan, Cisalpino–Goliardica, 1974. 218 p.

India

Hankoff LD, Munver UL: Prenatal experience in Hindu mythology. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2006–14

Rome

Dirckx JH: Virgil and medicine. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1326–9

Dirckx JH: Virgil on anthrax. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):191–5

500 A.D.–1450

Gerhardt C: Kröte und Igel in schwankhafter Literatur des späten Mittelalters. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):340–57

Germany

Dirckx JH: The pied piper of Hamelin. A medical–historical interpretation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):39–45

1450–1700

France

Guyotjeannin C: Un aperçu de la thérapeutique au XVIIe siècle. **Monit Pharm Lab** 1981 Apr–May;1465–6:1677–8, 1680–1, 1845, 1847–8

Swinton WE: Rabelais' coarse humour was therapy for his patients. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):500–4

Great Britain

Madsen V: Medicine in history. Dryden on the doctors and the death of Charles II. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):366–9

Miller E: The Browne doublet: 'Religio medici' in the history of English prose style. **Bull Res Humen** 1979;82:213–21

Newman C: Nature of Samuel Pepys's 'wind colic'. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1716–7

Italy

Graziani R: Fracastoro's 'syphilis' and Priapus. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):93–9

Netherlands

Moerman AK: Daniël Jonckteys—Dordts dokter en dichter. **Kwartaal Teken** 1979;5(3):5–10

1700 to Present

Blinderman A: Isaac Bashevis Singer; medicinal fiction. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1382–91

Graham PW: A mirror for medicine: Richard Selzer, Michael Crichton, and Walker Percy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):229–39

Ham LM: Reflections of nursing: portrait or carricature? **Image (IN)** 1981 Feb;13(1):9–12

Keelan P: Of Pickwick and Ondine. **Ir Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):339–40

Kramer JC: The metapsychology of opium. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):71–9

Macpike L: The social values of childbirth in the nineteenth–century novel. **Int J Womens Stud** 1980;3(2):117–30

Meisel P, ed: Freud: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice–Hall, 1981. 240 p. Reprinted works by literary figures.

Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. **Am Q** 1979;31(4):496–516

Wygant A: Shelley, Hawthorne, and Wells: images of medicine in early science fiction. **Bookman** 1981 Oct;8(8):3–8

Ziegler CR: The image of the physically handicapped in children's literature. New York, Arno, 1980. 156 p. (Also Ed. D. Diss. Philadelphia, Temple University, 1971).

Austria

Obermeit W: Die Wirklichkeit des Fiktiven. Literatur und Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):193-208

Canada

Moss JB: Pathological images in the Quebec novel. **Am Rev Can Stud** 1980;10(1):39-47

Czechoslovakia

Mecke G: Der Jäger Gracchus, Kafkas Geheimnis. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):209-36

France

Borie J: Mythologies de l'hérédité au XIXe siècle. Paris, Editions Galilée, 1981. 215 p.

Bréhant J: La médecine, dans la vie et l'oeuvre de Voltaire (deuxième partie). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):675-81

Bréhant J: La médecine dans la vie et l'oeuvre de Voltaire (Première partie). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):659-64

Chasseguet-Smirgel J: De Sade: Der Körper und der Mord an der Realität. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):237-52

Godlewski G: Flaubert l'inassouvi. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18-25;56(47-48):2051-62

Mitzman A: Sartres Flaubert. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):268-98

Rocchietta S: Alchimia e medicina nel romanzo 'La rosticceria della regina Pedoca' di Anatole France. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3091-2

Rocchietta S: Una ricetta contro la gotta trascritta da Stendhal in italiano. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):325

Rossier A: Une jalousie mortelle (Honoré de Balzac). **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):298-300

Stambolian G, Marks E, ed: Homosexualities and French literature: cultural contexts, critical texts. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1979. 387 p. Historical chapters by J. Stockinger, G. H. Storzer, I de Courtivron, P. Schmidt, W. Fowlie, J. E. Rivers, R. Galand, F. P. Bowman, G. H. Bauer, S. Doubrovsky, S. Smith.

Une lettre de Louis Jouvet à la veille d'entreprendre ses études de pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):121-4

Germany

Ionov IuV: Raboty Fridrikha Shillera kak vracha, ego meditsinskie dissertatsii i bolezn' (k 175-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):112-5

Klein P: Die Infektionskrankheit im erzählerischen Werk Thomas Manns. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):3-15

Peters UH: Hölderlin: Dichter, Kranker—Simulant? **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):261-8

Wondrák E: Aerztliches und Arzttum im Werk von Ernst Weiss. In: Bilaterale Germanistenkommission CSSR-DDR. IV. Fachtagung ... 1977. Olomouc, Univerzita Palackého, 1979. pp. 142-54.

Great Britain

Curtis FB: William Blake and eighteenth-century medicine. **Blake Stud** 1979;8:187-99

Dauber LG: Dickens and doctors; physicians in fiction of Charles Dickens. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1522-6

Dervin D: Rainbow, phoenix, and plumed serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515-41

Dirckx JH: Doctor Watson's brothers. **Pharos** 1981 Summer;44(3):24-7

Dubovsky H: John Keats (1795-1821)—poet, physician and tuberculosis patient. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):875-8

Edwards G: William Ernest Henley: early impressions. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jun 17;152(25):33-4

Fassler B: Theories of homosexuality as sources of Bloomsbury's androgyny. **Signs** 1979;5(2):237-51

Feinstein SC: Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:332-43

Gittings R: Keats and medicine. **Contemp Rev** 1971;219(1268):138-42

Gutierrez D: D. H. Lawrence and modern destructiveness. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):219-29

Haley B: The healthy body and Victorian culture. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1978. 296 p.

Kittle CF: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle—physician and detective. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):7-11

Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. xiii, 362 p. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 360).

Southgate MT: A summer's reading: Virginia Woolf and her granddaughters. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):483-6

Stetz MD: Charles Dickens and 'The Sanatorium': an unpublished letter and manuscript. **Dickensian** 1980;76(390)22-30

Hungary

Nagy S: Szépirodalom—orvostörténelem. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2421

Szállási A: Babits betegágyai a tracheotomia előtt. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 6;122(36):2235-9

Szállási A: Diószilágyi Sámuel, az írók orvosa és az orvosok írója. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 14;122(24):1467-72

Ireland

Robins AH: Did imprisonment ruin Oscar Wilde? **Practitioner** 1981 May;225(1355):773-5

Shen WW, Soldo JJ: Symbol hunting in James Joyce's 'syphilizations'. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):691-2

Italy

Rocchietta S: Canzoni italiane correlate con la medicina e la farmacia. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2861-70

Netherlands

Visser RP: Arts en geneeskunde in de 18e-eeuwse algemene tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 16;125(20):792-4

Poland

Kempa K: Tytus Chałubiński w opiniach współczesnych mu przedstawicieli literatury i sztuki. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec;33(23):1931-4

Romania

Popushoi VP, Spinei LV: Viktor Krésesku—vrach, revoliutsioner, pisatel'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):62-4

South Africa

Sandler EM: C. Louis Leipoldt—medical student extraordinary. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):8-14

Spain

Arce J: De Feijoo a Quintana. Testimonios lingüístico-literarios sobre inoculación y vacuna. **Bol Cent Estud Siglo XVIII** 1978;6:3-18

Sweden

Briceño-Maaz T: Sobre Axel Munthe y su libro 'La Historia de San Michele'. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969-71;17-19(31-33):121-30

Al-Dabbagh F: Aksel Mentah, nafsani Suwidi, wa-mu'allif qissat San Mishel. **Al-Arabi** 1973;179:60-3

Turkey

Köhbach M: Europäische Aerzte im Osmanischen Reich am Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts—der Fall Sinasi. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):79-85

United States

Brown CL: Thomas Wolfe: a psychiatric view. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):11-5

Burbick J: Emily Dickinson and the revenge of the nerves. **Womens Stud** 1980;7(1-2):95-109

Carson RA: Selzer's surgeon as seer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):284-9

Coles R: William Carlos Williams. A writing physician. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):41-2

Gay EW: Francis O. Ticknor, 19th century physician-poet—Part I and II. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981;70(7):499-503, (8):561-4

Nelson RB: Occasional notes. Captains of an American credo: Walt and W. O. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):110-2

Nevins MA: Bergen County's poet-physicians. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov;77(12):831-3

Reed JP: Samuel Clemens and family: the Hartfold connection and Hartford physicians. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):401-10

Scherlis L: Poetical version of the Rules of the Humane Society for recovering drowned persons. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):430-1

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell and Oliver Wendell Holmes. A friendship and poetic tribute. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):974-8

Watterson J, ed: Poetic justice; or, an illfated epic by Thomas Burke. **NC Hist Rev** 1978;55(3):339-46

White PJ: Medical Leonardo of Boston, Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D. (1809-1894): an evaluation of versatility. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):411-21

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE

USSR

Arkhangel'skii GV: N. S. Leskov o problemakh zdravookhraneniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(10):63-5
Bagyi B: Csehov, az orvos. Orv Hetil 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2834-7
Zonov IuV: Meditsinskie temy v proizvedeniiakh V. M. Garshina (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Jan;59(1):110-2
Konovalov II: A. S. Pushkin i M. Iu. Lermontov na Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vodakh (k 200-letiiu Piatigorska).
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):68-70
Meiner R: Chekhov's doctors. Adler Mus Bull 1981 Oct;7(3):15-9
Schein CJ: The death of Ivan Ilych: an axiomatic hypothesis.
NY State J Med 1981 Mar;81(3):416
Ushenskii IuG: K nauchno-literaturnomu naslediiu akademika Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa (ob osobennostiakh pis'ma akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v nauchnykh trudakh).
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):16-20

Venezuela

Brandies A: Manuel Diaz Rodriguez: maestro del estilismo y medico.
Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969-71;17-19(31-33):109-15

MAGIC AND OCCULT

See also Folk and Popular Medicine; Witchcraft

Glowatzki G: Das Magische im menschlichen Denken. Seine Auswirkungen auf die Medizin. Ther Ggw 1980 Oct;119(10):1107-28
Leopold-Kirschneck D: Das Handauflegen. Eine ärztliche Urgebärde in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1981. 81 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 33).
Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog: Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(1):79-96

China

Qiu Renzong: [On the origin of medicine ... from sorcery] (Chi).
Chin J Med Hist 1981;11(1):6-10

Germany

Daems WF: Himmel und Erde schaffen den Menschen. Zur Faksimile-Ausgabe eines astromedizinischen Hausbuches (Kodex Schurstab, Zürich, Zentralbibl. Ms. C. 54).
Drei Z Wiss Kunst Soz Leben 1981;51:177-94

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Lloyd GE: Magic, reason and experience. Studies in the origin and development of Greek science. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. xii, 335 p.

India

Zimmermann F: Les aspects médicaux du Yavanajataka (traité sankrit d'astrologie). Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(3):299-305

500 A.D.-1450

Schipperges H: Handschriftliche Funde zu den 'verdrängten Wissenschaften' in der Frühen Neuzeit. Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 1981;4(1/2):31-40
Weisser C: Das Krankheitslunar aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. Ein Beitrag zur iatromathematisch-astrologischen Fachliteratur des Mittelalters.
Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(4):390-400

Arabic

Ullmann M: Die Tadkira des ibn as-Suwaidi, eine wichtige Quelle zur Geschichte der griechisch-arabischen Medizin und Magie. Islam 1977;54:33-65

1450-1700

Guinsburg AM: Paracelsian magic and theology: a case study of the Matthew commentaries. Medizinhist J 1981;16(1-2):125-39
Müller-Jahncke WD: Der Höhepunkt der Iatromathematik.
Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 1981;4(1/2):41-50
Rothschuh KE: Der Ausklang der wissenschaftlichen Iatromagie.
Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 1981;4(1/2):51-60

Belgium

Cockx-Indestege E: Cornelis Schuute en de onlangs ontdekte almanak voor 1551. Brekorf. Westvlaams Archief. 1981. 12 p.

1700 to Present

Germany

Tschinkel A: Das Licht der Natur. Medizinhist J 1981;16(1-2):197-8

MANUSCRIPTS

Fischer KD, Sonderkamp JA: Ein byzantinischer Text zur Altersbestimmung von Pferden; aus Ambrosianus H 2 inf.
Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(1):55-68
French RK, Lloyd GE: Greek fragments of the lost books of Galen's Anatomical procedures. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):235-49
Hünemörder C: Antike und mittelalterliche Enzyklopädien und die Popularisierung naturkundlichen Wissens. Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(4):339-65
Jouanna J: Le traité hippocratique du 'Régime dans les maladies aiguës:' remarques sur la tradition manuscrite et sur le texte.
Rev Hist Textes (Paris) 1976, (1977);6:1-30
Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog: Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(1):79-96
Telle J: Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon. Bemerkungen zum Katalog. Sudhoch Opt Ztg 1981;65(1):79-96

Germany

Daems WF: Himmel und Erde schaffen den Menschen. Zur Faksimile-Ausgabe eines astromedizinischen Hausbuches (Kodex Schurstab, Zürich, Zentralbibl. Ms. C. 54).
Drei Z Wiss Kunst Soz Leben 1981;51:177-94

Mexico

De Mitcheli A: Libros médicos italianos en la antigua Universidad de México. Prensa Med Mex 1979 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):152-6

Before 500 A.D.

McVaugh MR: The authorship of the Galenic compendium de interioribus, 'Quoniam diversitas...'. Dynamis 1981;1:225-9

China

Akahori A: Medical manuscripts found in Han Tomb No. 3 at Ma-wang-tui. Sudhoffs Arch 1979;63(3):297-300

Egypt

Youtie LC: Two Michigan medical papyri. Z Papyrologie Epigraphik 1977;27:140-6

Greece

Geymonat M, ed: Scholia in Nicandri Alexipharmaca, cum glossis. Milan, Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1974. 218 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Baraut C: Un manuscrit llati de medicina de l'Arxiu Capitular de la Seu d'Urgell. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana. 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 273-94.
Bauer B: Studien zum ersten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des anonymen Kopenhagener Ms. Thott Nr. 202. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 99 p.
Weisser U, ed: Buch über das Geheimnis der Schöpfung und die Darstellung der Natur (Buch der Ursachen), von Pseudo-Apollonios von Tyana. Aleppo, Institute for the History of Arabic Science, University of Aleppo, 1979. 66 p. (Sources and Studies in the History of Arabic-Islamic Science, Natural Sciences Series 1).
Zotter H, ed: Antike Medizin. Die medizinische Sammelhandschrift Cod. Vindobonensis 93 in lateinischer und deutscher Sprache. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, xxxii, 380 p.

Arabic

Haddad FS: Arabic medical manuscripts in the Sami I Haddad Memorial Library. Clio Med 1981 Dec;16(2/3):123-7
Rosner F: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. Thorax 1981 Apr;36(4):245-51

France

Eastwood BS: The place of medicine in a hierarchy of knowledge: the illustration in Lyon Palais des Arts, ms. 22, f. 1r, from the eleventh century. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):20–37

Germany

Bergmann H: Neufunde zum Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):282–93

Scholle S: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia Parva' in mittelniederfränkischer Ubertragung. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. Pattensen, Horst Wellm Verlag, 1978. 147 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Ubersetzungen, II, 1).

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Rilettura e commento dell'opera 'De Mulierum passionibus' di Trotula de Ruggiero, o Trocta Salernitana. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 17;72(46):3123–31

Netherlands

Lindgren A: Das Utrechter Arzneibuch (Ms. 1355,16 degrees, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht). Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 199 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis, Stockholmer Germanistische Forschungen, 21).

Spain

Parellada Feliu J: Un text i vuit dibuixos teratològics d'un manuscrit català de l'any 1399. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 197–221.

Switzerland

Bischoff P, Speiser P: Mittelalterliche Augenheilkunde im Kloster St. Gallen. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):47–52

Yugoslavia

Djordjević SP: Hilandarski medicinski kodeks. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):961–7

1450–1700

Alstermark H: Das Arzneibuch des Johan van Segen. Stockholm, Almquist & Wiksell, 1977. 174 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholmer germanistische Forschungen, 22)

Duka Zólyomi N: Ein ärztliches Vademecum der Aerztefamilie Ruland aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(3):281–97

Germany

Graeser F, Keil G: Die Pestrezepte des Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Z Dtsch Altert Dtsch Lit** 1980;109(1):72–85

1700 to Present

Bowman IA: 'My life'; an important Ellis manuscript. **Bookman** 1981 Apr;8(4):3–7

Spain

Parellada Feliu J: Cinc manuscrits catalans escrits entre els anys 1749 i 1835. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 235–48.

United States

Archives and manuscripts [in] The Alan Mason Chesney Medical Archives, The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions: Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins University and The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1980. 64 p.

Boewe C: Editing Rafinesque's holographs: the case of the short letters. **Filson Club Hist Q** 1980;54(1):37–49

MATERNAL HEALTH

Great Britain

Willmott Dobbie BM: An attempt to estimate the true rate of maternal mortality, sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):79–90

1700 to Present

Bardet JP, Lynch KA, Mineau GP, et al: La mortalité maternelle autrefois: une étude comparée (de la France de l'ouest à l'Utah). **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:31–48

Germany

Cieślawski M: Z przezyć dzieci i matek-robotnic przymusowych na Pomorzu Zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):121–4

Japan

Matsumoto S: [Maternal and child health in Japan during last 80 years (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;32(9):1171–9

Mexico

Espinosa de los Reyes V: El doctor Isidro Espinosa de los Reyes y los inicios de la atención materno-infantil en México. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb;117(2):81–7

Poland

Radiukiewicz S: Opieka nad matką i dzieckiem. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(6):1–3

Rumania

Ploeşteanu I: Aspecte ale activităţii de ocrotire a mamei şi copilului în România, în perioada dintre cele două războaie mondiale. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1981 Jan;29(1):21–3

United States

Robinton ED: Dorothy Reed Mendenhall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:468–70.

MATHEMATICS

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Kudlien F: Die Bedeutung des Ungeraden in der hippokratischen Krisenarithmetik. **Hermes** 1980;180:200–5

500 A.D.–1450

Weisser C: Das Krankheitslunar aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. Ein Beitrag zur iatromathematisch-astrologischen Fachliteratur des Mittelalters. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(4):390–400

1450–1700

Müller-Jahncke WD: Der Höhepunkt der Iatromathematik. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1981;4(1/2):41–50

1700 to Present

Germany

Roos A, Boron WF: The buffer value of weak acids and bases: origin of the concept, and first mathematical derivation and application to physico-chemical systems. The work of M. Koppel and K. Spiro (1914). **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):1–32

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

See also **Art and Medicine; Symbolism and Heraldry**

Binet JL: Dessins et traités d'anatomie. Paris, Chêne, 1980. 247 p.

Bowman IA: Anatomical illustrations with superimposed flaps. **Bookman** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):3–7

Kádár Z, Szlatky M: Orvosi könyvillusztrációk a 15—18. sz'azadban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):711–4

China

Ho J: Medical illustration in the Far East. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Apr;4(2):58–61

500 A.D.–1450

France

Eastwood BS: The place of medicine in a hierarchy of knowledge: the illustration in Lyon Palais des Arts, ms. 22, f. 1r, from the eleventh century. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):20–37

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

1450–1700

Roth-Woelfle L: Jan Stephan van Kalkar als Illustrator der Anatomie des Andreas Vesal. **Imprimatur** 1980;8:11

Italy

Duhme L: Die Tabulae anatomicae des Pietro Berrettini da Cortona. Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 185 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 18) (also Diss.).

1700 to Present

Dumaitre P: Les planches anatomiques d'Antommarchi. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23
Gilman SL: Zur Physiognomie des Geisteskranken in Geschichte und Praxis, 1800–1900. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):209–34
Hodge GP: The preservation of scientific illustrations. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov;7(3):28–31

Australia

Parkes D, Schachter M: Meige, Brueghel or Black? **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Feb;10(7):32–5

Austria

Portele KA: Die Henning-Moulagen des Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseums in Wien. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Feb;32(2):41–3

Great Britain

Le Fanu W: Natural history drawings collected by John Hunter F.R.S. (1728–1793), at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):329–33

Japan

Yatsu M: [Illustrated miscellaneous record of medico-dental and pharmaceutical history: illustrated book on first aid, Kokei's first aid methods (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(12):1006–7
Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous notes on medico-dental and pharmacological history. An illustrated book on emergency care practiced 200 years ago] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1980 Aug 15;56(2):232–3

MEDICINE

Cobb WM: Man, the slow learner. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):973–86
Galdston I: Social and historical foundations of modern medicine. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1981. xiv, 147 p. (Reprinted articles from various sources)
Görtz R: Esculape ou Prométhée: les mutations de la médecine du thaumaturge au démiurge. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):479–516
Joske RA: The physician and changing patterns of human disease and death. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 551–66.
Kapronczay K: Magyar-lengyel orvosi kapcsolatok a XVII-XIX. században. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1729–31
Kessels AH: Notes on Ps.-Hippocrates 'De medico'. **Mnemosyne** 1978;31:113–33.
López Piñero JM: Medicina, historia, sociedad. Antología de clásicos médicos. 2a ed. Barcelona, Ariel, 1971. 352 p.
Martin HF: Medicine, science and humanism. **RI Med J** 1981 May;64(5):271–4
Rullière R, Heymans G, Chevalier P: Abrégé d'histoire de la médecine. Paris, Masson, 1981. 376 p.
Russell AW, ed: The town and state physician in Europe from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment. Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, 1981. 156 p. (Wolfenbütteler Forschungen, 17).
Shibaike N, Ogawa S: [A historical study on formation of policy for 'Nambyo' (intractable diseases)] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:49–59
Smith (Lord of Marlow): Annual oration on some lessons from the history of medicine. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1977–78;94:86–94
Somolinos Palencia J: El expediente clínico y su importancia en la asistencia y educación médicas. I. El expediente clínico al través de la historia. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Nov;116(11):477–81
Stevenson JM: Medicine in a nutshell. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):654–5
Tutzke D, ed: Geschichte der Medizin. Beiträge von Harig G., Winter I. Berlin, VEB, 1980, 247 p.
Veith I: Changing concepts of health care: an historian's view. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):532–8
Whitrow M: A classification scheme for the history of science, medicine and technology. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 518–30.
Znamenatel'nye i iubileinye daty istorii meditsiny 1982 g: **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):68–73

Americas

Guerra F: La evaluacion farmacológica de las fuentes históricas sobre la medicina precolombina. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):175–85

Asia

Allan N: The Wellcome Institute and its Library with special reference to South East Asia. **Southeast Asia Libr Group Newsl** 1980;22:1–4

Canada

Shortt SE, ed: Medicine in Canadian society: historical perspectives. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981. xiii, 506 p. Reprinted articles by various authors.

China

Elvin M, et al: The work of Joseph Needham. **Past Present** 1980;87:17–53
[Papers on Chinese medicine and on the study of medical history in China.] (Chi): **Chin J Med Hist** 1980;10(1):1–64

Denmark

Brix J: Laegevirke i Sønderjylland før 1864. **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;9–10

France

Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Recherches sur l'histoire de la santé. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. 368 p. (Publications de la Société Savante d'Alsace et des Régions de l'Est, Tome XI).

Great Britain

Cule J: Wales and medicine. A source-list for printed books and papers showing the history of medicine in relation to Wales and Welshmen. [Aberystwyth], National Library of Wales, 1980. xvii, 229 p.
Hamilton D: The healers: a history of medicine in Scotland. Edinburgh, Canongate, 1981. xiii, 318 p.
Seki T: [Posthumous manuscripts: medicine and people in Britain] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;51:1–25

Guatemala

Villacorta Cifuentes JL: Historia de la medicina, cirugia y obstetricia prehispanicas. Guatemala, [s. n.] 1976. 166 p.

Hungary

Kapronczay K: The history of medicine with special regard to Hungarian studies. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):138–42

India

Allan NM: Gustave Alexandre Liétard, orientalist and physician. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):85–8
Pandya SK: Medicine in Goa. Bombay, Dr. Ramesh Sanzgiri Foundation, 1980. n. p.

Italy

De Mitcheli A: Libros médicos italianos en la antigua Universidad de México. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):152–6

Japan

Shimmura T: [Development and alteration of medical system in the Ritsuryo code regimen] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:27–30
Shimmura T: [Formation of the medical system in the Ritsyryo code regimen] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:25–9

Spain

Albarracín Teulón A, López Piñero JM, Granjel LS, ed: Medicina e historia. Madrid, Editorial de la Universidad Complutense 1980. 387 p. Contributions by P. Laín Entralgo, J. A. Paniagua, E. Balguer Perigüell, R. Ballester Añon, A. Lafuente, J. Riera, A. Carreras Panchón, D. García Guerra, J. L. Peset, M. Luz Terrada, P. Marset.
Alsina i Bofill J: De la medicina d'ahir a la medicina de demà. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 139–46.

Turkey

Said HM: Medicine in Turkey. **Med Times** 1981 Nov–Dec;16(11–12):4–8

United States

Cash P, Christianson EH, Estes JW, ed: Medicine in colonial Massachusetts 1620–1820. A conference held 25 & 26 May 1978 by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Boston, Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1980. xxiii, 425 p. (Publications, Vol. 57) Contributions by R. D. Brown, C. H. Brock, G. B. Warden, W. J. Bell, J. C. Greene, D. L. Jones, W. C. Wigglesworth, J. H. Cassedy, G. E. Gifford.

Gifford GE: A medical tour of Boston. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1931–5

Kestigan MC: Early medical care in Deerfield. **Hist J West Mass** 1979;7(2):5–14

USSR

Stahnke J: Synopsis zur neueren Medizingeschichte Russlands. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):120–53

Yugoslavia

Tartalja H: [Doctors and biologists in Dubrovnik.] (SCC) **Dubrovnik** 1975;18(3–4):5–51

Before 500 A.D.

Ey H: Naissance de la médecine. Paris, New York, Masson, 1981. viii, 230 p.

Kollesch J: Das Berliner Corpus der antiken Aerzte. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):45–7

Zotter H, ed: Antike Medizin. Die medizinische Sammelhandschrift Cod. Vindobonensis 93 in lateinischer und deutscher Sprache. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, xxxii, 380 p.

Greco–Roman

Gil L: Arcagato, Plinio y los medicos. **Habis** 1972;3:87–101

Longrigg J: Superlative achievement and comparative neglect: Alexandrian medical science and modern historical research. **Hist Sci** 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):155–200

Scarborough J: The Galenic question. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):1–31

Greece

Kudlien F: A new testimony for Erasistratus? **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):137–42

Lichtenthaeler C: Chronologische und gedankliche Bezugssysteme in und um 'Ueber die alte Medizin'. XI. Hippokratische Studie. Genève, Droz, 1980. 30 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la médecine, VI).

India

Miltner V: [Ancient Indian concepts of the body and disease] (Cze). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 4;120(22):682–4

Rome

Ollero Granados D: New light Celsus' 'De medicina'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):359–77

500 A.D.–1450

Puma FA: Edad media y medicina. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):37–59

Schipperges H: Das medizinische Denken bei Albertus Magnus. In: Albertus Magnus, Doctor universalis, 1280/1980; hrsg. von G. Meyer, A. Zimmermann. Mainz, Matthias-Grünewald, 1980. p. 279–94.

Arabic

Ammar S: Introduction à l'étude de la médecine arabo-islamique. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;58(4):544–55, 562–77

Ben Milad A: Biographie des médécins arabes: Ishaq Ibn Omrane. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):378–9

Egri B: Arab triangulum **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1595–600

Egri B: Keleti géniusz. Emlékezés Avicennára, születésének 1000. évfordulóján. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3207–12

Isaacs H: European influences in Islamic medicine. In: Mashriq. Proc. of the Eastern Mediterranean Seminar ... 1977–1978. Manchester, University, 1980. p. 25–9.

Pena Munox C, Girón Irueste F: Aspectos ineditos de la obra medica de Avenzoar: el prologo del 'Kitab al-Taysir'. Edicion, traduccion y comentarios. **Misc Estud Arab Heb** 1977;26(1):103–16

Rofail Farag F: Why Europe responded to the Muslims' medical achievements in the Middle Ages. **Arabica** 1978;25:292–309

Said HM: Zuviel Erfolg für Avicenna? **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 25;32(39):62–3

Strohmaier G: Aerztliche Ausbildung im islamischen Mittelalter. **Klio** 1979;61:519–24

Bulgaria

Kadunkov D: Niakoi danni za meditsinata zubolechenito prez vtoroto bulgarsko tsarstvo i srednovekov neto. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Jan–Feb;61(1):68–9

China

Beckwith CI: The introduction of Greek medicine into Tibet in the seventh and eighth centuries. **J Amer Orient Soc** 1979;99:297–313

France

Contreni JJ: The study and practice of medicine in Northern France during the reign of Charles the Bald. **Stud Mediev Cult** 1976;6–7:43–54

Demaitre LE: Doctor Bernard de Gordon: professor and practitioner. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1980. xii, 236 p.

Jacquart D: Le regard d'un médecin sur son temps: Jacques Despars (1380?–1458). **Bibl Ec Chartres** 1980;138:35–86

Germany

Walther H: Ein Magister Ortolf de Bavaria in Paris. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):294–5

Spain

Paniagua Arellano JA, Arnau de Vilanova: El maravilloso regimiento y orden de vivir (una versión castellana del Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum). **Cuad Aragon Hist Med Cienc (B)** 1980;3:1–106

Venezuela

Kleiss E: Medicine men and conditions of life in pre-Columbian Venezuela. **Arq Anat Antropol** 1978;3(3):83–112

1450–1700

Debus AG: The chemical philosophy. Paracelsian science and medicine in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 2 vols. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xv, 606 p.

Kapronczay K: Magyar — lengyel orvosi kapcsolatok a XV–XVI. században. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):465–7

Americas

Ehlers AP: Mediziniaches und Pharmazeutisches in Bernal Diaz del Castillos, 'Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-España,' Madrid, 1632. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 118 p.

Brazil

Guerra F: Medicine in Dutch Brazil 1624–1654. In: Johan Maurits van Nassau-Siegen 1604–1679 ... Essays on the ... tercentenary of his death. Ed. by E. van den Boogaart et al. The Hague, J. M. van Nassau-Siegen Stichting, 1979. p. 472 ff.

China

Dar-mo Sman-ram Blo-bzan-chos-grags: Dar Mo Bka' Brgya Ma. Man nag zab mo kun gyi snin khu bsdus pa dar-mo sman-rams-pa'i gdams nag bka rgya ma. A collection of profound instructions on the methods and rituals of Tibetan healing transmitted by the physician of the 5th Dalia Lama. Reproduced from a print from the Sde-Dge blocks, 2 vols; and from the Ska-' Bum blocks, 2 vols. Leh, Ladakh, T. S Tashigangpa, 1978. n.p. (Smanrtsis Shesrig Spendzog, Vols. 88–91).

France

Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. Tome II. La Renaissance. Avignon, Presses Universelles, 1979. 481 p.

Lingo AK: The rise of medical practitioners in sixteenth-century France: the case of Lyon and Montpellier. Ph.D. diss. University of California. Berkeley, 1980. 318 leaves.

Paillard E: Louis Vassé, médecin à Chalôns. **Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne** 1975;90:109–29

Germany

Brentini P: Die Institutiones medicinae des Daniel Sennert (1572–1637). Zürich, Juris, 1971. 69 p. (Diss., Zürich).

MEDICINE

Great Britain

Bloch H: Francis Bacon (1561–1626), his interest and influence in education, science, and medicine. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1120–2

Kealey EJ: Medieval medicus. A social history of Anglo-Norman medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1981. x, 211 p.

Richardson RG: Dr. John Hall, Shakespeare's son-in-law. A vignette of Elizabethan medicine. **Practitioner** 1981 Apr;225(1354):593–5

Italy

Engelhardt D von, Henkelmann T: Eine medizinhistorische Exkursion in die Renaissance der Toskana. **Wolfenbütteler Renaiss Mitt** 1980;4:87–92

Ruggiero G: The status of physicians and surgeons in Renaissance Venice. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):168–84

Mexico

Somolinos d'Ardois G: Francisco Bravo y su opera medicinalia. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;4:337–88

Spain

Alegría C: Medicos que estimularon a Cristobal Colón en su actividad precursora al descubrimiento de America. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;1[illegible]–19(31–33):199–203

Lopez Piñero JM, Bujosa Homar F: Tradición y renovación de los saberes médicos en la España del siglo XVI. **Med Esp** 1978;77:355–66

1700 to Present

Bílek V, Nikliček L: K hlavním otázkám historie Československo-sovětských lékařských styku vletech 1918–1952. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Apr;29(4):133–46

Català F: Autour d'une consultation par correspondance sous l'Empire. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 133–7.

Forman R: Medical resistance to innovation. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Aug;7(8):1009–17

Heirs of Hippocrates: The development of medicine in a catalogue of historic books in the Health Sciences Library, The University of Iowa. Compiled by R. Eimas, E. Holtum, D. Curry. Iowa City, Friends of the University of Iowa Libraries, 1980. xiv, 474 p.

Hordern A: Changing pattern of health care in western countries. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 371–85.

Ingelfinger FJ: Medicine. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):123–6

Müller B: Franz Kiwisch, Ritter von Rotterau 1814–1851. Diss. Würzburg, 1980. 111 p.

Nation EF, McGovern JP, ed: Student and chief: the Osler–Camac correspondence. Pasadena, Castle Press, 1980. 131 p.

Puma FA: Cientificismo (enfermedad de nuestros días). **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):57–83

Schadewaldt H: 100 Jahre deutsch-japanische medizinische Zusammenarbeit. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1473–7

Szemkeő E: A német orvostudomány szerepe a magyar — orosz orvosi kapcsolatok XVIII — XIX. századi történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11;122(2):104, 107–8

Africa

Domergue D: [French sanitary services on the Ivory Coast.] (Fre). **Rev Fr Hist Outre Mer** 1979;65

Americas

Desrosiers G: Evolution de la médecine et répercussion sur la formation médicale en Amérique du Nord. **Union Med Can** 1981 Sep;110(9):817–20

Belgium

Kelecom J: Episodes de la médecine liégeoise. Le souvenir de Paracelse au siècle des lumières. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Sep 1;36(17):638–46

Brazil

Costa Filho M: O Erário mineral de Luiz Gomes Ferreira. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1957;235:331–40

Sousa L de C: Miguel Pereira: um cidadão exemplar. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1973;298:306–14

Canada

Aucoin P: Public policy analysis and the Canadian health care system. **Can Public Adm** 1980;23(1):166–74

Bernier J: François Blanchet et le mouvement réformiste en médecine au début du XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1980;34(2):223–44

Chile

Ionov IuV: Sal'vador Al'ende i ego meditsinskaia deiatel'nost'. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(2):39–41

China

Gerngross R: Ein bayerischer Arzt in China. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):141–2

Unschuld PU: Das Ch'uan-ya und die Praxis chinesischer Landärzte im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):378–407

France

Ackerknecht EH: La médecine française de 1790 à 1850. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:27–30

Commémoration du bicentenaire de la naissance de M.T.H. Laennec 1781–1826: **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec no.:1–61

Dulieu L: Prunelle à Montpellier. **Rev Hist Sci** 1981 Jan;34(1):59–69

Greenbaum LS: Medicine in revolution: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):90–5

Huard P: Les facettes multiples de René Théophile Laennec (1781–1826). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:51–6

Leonard J: Les medecins de l'ouest au XIXème siècle. Lille, Atelier reproduction des thèses, Univ. de Lille III; Paris, Champion, 1978. 3 vols. ccxl, 1570 p. (Thèse, Paris IV, 1976).

Nocon C: Les médecins à Douai de 1900 à 1939. **Rev Nord** 1979;61(241):439–43

Germany

Brücke EW von: Briefe an Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Ed. H. Brücke, W. Hilger, W. Höflechner, W. W. Swoboda. Erster Teil. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1978. 308 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 8/1).

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Meditsinskoe obespechenie nemetskogo naseleniia na zavershaiushchem étape Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i posle ee okonchaniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):16–9

Ghana

Patterson KD: Health in colonial Ghana: disease, medicine, and socio-economic change, 1900–1955. Waltham, Mass., Crossroads Press, 1981. xiii, 187 p.

Great Britain

Dobson C., et al: Winchester in the 18th century. **Pharm Hist** 1981 Apr;11(1):4–6

Fabian B, Spieckermann ML: Deutsche Uebersetzungen englischer humanmedizinischer Werke 1680–1810. Eine vorläufige Bibliographie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):154–71

Hall IS: John Robert Hume: personal physician to the first Duke of Wellington. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):219–32

Kingsley Brown A: 'Mony a mickle...' **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:7–33

Owen K: John Hunter: a man of his age. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:85–97

Postlewait T: Bernard Shaw and science: the aesthetics of causality. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 319–58.

Hungary

Pál E: Habent sua fata libelli. Magyar orvosok és gyógyszerészek a nyelvújítás korában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):467–8

Silló-Seidl G: Die Wahrheit über Semmelweis. Genf, Ariston Verlag, 1978. 214 p.

Ireland

Lyons JB: Letters to an editor. The William Doolin Memorial Lecture. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):323–30

Mexico

Córdova Alvelais LT: El surgimiento de la medicina mexicana contemporánea. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;51(1):103–8

Pakistan

Ata-ur-Rahim M: Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840–1947. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):281–2 concl

Rumania

Kozhokaru I, Maslev S: Novootkriti dokumenti ot i za D-R Petur Beron. **Izv Inst Istor** 1968;20:229–341
Negru I: Din primele realizări sanitare româneşti în Transilvania. **Viata Med [[illegible]]** 1980 Dec;28(12):281–4

South Africa

Benson RP: Organised medicine in the Eastern Cape. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):631–8
Kretzmer N: A half century of medical life in Kimberley. Personal reminiscences. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):331–4

Spain

Gómez-Santos M: Vida de Gregorio Marañón. Esplugas de Llobregat, Plaza & Janés, 1977. 478 p.

Switzerland

Meyer-Salzmann M: Michel Schüppach, 1707–1781. Ein Höhepunkt handwerklicher Heilkunst. Bern, Haupt, 1981. 135 p. (Berner Heimatbücher, 126).

Turkey

Köhbach M: Europäische Aerzte im Osmanischen Reich am Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts—der Fall Sinasi. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):79–85

United States

Barker LF: History of internal medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):43–4, 47–8, 50, passim
Bloch H: Guillaume Dupuytren, M.D. (1777–1835). Surgeon of Hôtel Dieu and his American students. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):259–60
Byrne JJ: Lengthening shadows. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1051–9
Carroll D: The state of medical knowledge in Maryland, 1870s. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):12–5
Chambers WL: Contributions to American history by physicians. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):640–5
Crutcher JC: A memorial lecture for Dr. Ben Wells. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):346–9
Emmons J: The medical career of Samuel H. Stout. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov;69(11):904–10, 1981 Mar;80(3):169–77
Estes JW: The practice of medicine in 18th-century Massachusetts: a bicentennial perspective. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1040–7
Gegenheimer E: Selected letters of Humphrey Hood, Litchfield physician. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1979;72:193–212, 243–56
Haller JS: American medicine in transition, 1840–1910. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981. xii, 457 p.
Harvey AM: Stanhope Bayne-Jones, 1886–1970: the story of a lifetime devoted to country and to medicine. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Oct;149(4):150–66
Hess AJ: History of medicine in Harrison County, West Virginia. Clarksburg, Harrison County Medical Society, 1978. xxiii, 662 p.
Linder SG: Pioneer physicians in Marlboro County, 1760–1824. **SC Hist Mag** 1980;81(3):232–44
Pickens DR: Medical practice in early Nashville. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;74(9):637–42
Reverby S: Stealing the golden eggs: Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):156–71
Siddall AC: George Chauncey Jameson, M.D., 1865–1948. From bloodletting to antibiotics. **Northwest Ohio Q** 1980;52(1):168–78
Swinton WE: Cadwallader Colden: physician, historian and government official. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):805–9
Weiss GN, Weiss EB: The health care profession on the threshold of the eighties: physician and nurse. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):151–4
Wyman M: Medicine and surgery in 1881. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1059–62

USSR

Bezkorovainy A: Science and medicine in Imperial Russia. Chicago, (The Author), 1980. 271 p.
Ivanishkin AIa: Lenin—kul'tura—meditsina. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):261–5
Katanel'bogen AG: Delo o rassmotrenii lektsii I. E. Diad'kovskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):116–8
Kaveckij RE, Balickij KP: Les sciences médicales. (Rus). In: L'histoire de l'Académie des sciences d'Ukraine. 1919–1979. (Rus). Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1979, Académie Ukrainienne des Sciences, URSS, 483–490.
Müller-Dietz HE: Friedrich Joseph Haass, ein deutscher Arzt in Moskau. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):177–89
Neiman IM: Predvidenie—osnovnaia osobennost' tvorchestva Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):307–10
Salnikova GP: Zhizn' i deiatel' nost' A.N. Rubakina. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):114–6
Tsiklik AM: S. M. Vasil'ev i ego klinicheskoe nasledie (K 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):143–6

Venezuela

Mazzei Uzcátegui M: Dos figuras medicas venezolanas. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):163–94
Plaza Izquierdo F: Palabras pronunciadas con motivo de su incorporacion como individuo de numero de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):89–99

Yugoslavia

Djordjević SP: Akademik prof. dr Dušan Borić (1. IX 1889–3. IX 1978). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 May;108(5):541–53
Djordjević SP: General Prof. Dr. Vladimir S. Stanojević (3. III 1886 – 5. VI 1978. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):281–92
Fejčić M: Lekari i narodna medicina u Pirotu pre oslobodjenja od Turaka. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Dec;108(12):1349–55

Zimbabwe

Bergmar M: Stor förändring i nya, självständiga Zimbabwe: en sjukvård som gäller alla – inte går efter hudfärg. **Vardfacket** 1981 Apr 9;5(7):64–6

MENTAL HEALTH

See also Psychiatry; Psychology; Psychosomatic Medicine

Great Britain

Noble P: Mental health services and legislation—an historical review. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):16–24

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Dieckhöfer K: Psychohygienische Konzepte in der römischen Kaiserzeit. **Ther Ggw** 1981;120(1):80–95

1700 to Present

Poland

Jaroszewski Z, Tarmanowska B: Dzieci w Instytucie Higieny Psychicznej (w Warszawie, 1943–1944). **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):152–5

Spain

Parellada i Feliu D: Comentaris al llibre 'Higiene del alma' del doctor Josep Call i Morros (editat a Barcelona l'any 1888). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 263–71.

United States

Benson PR: Labeling theory and community care of the mentally ill in California: the relationship of social theory and ideology to public policy. **Hum Organ** 1980;39(2):134–41
Fishbein L: The snake pit (1948): the sexist nature of sanity. **Am Q** 1979;31(5):641–65
Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208–10.
Naske CM: Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act. **Pac Northwest Q** 1980;71(1):31–9
Weisz R: Stress and mental health in a boom town. **Univ Wyo Publ** 1979;43:31–47

MICROBIOLOGY

See also Cytology; Histology; Molecular Biology; Pathology

Classics of infectious diseases: **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):372–95 (continued regularly)
Demain AI, Solomon NA: Industrial microbiology. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep;245(3):67–75
Riley RL: Airborne contagion. Historical background. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:3–9

1700 to Present

Austrian R: Pneumococcus: the first one hundred years.

MICROBIOLOGY

Rev Infect Dis 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):183–9

Bugnenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;29(28):79–88

Beltrán E: Conmemoración del descubrimiento de uno de los gérmenes patogénicos del paludismo. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 May;117(5):195–201

Crellin JK: Internal antisepsis or the dawn of chemotherapy? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):9–18

Fraenkel-Conrat H: Portraits of viruses: tobacco mosaic virus. **Intervirology** 1981;15(4):177–89

Greenberg SC: The entry of microbiology into clinical medicine. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):641–3

Johnson KM, Scribner CL, McCormick JB: Ecology of ebola virus: a first clue? **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):749–51

Kampmeier RH: Establishment of Treponema pallidum as the etiologic agent in general paralysis. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):197–8

Krause RM: The restless tide. The persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D. C., National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p.

Moseley JE: Travels of Alexandre Yersin: letters of a pastorian in Indochina, 1890–1894. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):607–18

Plamenac SD: Pojam antibioze i otkriće penicilina (I–II). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(6):675–87;(7–8):823–33

Plesset IR: Noguchi and his patrons. Rutherford, N.J., Fairleigh Dickinson, 1980. 314 p.

Czechoslovakia

Selected bibliography of Dr. J. Macura: **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):81–5

France

Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Laveran en protozoologie et ses conséquences. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):88–93

Geison GL: Pasteur on vital versus chemical ferments: a previously unpublished paper on the inversion of sugar. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):425–45

Kler JH: Pasteur. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):121–4

Kostychev SP: Pasteur: his life and achievements. Annotated translation from the Russian by S. A. Wilde. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1978. 96 p.

Nicolle P: Un événement capital dans la vie passionnée de Charles Nicolle: le Prix Nobel de physiologie ou médecine. Souvenirs évoqués par Pierre Nicolle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):101–18

Nosny P: Alphonse Laveran et la découverte de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):80–7

Théodoridès J: La contribution d'A. Laveran à l'étude des Sporozoaires (Hémosporidies exceptées) et des Myxosporidies. **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:77–84

Wrotnowska D: Pasteur. Premières recherches sur les fermentations (1855–1857). **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):191–9

Germany

Sakula A: Robert Koch (1843–1910): founder of the science of bacteriology and discoverer of the tubercle bacillus. A study of his life and work. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):389–94

Great Britain

Henderson WM: Wellcome research: virology and the promotion of animal health. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):347–50

Tiburskaia NA, Dukhanina NN: Pamiati P. G. Shute (issledovaniia P. G. Shute shtammov Plasmodium vivax). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):87–90

Hungary

Kenéz J: József Tomcsik. Life and activity of an outstanding Hungarian microbiologist. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):189–90

Italy

Karnovsky ML: Metchnikoff in Messina: a century of studies on phagocytosis. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1178–80

Malagasy Republic

Zeller H, Coulanges P: Les entérovirus à Madagascar. Bilan de vingt ans d'activité du laboratoire de virologie de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):121–69

Poland

Gruszkiewicz E, Głośnicka R, Kunikowska D: Seroreactions in detecting Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the Gdańsk region, years 1973–1976. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):97–102

United States

Brachman PS: Inhalation anthrax. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:83–93

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):269–79

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. II. Organization 1921–2. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov;55(6):327–52

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission IV. Expansion of the work, 1924–39. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):59–66

Corner GW: Louise Pearce. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:531–2.

Dubos R: Hattie Elizabeth Alexander. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:10–1.

O'Hern EM: Alice Catherine Evans. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:219–21.

Robinton ED: Anna Wessels Williams. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:737–9.

Rubin LP: Elizabeth Lee Hazen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:326–8.

Rubin LP: Gladys Rowena Henry Dick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:191–2.

Smithcors JF: Discovery of the arthropod vector of disease. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 May;62(5):371–4

Woodruff HB: A soil microbiologist's odyssey. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:1–28

USSR

Diachenko SS: Stanovlenie i razvitie meditsinskol virusologii v Ukraine. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):798–802

Kochemasova ZN, Dykhno MM: 60 let kafedre mikrobiologii i Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):113–6

Nikitin DP: Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia i proizvodstvennaia deiatel'nost' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. G. N. Gabrichevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):102–5

Vasil'ev KK: Rol' pervykh Vserossiiskikh sezdov bakteriologov i épidemiologov v bor'be s épidemiiami parazitarnykh tifov (k 60-letiiu IV sezda). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):106–9

MICROSCOPY

Turner GL'E: Essays on the history of the microscope. Oxford, Senecio, 1980. 245 p. (Reprint of the author's journal articles).

1450–1700

Netherlands

Ford BJ: Leeuwenhoek's specimens discovered after 307 years [news]. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):407

Ford BJ: The van Leeuwenhoek specimens. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):37–59

Fournier M: Jan Swammerdam en de 17e eeuwse microscopie. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(2)74–86

Lindeboom GA: Jan Swammerdam als microscopist. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(2):87–110

Van Zuylen J: The microscopes of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(pt 3):309–28

1700 to Present

Gibson WP: The operating microscope and the development of ear surgery. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):53–5

Ruska E: Die frühe Entwicklung der Elektronenlinsen und der Elektronenmikroskopie. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1979;12:7–136

Théodoridès J: Les recherches histologiques sur la rage au 19e siècle. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):85–92

Germany

Afzelius BA: Half a century of electron microscopy: the early years. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Jul–Sep;2(3):309–11

Kiermayer O: Werke von Dr. h. c. Hans-Henning Heunert. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Feb;38(1–2):3–12

Schneider HJ, Seyfarth HH: Die mikroskopische Harnsteinanalyse von den Anfängen 1879 bis zur Gegenwart. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, 1980. 81 p.

Switzerland

Speiser P: Vogts Lehrbuch und Atlas der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des lebenden Auges. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):339–45

United States

Warner JH: 'Exploring the inner labyrinths of creation': popular microscopy in nineteenth-century America. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):7–33

USSR

Magazov VS, Morogova VM: 75 let Ufimskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu vaktsin i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):110–1

Venezuela

Vélez Boza F: Historia de la microscopia en Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):125–97

MILITARY MEDICINE

See also **Aerospace Medicine; Naval Medicine; Red Cross; Transport of Sick and Wounded; Warfare**

Cameron N: Ceremony of presentation of diplomates. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):447–9
West CG: A short history of the management of penetrating missile injuries of the head. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug;16(2):145–9

Belgium

Bouchaert A: Le paludisme, maladie professionnelle du soldat belge avant 1900. **Rev Belge Hist Milit** 1980;23:525–8

France

Fabre A: Les traditions de la médecine de l'avant. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:781–6
Guillermand J: La tradition hospitalière militaire. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:817
Lefebvre P: Tradition de l'enseignement dans le Service de santé de l'armée de terre. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:827–44
Nauroy J: L'équipement technique et le ravitaillement. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:845–50

Switzerland

Büchi J: Die Arzneiversorgung und der Sanitätsdienst der schweizerischen Truppen vom 15.–18. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsanstalt, 1981. 94 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, 49).

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Angulo Arvelo LA: Acerca de la probable causa de la muerte de Alejandro el Grande. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):105–10
Grmek M: Les ruses de guerre biologiques dans l'antiquité. **Rev Etud Grec** 1979;92:142–63

500 A.D.–1450

Poland

Dudziński W: Smierć króla Władysława Warneńczyka. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1;34(11):953–5

1450–1700

France

Prouzet J: Le Service de Santé au cours des guerre de religion dans les pays d'Aude. **Bull Soc Etud Sci Aude** 1979, 1980;79:85–7

1700 to Present

Bedwell SF: D'Anville's doom—a neurological vignette from historic Halifax. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;7(1):1–8
Ilnicki S: Pomoc psychiatryczna na polu walki–ewolucja poglądów i metod postępowania. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):539–46

Algeria

Lefebvre P: L'hôpital Militaire Laveran de Constantine. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):645–9

Australia

Davis E: Irene's diary of nursing in World War I. **Australas Nurses J** 1980 Dec;10(1):16–8

Bulgaria

Gŭdev Kh, Iliev N: Pŭrvi rŭkopisen uchebnik po veterinarana meditsina za kursistite ot Voennoto veterinarnofeldshersko uchilishte v Sofiia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):84–8

China

Gong Chun: [Army medical organization of Qing Dynasty after the Opium War] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1980;10:86–9

Denmark

Brix J: Laegevirke i Sønderjylland før 1864. **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:9–10
Indretningen af Augustenborg Slot til lazaret i krigen 1848–1850 – en 'chronique scandaleuse'?. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:91–123

France

Baguenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):79–88
Courtois D: Naissance de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):631–4
Hebbert FJ: Belle-Ile and the secret expedition. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:193–210
Jensen JE: Napoleonic medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jul;30(7):66–8
Richard A: L'évolution de la condition militaire des chirurgiens-dentistes. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1979–1980;25(25):59–69
Tournier-Lasserve C: Le Service de santé des armées et la recherche au fil du temps. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:851–6
Voelckel J: L'école du Pharo. Tradition–permanence–avenir. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):635–8
75ème anniversaire de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées (le Pharo Marseille).: **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):591–604

Germany

Hinze E: Feldscherer und Feldmedici in deutschen wie fremden Heeren und Flotten. (Biographisches Lexikon deutscher Militärärzte bis 1870) Band I. Hannover, Im Selbstverlag, 1979. 43 p.
Machalett G: Ludwig Stromeyer—sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Militärmedizin in Deutschland. **Militaergesch** 1975;14(6):694–705
Seidler FW: Prostitution, Homosexualität, Selbstverstümmelung. Probleme der deutschen Sanitätsführung 1939–1945. Neckargemünd, Vowinkel, 1977. 323 p.

Great Britain

Bird JR: Group approaches and Army health. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):112–9
Dopson L: The QA museum. **Nurs Times** 1981 Nov 11–17;77(46):1974
Forsythe-Jauch WE: L Cpl Joseph John Farmer, VC, AHC. Centenary of the battle of Majuba 1881. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):100–2
Hardy JH: Royal Army Dental Corps diamond jubilee (1921–1981). **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 17;151(10):351–2
Harrison JA: Military medicine in the United Kingdom: similarities and differences with respect to the United States and other NATO allies. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Winter;66(3):173–9
Hunter GM: Pathologist turned general practitioner. Reflections of an ex-Army pathologist. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):93–7
Patton MA: An early case of battle hysteria. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb 1;138:182–3
Wickes HL: History of nursing in the Army: behind the lines. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 8;153(2):23–4
Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–49. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 8;153(2):25–7 (continued regularly)
Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Sep 30;153(14):28–31 (continued regularly)
Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. Exile to a wrennery. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 22;153(4):27–9
Winter JM: Military fitness and civilian health in Britain during the first World War. **J Contemp Hist** 1980;15(2):211–44

MILITARY MEDICINE

Hungary

Verseghi G: A honvédorvosi kar vázlatos története 1868–1914 között. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1709–12

Poland

Dorsz-Szeska E, Maciejewska-Dorsz K: Pomoc wojskowej służby zdrowia dla ludności cywilnej Pomorza Zachodniego w latach 1945–1946. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):615–8

Gerwel T: Służba zdrowia w obronie Wybrzeża w r. 1939. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):80–92

Raiter AW: Wspomnienia z piotrkowskiej partyzanckiej służby sanitarnej. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):155–9

Spain

Silgo Gamero J: El servicio de sanidad en las guerras Carlistas. **Rev Hist Mil** 1969;13(26):93–103

United States

Anderson PG: The spa, the fairgrounds, and the psychiatric hospital: the 21st General Hospital in World War II. **Outlook Mag** 1982 Spring;19(1):2–8

Arthurs R: The man who played doctor. **Civ War Times Illus** 1980;19(5):36–8

Bell J: Crisis at Gettysburg. **Nurs Times** 1981 Feb 12;77(7):294–5

Blanco RL: Medicine in the Continental Army, 1775–1781. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct;57(8):677–704

Brady ER: The thread of a concept. **Marine Corps Gaz** 1971;55(5):35–42

Brewer LA: A historical account of the 'wet lung of trauma' and the introduction of intermittent positive–pressure oxygen therapy in World War II. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):386–93

Cox MK: Victory through defeat: a character analysis of Robert E. Lee. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):443–63

Denny FW: Atypical pneumonia and the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):305–16

Gillett MC: The Army Medical Department 1775–1818. Washington, Center of Military History, U. S. Army, 1981. xiii, 299 p.

Gladstone W: Early medical photography in America (1839–1883); VI. Civid war medical photography. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):5, 8

Havighurst W: The mind of John Shaw Billings. In his: Men of old Miami, 1809–1873, a book of portraits. New York, Putnams, 1974. p. 189–207.

Henry LJ: Florence Aby Blanchfield. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:83–5.

Keough G: History and heritage of the Veterans Administration Nursing Service 1930–1980. **League Exch** 1981;(127):i–vi, 1–16

Miller B: The incident. **Lincoln Her** 1980;82(1):342–3

Pillsbury DM: General Eisenhower's 'melanoma'. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):631–2

Quilali air strip. **Marine Corps Gaz** 1970;54(11):41–3

Trice ER: Hugh Mercer: physician–hero of the American Revolution. **Va Med** 1981 Feb;108(2):104–6

Vernon HA: Medical crisis at Fort Niagara, 1779–80. **Niagara Frontier** 1977;24(4):89–94

Webb WM: There's a doctor in the library. The story of John Shaw Billings, M.D. (1838–1913). **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;74(6):360–6

Wier JA: 19th century army doctors on the frontier and in Nebraska. **Nebr Hist** 1980;61(2):192–214

Wilson JW: Some aspects of medical services in the Trans–Mississippi Department of the Confederate States of America, 1863–1865. **J North LA Hist Assoc** 1981 Fall;12(4):123–46

Woodward TE: The public's debt to military medicine. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):168–73

USSR

Andreeva VN, Kosmachevskaia EA: Ocherk razvitiia fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia v laboratoriiakh Mediko–khirurgicheskoĭ (Voenno–meditsinskoĭ) akademii v XIX veke (K istorii vzaimosviazi teorii i praktiki v issledovatel'skoĭ rabote). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):934–50

Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):70–2

Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):66–7

Babin VP: Iz opyta organizatsii lecheniia legkoranenykh v mediko–sanitarnom batal'one mekhanizirovannogo korpusa v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):73–4

Baranovskiĭ GIa, Kapitonov GI: Ob évakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh zheleznodorozhnym transportom vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):9–10

Berezhniak AP: Polirabotniki meditsinskikh chasteĭ i uchrezhdeniĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):70–1

Chirkov AI: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie russkoĭ armii v voĭnakh XVIII veka. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):74–6

Galin LL: Gotov k trudu i oborone SSSR (k 50-letiiu vvedeniia Vsesoiuznogo fizkul'turnogo kompleksa). **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):75–6

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 2-ĭ udarnoĭ armii v period proryva blokady Leningrada. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):71–3

Ivashchenko IK: Organizatsiia sanitarno–protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatiĭ v voĭskakh Sibirskogo voennogo okruga v gody voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):11–2

K 40-letiiu organov upravleniia Tylom Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR: **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):7–11

Katsnel'bogen AG, Stiazhkov AV: Slavnye bol'shevichki—krasnye sestry miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1980 Nov;39(11):38–61

Korunskiĭ MA: Voennyĭ fel'dsher P. E. Lazimir. **Feldsher Akush** 1980;45(12):41–4

Marasanov RA, Mal'nichuk AN: Meditsinskoe obespechenie ranenykh i bol'nykh nemetskikh voennoplennykh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):19–22

Mitsura DI: Vsegda riadom s voinom. **Med Sestra** 1981 Oct;40(10):58–62

Nagaev IM: Krasnye medsestry na frontakh grazhdanskoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1980 Dec;39(12):41–2

Sanzharov BN: Deiatel'nost' glavnykh épidemiologov frontov v 1941–1945 gg. **Voen Med Zh** 1980;(12):13–4

Shliapak AE: Partiĭno–politicheskaia rabota v évakogospitaliakh Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):69–70

Tiurin EI, Kovachev VI: Kafedre rentgenologii i radiologii voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):87–9

Trebnikov VF: K 60-letiiu osnovaniia kafedry ortopedii, travmatologii i voenno–polevoĭ khirurgii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):68–70

Vietnam

Nguyen TK, Smirnov VS, Mozzhakov VI: Tsentral'nomu voennomu gospitaliu v'et namskoĭ Narodnoĭ armii—30 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):61–2

Yugoslavia

Katan E: Sanitetsko snabdevanje Centralne bolnice Vrhovnog štaba i jedinica Glavne operativne grupe za vreme četvrte i pete ofanzive. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):476–80

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

See also **Biology; Cytology; Microbiology**

Bearman D, Edsall JT, ed: Archival sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. A reference guide and report. Boston, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1980. 328 p. plus microfiche. Contributions by M. Miller, M. Konopka

1700 to Present

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1975–1981;1(1–10):various pagings

Judson HF: Reflections on the historiography of molecular biology. **Minerva** 1980 Autumn;18(3):369–421

Olby RC: The history of molecular biology. **Publ Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):299–310

Ota J: [History of biology and the current status of molecular biology] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1981 Apr;27(6):700–7

Potter VR: Physiological adaptation at the molecular level: the frontier where research on differentiation and malignancy meet. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):525–42

Ratnoff WD: A war with the molecules: Louis Pillemer and the history of properdin. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):638–57

Great Britain

Edsall JT: The papers of W.T. Astbury and J.D. Bernal. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:2–6

United States

Bearman D: A. L. Patterson papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:9–11

Pnina Abir–Am: The I. Fankuchen papers: their relevance to the historian of molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:6–9

MORTUARY PRACTICES

See also **Death**

Roth N: Life-and-death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):322

United States

Frisbie CJ: Burial as a disposition mechanism for Navajo jish or medicine bundles. **Am Indian Q** 1978;4(4):347–66
Shepardson M: Changes in Navajo mortuary practices and beliefs. **Am Indian Q** 1978;4(4):383–96

Zaire

Kimpianga KM: The religious therapeutic functions of the cemetery for the Kongo of Zaire. **Cah Relig Afr** 1978;12:107–24

Before 500 A.D.

Greco–Roman

Hassel FJ, Künzl E: Ein römisches Arztgrab des 3. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. aus Kleinasien. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):403–21

1700 to Present

Germany

Spann W: Die Leichenschau bei Feuerbestattung. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1376–7

United States

Farrell JJ: The dying of death: the meaning and management of death in America, 1830–1920. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1980. 329 p.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Finlay IM: Craniometry and cephalometry: a history prior to the advent of radiography. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct;50(4):312–21

Ghana

Macadam PS: A small skeletal sample from northern Ghana. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:5–7

Before 500 A.D.

Rodnan GP, Benedek TG: Synovial fluid in antiquity. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):103

MUSEUMS

See also Exhibits

1450–1700

Netherlands

Lindeboom GA, ed: Het cabinet van Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680). Facsimile reprinted from 1681 ed., Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1980. xxiv, 16 p.

1700 to Present

Megvinov LS: Izgotovlenie anatomicheskikh muzeĭnykh preparatov s sokhraneniem ikh tsveta i konsistentsii. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):71–2

Austria

Portele KA: Die Henning-Moulagen des Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseums in Wien. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Feb;32(2):41–3

Canada

Rodin AE: Oslerian pathology: an assessment and annotated atlas of museum specimens. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado, 1981. xviii, 250 p.

Czechoslovakia

Rusek V: Historie farmacie na farmaceutické fakultě University Karlovy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):100–3

Great Britain

Brock CH: Dr. Thomas Bond of Philadelphia and his 'Worm'. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):209–13
Dopson L: The QA museum. **Nurs Times** 1981 Nov 11–17;77(46):1974
Le Fanu W: Natural history drawings collected by John Hunter F.R.S. (1728–1793), at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):329–33
Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):188–93 (continued periodically)
Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 4). **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):481–4

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Az állatgyógyászat múltjából Magyarországon (a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum új időszakos kiállítása. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1859–60

Italy

Caffaratto AT: La raccolta di fotografie segnaletiche del Museo di Antropologia Criminale di Torino: la fotografia come documento e testimonianza dell'opera di Cesare Lombroso. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):295–332

Rumania

Negru I: Muzeul memorial 'Prof. dr. Gh. Marinescu'. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1981 Aug;29(8):187–90

USSR

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: K otsenke pamiatnikov istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):72–4

MUSIC AND MEDICINE

James T: Eunuchs and eunuchism—an historical discourse. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):2–7
Musikterapi förr och nu för barn och vuxna: **Läkartidningen** 1981;78(20):2045–55

USSR

Berman IW: Musicogenic epilepsy. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 10;59(2):49–52

1450–1700

Koenigsberger D: Renaissance man and creative thinking. A history of concepts of harmony 1400–1700. Hassocks, Sussex, Harvester Press, 1979. xiii, 282 p.

1700 to Present

Kerner D: Béla Bartóks Tod in New York. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 25. März 1951. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):525–9
Keynes M: Handel's illnesses. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1354–5
Reichsman F: Life experiences and creativity of great composers: a psychosomaticist's view. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):291–300

Austria

Blodi FC: Was Mozart cross-eyed? **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):823
Holinka C: Theodor Billroth: the life of a surgeon in the spirit of music. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–41
Landsberger M: Percussion discovered. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):255

Germany

Rather LJ: The dream of self-destruction. Wagner's Ring and the modern world. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1979. xx, 215 p.
Vértes L: Georg Händel (Händel apja, a 'hallei chirurgus'). **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 6;121(14):851–3

Great Britain

Wainapel SF: Frederick Delius; medical assessment. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1886–7

Hungary

Bugyi B: Lichtenthal Péter, egy elfelejtett nagy magyar orvos-zenetudós.

Italy

Rocchietta S: Canzoni italiane correlate con la medicina e la farmacia. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2861–70
Schoenfeld MR: Nicolo Paganini—musical magician and Marfan mutant?

MUSIC AND MEDICINE

Med Times 1980 Nov, 108(11):117-4, 120, 125

Poland

Godlewski G: Chopin génie écorché. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2051-63

Pačes V: Uvahy o nemoci Fryderyka Chopina. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1027-31

United States

Jensen JE: 166 years ago this month ... William Beanes: the doctor behind 'The Star-Spangled Banner'. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):60-5

NAVAL MEDICINE

See also **Warfare**

Watt J: The burns of seafarers under oars, sail and steam. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):69-81

France

Chippaux C: Le Service de Santé des troupes de Marine. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6):605-30

Curet M, Carre A, Henaff R: Les écoles de chirurgie et de médecine navales. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:797-800

Curet M, Carre A, Henaff R: Les hôpitaux des ports. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:795-6

Curet M, Huard P, Carre A, et al: Les traditions de la marine: une médecine de la mer. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:787-94

Niaussat PM: L'activité scientifique des médecins et pharmaciens de la marine du XVIIe siècle à nos jours. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:800-6

Spain

Valverde Lopez JL, Sanchez F, Vinuesa L, et al: La dotacion de medicamentos en los buques de la Armada durante los siglos XVII y XVIII. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1979. 60 [47] p.

1450-1700

Great Britain

Appleby JH: New light on John Woodall, surgeon and adventurer. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):251-68

Forbes TR: When did Lionel Wafer die? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)69-70

1700 to Present

Watt J: Lettsomian lectures. Medical perspectives of some voyages of discovery. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:61-91

Winton R: Food and fitness at sea. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):411-2

France

McKee ME, McKee HS: E. Vieillard et E. Deplanche, deux grands botanistes collecteurs en Nouvelle-Calédonie. **Hist Nat** 1980-81;17-18:49-68

Voelckel J: Les traditions du service outre-mer. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:807-12

Great Britain

Goldsworthy BM: The end of an era—the story of mass miniature chest radiography in the Royal Navy. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):32-6

Iveson-Iveson J: History of the navy nurses: a life on the ocean waves. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 1;153(1):22-4

Lattimore MI: Sir David James Hamilton Dickson, MD (1780-1850). **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(2):92-100

Mayberry JF: The Hamadryad Hospital Ship for Seamen, 1866-1905. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1690-2

Rice AL, Burstyn HL, Jones AG: G. C. Wallich M.D.—megalomaniac or mis-used oceanographic genius? **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):423-50

Thomas JH: Haslar Hospital in 1749. **Gosport Rec** 1977;14

Tilghman RC: Captain James Cook (1728-1779). **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:1-15

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940-9. Cruise on a midget submarine carrier. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Sep 16;153(12):28-30

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940-9: cry havoc... **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 1;153(1):23-8

Hungary

Kempler K: Bonyodalmak a hazai kereskedelmi tengerhajózás egészségügyi ellátásáról szóló rendelet körül a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2954-6

Poland

Brodniewicz A: Józef Jakóbkiewicz M.D., pioneer of maritime and tropical medicine in Poland. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1-2):5-13

Gerwel T: Służba zdrowia Marynarki Wojennej w konspiracji 1941-1945. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):92-5

United States

Cushman P: Amos Evans, M.D.: surgeon on U.S.S. Constitution in War of 1812. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1753-6

Foraker AG: A reluctant surgeon at sea. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2302-3

Langley HD: Respect for civilian authority: the tragic career of Captain Angus. **Am Neptune** 1980;40(1):23-37

USSR

Krymkevich NI: Vklad vrachei russkogo voenno-morskogo flota v razvitie gigieny pitaniia v Rossii (II polovina XIX - nachalo XX veka). **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):72-4

Petrov BD: "Sposob sokhraneniia zdorov'ia morskikh sluzhitelei". **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):42-3

Yugoslavia

Popović M: Razvoj Instituta za pomorsku medicinu Ratne mornarice. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):319-26

NEUROLOGY

See also **Psychiatry; Surgery-Neurological**

Ehni G: Seeking the hidden flaw. **Spine** 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):369-74

Mianet JC: Contribution à l'histoire des nerfs craniens. Diss. Paris V, René Descartes, 1981. 162, xiii leaves.

Americas

Lex BW: Neurological bases of revitalization movements. **Zygon** 1978;13(4):276-312

Germany

Brooks CM, Seller H: Early and late contributions to our knowledge of the autonomic nervous system and its control made by German scientists. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2-4):105-19

Great Britain

Harris R: An excursion in serendipity—the conquest of pain. **Ann R Australas Coll Dent Surg** 1979 Nov;6:103-11

Before 500 A.D.

Holloway RL: Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):155-66

Holloway RL: Volumetric and asymmetry determinations on recent hominid endocasts: Spy I and II, Djebel Ihroud I, and the Sale Homo erectus specimens, with some notes on Neanderthal brain size. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):385-93

Denmark

Halaburt H, Langfeldt B, Rasmussen P: Computerized tomography (CT-scan) of a 2,500-year-old Danish 'Queen'. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):153-5

Greece

Oberhelman SM: The interpretation of prescriptive dreams in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):416-24

1450-1700

Denmark

Faller A: Wertschätzung von Stensens 'Discours sur l'anatomie du cerveau' im Verlaufe von drei Jahrhunderten. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 96 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 35).

Great Britain

Whitteridge G: Harvey and sensory neuropathy. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):61–2

Netherlands

Pytel' AIa: Bol', prishedshaia iz glubiny vekov (k 375-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta). **Sov Med** 1980;(12):98–9

1700 to Present

Bedwell SF: D'Anville's doom—a neurological vignette from historic Halifax. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;7(1):1–8

Estévez González A: Anotaciones a la historia de la neuropsicología. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):401–20

Estévez González A: El cerebro frontal y motor, según Luria. Su patología, síndromes y afasias. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):75–94

Galaburda AM: La région de Broca: observations anatomiques faites un siècle après la mort de son découvreur. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):609–16

Gooddy W: Dr. Brown-Sequard in space and time. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:153–9

Hamburger V: S. Ramón y Cajal, R. G. Harrison, and the beginnings of neuroembryology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):600–16

Kugler J: Von den Anfängen der Neurophysiologie zur Gegenwart. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):789–90

Mattar E: Reminiscências históricas da endocrinologia. Uma introdução à neuroendocrinologia e suas fronteiras. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):218–22

Riabinina MA: K istorii otkrytiia ritmiki élektricheskikh protsessov golovnogo mozga. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):192–5

Belgium

Gerebtzoff MA: Recherches sur la structure du système nerveux et ses modifications expérimentales publiées dans les Archives de Biologie de 1880 à 1900. Analyse critique. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):223–42

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: La cátedra de neuropsiquiatría de la Universidad de Chile desde 1891 hasta 1906. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):855–62

Costa-Casaretto C: Sobre el Dr. Carlos Sazie, primer profesor de neurología y segundo de psiquiatría en la universidad de Chile (1881–1891). **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):749–56

China

Hsu K: [Tao Lieh—the pioneer in neurosciences of our country] (Chi). **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):376–8

France

Castaigne P, Lhermitte F, Signoret JL, et al: Description et étude scannographique du cerveau de Leborgne. La découverte de Broca. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):563–83

Delmas A: Paul Broca et l'anatomie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):552–6

Houdart R: Paul Broca, précurseur des disciplines neurologiques. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):783–6

Lee DA: Paul Broca and the history of aphasia. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):600–2

Lukács D: Pierre Paul Broca, az antropológia és a beszéd agykérgi központjának felfedezője. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2081–2

Passouant P: Doctor Gelineau (1828–1906): narcolepsy centennial. **Sleep** 1981 Sep;4(3):241–6

Satran R: Les débuts de la Société française de neurologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):188–95

Schiller F: Paul Broca, founder of French anthropology, explorer of the brain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. ix, 350 p.

Germany

Fleischhauer K: In memoriam Philipp Stöhr jr. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(3):239–47

Meyer A: Paul Flechsig's system of myelogenetic cortical localization in the light of recent research in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Part I. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):1–6

Meyer A: Paul Flechsig's system of myelogenetic cortical localization in the light of recent research in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology part II. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):95–104

Schaefer H: Some remarks on the history of research on sympathetic nerve action potentials: research at Heidelberg. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):123–31

Schierhorn H: Die Hirnanatomie im Spiegel der ersten 50 Bände des Anatomischen Anzeigers. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1–2):77–118

Schierhorn H: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1755–1830) als Neuroanatom. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(6):1051–76

Great Britain

Bell S: George Henry Lewes: a man of his time. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):278–98

Jacyna LS: The physiology of mind, the unity of nature, and the moral order in Victorian thought. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Jul;14(pt 2 no 47):109–32

Japan

Matsuki A: [Current view of the studies on the history of anesthesiology (7)—Tekisai Okubo, a pioneer of the pain clinic in Japan] **Masui** 1980 Feb;29(2):182–4

Rumania

Marinescu M, Petrescu A: Ecouri contemporane ale operei științifice a lui Gh. Marinescu. **Rev Med Interne [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):311–4

Spain

Carrato Ibáñez A: Cajal y su Instituto. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1979;70(3):181–94

Izquierdo Rojo JM: Historia de la neurologia clinica Española (1882–1936). Madrid, Universidad Complutense-Madrid, 1978. 333 p.

Ricoy JR: In memoriam: J. F. Tello. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):347–52

Simmer HH: Santiago Ramón y Cajal und die Typologie des Wissenschaftlers. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):414–23

Sweden

Sourander P: Linnaeus and Neurology. **Sven Linnesallskap Arsskr** 1978; Commemorative Volume:88–117

United States

Burnham JC: The founding of the Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry; or, what was wrong with the Journal of Nervous and Mental disease? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):310–24

Cowan WM: Jerzy E. Rose. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):401–6

Davenport HW: Signs of anxiety, rage, or distress. **Physiologist** 1981 Oct–Nov;24(5):1–5

Dreifuss JJ: W. L. Gaines, précurseur du concept de réflexe neuroendocrine. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):331–8

Gerlach J: Hartwig Kuhlenbeck—60 Jahre vergleichend neuroanatomische Forschung. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(2):107–13

Gutiérrez C: The birth and growth of neuroradiology in the USA. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):227–37

Holden C: Paul MacLean and the triune brain. **Science** 1979 Jun 8;204(4397):1066–8

Kety SS: The metamorphosis of a psychobiologist. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:1–15

Morgan JP: The first reported case of electrical stimulation of the human brain. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):51–64

Windle WF: Recollections of research in spinal cord regeneration. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):1–5

Uruguay

Speroni Verner J: Vida y obra de José Verocay. Montevideo, Universidad de la Republica, Division Publicaciones y Ediciones, 1980. 51 p.

USSR

Alekseev MA, Person RS: I. M. Sechenov i nekotorye voprosy fiziologii dvizhenii. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):15–25

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vklad Akademika G.I. Markelova v teoriiu otechestvennoĭ nevrologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):114–8

Dionesov SM: Stranitsa iz istorii Pervogo s'ezda Russkogo soiuza psikhiatrov i nevropatologov. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):744–5

K 80-letiiu zhurnala nevropatologii i psikhiatrii im. S. S. Korsakova. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):3–5

Khodos KhG: Epidemicheskiĭ éntsefalit Ékonomo—nereshennaia nevrologicheskaia problema (k 60-letiiu opisaniia éntsefalita Ékonomo sovetskimi nevropatologami). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):124–7

Makarov VA: Razvitie I. M. Sechenovym ucheniia o edinstve organizma i sredy. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):5–14

Matiushkin DP: Obzor: uchenie N. E. Vvedenskogo o vozbuzhdenii i tormozhenii v svete sovremennoĭ neirofiziologii. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):349–56

Shlykov IP, Dedov II: Anatoliĭ Anatol'evich Voitkevich. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):81–4

NEUROLOGY

Sokolova LV: Obzor: Problema vzaimodeistviia vozbuzhdeniia i tormozheniia pri formirovanii ucheniia A. A. Ukhtomskogo o printsipe dominanty. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):781–6
Volokhov AA, Kolt'sova MM, Kostandov EA, et al: Institutu vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti i neirofiziologii Akademii nauk 30 let. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):203–16

NUMISMATICS

Allen CR: A survey of medical numismatics. Medicina in Nummis. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2347–9
Schmidt F: Apothekerbildnisse auf Medaillen und Plaketten. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(13):100–1

NURSING

See also Women in Medicine

Anderson NE: The historical development of American nursing education. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):18–36
Cahall JB: The history of occupational health nursing. **Occup Health Nurs** 1981 Oct;29(10):11–3
Collière MF: Promouvoir la vie. Paris, Inter–Editions, 1982. Historical chapters, p. 23–35, 125–87.
Devlin R: A new look at old wives. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Sep 16;153(12):8–9
Dolan JA: Nursing in society, a historical perspective. 14th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1978. viii, 402 p.
Humphries SV: The place of the nurse in society. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Sep;27(9):187–9
Malterre–Barthes A: L'infirmière face aux problèmes de la prostitution. **Infirm Fr** 1981 May;(225):9–12 contd
Réflexions sur les soins infirmiers en psychiatrie: L'equipe soignante de Castelluccio. **Soins Psychiatr** 1980 Mar 1;(1):3–8

France

Dorche J: Une institution lyonnaise: les religieuses au service des malades dans les hospices civils de Lyon 1500–1950. **Lyon Pharm** 1981 Apr;32(3):155–60

Japan

Mito M: [Lessons in Oriental medicine: its application in nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):26–30

Poland

Mazurkiewicz B: Polskie słownictwo pielęgniarskie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1980;(12):10–2

1450–1700

Great Britain

Versluysen MC: A forgotten chapter. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1239

1700 to Present

Barnard K: Research designs: the historical method. **MCN** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):391
Ham LM: Reflections of nursing: portrait or carricature? **Image (IN)** 1981 Feb;13(1):9–12
Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale and international origins of modern nursing. **Image (IN)** 1981 Jun;13(2):28–31
Thompson JD: [The passionate humanist: from Nightingale to the new nurse] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1981;16(1):60–73
Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Matsuda M, et al: [Relationship between the Nightingale Nursing School and Tokyo Hospital Nursing School] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1981;16(1):36–46

Australia

Adamson J: 75th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. **Australas Nurses J** 1980 Nov;9(12):3–4
Davis E: Irene's diary of nursing in World War I. **Australas Nurses J** 1980 Dec;10(1):16–8
Hall EM: In the ward next door to Sister Kenny. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 May;10(10):57–8
Kellett AM: Minor rules and regulations for the nursing staff circa 1930. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):41–4
Leucah F: Looking back: 'A psychological problem.' **Lamp** 1980 Dec;37(12):41–2
Origin of the NSW Nurses' Association. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):9–10
Parkes D, Schachter M: Meige, Brueghel or Black? **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Feb;10(7):32–5
Place J: A summary of nurse training at the Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Aug;11(2):2–4
Royal Alexandra's century of caring. **Aust Nurses J** 1980 Nov;10(5):20–1
Russell RL: We worked hard, but we enjoyed it! General nurse training in NSW—the first 50 years. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):57–63

Brazil

Carvalho AC de: Escola de Enfermagem da Universidade de São Paulo. Resumo histórico 1942–1980. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1980 Aug;14 Suppl:1–271

Canada

Knowles V: Leaving with a red rose. A history of the Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing. Ottawa, Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1981. vi, 218 p.
Michaud A: Evolution du syndicalisme infirmier vis–à–vis les associations professionnelles. **Infirm Can** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(7):24–7

China

Paung PP: [The memoirs of Judy Chu] (Chi). **Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;27(3):63–71

France

Collière MF: La profession infirmière en quête de son histoire 1870–1980. **Rev Infirm** 1980 Dec;30(10):13–24

Germany

Elster R: Porträt unserer Zeitschrift. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jan;35(1):7–10
Fricke A: Die thematische Entwicklung unserer Zeitschrift; Rückblick—Gegenwart—Ausblick. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jan;35(1):11–5
Lindemann M: Love for hire: the regulation of the wet–nursing business in eighteenth–century Hamburg. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):379–95
Sticker DA: [Theodor Fliedner and nursing] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):146–55
Torp H: 75 Jahre Fachzeitschrift: Dokumentation von Kontinuität und Wandel in der Krankenpflege. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jun;35(6):235–7

Great Britain

Arton M: The development of psychiatric nursing education in England and Wales. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jan 15;77(3):124–7
Brimley R: Health visiting as it was. Interview by Shirley Goodwin. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 22;153(4):22–4
Collins SM: Nursing—the next 100 years. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):165–71
Cowell B, Wainwright D: The battle for status. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1237–8
Dopson L: The QA museum. **Nurs Times** 1981 Nov 11–17;77(46):1974
Dopson L: 100 years of ophthalmic nursing. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jun 11;77(24):1043–4
Ferrer M: The Royal College of Midwives 1881 – 1981. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1981 Jul;17(7):288–94
Fraga M, Tenenbaum L: Florence Nightingale—model for today's nurse. **Fla Nurse** 1981 May;29(5):11
Hardy G: William Rathbone and the early history of district nursing. Ormskirk, Hesketh, 1981. 54 p.
Iveson–Iveson J: Diploma of nursing. Part A: development of nursing as a profession. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Feb 5;152(6):29–30
Iveson–Iveson J: History of nursing in the Air Force: string, sealing wax and individual daring. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):27–8
Iveson–Iveson J: History of the navy nurses: a life on the ocean waves. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 1;153(1):22–4
Kaneko M: [An encounter with Nightingale] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):22–8
Keeffe D: Development of care for the mentally ill. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Dec;66(12):407–8
Kodama K: [From the old notes on Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):12–7
Koddma K: [Scenes associated with Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):48–59
Konami Y: [Studies on Nightingale: the role of the matron] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):29–36
Livingston RH: They comfort me. The history of nursing in Belfast. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):33–45
Maggs C: Control mechanisms and the 'new nurses' 1881–1914. **Nurs Times** 1981 Sep 2–8;77(36)suppl 25:97–100
Makabe G: [Nightingale's expectation on women—an impression of her writings] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):70–2
Nagasawa Y: [Encounter with Nightingale—a discovery of Nightingale in the field of hospital designs] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):59–69

Nishida A: [In preparation of the key words for Nightingale's 'Notes on Nursing'—introduction to a humanistic theory] **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):46–58

Smith FT: Florence Nightingale: early feminist. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):1021–4

Takahashi M: [A tour of the areas related to Florence Nightingale. (1)] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jan;22(1):54–60

Takahashi M: [On participating in the tour of the 'Areas related to Nightingale' (2)] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Apr;22(4):262–7

Takeyama M: [Conclusion of the translation of the 'Life of Florence Nightingale'] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1981 Aug;16(3):76–83

Tamura M: [On research on Florence Nightingale — a future overview] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):18–21

Usui T: [The influence of Nightingale on my nursing activities] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):37–45

Wickes HL: History of nursing in the Army: behind the lines. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 8;153(2):23–4

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja piel egniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(8):7–8

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(5):8

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(7):9–10, 15

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(6):10–2 contd

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–49. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 8;153(2):25–7 (continued regularly)

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Sep 30;153(14):28–31 (continued regularly)

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. Cruise on a midget submarine carrier. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Sep 16;153(12):28–30

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9: cry havoc... **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 1;153(1):25–8

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. Exile to a wrennery. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 22;153(4):27–9

Woodall ME: Ruolo e identita' dell'infermiere: riscoprire il pensiero di Florence Nightingale. **Prof Inferm** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):166–9

Yumaki M: [50 years of the studies on Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):7–11

Japan

Endo E: [Nurse's images in the Taisho period; nurses described in women's magazines] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;54:28–35

Endo E: [Visiting nurse after the World War II] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:22–6

Endo E: [Visiting nursing in 1926–1945] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:30–8

Kameyama M: [Social position and nurse evaluation in the modern history of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):105–15

Kameyama M: [Social position and recognition of the nurse in the modern nursing history in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Feb;33(2):64–79

Kameyama M: [Social positions and evaluation of nurses in the modern history of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Aug;33(8):98–112 (continued regularly)

Kameyama M: [Study on the social position and evaluation of the nurses in the modern history of nursing in Japan] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):62–75

Kawamura Z: [Compilation of the history of public health nursing and observation of its significance] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1981 Jul;37(7):570–86

Nakazato T: [The early days of modern nursing in Japan—the Kyoto School of Nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Jan;33(1):70–83

Okuni M: [A chronological table on district nurse (Hokenfu) in after the war. Part I] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:39–40

Onishi W: [Public health nurse working among the farmers in the Hokkaido Reclamation Project: a segment of the history of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):73–9

Tagochi T: [Nursing and nursing education in the past 35 years since the end of the Second World War. (1)] (Jpn) **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jan;22(1):34–40

Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (1) Masa Suzuki] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jun;22(6):399–403

Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (2). Kyo Takano] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Jul;22(7):451–6

Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (3). 'Infant Jesus' Mission and its nursing activities] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Aug;22(8):513–20

Ueda M, Usui K, Kawasaki S, et al: [History of public health nurses associated with Osaka public health clinics: social health of the Meiji, Taisho, and Showa eras and the birth of public health nurses] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1981 Apr;37(4):250–7

Watanabe K: [Nurse's images appeared in mass media in the Taisho period] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:30–6

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing during the 30 years after the war] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Feb;33(2):84–91

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing during the 30 years after the war] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Jan;33(1):114–21

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing in the 30 years following the end of the war] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Mar;33(3):82–9

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing over the past 30 years] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):90–7

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Transition in nursing in the 30 years since the end of World War II] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):98–106

Mexico

Bustamente ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. **Rev Col Nac Enferm** 1980 Jul, 1981 Feb;27–28(107):7–12

Netherlands

Knecht, van Eekelen A de: Bakerboekjes in de 19e eeuw: en aanvulling. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):45–7

South Africa

Mellish FM: The birth, growth and development and future dimensions of occupational health nursing. **Curationis** 1980 Sep;3(2):48–53

Sweden

Johansson B: 'God bless you, my dear Miss Nightingale.' Letters from Emmy Carolina Rappe to Florence Nightingale 1867–1870. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1977. 57 p. (Stockholm studies in English, 38).

Switzerland

Mordacq C: Ecoles et soignants d'hier à demain, ou les sources du renouvellement d'une institution d'enseignement professionnel. **Krankenpflege (Bern)** 1981 Feb;(2):15–9

United States

ANA's economic and general welfare program: a historical perspective: **ANA Publ** 1981;(EC–143):1–10

Austin AL: Isabel Maitland Stewart. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:660–2.

Bauman M: Intrepid nurses faced the challenges. **Alaska J** 1980;10:36–42

Bell J: Crisis at Gettysburg. **Nurs Times** 1981 Feb 12;77(7):294–5

Bullough B, Bullough V: Education problems in a woman's profession. **JNE** 1981 Sep;20(7):6–17

Christy TE: The need for historical research in nursing. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Jun;4(2):227–8

Elmore JA: Frances Elliott Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:180–2.

Faust DG: Mary Breckinridge. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:103–5.

Fitzpatrick ML: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912–1952. [New York, N. Y., s. n.], 1973. 3, vi, 451 leaves.

Flanagan L, ed: One strong voice: the story of the American Nurses' Association. Kansas City, Mo., American Nurses' Assn., 1976. xiii, 692 p.

Henry LJ: Florence Aby Blanchfield. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:83–5.

James JW: Lavinia Lloyd Dock. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:195–8.

Kantrov I, Wittenstein K: Mary Sewall Gardner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:262–4.

Keough G: History and heritage of the Veterans Administration Nursing Service 1930–1980. **League Exch** 1981;(127):i–vi, 1–16

Lady L: Home visits by FNS nurses. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1980 Winter;56(3):35–41

Litoff JB: Carolyn Conant van Blarcom. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:703–4.

Milio N: Margaret Gene Arnstein. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:37–8.

Pletsch PK: Mary Breckinridge: a pioneer who made her mark. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Dec;81(12):2188–90

Reed J: Margaret Sanger. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:623–7.

Richardson L: Breakthrough to nursing: the black nurse's story. **Imprint** 1981 Dec;28(5):27, 60, 73

Schwartz D: Reminiscence: those fabulous forties. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1414

Skinner RE: The U. S. flight nurse: an annotated historical bibliography.

NURSING

Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Nov;52(11 pt 1):707-12
Slavinsky AT, Krauss JB: Mutual withdrawal... or Gwen Tudor revisited. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;18(5):194-203
Talbot DM: Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations and the American Nurses' Association: a history. **Occup Health Nurs** 1981 Oct;29(10):27-33
This is the National League for Nursing. New York, League, [1977?] 13 p.
Thompson ME: Public health nursing faces challenges in rural health. **Vt Regist Nurse** 1981 May;:7-8, Jul;:3-4
Tomes N: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:286-8.
Tomes N: Mary May Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:581-3.
Weiss ON, Weiss EB: The health care profession on the threshold of the eighties: physician and nurse. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):151-4

USSR

Katsnel'bogen AG, Stechkov AV: Slavnye bol'shevichki—krasnye sestry miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1980 Nov;39(11):58-61
Korovskii MA: Voennyi fel'dsher P. E. Lezimir. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(12):41-4
Mitsura DI: Vsegda riadom s voinom. **Med Sestra** 1981 Oct;40(10):58-62
Nagaev IM: Krasnye medsestry na frontakh grazhdanskoi voiny. **Med Sestra** 1980 Dec;39(12):41-2
Valatkene R: Kaunasskoe meditsinskoe uchilishche im. P. Mazhilisa. **Med Sestra** 1981 Apr;40(4):55-6

NUTRITION AND DIET

See also **Foods and Food Supply**

Cone TE: History of infant and child feeding: from the earliest years through the development of scientific concepts. In Bond JT, et. al., ed: Infant and child feeding. New York, Academic Press, 1981. p. 3-34.
Covert HH, Kay RF: Dental microwear and diet: implications for determining the feeding behaviors of extinct primates, with a comment on the dietary patterns of Sivapithecus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):331-6
Maxwell R: Notes on the history of nutritional anthropometry. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep;40(11):2572-6
Shimazono N: Eiyogakushi. Tokyo: Asakura Shoten, Showa 53 nen [1978]. viii, 202 p.
Walker AR, Richardson BD: What did our forefathers eat? **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):3-4

Morocco

Rosenberg E: Cultures complémentaires et nourritures de substitution au Maroc (XVe-XVIIIe siècle). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1980;35:477-503

Panama

Cooke RG: Los hábitos alimentarios de los indígenas precolombinos de Panamá. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):65-89

Before 500 A.D.

Grimm H: Was wissen wir über ur- und frühgeschichtliche Kinderernährung? **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):170-3
Walker A: Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):57-64

Greece

Jouanna J: Le traité hippocratique du 'Régime dans les maladies aiguës:' remarques sur la tradition manuscrite et sur le texte. **Rev Hist Textes (Paris)** 1976, (1977);6:1-30

500 A.D.-1450

Denmark

Tauber H: 13C evidence for dietary habits of prehistoric man in Denmark. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):332-3

Germany

Schipperges H: Diätetische Lebensführung nach der 'Regula Benedicti' bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Arzt Christ** 1980;2:87-97

1450-1700

Margolin JC, Sauzet R, ed: Pratiques et discours alimentaires à la Renaissance. Actes du colloque de Tours de mars 1979, Centre d'études supérieures de la Renaissance. Paris, Maisonneuve et Larose, 1982. 305 p. Contributions on medicine and diet by Y. Pélicier, J. Céard, M. de Gandillac, J. Dupèbe, M. M. Fontaine, M. Lazard, J. L. Flandrin, M. Reulos, M. C. Pouchelle-Peter.

Poland

Wyczanski A: The social structure of nutrition: a case. **Acta Pol Hist** 1968;18:63-74

1700 to Present

Howard AN: The historical development, efficacy and safety of very-low-calorie diets. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(3):195-208
Reese WJ: After bread, education: nutrition and urban school children, 1890-1920. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):496-525
Rhoads JE, Vars HM, Dudrick SJ: The development of intravenous hyperalimentation. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):429-35
Winton R: Food and fitness at sea. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):411-2

Great Britain

Rechtman J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729-1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Mexico

Informe de labores con motivo del XXXIV aniversario del Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion: **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):91-108

United States

Brandt P: The Howard Bishop Lewis papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1976 Dec;4:5-7
Conable CW: Louise Stanley. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:657-9.
Contento I: Thinking about nutrition education: what to teach, how to teach it, and what to measure. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):421-47
Edwards R: Graham-Kellogg, early American contributors to health education. **J Sch Health** 1981 Nov;51(9):589-91
Etheridge EW: Grace Arabell Goldsmith. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:283-4.
Gussow JD: Food and nutrition education: a redefinition. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):411-6
Gussow JD: Who pays the piper? **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):448-66
Harper AE: McCollum and directions in the evaluation of protein quality. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):429-35
Ihde AJ: Lydia Jane Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:580-1.
Kiple KF, King VH: Another dimension to the black diaspora: diet, disease, and racism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 295 p.
Kiple KF, Kiple VH: Slave child mortality: some nutritional answers to a perennial puzzle. **J Soc Hist** 1977 Mar;10(3):284-309
Raacke ID: Agnes Fay Morgan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:495-7.
Trecker JL: Katharine Blunt. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:87-8.
Weigley ES: Sarah Tyson Rorer: first American dietitian? **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jul;77(1):11-5
Young JH: Adelle Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:179-80.
Young JH, Stitt RS: Nutrition quackery. Upholding the right to criticize. **Food Technol** 1981 Dec;:42-7

USSR

Krymkevich NI: Vklad vrachei russkogo voenno-morskogo flota v razvitie gigieny pitaniia v Rossii (II polovina XIX - nachalo XX veka). **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):72-4
Levit AZ, Vankhanen NV: V. I. Lenin o sotsial'nykh aspektakh narodnogo pitaniia. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):37-9

OBSTETRICS

See also **Gynecology; Maternal Health**

Baldock D: Early midwifery: one of the oldest professions. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):40-2
Boschung U: Medizinische Lehrmodelle. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10(Geschichte der Medizin, 4):xv
Gebbie DA: Reproductive anthropology—descent through women. New York, Wiley, 1981. 371 p.
Loughlin N: The caesarean section: some historical qualifying perspectives.

Todays OR Nurse 1981 Feb;2(12):7–10

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: 'But what if she should die?'—case histories, literary histories: a discussion of maternal death in childbirth. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):11–8

Thornton JL, Want PC: Antique books in the library of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):337–45

Weisser U: Die hippokratische Lehre von den Siebenmonatskindern bei Galen und Tabit ibn Qurra. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38

Bulgaria

Stoimenov G: Istoriia na bŭlgarskoto akusherstvo i ginekologiia. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):395–401

Czechoslovakia

Postuch A: Pokrokové tradície slovenského pôrodníctva. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):423–6

France

Bideau A: Accouchement 'Naturel' et accouchement à 'haut risque'. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:49–66

Guatemala

Villacorta Cifuentes JL: Historia de la medicina, cirugia y obstetricia prehispanicas. Guatemala, [s. n.] 1976. 166 p.

Before 500 A.D.

India

Hankoff LD, Munver UL: Prenatal experience in Hindu mythology. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2006–13

500 A.D.–1450

Great Britain

Butler J: Mediaeval midwifery. **Nurs Times** 1981 Oct 7–13;77(41):1762–3

1450–1700

France

Kalisch PA, Scobey M, Kalisch BJ: Louyse Bourgeois and the emergence of modern midwifery. **J Nurse Midwife** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(4):3–17

Germany

Watanabe N: [On Siegemundine and her 'The most needed training in difficult and abnormal delivery'] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1980 Dec;34(12):812–7

Great Britain

Barker AE: The Kelsale wonder. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:43

Versluysen MC: A forgotten chapter. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1239

Poland

Krzyś J: Pośmiertne cięcie cesarskie z czasów Zygmunta III. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sept 1;33(17):1421–5

1700 to Present

Garcia Gamboa MA: Estudio retrospectivo de los forceps de Tarnier 1862–1877. La evolucion de la traccion axial y los forceps curvos tractores sobre su eje sin tractores. 2 vols. 2a. ed. [Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Escuela de Medicina, 1981. 359 leaves.

Garcia Gamboa MA: La cesarea abdominal: historia y evolucion. [Rio Piedras] Universidad de Puerto Rico, Recinto de Ciencias Medicas, Escuela Medicina, 1982. 139 p.

Lenzi E: Nota informativa sull'U.P.I.G.O. e sull'U.E.M.S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):153–5

Macpike L: The social values of childbirth in the nineteenth-century novel. **Int J Womens Stud** 1980;3(2):117–30

Nars PW: Frühgeburten gestern und heute. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 21;70(17):757–62

Roberts J, Mendez-Bauer C: A perspective of maternal position during labor. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(6):255–64

Schneck P: Standpunkte russischer und deutscher Geburtshelfer zur Problematik der Eklampsietherapie um die Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):374–6

Zuck D: Early opposition to obstetric anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):538–42

Australia

Place J: A summary of nurse training at the Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Aug;11(2):2–4

Canada

Hurlburt J: Midwifery in Canada: a capsule history. **Can Nurse** 1981 Feb;77(2):30–1

Robb-Smith AH: Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., and placentophagy. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):258–60

Finland

Pöyry M: [The Midwives' Association of the province of Mikkeli celebrates its 80th anniversary] (Fin). **Katilolehti** 1980;85:97–100

Soiva K: Juhlahaastattelu. **Katilolehti** 1980 Dec;85(12):408–11

France

Cone TE: The first published report of an incubator for use in the care of the premature infant (1857). **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):658–60

Dumont M, Rochefrette J: Un chirurgien-accoucheur au dix-huitième siècle. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):595–9

Gélis J: La pratique obstétricale dans la France moderne: les carnets du chirurgien accoucheur Pierre Robin (1770–1797). **Ann Bretagne** 1979;86:191–210

Gélis J: L'enquête de 1786 sur les sages-femmes du royaume. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:301–43

Germany

Kirchhoff H: 40 Jahre miterlebte wissenschaftliche Forschung auf dem Gebiet der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul;120(7):654–68

Scholz A: Geburtshilfe vor 150 Jahren. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):930–3

Great Britain

Cowell B: Royal College of Midwives: one hundred years young! **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):18–20

Cowell B, Wainwright D: The battle for status. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1237–8

Ferrer M: The Royal College of Midwives 1881 – 1981. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1981 Jul;17(7):288–94

The male midwife.: **Bygone Kent** 1980;1(9):532

Maulitz RC: Metropolitan medicine and the man-midwife: the early life and letters of Charles Locock. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):25–46

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):257–60

Sturrock J: The Edinburgh Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):173–87

Ward AR: The passing of the Midwives' Act, 1902. **Midwives Chron** 1981 Jun;94(1121):190–4

Ireland

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson 1802–1865: Physician and fetologist. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):10–20

Netherlands

Koning AT: De 'Kweekschool der Vroedkunde', de eerste verloskundige periodiek? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1299–302

Philippines

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Honoria Acosta Sison' pioneer gynecologist and obstetrician. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):178

Poland

Królikowska M: XXXV-lecie ginekologii i położnictwa w Akademii Medycznej w Lodzi. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):973–9

Krzyś J: Przebieg pierwszych w Polsce cięć cesarskich. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):171–6

Zrubek H: 35 lat w służbie macierzyństwa na Lubelszczyźnie. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1057–61

OBSTETRICS

South Africa

Daubenton F: Professor Cuthbert Crichton—the man and his times. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1064–75
Sharp RG: Tribute to a great teacher. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1059–64

Switzerland

Stamm H: 75 Jahre Société de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de la Suisse Romande—70 Jahre Gynäkologische Gesellschaft der deutschen Schweiz. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):313–30
Waszyński E: W dwusetną rocznicę urodzin Franciszka Izaaka Mayora (1779–1855), odkrywcy tonów serca płodu. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):765–6

United States

Dwork D: Sophia Josephine Kleegman. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:398–400.
Graveley A: Midwives celebrate century of professional advancement. **Australas Nurses J** 1981 Mar;10(3):8–9
Litoff JB: Carolyn Conant van Blarcom. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:703–4.
Longo LD: John Whitridge Williams and academic obstetrics in America. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):221–54
Thalidomide: 20 years on: **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):510–1

USSR

Gerasimovich GT: Belorusskomu Nauchnomu Meditsinskomu obshchestvu Akusherov-Ginekologov 50 let. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):59–61
Ianovskii AG: Fel'dshera i akusherki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(11):41–4
Shabunin AV: P. F. Lesgaft i razvitie fel'dshersko-akusherskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(4):57–8

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Cahall JB: The history of occupational health nursing. **Occup Health Nurs** 1981 Oct;29(10):11–3
Hoppe B: Arbeit und Gesundheit; historische Aspekte ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Bericht über eine Tagung der 'International School of History of Biological Sciences' in Ischia/Neapel vom 29. Juni bis 12. Juli 1980. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):214–20

Great Britain

Batty Shaw A: Knappers' rot; silicosis in East Anglian flint-knappers. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):151–68

1450–1700

Rosner E: Hohenheims Bergsuchtmonographie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):20–52

Italy

Pericle di Pietro: Le fonti bibliografiche nella 'De morbis artificum diatriba' di Bernardino Ramazzini. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):95–114

1700 to Present

Hunt VR: A brief history of women workers and hazards in the workplace. **Feminist Stud** 1979;5(2):274–85
Witt M, Early S: The worker as safety inspector. **Work Pap New Soc** 1980;7(5):20–9

Austria

Buess H: Der Wiener Sozialmediziner Ludwig Teleky (1872–1957) und seine 'History of factory and mine hygiene'. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;131(19):479–83

France

Comiti VP: Les maladies et le travail lors de la révolution industrielle française. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):215–39
Tilly LA: Structure de l'emploi, travail des femmes et changements démographiques dans deux villes industrielles, Anzin et Roubaix, 1872–1906.. In: Le mouvement social. Paris, Les éditions ouvrières, 1978; 105:33–58.

Germany

Hörger H: Mortalität, Krankheit und Lebenserwartung der Penzberger Bergarbeiterschaft im 19. und beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Bayer Landesgesch** 1979

Great Britain

Bloor DU: The certifying surgeons. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):33–7
Hall AR: Homo fabricator: a new species. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):193–14
Matsufuji G: [Phosphor-poisoning in match factories and the Salvation Army General Booth] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;54:1–6

Italy

Bagnara S, Biocca M, Mazzonis DG: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Rome, Italy. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(3):431–50
Casula D: I cinquant'anni della Società Italiana di Medicina del Lavoro e Igiene Industriale. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):115–8

Japan

Matsufuji H: [Chukichi Kubokawa and industrial Hygiene] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:14–7

South Africa

Mellish FM: The birth, growth and development and future dimensions of occupational health nursing. **Curationis** 1980 Sep;3(2):48–53

Switzerland

Amstutz P: Für Gesundheitsschutz am Arbeitsplatz: Die Fachkommission der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Arbeitsmedizin, Arbeitshygiene und Arbeitssicherheit. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):120–5
Lob M: Aspects de la médecine du travail. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):114–7

United States

Baetjer AM: The early days of industrial hygiene—their contribution to current problems. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):773–7
Bell C: Implementing safety and health regulations for women in the workplace. **Feminist Stud** 1979;5(2):286–301
Berkowitz M: Occupational safety and health. **Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci** 1979;443:41–53
Berman DM: Death on the job. Occupational health and safety struggles in the United States. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1978. xii, 260 p.
Cambrosio A: Quand la psychologie fait son entrée à l'usine: sélection et contrôle des ouvriers aux Etats-Unis pendant les années 1910. **Mouvement Soc** 1980;113:37–65
Chavkin W: Occupational hazards to reproduction: a review essay and annotated bibliography. **Feminist Stud** 1979;5(2):310–25
Cloutier RJ: Florence Kelley and the radium dial painters. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):711–6
Keiser KR: The new regulation of health and safety. **Polit Sci Q** 1980;95(3):479–91
Kerr LE: The health of workers. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Mar;2(1):3–7
Rosen G: Urbanization, occupation and disease in the United States 1870–1920. The case of New York City. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburg, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 224–50.
Schleppi JR: 'It pays': John H. Patterson and industrial recreation at the National Cash Register Company. **J Sport Hist** 1979;6(3):20–8
Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:303–6.
Smith BE: Black lung: the social production of disease. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(3):343–59
Uselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890–1910. **Res Econ Hist** 1976;1:334–71
Wolkinson BW, Barton D: Arbitration and the rights of mentally handicapped workers. **Mon Labor Rev** 1980;103(4):41–7

USSR

Bogovski P: Historical perspectives of occupational cancer. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):921–39
Borisenkova RV, Egorov IuL, Pal'tsev IuP: Vklad Moskovskogo instituta gigieny im. F. F. Erismana v gigienu truda (k 60-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia instituta). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):39–43
Klapchuk VV: Razvitie lechebnoi fizkul'tury na kurortakh Kryma (k 60-letiiu dekreta 'Ob ispol'zovanii Kryma dlia lecheniia trudiashchikhsia'). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7
Pavlov AS: Fabrichno-zavodskaia meditsina v Peterburge.

Feldsher Akush 1981;46(2):41–3

Roshchin AV, Kozik IV, Arkhangel'skaia LN, et al: Piatidesiatiletie kafedry promyshlennoi gigieny Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):37–41

Shitskova AP: Moskovskomu ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu gigieny im. F. F. Erismana—60 let. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):27–31

Tarasenko NIu, Molkin IuV, Anan'ev BV: Razvitie idei I. M. Sechenova v sovremennykh issledovaniiakh po gigiene i fiziologii truda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):3–9

Vankhanen VD, Gris' NV, Lastkov OA, et al: Aktual'nye problemy gigieny Donbassa (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo). **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):51–3

OPHTHALMOLOGY

See also Optics

Dyer NA: The artificial eye. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):325–7

Galand A: Historique de la chirurgie transsclérale. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):763–4

Griffin JR: Historical summary of visual fields methods. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):833–5

Hughes WL, Castroviejo R, Blaydes JE, et al: The evolution of ophthalmic sutures. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):48–65

Smith AM: Getting the big picture in perspectivist optics. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):568–89

Trevor-Roper P: The Noysome cataract. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul:100 (pt 2):299–308

China

Chen YZ: Ramble in Chinese ophthalmology, past and present. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):1–4

France

Bailliart JP, Royer J, Faure MH, ed: L'ophtalmologie des origines à nos jours. Tome 2. Annoynay, France, Laboratoires H. Faure, 1979. 191 p. Selections by various authors.

Germany

Jopp R: Einzelheiten zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde von der Antike bis um 1800 am Beispiel von Köln. Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 225 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 16), (also Diss.).

1450–1700

Jaeger W: Sinnesphysiologische Forschungen der Jesuitengelehrten des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Oct;179(4):288–96

1700 to Present

Bailliart JP: Quelques uns des liens privilégiés unissant les ophtalmologies grecque et française. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):807–9

Dannheim E: Orthoptische Uebungsbehandlung des Binokularsehens. Ein geschichtlicher Ueberblick. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):212–5

Haugwitz T von: Ophthalmologisch-optische Untersuchungsgeräte. Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand. **Buch Augenarzt** 1981;(85):1–226

Henkind P: An historical look at the retina, 1880–1980. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):20–4

Mannis MJ, Krachmer JH: Keratoplasty: a historical perspective. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(5):333–8

Orlowski WJ: Z teki szperacza-bibliografa (VIII). Przed 100 laty. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):193–4

Sugar HS: The filtering operations—past, present, and future. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):1–13

Trevor-Roper P: Then and now—therapy. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):30–3

Australia

Hertzberg R: Three great ophthalmologists (E. C. Temple-Smith, Norman Gregg, Arthur D'Ombrain). **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):649–50

Lowe RF: T. Aubrey Bowen, oculist, 1837–93. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;9(2):155–62

Austria

Sugar HS, Foster CC: Maximilian Salzmann. Ophthalmic pioneer and artist. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(1):28–30

Czechoslovakia

Dienstbier E: Prof. MUDr. Roman Kadlický. Jeho život a dílo. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):915–20

France

Amalric P: La Clinique Ophtalmologique de l'Hôtel Dieu à 100 ans. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1177–80

Bonnaud L: Pierres ophtalmiques en Haut-Limousin. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1978;105:164–70

Firmin F: Quelques reconstructions palpébrales au XIXe siècle. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):77–81

Germany

Klauss K: Ein neuentdecktes frühes Dokument zur Geschichte der Erfindung des Augenspiegels durch Hermann v. Helmholtz. **NTM** 1981;18(1):58–61

Klix F: Hermann von Helmholtz' Beitrag zur Theorie der Wahrnehmung—Bleibendes und Vergängliches in einem grossen Lebenswerk. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 45–59.

Snyder C: Julius Hirschberg, the neglected historian of ophthalmology. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):664–76

Wertheim T: Peripheral visual acuity: Th. Wertheim. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):915–24

Great Britain

Ashton N: Ophthalmological Societies of the United Kingdom. Centenary Meeting, April 1980. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):1–8

Dopson L: 100 years of ophthalmic nursing. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jun 11;77(24):1043–4

Gregory RL: The 4th dimension of 3-D. **Perception** 1980;9(6):613–6

Italy

Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Der Okulist Tadini. Zur Geschichte der künstlichen Augenlinse. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):1003–11

Fechner PU, Fechner MU: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jan;5(1):22–3

Netherlands

Brajkovich HL: Dr. Snellen's 20/20: the development and use of the eye chart. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):472–4

Opitz JM: In memoriam: Petrus Johannes Waardenburg, 1886–1979. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):35–9

Poland

Kałużny J: W 25-lecie redagowania Kliniki Ocznej przez prof. dra Witolda Orowskiego. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):55–8

Orlowski WJ: Polska historiografia okulistyczna. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):553–5

Szwarc B: Spis prac Prof. Tadeusza Krwawicza. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):1–4

Rumania

Segal N: 150 de ani de existență a Secției de oftalmologie Oradea. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):75–9

Switzerland

Rintelen F: Von der Augenheilanstalt zur Universitätsaugenklinik in Basel. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):79–83

Speiser P: Vogts Lehrbuch und Atlas der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des lebenden Auges. **Gesnerus** 1981:38(3/4):339–45

United States

Altman SB: A brief history of South Dakota Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):39

Black E: The great contact-lens con. **Wash Mon** 1980;12(7):23–9

Garber E: Marie Gertrude Rand. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:565.

Newell FW, Blodi FC, Henkind P, et al: In commemoration of 25 years of Survey of Ophthalmology. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):397–403

Wittenberg S: Brock's research in stereopsis. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Aug;58(8):663–6, 667–70

USSR

Brzheskii VCh: K istorii pervoi v mire kafedry oftal'mologii. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Vergaft MB: The 90th anniversary of Maklakov's applanation tonometry. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):183–5

Yugoslavia

Pavlišić Z, Dugački V: Značenje znanstvenog, stručnog i nastavnog rada prof. dr. Alberta Botterija za razvoj oftalmologije u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jan;102(1):43–7

Plamenac SD: Dr. Pavao Popović (30. X 1854 – 17. X 1937), pionir oftalmologije u Srbiji. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):169–80

OPTICS

See also **Microscopy; Ophthalmology**

ORTHOPEDICS

Verdan C: Evolution historique de la chirurgie des tendons fléchisseurs. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):639–52

1700 to Present

Taylor DW: Orthopaedics—a brief historical overview. **Australas Nurses J** 1981 Aug;10(8):24–5

France

D'Aubigné RM: Notre orthopédie, hier...et demain. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:13–20

D'Aubigné RM: Paul Broca et la chirurgie de l'appareil moteur. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):791–3

Ramadier JO: La revue de chirurgie orthopédique et réparatrice de l'appareil moteur—90e anniversaire. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):161–3

Sherrard WJ: 90th anniversary of the Revue de Chirurgie Orthopédique: an outsider's view. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):165–6

Germany

Bethge R, Knöpfler EW: 50 Jahre Orthopädische Klinik der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):545–52

Great Britain

Elliott CK: Bonesetters. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):253–5

United States

Fraider CT: Arthroscopic surgery of the knee: history and state of the art. **JAOA** 1981 Aug;80(12):817–22

USSR

Trubnikov VF: K 60-letiiu osnovanii kafedry ortopedii, travmatologii i voenno-polevoi khirurgii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):68–70

Volkov MV: Tsentral'nomu institutu travmatologii i ortopedii im. N. N. Priorova—60 let. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(4):1–5

OSTEOPATHY

1700 to Present

Canada

Gray C: Osteopathy: is there a place in Canadian medicine? **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):108–11

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Barbaix M, Clotuche J, Jonckere P de, et al: Naissance et développement de l'Oto-rhino-laryngologie dans l'histoire de la médecine. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35 Suppl 2:1–392

Guerrier Y, Mounier-Kuhn P: Histoire des maladies de l'oreille, du nez et de la gorge. Les grandes étapes de l'otorhino-laryngologie. Paris, Dacosta. 1980. 492 p.

Pappas DG: The origin of aural instruments. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):121–4

Shehata MA: History of laryngeal intubation. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Feb;6(1):49–53

Willemot J: Naissance et développement de l'oto-rhino-laryngologie dans l'histoire de la médecine. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(Suppl 3):393–1044

Yonkers AJ: My specialty: otorhinolaryngology and maxillofacial surgery. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jan;66(1):4–5

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Iskhaki IuB, Kal'shtein LI: Rol' Abu Ali Ibn-Siny v razvitii otorinolaringologii. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):81–5

United States

Gregg JB, Steele JP, Zimmerman L, et al: Otolaryngic osteopathology in 14th century mid-America. The crow creek massacre. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 pt 1):288–93

1700 to Present

Fitz-Hugh GS: Anesthesia in otolaryngology: historical overview. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):467–81

Gibson WP: The operating microscope and the development of ear surgery. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):53–5

Hickson FS, Newton VE: Sound localization. Part I: a brief history. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):29–40

Jahn AF: Stapes surgery in the nineteenth century. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jul;3(1):74–8

Lowry LD: Artificial larynges: a review and development of a prototype self-contained intra-oral artificial larynx. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1332–55

Michel J: Recherches historiques sur la découverte des maladies des sinus, le XIXe siècle. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):577–90

Milstein S: The history of mastoid surgery. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jan;1(3):174–8

Pracy R: Recent developments in paediatric otolaryngology. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Nov;95(11):1097–108

Rhys Evans PH: Prominent ears and their surgical correction. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Sep;95(9):9881–92

Shambaugh GE: Pre and post-antibiotic otology. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):529–36

Austria

Majer EH: Zur Geschichte der HNO-Heilkunde in Oesterreich. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):406–11

Germany

Wentges RT: Wilhelm Fliess en de nasale reflexneurose. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):278–84

Great Britain

Fisch L: Development of school screening audiometry. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):87–95

Stephens SD: David Edward Hughes and his audiometer. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Jan;93(1):1–6

Japan

Ono J: Legacies of Jefferson men to Japanese medicine. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Sep–Oct;90(5 pt 2 Suppl 87):1–10

United States

Altman SB: A brief history of South Dakota Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):39

Bryant BJ: The Harvard residency program in otolaryngology: an overview. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):60–3

Bryant BJ: The residency program in otolaryngology at Baylor College of Medicine. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):132–4

Catlin FI: Pulmonary complications of tonsillectomy as originally described by Samuel J. Crowe, M.D. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):52–61

USSR

Gorokhov AA, Gofman VR: K istorii razvitiia spetsializirovannoi otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):76–7

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Angel JL: History and development of paleopathology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):509–15

Bromage TG, Horne PD: Stafne defect: a histological approach. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:7–9

Chapel A, Mehregan AH, Reyman TA: Histologic findings in mummified skin. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):27–30

Covert HH, Kay RF: Dental microwear and diet: implications for determining the feeding behaviors of extinct primates, with a comment on the dietary patterns of Sivapithecus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):331–6

Domen RE: Paleopathological evidence of rheumatoid arthritis. **JAMA**

1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1899

Gürtler LG, Jäger V, Graber W, et al: Presence of proteins in human bones 200, 1200 and 1500 years of age. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):137–50

Krukoff S: Utilisation, en craniologie, des vecteurs pour la mise en évidence du degré d'inclinaison du front et de la face chez le chimpanzé, l'homme actuel et fossile. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 11;292(17):969–74

Papers on paleopathology: presented at the Annual Meeting of the Paleopathology Association, 22 April, 1981. [Supplement to Paleopathology Newsletter, No. 34, June 1981] **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:D1–D6

Passi S, Rothschild-Boros MC, Fasella P, et al: An application of high performance liquid chromatography to analysis of lipids in archaelogical samples. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):778–84

Sellevold BJ: Mandibular torus morphology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Nov;53(4):569–72

Stenn F: The contributions of paleopathology to modern medicine. An update. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):633–7

Sullivan CH, Krueger HW: Carbon isotope analysis of separate chemical phases in modern and fossil bone. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):333–5

Wolpoff MH, Russell MD: Anterior dental cutting at Laetolil. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):223–4

Wong PA: Computed tomography in paleopathology: technique and case study. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):101–10

Zimmerman M, et al: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology] **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:10–3

Americas

Anjard R: Mayan dental wonders. **J Oral Implantol** 1981;9(3):423–6

Perzigian AJ: Allometric analysis of dental variation in a human population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):341–5

Ryn L: Los Andes y la medicina. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):213–30, Jul–Aug;9(4):315–24

Germany

Grimm H: Paläopathologische Befunde an Menschenresten der römischen Kaiserzeit und Völkerwanderungszeit in der DDR. **Ausgrab Funde** 1979;24:267–74

Seidel K: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit des Auftretens degenerativer Wirbelsäulen-veränderungen bei Menschen des Neolitikums, des Mittelalters und der Jetztzeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):159–62

Ghana

Macadam PS: A small skeletal sample from northern Ghana. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:5–7

United States

Aufderheide AC, Neiman FD, Wittmers LE, et al: Lead in bone II: skeletal-lead content as an indicator of lifetime lead ingestion and the social correlates in an archaeological population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):285–91

Devor EJ, Cordell LS: Neural-tube defects in a prehistoric south-western Indian population. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–75

Fritz G: Analysis of human skeletal remains from the Montgomery farm, Barry County, Missouri. **Arkansas Archeol** 1979;20:69–78

Before 500 A.D.

Cockburn A, Cockburn E: Autopsies in mummies. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1534

Holloway RL: Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):155–66

Holloway RL: Volumetric and asymmetry determinations on recent hominid endocasts: Spy I and II, Djebel Ihroud I, and the Sale Homo erectus specimens, with some notes on Neanderthal brain size. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):385–93

Lewis OJ: The joints of the evolving foot. Part III. The fossil evidence. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):275–98

Lowenstein JM: Immunological reactions from fossil material. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):143–9

Nardoux M, Montarnal: Carie—abrasion—dimension. Dents de la préhistoire. **Ligament (Montp)** 1980;137:88–91

Rodnan GP, Benedek TG: Synovial fluid in antiquity. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):103

Setoguchi T: [Paleontological view points on the morphological characteristics of human molar teeth. [(author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1981;(7):31–8

Thompson DD, Trinkaus E: Age determination of the Shanidar 3 Neanderthal. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):575–7

Walker A: Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):57–64

Williams JA: Fourier analysis and homology of the first molars of the Palaeocene primate family Picrodontidae. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):111–6

Arabia

Højgaard K: Dentition on Umm an-Nar (Trucial Oman), 2500 B.C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):355–64

Argentina

Hershkovitz P: Comparative anatomy of platyrrhine mandibular cheek teeth dpm4, pm4, m1 with particular reference to those of Homunculus (Cebidae), and comments on platyrrhine origins. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3)179–217

Asia

Højgaard K: Dilmun-tidens taender. Umm an-Nar (2500 f.v.t.). Al-Bahrain (2000 f.v.t.). **Tandlaegebladet** 1980 Sep;84(16):548

Australia

Thorne AG, Wolpoff MH: Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):337–49

Bahrain

Højgaard K: Dentition on Bahrain, 2000 B.C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):467–75

Brazil

Ferreira LF, Aráujo AJ de, Confalonieri UE: The finding of eggs and larvae of parasitic helminths in archaeological material from Unai, Minas Gerais, Brazil. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):798–800

Chile

Turner CG, Bird J: Dentition of Chilean paleo-Indians and peopling of the Americas. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1053–5

China

Pindborg JJ: Nyt om Peking-manden og hans forgaengere. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Feb;85(3):82–5

Denmark

Halaburt H, Langfeldt B, Rasmussen P: Computerized tomography (CT-scan) of a 2,500-year-old Danish 'Queen'. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):153–5

Egypt

Cockburn A: Ancient parasites on the West Bank of the Nile. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252)938

Leek FF: Observations on a collection of crania from the mastabas of the reign of Cheops at Giza. **J Egypt Archaeol** 1980;66:36–45

Leek FF: Palaeodontology of the Nile Valley. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:9–12

Peluso A: Patologia orale in una antica popolazione egiziana. **Dent Cadmos** 1980 Dec;48(12):9–28

Turner PJ, Holtom DB: The use of a fabric softener in the reconstitution of mummified tissue prior to paraffin wax sectioning for light microscopical examination. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):35–8

Zimmermann MR: A possible histiocytoma in an Egyptian mummy. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):364–5

Greece

Zapfe H: Ein Schädel von Mesopithecus mit Biss-Spuren. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(4):248–58

Hungary

Kretzoi M: The significance of the Rudabánya prehominid finds in hominization research. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):503–6

India

Lukacs JR: Crown dimensions of deciduous teeth from prehistoric India. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):261–6

United States

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ, Rose JC: Enamel hypoplasias as indicators of stress in three prehistoric populations from Illinois. **Hum Biol** 1980

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Sept;52(3):515–28
Streitz JM, Aufderheide AC, El Najjar M, et al: A 1,500-year-old bladder stone. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):452–3

USSR

Reyman TA, Goodman M: The histology of ancient mammoth tissue. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:13–5

900 A.D.–1450

Scheidegger S: Gelenkerkrankungen bei Skelettfunden aus dem Mittelalter. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Nov;10(11):509–10

Denmark

Jakobsen J, Jorgensen JB, Kreiborg S, et al: Kong Valdemar Atterdag: antropologiske fund under en odontologisk synsvinkel. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Jan;85(1):9–16
Tauber H: 13C evidence for dietary habits of prehistoric man in Denmark. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):332–3

Europe

Bergman P, Aue-Hauser G: Methodische Beiträge zu kraniometrischen Studien einiger frühmittelalterlicher Populationen des oberen Donauraumes. I. Die gebräuchlichsten Schädelindices als Grundlage für Populationsvergleiche (graphische und Approximationsverfahren). **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Nov;38(4):251–64

Germany

Schultz M: Aseptic bone necrosis found in the skeletal material from the Merovingian cemetery of Kleinlangheim, Southern Germany. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:7–9

Great Britain

Barry PS, Connolly R: Lead concentrations in mediaeval bones. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(2):173–7

Hungary

Kocsis SG, Marcsik A: Zománcképződmények a VII–VIII. századból származó koponyák fogain. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):89–93

Malta

Ramaswamy S, Pace JL: The medieval skeletal remains from St. Gregory's Church at Zejtun (Malta) Part I. Paleopathological studies. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979 Jan–Mar;84(1):43–53
Ramaswamy S, Pace JL: The medieval skeletal remains from St. Gregory's Church at Zejtun (Malta) Part II. Anthropological studies. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):55–69

Peru

Sawyer DR, Nwoku AL, Elzay RP, et al: Two probable cases of a depression in the mandible caused by the submandibular salivary gland in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Aug;9(3):194–6

Poland

Gladykowska-Rzeczycka J: Dislocation of the hip joint (probably congenital) in the woman from the mediaeval burial ground in Poland. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):211–4

Switzerland

Ulrich-Bochsler S, Glowatzki G, Zeltner T: Ossäre Folgezustände einer unbehandelten Osteomyelitis. **Praxis** 1981 Oct;70(43):1913–8

United States

Gregg JB, Steele JP, Zimmerman L, et al: Otolaryngic osteopathology in 14th century mid-America. The crow creek massacre. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 pt 1):288–93
Gregg JB, et al: Possible treponematosis in fourteenth century Dakota territory: a progress report. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:5–6
Titche LL, Wachter RD, Coulthard SW, et al: Mastoiditis in prehistoric Arizona Indians. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):712–4
Zimmerman LJ, Gregg JB, Gregg PS: Para-mortem osteopathology in the Crow Creek massacre victims. **SD J Med** 1981 Feb;34(2):7–12

1700 to Present

United States

Stewart TD: Essentials of forensic anthropology, especially as developed in the United States. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, 1979. xvii, 300 p.
Zimmerman MR, et al: The paleopathology of an Aleutian mummy. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):638–41

PARASITOLOGY

See also Microbiology; Tropical Medicine

Busvine JR: The evolution and mutual adaptation of insects, microorganisms and man. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 55–68.
Grundy JH: The evolution and impact of medical entomology. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):146–50

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Cockburn A: Ancient parasites on the West Bank of the Nile. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252)938

1700 to Present

Hoogstraal H: Changing patterns of tickborne diseases in modern society. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1981;26:75–99

Australia

Spratt DM: Dr Ian Murray Mackerras. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(5–6):329–36

Brazil

Lewinsohn R: Carlos Chagas and the discovery of Chagas' disease (American trypanosomiasis). **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):451–5

France

Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Laveran en protozoologie et ses conséquences. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):88–93
Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE: Istoriia otkrytiia Sharlem Nikollem puti zarazheniia sypnym tifom. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):87–91
Nosny P: Alphonse Laveran et la découverte de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):80–7

Germany

Althoff A: Wissenschaftlicher Briefwechsel von und mit Theodor Bilharz. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1980. 133 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 56; also Diss.) **Duesseld Arb Gesch Med Hefte** 1980;56:1–133

Italy

Balbo T: In memoria di Edoardo Perroncito nel centenario di fondazione della prima Cattedra di Parassitologia. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):233–7

Japan

Lebedev BI: O nekotorykh parazitologicheskikh uchrezhdeniiakh Iaponii. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):358–91

United States

Smithcors JF: Discovery of the arthropod vector of disease. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 May;62(5):371–4

Venezuela

Iriarte DR: [Public health in Venezuela]. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):107–21

PATHOLOGY

Bollet AJ: The rise and fall of disease. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):12–6
Busvine JR: The evolution and mutual adaptation of insects, microorganisms and man. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 55–68.
Fenner F: Sociocultural change and environmental diseases. In Stanley

NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 7–26.
Fitzgerald PJ: Medical anecdotes concerning some diseases of the pancreas. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:1–29
Joske RA: The physician and changing patterns of human disease and death. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 551–66.
Mims C: The emergence of new infectious diseases. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 231–50.
Schadewaldt H: Das Verhältnis zur Krankheit im Wandel der Zeit. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;130(21):673–82
Taylor FK: Disease concepts and the logic of classes. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;54(pt 3):277–86

Germany

Kösling FK, Pröhs E: Die Pathologie in Bremen. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:XXIX–XXXV

Before 500 A.D.

India

Miltner V: [Ancient Indian concepts of the body and disease] (Cze). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 4;120(22):682–4

1700 to Present

Hazard JB: An introduction to the history of surgical pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):444–6
Rodin AE: Oslerian pathology: an assessment and annotated atlas of museum specimens. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado, 1981. xviii, 250 p.
Waitzkin H: The social origins of illness: a neglected history. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):77–103
Wright RK, Tate LG: Forensic pathology. Last stronghold of the autopsy. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):57–60

Australia

Pridmore S: The history of disease in Tasmania. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):302–3

Austria

Miciotto RJ: Carl Rokitansky: nineteenth-century pathologist and leader of the new Vienna school. Ph.D. diss. Johns Hopkins University, 1979. 301 leaves.
Schmalhofer J: Das Werk von Johann Florian Heller mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung des ersten pathologisch-chemischen Laboratoriums am Allgemeinen Wiener Krankenhaus und der Ernennung Hellers zum Vorstand des Laboratoriums. Diss. Bonn, 1980. 201 p.

Czechoslovakia

Fingerland A: Iaroslav Glava—osnovatel' chekhoslovatskoĭ shkoly patologoanatomov. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(10):62–6

France

Albury WR: French nosologies around 1800 and their relationship with chemistry. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 502–17.
Baumann J: Destinée de la méthode anatomo-clinique. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:45–50
Denoix P: Paul Broca. L'anatomie pathologique, le cancer, la statistique. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):787–90
Mann RJ, Mann FD: Laennec as a critical pathologist. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):446–54

Germany

Hollander A: P. G. Unna revisited. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):187–9

Great Britain

Christie AB: Infection in Britain yesterday. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Apr;15(2):95–7
Eckert WG: The Whitechapel murders: the case of Jack the Ripper. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):53–60
Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte des pathophysiologischen Denkens. John Brown (1735–1788) und sein System der Medizin. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 104 p.
Hunter GM: Pathologist turned general practitioner. Reflections of an ex-Army pathologist. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):93–7

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Pathologische Anatomie in Utrecht, circa 1800–1850. Amsterdam, Meesters, 1978. x, 371 p.

Norway

Larsen O: Hundre år med sykdomsoppfatningen og dens konsekvenser. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):11–4

Rumania

Achievements in the normal and pathological morphology in Romania. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):105–8

Sweden

Retzius' stilling i den svenske patologiske anatomi. **Tandlaegebladet** 1979 Oct;83(18):659

United States

Benson ES: Laboratory medicine in the United States—the dream and the reality. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):1–7
Brandt AM: Virginia Kneeland Frantz. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:247–8.
Corner GW: Louise Pearce. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:531–2.
Dwork D: Elsie Strang L'Esperance. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:417–9.
Eckert WG: Dr. Benjamin M. Vance (1886–1962). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):73–6
Helpern M: History of the methods of detecting murder. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):61–5
Machol L: Dorothy Hansine Andersen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:18–20.
Parascandola J: Maud Caroline Slye. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:651–2.
Tedeschi LG: Shields Warren: the legend and the man. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):297–301
Wegner PN, Wegner KH, Diamond BE: A brief history of pathology in South Dakota. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):65–6

USSR

Antonov AM: Kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Saratovskogo ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta 70 let (1911–1981). **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):80–3
Garmash VIa, Ushmarov AK: Znachenie ucheniia I. P. Pavlova dlia kliniki vnutrennikh bolezneĭ. **Med Sestra** 1981 Feb;40(2):8–10
Khmel'nitskiĭ OK: Klavdiia Petrovna Ulezko-Stroganova (1856–1943). **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):72–4
Smol'iannikov AV: Kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ 50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):59–61

PEDIATRICS

See also **Child Health; Human Development and Growth**

Aulizio F: Il bambino nel passato e nel presente. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):881–5
Kloë E, Kindt H: Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung des kindlichen Hysteriebegriffes. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):281–300
Tait HP: The McNeil Library and some of its notable volumes. **Univ Edinb J** 1980;29:313–7

500 A.D.–1450

Kottek SS: 'Mater puerorum'. A medieval naming for an enigmatic children's disease. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):75–9

1700 to Present

Bolzinger A: Jalons pour une histoire de la psychiatrie à travers la Revue de Neuropsychiatrie infantile. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):127–40
Jones PG: 'A man and his hospital'. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):5–14
Kretchmer N: Science and scholarship in pediatrics. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1093–9
Pracy R: Recent developments in paediatric otolaryngology. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Nov;95(11):1097–108
Velasco D: La psychiatrie infantile dans les pays en voie de développement.

PEDIATRICS

Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1981 Jun;139(6):626–8
Woodruff M: The master surgeon. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep;26(5):257–63

Australia

Hall EM: In the ward next door to Sister Kenny. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 May;10(10):57–8
Hamilton DG: 100 years of paediatric surgery in Sydney. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):721–6
Royal Alexandra's century of caring. **Aust Nurses J** 1980 Nov;10(5):20–1

Bulgaria

Christozov C: Histoire de la psychiatrie infantile en Bulgarie. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):207–11

Canada

Ebbs JH: The Canadian Paediatric Society: its early years. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1235–7
Medovy H: Seven decades of service at the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1259–61

Chile

Reyes H: Cincuentenario de la revista chilena de pediatría. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):597–8
Wiederhold Rotter A: La pediatría en la Provincia de Cautín en la década del 20 al 30. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):75–81

Denmark

Roed-Petersen K, Madsen CM: Harald Hirschsprung (1830–1916). **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:182–99

Europe

Stutte H: Ueber die Anfänge der 'Europäischen Kinderpsychiatrie'. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):189–92

France

L'Hôpital Des Enfants-Malades, the world's first children's hospital, founded in Paris in 1802: **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):670
Thieffry S: La découverte de la syphilis congénitale par Jules Parrot à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés il y a un siècle. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):725–9

Germany

Dietzsch HJ: 50 Jahre Kinderklinik der Medizinischen Akademie 'Carl Gustav Carus' Dresden und ihre Vorgeschichte. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):318–26
Külz J: 70 Jahre Pädiatrie als Lehrfach an der Universität Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Feb;49(2):92–100
Thie-Mummenthey G: Vom Säuglingsheim zur Universitätskinderklinik. Die Entwicklung der Kinderklinik der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Münster. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1980. 262 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 10).

Great Britain

Dobbs R, Robinson R, MacCarthy D, et al: Douglas Gairdner, editor of the Archives 1964–79. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):813, 815–21
Garralda Hualde ME: El modelo inglés de formación en psiquiatría infantil. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–12
Howells JG, Osborn ML: The history of child psychiatry in the United Kingdom. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):193–202
Wilkinson AW: Development of modern neonatal surgery. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:65–83

Poland

Tabeński Z: Wkład polskich chirurgów w rozwój leczenia choroby Hirschsprunga u dzieci. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jun;56(6):695–7

South Africa

Louw JH: Leipoldt the paediatrician. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):915–20

Switzerland

Reynier JP de: L'Hôpital de l'Enfance de 1861 à 1979. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):557–65
Sommer P: Die ersten Jahrzehnte des Jenner-Kinderspitals in Bern. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):85–8

United States

Allen R: The evolution of pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):711–8
Dubos R: Hattie Elizabeth Alexander. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:10–1.
Duncalf D: History of anesthesia for pediatric cardiac surgery. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Spring;18(1):1–3
Holaday B: Changing views of infant care 1914–1980. **Pediatr Nurs** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5
Hunt M: A coming of age with pediatrics: Park Jerauld White, attending physician. **Outlook Mag** 1982 Spring;19(1):18–24
Koop CE: Pediatric surgery: the newest specialty for the youngest patient. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):195–208
Machol L: Dorothy Hansine Andersen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:18–20.
Schmidt WM: Ethel Collins Dunham. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:212–3.
Stanage WF: Pediatrics in South Dakota. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):61–2
Wolf ES: Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent psychiatry. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:41–50

USSR

Matveev MP, Klaishevich GI, Gavriushova LP, et al: Rol' kafedry pediatrii v sisteme poslediplomnogo obucheniia pediatrov (k 50-letiiu Tsentral'nogo ordena V. I. Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul;(7):77–8
Vladimirova LB, Gribanov ED: Emblema meditsiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(4):58–60

PERIODICALS

1700 to Present

Ash L, Murray MA, ed: Serial publications containing medical classics. An index to citations in Garrison/Morton (3rd edition, 1970). 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Bethany, Connecticut, The Antiquarium, 1979, x, 169 p.
Bolzinger A: Jalons pour une histoire de la psychiatrie à travers la Revue de Neuropsychiatrie infantile. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):127–40
The first fifty years 1931–1981: **Dent Assist** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):24–6
Viney W, Michaels T, Ganong A: A note on the history of psychology in magazines. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:270–2
Wedeen RP: 'Punch cures the gout'. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar;78(3):201–6

Austria

Wyklicky H: Vor hundert Jahren. Billroths erste Pylorusresektion, seine diesbezüglichen Publikationen in der 'Wiener Medizinischen Wochenschrift' und ein Rückblick auf seine Zeit. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):1–13

Belgium

Fautrez J: Les Archives de Biologie, les fondateurs et les éditeurs de la revue. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):133–40
Gerebtzoff MA: Recherches sur la structure du système nerveux et ses modifications expérimentales publiées dans les Archives de Biologie de 1880 à 1900. Analyse critique. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):223–42
Herlant M: Travaux consacrés aux glandes endocrines parus dans les Archives de Biologie entre 1880 et 1931. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):243–65
Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: L'oeuvre de Léon Frédéricq et son école (1853–1934) à travers les Archives de Biologie (1880–1904). **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):267–70
Mulnard J: Les vingt premières années des Archives de Biologie. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):285–95

Brazil

Lemos AA de: Infra-estrutura da literatura biomédica: considerações acerca de um núcleo de revistas brasileiras do setor saúde. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(4):406–23

Canada

Roland CG: Ontario medical periodicals as mirrors of change. **Ont Hist** 1980;72:3–15
Sherrington A: Canadian medical periodicals on microfiche. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):361–2

Sherrington A: Seventy years of editorial excellence. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):85, 88, 91-3

Chile

Reyes H: Cincuentenario de la revista chilena de pediatría. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):597-8

Czechoslovakia

Hromádková J: Cesko-ruské lékařské vztahy na stránkách prvních dvaceti ročníku Casopisu lékařů českých. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1259-61

Poundělová R: RNDr. Blažena Jirsová zemřela první vedoucí redaktorka oddělení lékařských časopisu 6. 6. 1901—3. 9. 1979. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52)1632

Dutch Guiana

Lindeboom GA: Jacob Voegen van Engelen, medisch journalist; 'De Surinaamsche Artz'. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1044-9

France

Achard E: 1956—numéro 1 des 'Annales de Chirurgie Plastique'. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):191-2

Di Matteo J: Les Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):563-84

Ramadier JO: La revue de chirurgie orthopédique et réparatrice de l'appareil moteur—90e anniversaire. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):161-3

Sharrard WJ: 90th anniversary of the Revue de Chirurgie Orthopédique: an outsider's view. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):165-6

Tachon J: La revue 'Médecine Tropical'—retrospective. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6):639-41

Germany

Elster R: Porträt unserer Zeitschrift. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jan;35(1):7-10

Fricke A: Die thematische Entwicklung unserer Zeitschrift; Rückblick—Gegenwart—Ausblick. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jan;35(1):11-5

Linss W: Karl von Bardeleben—der Begründer des 'Anatomischen Anzeigers'. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1-2):5-10

Lohff B: Johannes Müller, 'Jahresberichte zur Physiologie', in Müllers Archiv der Jahre 1834-1838. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):32-78

Nauels I: Arzt und Medizin in fünf Jahrgängen. Spiegel (1971-1975). Diss. Düsseldorf, 1981. 137 p.

Schierhorn H: Die Hirnanatomie im Spiegel der ersten 50 Bände des Anatomischen Anzeigers. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1-2):77-118

Torp H: 75 Jahre Fachzeitschrift: Dokumentation von Kontinuität und Wandel in der Krankenpflege. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jun;35(6):235-7

Great Britain

Bliquez LJ: An unidentified Roman surgical instrument in Bingen. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):219-20

Dobbs R, Robinson R, MacCarthy D, et al: Douglas Gairdner, editor of the Archives 1964-79. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):813, 815-21

O'Brien E: The Lancet maketh the man? Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802-80). **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1356-7

Roos DA: The 'aims and intentions' of Nature. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed. Victorian science and Vicorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 159-80.

Sheets-Pyenson S: Darwin's data: his reading of natural history journals, 1837-1842. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):231-48

Greece

Degleris N: [The 19th-century Greek medical journals index: sources of information—results] (Gre). Athens, Athens University Medical Faculty, 1980. 171 p.

Degleris NE, Rozos BP: [Public health, medical education and social care of Ionian Isles in the middle of the 19th century (press documents)] (Gre). **Archeia Hygieines** 1980;90-101

Hungary

Honti J: A fiziológia az Orvosi Hetilap korai évfolyamaiban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 9;122(32):1979-80

Szállási A: Németh László és a Nyugat. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):226-7

Szállási A: Rekviem a 'Gyógyászat'—ért Schachter Miksa szerkesztése ürügyén. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3073-6

Indonesia

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Het medisch tijdschrift in Nederlands Oost-Indië (1844-1865). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):923-6

Italy

Bètrica-Giovannini R: Il contributo 1958-1977 degli Annali Dell'Ospedale Maria Vittoria Di Torino alla storia della medicina. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jan-Jun;23(1-6):175-223

Netherlands

Beukers H: De tijdschriften van Willem van Ranouw. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 3;125(40):1613-7

Kerkhoff AH: Het eerste Nederlandstalige tijdschrift op het terrein van gezondheids- voorlichting in de negentiende eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 21;125(47):1935-40

Koning AT: De 'Kweekschool der Vroedkunde', de eerste verloskundige periodiek? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1299-302

Moulin D de: Heelkundige onderwerpen in het Nederlandsch Weekblad voor Geneeskundigen (1851-1856). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 29;125(35):1427-30

Snelders HA: De natuur- en scheikundige wetenschappen in de medische tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):668-73

Van der Korst JK: Bataafse geneeskunde in periodiek perspectief; in- en uitwendige historische aspecten van het Geneeskundig Magazijn (1801-1815). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 28;125(48):1975-9

Van der Korst JK: Geneeskunde in de eerste internationale geleerdentijdschriften van Nederlandse origine (1680-1709). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):355-60

Visser RP: Arts en geneeskunde in de 18e-eeuwse algemene tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 16;125(20):792-4

Norway

Gilder SB: A Norwegian centenary. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):70-1

Johannesen O: Klipp fra 'Tidsskriftet' gjennom tidene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):25-35

Poland

Kałużny J: W 25-lecie redagowania Kliniki Ocznej przez prof. dra Witolda Orowskiego. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):55-8

Romania

Cretzeanu G, Teodorovici G: Revista Medico-chirurgicală si contribuția sa la progresul asistenței medicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct-Dec;84(4):625-9

South Africa

Gilder SS: Leipoldt the editor. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):926-32

Spain

Lopez Piñero JM, Terrada ML: Las etapas históricas del periodismo médico en España. Estudio bibliométrico. **Med Esp** 1979;78:95-108

Mendez Alvaro F: Historia del periodismo medico y farmacéutico en España. Ed. J. Riera. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1978. 179 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, Monografías, VIII).

Switzerland

Mayer R: Ils étaient trois! Jacques-Louis Reverdin, Jean-Louis Prévost et Constant Picot, fondateurs de la Revue médicale de la Suisse Romande. Evocation de la naissance d'une revue médicale et esquisse biographique de ses premiers rédacteurs. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1013-41

United States

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1975-1981;1(1-10):various pagings.

Aufricht G: Story of the foundation of the Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery journal and reminiscences of the early formative years of plastic surgery as a specialty. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):370-5

Bean WB: Occasional notes. My sampler of editors: a Fishbein, a Fox, and a Garland. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):229-33

Berryman JW, Brislin J: The ladies' department of the American Farmer, 1825-1830. A locus for the advocacy of family health and exercise. **J NAL Assoc** 1977;2(2):8-15

Burnham JC: The founding of the Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry; or, what was wrong with the Journal of Nervous and Mental disease?

PERIODICALS

J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):310–24

Carroll D: The state of medical knowledge in Maryland, 1870s. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):12–5

Cobb WM: The Black American in medicine. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;73 Suppl:1185–244

Covert C: A view of the press in the twenties. **Journalism Hist** 1975;2(3):66–7, 92–6

Fishman AP: Hail and farewell. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C161–3

Four from '44: the Winslow editorials. **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):15–24

Garland J: Jerome Van Crowninshield Smith. **N Engl J Med** 1970 Aug 6;283:303–4

In the spirit of C.-E. A. Winslow. **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–5

Kennedy JW: Publications of the Arizona Territorial Medical Society. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):290–3 contd

Kohlstedt SG: Science: the struggle for survival, 1880 to 1894. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):33–42

König S: Arzt und Medizin in der TIME 1971–1975. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 205 p.

Newell FW, Blodi FC, Henkind P, et al: In commemoration of 25 years of Survey of Ophthalmology. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):397–403

The official publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1930–1980: Jubilee Issue. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):327–557

Parish LC: Amerikanische dermatologische Zeitschriften und die New Yorker Dermatologische Gesellschaft. **Hautarzt** 1981 Mar;32(3):136–8

Rák K: Korunk orvosi szakirodalma és a klinikai medicina. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2243–8

Sokal MM: Science and James McKeen Cattell, 1894 to 1945. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):43–52

Tomes N: Mary May Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:581–3.

Walsh J: Science in transition, 1946 to 1962. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):52–7

Watson WG: Dentofacial orthopedics: fifty years of concern. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Nov;80(5):561–3

Watson WG: The journal—a record of professional transition and progress. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):219–22

Wilson CE: The Boston inoculation controversy: a revisionist interpretation. **Journalism Hist** 1980;7(1):16–9, 40

Wolfle D: Science: a memoir of the 1960's and 1970's. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):57–60

USSR

Bechev VI: Mestnaia periodicheskaia pechat' kak istoriko-meditsinkii istochnik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):56–8

K 80-letiiu zhurnala nevropatologii i psikhiatrii im. S. S. Korsakova: **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):3–5

Lindenbraten LD: Voprosy prepodavaniia i podgotovki kadrov po rentgenologii i radiologii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Meditsinskaia Radiologiia' (1956–1981). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981;26(10):49–53

Shalimov AA, Khokholia VP: Zhurnalu 'Klinicheskaia khirurgiia' 60 let. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):1–6

Winter I: Die Zeitschrift 'Russische Medicinische Rundschau' als Mittlerin zwischen deutscher und russischer Medizin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):379–80

Zhurnalu 'Antibiotiki' chetvert' veka. **Antibiotiki** 1981;26(8):564–6

Yugoslavia

Dragić M: Povodom stogodišnjice osnivanja časopisa 'Zdravlje' dr Milana Jovanović-Batuta. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):391–5

PHARMACOLOGY

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacy**

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Denisenko PP, Nuraliev IuN: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina i farmakologiia; k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Avitsenny. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):753–4

1700 to Present

Archer S: Historical perspective on the chemistry and development of naltrexone. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981;28:3–10

Chen KK: Two pharmacological traditions: notes from experience. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:1–6

Maddox VH: The discovery of phencyclidine [proceedings]. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):53–4

Wagner JG: History of pharmacokinetics. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):537–62

Germany

Benedum J: Vom Giessener pharmakologischen Institut unter Rudolf Buchheim und Karl Gaehtgens (1867–1898). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):103–19

Burkhardt R, Kienle G: Controlled clinical trials and drug regulations: a report of recent developments in the Federal Republic of Germany. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):153–66

Mothes K: Pharmakognosie—gestern, heute, morgen. **Pharmazie** 1981 Mar;36(3):174–8

Mexico

Sánchez Resendiz J, et al: Investigaciones mexicanas recientes sobre las propiedades medicinales del yumel (guatteria gaumeri). **Med Tradic** 1980;3(9):19–27

Netherlands

Wit JG: Institute of Veterinary Pharmacology, Pharmacy, and Toxicology: its research (1961–1980). **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:169–75

Turkey

Pulewka P: Neunzehn Jahre als Pharmakologe in der Türkei. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb;119(2):199–211

United States

Bearman D: The Alfred Newton Richards papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1975 Nov;1(1):9–10

Gross EG, Long JP: Pharmacology at Iowa 1920–1980. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2423–6

Miller RR: History of clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):195–7

USSR

Dagurov VG, Miazdrikova AA: Stanovlenie farmakologii v Moskovskom universitete. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):733–7

PHARMACY

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacology**

Berges PH: Mäusedreck für Pfeifer... Der Apotheker und die Substitution. Ein kleines Mosaik. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Jan 8;121(2):53–9

Daems WF: Die Apoteca ein 'Stall' und die 'Stall-Apotheke'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):95–6

Delatte L, Opsomer-Halleux C: Ancient medical recipes and the computer: the Theorema project. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(2):87–9

Joannis C: Santé et sagesse traditionnelle. Le Puy, France, Bonneton, 1981. 127 p.

Kallinich G, Schmidt-Glassner H: Schöne alte Apotheken. 2. Auflage. München, Callwey, 1977. 251 p.

Leden I: Reumatologisk farmakoterapi ur historiskt/filatelistiskt perspektiv. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4943–6

Mez-Mangold L: Aus der Geschichte des Medikaments. Basel, Editiones 'Roche', 1980, 175 p.

Schmidt F: Apothekerbildnisse auf Medaillen und Plaketten. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(13):100–1

Schneider W: Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Systema Pharmaceuticum. (Zur statistischen Auswertung von Quellen zur Arzneimittelgeschichte). Braunschweig, 1978. 67 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 18).

Vaeth JM: Role of the pharmacist in cancer care throughout history. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1980;15:1–4

Wietschoreck H: Aethiops—eine neue Arzneimittelgruppe der Nachchemiatrie—und ihre Bedeutung in Verbindung mit anderen Antimon-Präparaten. (Ein Beispiel für den Einsatz chemischer Untersuchungen bei der Bearbeitung arzneimittelgeschichtlicher Fragen). In: Vorträge des Internationalen Pharmaziehistorischen Kongresses Innsbruck 1977. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1979. p. 49–55.

Africa

Elom-Ntouzo'o E: Médecine, pharmacopées traditionelles et développement en Afrique. **Presence Afr** 1978;108:38–49

Americas

Dominguez XA: Conocimientos médicos de los mayas, aztecas, tarascos y la herbolaria médica mexicana. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):220–38

Guerra F: La evaluacion farmacológica de las fuentes históricas sobre la medicina precolombina. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):175–85

China

Hu SY: An enumeration of Chinese materia medica. Hong Kong, Chinese University Press, 1980. 287 p.

McCormick JP, Parascandola J: Dragon bones and dragonstones: the interaction of pharmacy and paleontology in the search for early man in China. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(2):55–70

Zheng Jinsheng: [On pulverizing instruments for Chinese herbal drugs and their evolution in ancient China] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):35–9

France

De Backer C: De apothekers Van Baudeloo te Gent, 1586–1785. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1980;57:351–5

Niaussat PM: L'activité scientifique des médecins et pharmaciens de la marine du XVIIe siècle à nos jours. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:800–6

Germany

Drews FH, Guenter M: Die herrschaftliche Apotheke. 400 Jahre Pharmazie in Celle. Celle, Löwen-Apotheke, 1980. 65 p.

Graepel PH: Die Calwer Apothekerfamilie Gärtner im Bild. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(12):92–5

Italy

Celant E: L'empirico dei mali e dei rimedi. Palermo, 'Il Vespro', 1979. 173 p.

Japan

Nagasaki-ken Yakuzaishikai, Yakushi Kenkyukai: Nagasaki yakushi. Nagasaki, Nagasaki-ken Yakuzaishikai, Showa 53 nen, 1978. 502 p.

Netherlands

Braekman WL: Recepten en pokkentraktaat uit een Middelnederlands handschrift. **Volkskunde** 1977;78:177–98

Poland

Bukowiecki H, Kuznicka B: The pharmacy in the Warsaw royal castle. A monument of pharmaceutical culture. **Q J Hist Sci Technol (Polish Acad Sci)** 1980;25(4):755–67

Portugal

Rocchietta S: Le pubblicazioni di storia della farmacia portoghese negli anni '70. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3679–84

Spain

Jordi González FR: Contribució a la genealogia dels farmacèutics catalans; consideracions sobre Narcís Viader i Font. Barcelona, the author, 1981. p. 4–10.

Valverde Lopez JL, Sanchez F, Vinuesa L, et al: La dotacion de medicamentos en los buques de la Armada durante los siglos XVII y XVIII. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1979. 60 [47] p.

Switzerland

Büchi J: Die Arzneiversorgung und der Sanitätsdienst der schweizerischen Truppen vom 15.–18. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsanstalt, 1981. 94 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, 49).

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Geymonat M, ed: Scholia in Nicandri Alexipharmaca, cum glossis. Milan, Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1974. 218 p.

Iraq

Farber W: Drogerien in Babylonien und Assyrien. **Iraq** 1977;2:223–8

500 A.D.–1450

France

Dressendörfer W: Französische Apothekendarstellungen aus dem 13. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1980;31(8):57–61

Germany

Daems WF, Keil G: Zum Ansehen des Apothekers im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):86–9

Netherlands

Lindgren A: Das Utrechter Arzneibuch (Ms. 1355,16 degrees, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht). Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 199 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis, Stockholmer Germanistische Forschungen, 21).

1450–1700

Alstermark H: Das Arzneibuch des Johan van Segen. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 174 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholmer germanistische Forschungen, 22)

Bosch K: Zur Vorgeschichte chemiatrischer Pharmakopöepräparate im 16./17. Jahrhundert. Braunschweig, 1980. 223 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 21).

Duka Zólyomi N: Ein ärztliches Vademecum der Aerztefamilie Ruland aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(3):281–97

Klutz M: Die Rezepte in Oswald Crolls Basilica chymica (1609) und ihre Beziehungen zu Paracelsus. Braunschweig, 1974. 124 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 14).

Schneider W: Arzneirezepte von Paracelsus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):151–66

Americas

Ehlers AP: Medizinisches und Pharmazeutisches in Bernal Diaz del Castillos, 'Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-España,' Madrid, 1632. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 118 p.

Belgium

Toussaint R: Médicinaire du 17e siècle provenant d'Aywaille. **Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne** [1980?];13:205–20

France

Rendinger C de: Un apothicaire du 'Grand Siècle', Claude Bourdelin (1621–1699), de l'Académie des Sciences, sa vie et les événements de son temps. **Bull Ordre Natl Pharm** 1980 Sep;236:1415–24

Germany

Dilg P: Vom Ansehen der Arzneikunst; historische Reflexionen in Kräuterbüchern des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):64–79

Zimmermann A: Pharmazeutisches aus dem Nachlassinventar des Octavianus Secundus Fugger (1549–1600). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(12):89–91

Italy

Rocchietta S: Le edizioni italiane del ricettario di Madame Fouquet. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):111–2

Mexico

Comas J: Influencia de la farmacopea y terapéutica indígenas de Nueva España en la obra de Juan de Barrios (1607). **An Antropol** 1971;8:125–50

Spain

Jordi González R: Notas sobre boticarios y drogueros a finales del siglo XVI. Testigos en un pleito 1587–1589. In: Estudis històrics i documents dels arxius de protocols, VIII (1980). Barcelona, Col. Legi Notarial de Barcelona. 1980. p. 171–222.

Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez C: Dos boticarios reales de origen francés del siglo XVII. (Deux apothicaires royaux d'origine française du XVIIe siècle). **Ars Pharm** 1979;20(4):309–27

Switzerland

Rocchietta S: Sulle edizioni degli 'Antidotari' e di altre opere di J.-J. Wecker. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19;72(34):2297

1700 to Present

Cowen DL: A note on pharmaceutical literature and the introduction of the new chemical nomenclature. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:84–5

Helfand WH, Crellin JK: The pharmacy in comic postcards. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(3):107–13

Mitteilung zur Tschirch Biographie. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1979;117:558

PHARMACY

(continued irregularly here and in Pharm. Ztg, Dtsch Apoth Ztg, and Oesterr. Apoth Ztg)

Niemi SM: Early veterinary biologics. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):926–8

Scarpa A: Pre-scientific medicines: their extent and value. **Soc Sci Med** 1981 May;15A(3):317–26

Whorton J: 'Thialion®' Anatomy of a pseudo-ethical proprietary. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(3):114–23

Africa

Slotow M: The opening up of Africa. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 3;60(14):557–8

Asia

Solomon R, Barlow T, Kostal R: The opiate trade of Taiwan and Japan: an historical note. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):35–8

Bulgaria

Bakalova L, Draganova T: Stomatologichni retsepti vuv vuzrozhdenski lekarstven spravochnik ot 1870 g. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979;(3):203–6

Czechoslovakia

Tomíček F, Křepelka J, Beran M: In memoriam Doc. Dr. Ing. M. Semonského, DrSc. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):362–6

Denmark

Schaeffer A, Kruse E: Danske farmacihistoriske arbejder efter året 1800. En kortfattet oversigt med bibliografi. 2. ed. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1982. 229 p.

El Salvador

Ferguson AE: Commercial pharmaceutical medicine and medicalization: a case study from El Salvador. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):105–34

France

Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la 'Materia Medica' de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 145–53.

Bonnemain H: Une famille médico-pharmaceutique: les Augiéras–Bernou. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):14–20

Bouquet A: Note sur la pharmacopée traditionnelle d'une province française. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):100–2

Burke JT: Bref historique de la pharmacovigilance du maléate de perhexiline. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):279–80

Courtois JE: Le pharmacien Jacques Personne (1816–1880) pionnier de la chimie analytique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):263–71

Dillemann G: Les cumuls d'emplois en 1821. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):109–11

Duquénois P: Devenir des plantes médicinales et des médications végétales aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles sous l'influence de la chimie moderne. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 227–39.

Gagnière S, Julien P: Panneaux peints de la pharmacie de l'hôpital de Valréas. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):21–4

Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baumé et la contrefaçon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):103–6

Julien P: Trois expositions. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):272–6

Thuillier G: Pour une histoire du médicament en Nivernais, au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Econ Soc** 1975;53:73–98

Une lettre de Louis Jouvet à la veille d'entreprendre ses études de pharmacie: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):121–4

Germany

Abe HR: Zum Leben und Werk bedeutender Thüringischer Apotheker. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):435–7

Blum W: Der Apotheker und Chemiker Otto A. Ziurek (1821–1886) und die Apothekenreformbewegung von 1848. Braunschweig, 1980. 110 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 22).

Ganzinger K: Der Lippe-Detmoldische Leibarzt Johann Christian Friedrich Scherf (1750–1818) als Medizinalpolitiker und Reformator der Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(10):73–8

Gerecke K, Richter J, Koch H: Třicet let Německé demokratické republiky a jejich přínos mezinárodnímu vývoji farmacie. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jun;30(5):142–6

Korn E: Die Apotheke in Hovestadt. Werl, Dietrich-Coelde-Verlag, 1977. 87 p.

Oldenburg D: Georg August Bertele (1767–1818) und die Arzneimittellehre der romantischen Naturphilosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):240–56

Possehl T: Probleme der Arzneipreisgestaltung im 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):358–90

Wankmüller A: Entstehung des 'Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie' von Adlung und Urdang. **Pharm Ztg** 1980;125:403–6

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. **Beitr Wuerttemb Apothekengesch** 1979 Jun;12(3):65–96

Great Britain

Hartley F: Pharmacy in the time of John Hunter (1728–1793). **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:99–107

Livesley CA: 1839 advertisements. **Pharm Hist** 1981 Apr;11(1):10–11

Robinson WJ: Physick in Bolton in 1779. **Pharm Hist** 1981 Apr;11(1):6–7

Hungary

Kempler K: Lex Szapáryana. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jul;50(4):166–72

Pál E: Habent sua fata libelli. Magyar orvosok és gyógyszerészek a nyelvújítás korában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):467–8

Italy

Rocchietta S: Canzoni italiane correlate con la medicina e la farmacia. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2861–70

Japan

Yatsu M: [Illustrated miscellaneous record of medico-dental and pharmaceutical history: illustrated book on first aid, Kokei's first aid methods (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tembo** 1980;(12):1006–7

Rumania

Năstasă V: Activitatea ştiinţifică a farmaciştilor în cadrul 'societăţii de medici şi naturalişti' din Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):158–60

Spain

Cabal Gonzalez M: Historia de los boticarios de Oviedo en el siglo XIX. Oviedo, Instituto de Estudios Asturianos, 1979. 107 p.

Jordi FR: Un capítulo de la propaganda farmacéutica: troquelados. **Circ Farm** 1981;12(134–5):58–61,68–72

Jordi González FR: Recuerdos para un Montepío. **Circ Farm** 1980 Dec;12(133):75–84

Lorenzo Velázquez B: Presentación de dos formularios: 'Formulario de Terapéutica Clínica' (XV edición) y 'Formulario de Urgénica' (XVII edicion). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):211–26

Sweden

Retzius AJ: Fragmentum historiae pharmaceutices veterum. Med dansk oversaettelse, biografiske noter og kommentarer, ved N. W. Bruun, K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1981. 152 p. (Theriaca, 20).

Switzerland

Büchi J: Das Dispensatorium Medicum seu Pharmacopoea Nosocomii Thuricensis 1757. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(4–5):101–5

Keller O: Apotheken und Apotheker der Stadt Schaffhausen. **Schaffhauser Beitr Vaterl Gesch** 1979;56:29–142

Ledermann F: L'histoire de la pharmacie dans les 'Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae', une bibliographie entre 1926 et 1979. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(3):93–6

United States

Barrow MV: Self-treatment practices in North Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):840–4

Bender GA: Henry Hurd Rusby: scientific explorer, societal crusader, scholastic innovator. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(2):71–85

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):135–42

Cowen DL: A century of American pharmacy. In Alabama Pharmaceutical Association: Centennial celebration, 1881–1981. (Birmingham?), Alabama Pharmaceutical Association, 1981. 11 p.

Cowen DL, King LD, Lordi NG: Nineteenth century drug therapy: computer analysis of the 1854 prescription file of a Burlington pharmacy. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Oct;78(11):758–61

Friedman HL: Productivity gains in the drugstore industry, 1958–79. **Mon Labor Rev** 1980;103(11):18–22

Hanzlíček Z: První česká lékárna v Chicagu. **Cesk Farm** 1981 May;30(3–4):125–30

Loudon B: Pioneer pharmacist J. Walter Moyer's notes on Crawford and

Fort Robinson in the 1890's. **Nebr Hist** 1977;58(1):89–117
Miller RR: History of clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):195–7
Morgan GR: 'Sugar bowls' (Clematis hirsutissima): a horse restorative of the Nez Perces. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul;4(1):117–20
Mrtek RG: Absent the incentive: an example of contemporary history. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(4):145–51
Stuart RB, ed: Memoirs of a Council Bluffs druggist. **Palimpsest** 1980;61(3):66–79
Wankmüller A, Cowen D, ed: A visitor's view of American pharmacy, 1851. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(2):101–3

EDUCATION

1700 to Present

Czechoslovakia

Rusek V: Historie farmacie na farmaceutické fakultě University Karlovy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):100–3
Solich J: Prvních deset let farmaceutické fakulty University Karlovy. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):217–25

Germany

Poethke W: Einige Bemerkungen zum Pharmaziestudium an der Universität Leipzig. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):641–2

Lebanon

Zablotniak R: Polscy studenci medycyny i farmcji w uniwersytetach bejruckich (1941–1945). **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):124–5

Spain

Jordi González R: Criterios basicos para una modificacion de los colegios de farmaceuticos catalanes. **Monit Farm Ter** 1980 Nov;2116:383–6

EQUIPMENT

France

Cotinat L: Les vases de pharmacie à l'exposition de faïences françaises du Grand-Palais (juin-août 1980). **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):49–53
Fourest HP, Sainte-Fare-Garnot PN: Les pots de pharmacie: Paris et l'Ile-de-France. Paris, Dacosta, 1981. 229 p.

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Bernus-Taylor M, Kalus L: Musée du Louvre, département des antiquités orientales. Un vase d'apothicaire islamique. **Rev Louvre Mus France** 1980;30:95–101

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

1450–1700

France

Bachoffner P: Le premier règlement des apothicaires de Strasbourg (vers 1500). **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):35–8

1700 to Present

France

Dillemann G: Le monopole pharmaceutique et le décret du 2 mars 1791. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):235–8

Germany

Burkhardt R, Kienle G: Controlled clinical trials and drug regulations: a report of recent developments in the Federal Republic of Germany. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):153–66

Great Britain

Goldberg A: Ten years of The Medicines Act. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):447–8

Mexico

Craig RB: Human rights and Mexico's antidrug campaign. **Soc Sci Q** 1980;60(4):691–701

United States

Ballentine C: Taste of raspberries, taste of death: the 1937 elixir sulfanilamide incident. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):18–21
Goyan JE: Dr. Harvey Wiley's brainchild, 75 years later. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):256–9
Hayes AH: Food and drug regulation after 75 years. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1223–6
Hutt PB: About fairness in applying the law. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):23–5
Janssen WF: Food and Drug Administration celebrates 75 years of consumer protection — an album from the archives. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;96(6):487–94
Janssen WF: Pharmacy .. and the Food and Drug Law. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):28–36
Janssen WF: The story of the laws behind the labels. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):32–45
Monson MC: The dirty little secret behind our drug laws. **Reason** 1980;12(7):48–52
Rothschild L: FDA's changing role in food safety. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):28–31
Silverman M, Lee PR, Lydecker M: Pills and the public purse: the routes to national drug insurance. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xviii, 232 p.
Stewart D: Unapproved generics. A generation of confusion. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):12–7
Temin P: Regulation and the choice of prescription drugs. **Am Econ Rev** 1980;70(2):301–5
Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):497–500
Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. In Markle GE, Petersen JC, ed: Politics, science and cancer: the laetrile phenomenon. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, for American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 1980. p. 11–60.
Young JH: Self-dosage medicine in America, 1906 and 1981. **South Atl Q** 1981 Autumn;80(4):379–90
Young JH: The long struggle for the 1906 law. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):12–7

SOCIETIES

France

Bournique CP: La S.H.P. a Douai, Seclin et Lille. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):5–13

1450–1700

Italy

Rocchietta S: Von der Apothekergilde während des 15. Jahrhunderts gestiftete Glasfenster im Dom von Mailand. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(13):97–100

1700 to Present

France

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris: **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):45–8 (continued regularly)

PHILATELY

Kyle RA, Shampo MA, ed: Medicine and stamps. Vol. 2. Huntington, New York, Krieger, 1980. xv, 209 p. (Reprinted articles from Journal of the American Medical Association).
Leden I: Reumatologisk farmakoterapi ur historiskt/filatelistiskt perspektiv. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4943–6
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):143
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: [Contributions to the history of medical philately]. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2372 (continued periodically)
Verveen G: Venerologie auf Briefmarken; Philatelistisch illustrierte Geschichte der Venerologie. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 15;56(4):227–33

1450–1700

Light TR: Hands on stamps. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Sep;6(5):441

1700 to Present

Dubb A: Medical philately: sport and medicine. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):144–6

Germany

Bäsig W: Die Philatelie im Dienste der Rehabilitation.

PHILATELY

Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1981 May;20(2):86–9

Philippines

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Honoria Acosta Sison' pioneer gynecologist and obstetrician. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):178

United States

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'American Red Cross'. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Sep;7(9):697

PHILOSOPHY

Goldstein-Préaud T: Albert le Grand et les questions du XIIIe siècle sur le De animalibus d'Aristote. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):61–71

Görtz R: Esculape ou Prométhée: les mutations de la médecine du thaumaturge au démiurge. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):479–516

Hahn U: Die Entwicklung des Tierschutzgedankens in Religion und Geistesgeschichte. TiMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 192 p.

Kolmer N: Arzt und Philosoph. Das Verhältnis von Medizin und Philosophie in seinem geschichtlichen Wandel. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1586–92

Labhart A: Diskursives Denken und Intuition in der medizinischen Forschung. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):859–72

Laudan L: Progress and its problems. Toward a theory of scientific growth. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1977. x, 257 p.

Lichtenthaeler C: Humanismus und Aufklärung aus der Sicht der allgemeinen Medizingeschichte. In: Aufklärung und Humanismus; hrsg. von R. Toellner. Heidelberg, Lambert Schneider, 1980. p. 235–49.

Lock MM: L'homme machine et l'homme-microcosme: l'approche occidentale et l'approche japonaise des soins médicaux. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1980;35:1116–36

Lonie IM: Hippocrates the iatromechanist. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):113–50

Lu Gwei-djen, Needham J: Celestial lancets: a history and rationale of acupuncture and moxa. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. xxi, 427 p.

McCullough LB: Thought-styles, diagnosis, and concepts of disease: commentary on Ludwig Fleck. **J Med Philos** 1981 Aug;6(3):257–61

Oide S: Der Einfluss der galenischen Pneumatheorie auf die cusanische Spiritustheorie. Eine Anmerkung zu 'De quaerendo deum'. **Mitt Forschungsbeitr Cusanus Ges** 1978;13:198–207

Rosoff L: Roger Bacon, William of Occam and Lord Houghton: guides for the perplexed physician. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):2–9

Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (III). 'Vorläufer' des Rousseauschen Naturismus in der römischen Kaiserzeit. Die Philosophie der Stoa und die Methodische Medizin. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1172–9

Rothschuh KE: Die Konzeptualisierung der Medizin in Geschichte und Gegenwart. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1980;13:27–38

Sadegh-Zadeh K: World 5 and medical knowledge. **J Med Philos** 1981 Aug;6(3):263–70

Schipperges H: Vindication of the doctor's decisions. **Hexagon Roche** 1981;9(3):1–8

Trenn TJ: Ludwik Fleck's 'On the question of the foundations of medical knowledge'. **J Med Philos** 1981 Aug;6(3):237–56

Vuori H, Rimpela M: The development and impact of the medical model. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):217–28

Wuketits FM: Wissenschaftsgeschichte und gegenwärtige Theoriendiskussion in der Biologie. **Nat Mus** 1980;110:175–81

Wuttke-Groneberg W: 'Parasitäre Glücksgefrässigkeit'. Irrationalismus in der Medizin. **Bl Dtsch Int Polit** 1980;25:572–83

Wyschogrod E: Empathy and sympathy as tactile encounter. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):25–43

Arabic

Mansurov KhKh: 'Vrachebnoe nasledie Ibn-Siny i sovremennaia klinicheskaia meditsina. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):149–51

China

Finckh E: Tibetan medicine, theory and practice. In: Tibetan studies in honor of H. E. Richardson. Warminster, Aris and Phillips, 1980. p. 103–10.

Japan

Manaka Y: [The concept of Oriental medicine] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):19–25

Mito M: [Lessons in Oriental medicine: its application in nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):26–30

Otsuka Y: [History of logic of Oriental medicine] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):4–18

United States

Puckrein GA: Humoralism and social development in Colonial America. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1755–7

Before 500 A.D.

Vickers DW: The naive empiricism of an ancient medicine. **Apeiron** 1979;13(1):1–8

Greece

Gracia D: The structure of medical knowledge in Aristotle's philosophy. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):1–36

Lloyd GE: Magic, reason and experience. Studies in the origin and development of Greek science. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. xii, 335 p.

Ruck CA: Mushrooms and philosophers. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Sep;4(2):179–205

500 A.D.–1450

Cadden J: A matter of life and death: water in the natural philosophy of Albertus Magnus. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):241–52

Arabic

Frank JB: Moses Maimonides: rabbi of medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–88

France

Eastwood BS: The place of medicine in a hierarchy of knowledge: the illustration in Lyon Palais des Arts, ms. 22, f. 1r, from the eleventh century. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):20–37

Italy

Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and his pupils. Two generations of Italian medical learning. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xxiii, 461 p.

Spain

Esteva de Sagrera J: Alquimia seudoluliana y medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 301–3.

Esteva de Sagrera J: Aplicación del 'Ars' luliana a la medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 295–300.

Esteva de Sagrera J: Influencia decisiva de la biografía y la filosofía de Ramón Llull en su obra médica. In Congrés International d'Historia de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 305–7.

1450–1700

Braun L: Nature et philosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):140–50

Gysel C: Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680–1980), zijn Cartesianism en de fysiologie van het kauwstelsel (I). **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1981 Jun;88(6):238–41

Koenigsberger D: Renaissance man and creative thinking. A history of concepts of harmony 1400–1700. Hassocks, Sussex, Harvester Press, 1979. xiii, 282 p.

Pagel W: Mother nature and the scientific revolution. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):148–53

Paracelsus in der Tradition: Vorträge Paracelsustag 1978. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1980. 146 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 21) Contributions by W. Pagel, F. Baron, H. Rudolph, R. Dilg-Frank, A. Dyk, W Schneider, A. Miller-Guinsburg, S. Domandl, L. Braun, H. M. Decker-Hauff.

Rudolph H: Schriftauslegung und Schriftverständnis bei Paracelsus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):101–24

Germany

Baader G: Medizinisches Reformdenken und Arabismus im Deutschland des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):261–96

Great Britain

Stewart MA: The authenticity of Robert Boyle's anonymous writings on reason. **Bodleian Libr Rec** 1981 Aug;10(5):280–9

Spain

Cappelletti AJ: Servet, teologo, filosofo y medico.

Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1975–76;23(37):147–61
Corsano A: Medicina e teologia nel pensiero rinascimentale. La fisiologia di Michele Serveto. **G Crit Filos Ital** 1975;6(1):84–8
Trueta J: Els orígens del 'Welfare State' i de les lleis socials: Lluí Vives. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 39–47.

1700 to Present

Lohff B: Zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Lebenskraft. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):101–12
Nierhaus G: Ludwig von Bertalanffy 1901–1972. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(2):144–72
Oppitz R: Freiherr von Ehrenfels (1859–1932) und die Entwicklung des 'Neuen Menschen' zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 256 p.
Risso M: Institution psychiatrique, idéologie médicale et chronification. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;126(2):327–35
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (I). Ueber den 'Naturismus' als die weltanschauliche Grundlage der Naturheilbewegung. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 10;57(13):1011–8
Sandler IL: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis—a precursor of Mendelian genetics?: an inquiry into the biological ideas of Maupertuis, the Mendelian principles of heredity and the nature of the precursor. Ph.D. diss. University of Washington. Seattle, 1979. 265 leaves.
Smith LD: Psychology and philosophy: towards a realignment, 1905–1935. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):28–37

Czechoslovakia

Daněk K: Bernard Bolzano v historii mediciny. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Sep 24;120(38)1160–3

France

Cappelletti V: Claude Bernard between history and the 'principles' of science. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):21–33
Matsuda K: L'enseignement des sourds-muets et les philosophes au siècle de Lumières. **Zinbun** 1979;15:141–74
Schneiderman L: Henri Saint-Simon: his ideology and personality. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter;40(4):349–64

Germany

Arndal S: Krop, sjael og ånd Georg Ernst Stahls og Christian Friedrich Richters medicinske antropologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:126–66
Bleker J: Die Naturhistorische Schule 1825–1845. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der klinischen Medizin in Deutschland. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1981. ix, 174 p.
Engelhardt D von: Polemik und Kontroversen um Haeckel. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):284–304
Mann G, ed: Naturwissen und Erkenntnis im 19. Jahrhundert: Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1981. 243 p. Contributions by K. E. Rothschuh, H. Hensel, R. Malter, C. von Campenhausen, B. Lohff, H. Lübbe, D. von Engelhardt, W. F. Gutmann, K. Bonink, C. Andree
Oldenburg D: Georg August Bertele (1767–1818) und die Arzneimittellehre der romantischen Naturphilosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):240–56
Rather LJ: The dream of self-destruction. Wagner's Ring and the modern world. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1979. xx, 215 p.
Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):223–43
Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949): Arzt, Medizinhistoriker, Medizinphilosoph (Biographisches, Ergographisches). 1. Teil. Zur Biographie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):16–43
Schott H: Der versteckte Poet in uns; zur Sprachtheorie in der naturphilosophischen Seelenlehre von Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert (1780–1860). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):226–50
Sprung L: Immanuel Kant in der Geschichte der Psychologie—Aspekte seines Beitrages in der Entwicklung zur Einzelwissenschaft. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 33–42.
Tellenbach H: Martin Bubers Einfluss auf die anthropologische Wende in der Medizin. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):302–6
Weinberger C: Wissenschaftstheoretische Anmerkungen zu Konrad Lorenz' 'Vergleichende Verhaltensforschung'. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1980;10(1):147–61

Great Britain

Booth C: Clinical science in the Age of Reason. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):93–114
Colp R: Dr. Erasmus Darwin consults with another physician. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66–71
Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte des pathophysiologischen Denkens. John Brown (1735–1788) und sein System der Medizin. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 104 p.
Jacyna LS: The physiology of mind, the unity of nature, and the moral order in Victorian thought. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Jul;14(pt 2 no 47):109–32

Poland

Jakubik A: Antoni Kępiński — Twórca psychiatrii aksjologicznej. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):403–7
Jakubik A: Psychiatria fenomenologiczna w ujęciu Antoniego Kępińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):395–401
Tadeusz Bilikiewicz (1901–1980)—historyk medycyny i filozof. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(2):435–[illegible]

Spain

Carreras i Roca M: La introducció del positivisme mèdic a Catalunya. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 7–18.
Riera J: [Dr. Matias Nieto y Serrano and Romantic medicine in Spain.] (Spa) **Cuad Invest Hist** 1979;:3

United States

Gavin WJ: Vagueness and empathy: a Jamesian view. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):45–65
Michel D: Corps sauvages, corps étranges. **Dix Huit Siecle** 1977;9:27–38
Palmer BB: The philosophy of dental health service: its relation to the changing social order. Advice from 1934. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Fall;48(3):179–92
Warner MH: Vindicating the minister's medical role: Cotton Mather's concept of the nishmath-chajim and the spiritualization of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):278–95

USSR

Nichik VM: Filosofskie vzgliady A. A. Bogomol'tsa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):20–30, also in **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):302–6

PHOTOGRAPHY

See also Art and Medicine; Medical Illustration

Miller VD, Pellicori SF: Ultraviolet fluorescence photography of the Shroud of Turin. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Jul;49(3):71–85

1700 to Present

Gilman SL: Zur Physiognomie des Geisteskranken in Geschichte und Praxis, 1800–1900. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):209–34

France

Binet JL: Les premiers clichès du sang. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(2):135–7

Germany

Aulas JJ: La folie dans le cinéma allemand (1913–1933). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):925–38
Kiermayer O: Werke von Dr. h. c. Hans-Henning Heunert. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Feb;38(1–2):3–12

Great Britain

Burrows A, Schumacher I: Doktor Diamonds Bildnisse von Geisteskranken. Transl. of Doctor Diamond's portraits of the insane. Frankfurt am Main, Syndikat, 1979. 159 p.
Hansell P: A backward glance — 2. **J Audiov Media Med** 1979 Jul;2(3):107–11

Italy

Caffaratto AT: La raccolta di fotografie segnaletiche del Museo di Antropologia Criminale di Torino: la fotografia come documento e testimonianza dell'opera di Cesare Lombroso. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):295–332

United States

Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839–1883). **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1444–69 (continued regularly)
Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839–1883). VII. American medical publications with photographs. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1126–64
Fishbein L: The snake pit (1948): the sexist nature of sanity. **Am Q** 1979;31(5):641–65
Gladstone W: Early medical photography in America (1839–1883); VI. Civil war medical photography. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):5, 8

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

See also Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts; Radiology; Sport Medicine

Smith WC: Brief history of the treatment of disabled citizens—since the beginning of written history. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):182–3

China

Zhou DH: The contribution of traditional Chinese medicine to rehabilitation medicine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep;94(9):593–6

USSR

Kuzichev LA: Iz istorii lechebnogo massazha. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(2):43–5

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Estestvennye i preformirovannye fizicheskie faktory vo vrachebnoi deiatel'nosti Abu-Ali Ibn-Siny (k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–6

1700 to Present

Peltier LF: A brief historical note on the use of electricity in the treatment of fractures. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Nov–Dec;161:4–7

Australia

D'Arbon P: Rehabilitation yesterday and today. **Lamp** 1980 Dec;37(12):16–8

Germany

Bönig W: Die Philatelie im Dienste der Rehabilitation. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 May;20(2):86–9

Mexico

Ibarra LG: Rehabilitationsdienste in territorialen Gesundheitseinrichtungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):111–3

United States

Christie J: Mary Elizabeth Switzer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:669–70.

USSR

Sukhanov NV: Meditsinskaia i trudovaia reabilitatsiia ranenykh v gospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):72–4

PHYSIOGNOMY

1450–1700

Müller-Jahncke WD: Kleiner Beitrag zum Prioritätenstreit um die Metoposkopie: Hájek contra Cardano. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):79–84
Pack RA: Magister Iodocus: 'Regule phisonomie'. **Mediaev Stud** 1980;42:212–37

Germany

Dotz W: Albrecht Dürer. Depictions of facies as expressions of personality. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):59–65

1700 to Present

Gilman SL: Zur Physiognomie des Geisteskranken in Geschichte und Praxis, 1800–1900. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):209–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Fontaine M: From the physiology of marine organisms to oceanographic physiology or physiological oceanography. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 353–59.
Knell AJ: Liver function and failure: the evolution of liver physiology. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):205–8

Before 500 A.D.

China

Bridgman RF: Les fonctions physiologiques chez l'homme dans la Chine antique. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):3–17

Greco-Roman

Cheng Zhifan: [Galen's thought, physiology and anatomy as taught by him] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1980;10:92–5

500 A.D.–1450

Cadden J: A matter of life and death: water in the natural philosophy of Albertus Magnus. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):241–52

1450–1700

Great Britain

Bonnabeau RC, Bonnabeau MM: William Harvey revisited 1578–1978. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):28–33
Frank RG: Harvey and the Oxford physiologists: scientific ideas and social interaction. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1980. xviii, 368 p.
Knobil E: William Harvey and the physiology of reproduction. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb;24(1):3–7

Spain

Corsano A: Medicina e teologia nel pensiero rinascimentale. La fisiologia di Michele Serveto. **G Crit Filos Ital** 1975;6(1):84–8

1700 to Present

Clark LC: Measurement of oxygen tension: a historical perspective. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Oct;9(10):690–2
Franzini C: La evoluzione del concetto di stress in fisiologia. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):131–7
Gago R, Carrillo JL: La obra fisiológica de Ignacio María Ruiz de Luzuriaga (1763–1822) y su plagio del científico británico Adair Crawford (1748–1795). **Dynamis** 1981;1:87–100
Lohff B: Zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Lebenskraft. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):101–12
Lübbers DW: History of transcutaneous PO2 measurement. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Oct;9(10):693
Potter VR: Physiological adaptation at the molecular level: the frontier where research on differentiation and malignancy meet. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):525–42
Stoffregen M: Zur historischen Entwicklung der experimentellen Physiologie der Nebennierenrindensuffizienz. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):266–90
[The history of physiology:] essay review: **Ann Sci** 1981;38(3):343–52
West JB, ed: Translations in respiratory physiology. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1975. 772 p. (Translations of 19th–20th century articles by various authors).

Belgium

Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: L'oeuvre de Léon Fredericq et son école (1853–1934) à travers les Archives de Biologie (1880–1904). **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):267–70

Czechoslovakia

Peňáz J: K úmrtí prof. MUDr. Vladislava Krutý, DrSc. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Mar;29(2):159–70

France

Bert P: La pression barométrique. Recherches de physiologie expérimentale. Facsimile of 1878 edition. Biographical introduction by P. Dejour. Paris, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1979. viii, 1183 p.
Cappelletti V: Claude Bernard between history and the 'principles' of science. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):21–33
Kayser C: Note historique sur l'évolution de la chaire de physiologie de la Faculté de Médecine. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 303–19.
Pickstone JV: Bureaucracy, liberalism and the body in post-revolutionary France: Bichat's physiology and the Paris school of medicine. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):115–42

Germany

Heintel H: Moritz Schiffs gescheiterter Habilitationsversuch an der Universität Göttingen im Jahre 1855. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):378–84
Jung R: Walter R. Hess (1881–1973). **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;88:1–21
Klix F: Hermann von Helmholtz' Beitrag zur Theorie der Wahrnehmung—Bleibendes und Vergängliches in einem grossen Lebenswerk. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 45–59.
Lohff B: Johannes Müller, 'Jahresberichte zur Physiologie', in Müllers Archiv der Jahre 1834–1838. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):32–78
Mann G, ed: Naturwissen und Erkenntnis im 19. Jahrhundert: Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1981. 243 p. Contributions by K. E. Rothschuh, H. Hensel, R. Malter, C. von Campenhausen, B. Lohff, H. Lübbe, D. von Engelhardt, W. F. Gutmann, K. Bonink, C. Andree
Moschner H: Wissenschaftliche Arbeit und Lehre des Bonner Physiologen Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm Pflüger auf dem Gebiet des tierischen Stoffwechsels. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 233 p.
Seller H: Physiology at Heidelberg. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):121–2

Great Britain

Capper WM, Johnson D, ed: The faith of a surgeon. Belief and experience in the life of Arthur Rendle Short. Exeter, England, Paternoster Press, 1976. 156 p.
Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte des pathophysiologischen Denkens. John Brown (1735–1788) und sein System der Medizin. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 104 p.

Hungary

Honti J: A fiziológia az Orvosi Hetilap korai évfolyamaiban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 9;122(32):1979–80

Italy

Fadiga E: Giulio Cesare Pupilli. Milano, 5–10–1893–Pescia (PT), 17–8–1973. **Arch Fisiol** 1979 Jun 30;71(1–4):3–22
Pinotti O: Giulio Stella 1899–1978. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):i–xiv

Sweden

Marks LS, Maxwell MH: Tigerstedt and the discovery of renin. An historical note. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):384–8

United States

Bishop DW: H. Burr Steinbach: Prosit! **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:xi–xiv
Brinkhous KM: Judith Graham Pool. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:553–4.
Davenport HW: Carbonic anhydrase, or, the strange case of the disappearing scientist. **Physiologist** 1980 Apr;23(2):11–5
Fishman AP: Hail and farewell. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C161–3
Landor JH: Lester Reynold Dragstedt—physiologist-surgeon. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):846–53
McMillan CW: Evolution of modern concepts of hemostasis. A backward glance at the discoveries that made modern practice possible. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):97–103
Myer JS: William Beaumont: a pioneer American physiologist. New ed. of his: Life and letters of Dr. William Beaumont. With historical introductions by E. Brodman and R. E. Shank. Includes reprint of 1833 ed. of Beaumont's Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. St. Louis, Mosby, 1981. xi, 394 p.
Numbers RL, Orr WJ: William Beaumont's reception at home and abroad. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):590–612
Symposium on capillary permeability and mechanism of transport, American Physiological Society, New Orleans, 1979. A salute to Professor Hyman S. Mayerson.: **Physiologist** 1980 Feb;23(1):34–93
Taylor AE: Dr. Mayerson, the scientist. **Physiologist** 1980 Feb;23(1):38–40
Wilber JA: The founding of Georgia and the discovery of blood pressure. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):333

USSR

Berezovskii VA: Ritmy biologicheskikh protsessov kak proiavlenie individual'noi reaktivnosti i konstitutsii individa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May–Jun;(3):3–7
K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):291–443
Makarov VA: 50 let kafedre normal'noi fiziologii 1-go Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova (1930–1980). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1860–4
Natadze TG: O prioritete V. V. Voronina v nekotorykh oblastakh meditsiny i biologii (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. V. Voronina). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May–Jun;(3):53–7
Pappenheimer JR: Pavlov's contributions to physiology before 1900. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:239–41
Serkov FN: Problemy normal'noi fiziologii v issledovaniiakh A. A. Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):438–43
Tkachenko BI, Voronezhkova IA, Anoshina AA: 50 let Otdelu fiziologii vistseral'nykh sistem imeni akad. K. M. Bykova Instituta éksperimental'noi meditsiny AMN SSSR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1283–9
Uzhanskii IuG: K mekhanizmu stimuliatsii funktsii i regeneratsii kletok i tkanei po A. A. Bogomol'tsu. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):322–6
Uzhanskii IuG: K nauchno-literaturnomu naslediiu akademika Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa (ob osobennostiakh pis'ma akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v nauchnykh trudakh). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):16–20
Vorob'ev AI: Ivan Mikhailovich Sechenov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):105–8
Zaichik ASh: Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie ucheniia o tsitotoksinakh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):46–55
Zaiko NN: A. A. Bogomolets, zhizn i deiatel nost. K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):291–301

PODIATRY

1700 to Present

Block P: Podiatric medicine in Britain and the United States: contrasts in development. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):205–10

POLITICS

See also State Medicine

Ezrahi Y: Utopian and pragmatic rationalism: the political context of scientific advice. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):111–31
Fischer-Homberger E: Aerztliche Ethik und ärztliche Standespolitik—ein Aspekt der Geschichte der ärztlichen Ethik. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):395–410

Great Britain

Jetter D: Hospitäler in London; zur Typologie wohltätiger Einrichtungen im Spannungsfeld politischer Kräfte. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):250–81

500 A.D.–1450

Barber M: Lepers, Jews and Moslems: the plot to overthrow Christendom in 1321. **History** 1981;66:1–17

1450–1700

Germany

Baader G: Medizinisches Reformdenken und Arabismus im Deutschland des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):261–96

Italy

Davico R: La morte barocca: popolazione, quartieri e campagne Messina nella rivolta del 1674–1678. La rivolta di Messina e il mondo Mediterraneo nella seconda metà del seicento, Cosenza, Pelligrini, 1979, p. 359–394.

1700 to Present

Adelman H: Hitler and Gandhi: the will as spirit and as flesh. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):543–61
Hoffman LE: War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:251–69
Sheiman I: Kapitalizm i problemy zdravo-okhraneniia. **Mirovaia Ekon Mezhdunar Otnosheniia** 1979;12:116–23
Stewart R: Bethune. 2nd ed. Hamden, Connecticut, Archon, 1979. 210 p.

Americas

Figueroa Marroquin H: De qué murió Simon Bolivar? **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Dec;5(37):217–47

Austria

Pisztora F: Tipikus társadalmi konfliktusok és reaktív neurosisok-psychosisok a Monarchia időszakában hazánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1956–9

POLITICS

Canada

Boudreau F: The Quebec psychiatric system in transition: a case study in psychopolitics. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1980;17(2):122–37

MacDougall H: Public health in Toronto's municipal politics: the Canniff years, 1883–1890. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):186–202

China

Buck P: American science and modern China, 1876–1936. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. viii, 283 p.

Dodds WR: From medicine to president [Sun Yat Sen]. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1342–3

Cuba

Fernandez-Conde A: One Cuban physician's odyssey. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):845–52

France

Dillemann G: Le monopole pharmaceutique et le décret du 2 mars 1791. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):235–8

Greenbaum LS: Medicine in revolution: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):90–5

Houdaille J: Mortalité des députés élus de 1789 à 1794. **Population** 1979;34(3):714–7

Pickstone JV: Bureaucracy, liberalism and the body in post-revolutionary France: Bichat's physiology and the Paris school of medicine. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):115–42

Germany

Bogusz J: Wpływ norymberskiego procesu lekarzy hitlerowskich na kształtowanie się pojęć o dokonywaniu badań na ludziach. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):72–9

Cieślewski M: Z przeżyć dzieci i matek-robotnic przymusowych na Pomorzu Zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):121–4

Ganzinger K: Der Lippe-Detmoldische Leibarzt Johann Christian Friedrich Scherf (1750–1818) als Medizinalpolitiker und Reformator der Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(10):73–8

Glass B: A hidden chapter of German eugenics between the two world wars. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981;125(5):357–67

Güse HG, Schmacke N: Psychiatrie zwischen bürgerlicher Revolution und Faschismus. Kronberg, Ger., Athenäum Verlag, 1976.

Hollander A: Geschichtliches aus vergangener Zeit: Politische Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten? **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):927–8

Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Stosunek ofiar Oświęcimia-Brzezinki do prześladowców. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):37–62

Kłodziński S: Uwagi o sytuacji zdrowotnej robotników przymusowych w Niemczech hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):62–72

Krebs H: Wie ich aus Deutschland vertrieben wurde: Dokumente mit Kommentaren. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):357–77

Kudlien F, Andree C: Sauerbruch und der Nationalsozialismus. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):201–222

Lilienthal G: 'Rheinlandbastarde', Rassenhygiene und das Problem der rassenideologischen Kontinuität. Zur Untersuchung von Reiner Pommerin: 'Sterilisierung der Rheinlandbastarde'. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):426–36

Moschke G: Samaritianskii soiuz rabochikh Germanii—primer tvorcheskoi deiatel'nosti nemetskogo rabochego klassa v 1909–1930 gg. v bor'be protiv burzhuaznoi politiki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):52–6

Schneck P: Wilhelm Liepmann (1878–1939) und die soziale Gynäkologie im Spiegel der Aktenbestände des Archivs der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **NTM** 1980;17(2):102–20

Späte HF, Thom A: Psychiatrie im Faschismus—Bilanz der historischen Analyse. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):553–60

Szamraj-Lochynska A, Kempisty C: Stan adaptacji do zycia na emeryturze nauczycieli akademickich represjonowanych przez hitleryzm. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):33–6

Wolfensberger W: The extermination of handicapped people in World War II Germany. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):1–7

Ghana

Twumasi PA: Colonialism and international health: a study in social change in Ghana. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Apr;15B(2):147–51

Great Britain

Eder NR: National health insurance, social politics and medical practice in Britain, 1913–1939. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois. Chicago, 1980. 375 leaves.

Lewis J: The ideology and politics of birth control in inter-war Britain. **Womens Stud** 1979;2(1)

Navarro V: Class struggle, the state and medicine. An historical and contemporary analysis of the medical sector in Great Britain. New York, Prodist, 1978. xviii, 156 p.

Whitfield AG: Disraeli's doctors. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):202–4

Greece

Degleris NE, Roros BP: [Public health, medical education and social care of Ionian Isles in the middle of the 19th century (press documents)] (Gre). **Archeia Hygieines** 1980;:90–101

Hungary

Tóth A: Orvosok Széchenyi naplójában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1329–37

India

Rosselli J: The self-image of effeteness: physical education and nationalism in nineteenth-century Bengal. **Past Present** 1980;86:121–48

Italy

Imerti AD: Vincenzo Catalani, Neapolitan Jacobin, jurist, reformer (1769–1843), with an appendix containing a translation of his work 'A digression on vaccination.' Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1976. 155 p.

Mexico

Fernández del Castillo F: El expediente médico de Valentín Gómez Farias. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;(4):125–9

Poland

Bendiner E: Korczak: pediatrician on the road to hell. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):125–8, 132–4, 138–9 passim

Lefebvre P: La recherche par le clinicien: une activité inéluctable. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):587–96

Ryn Z: Zakopiańskie placówki służby zdrowia podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):114–21

Rumania

Barbu G: Medici sub steagul revoluţiei în ţara românească. **Rev Arkiv** 1973;35 suppl:153–69

Marinescu CG: Concepţiile social-politice ale Profesorului Dr. E. I. Mironescu (II). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):159–62

Popushoi EP, Iokss VA: N. P. Zubku-Kodrianu—progressivnyi vrach, vidnyi uchastnik revoliutsionno-demokraticheskogo dvizheniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(3):59–63

Popushoi VP, Spinei LV: Viktor Kresesku—vrach, revoliutsioner, pisatel'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):62–4

Tudor C: Răscoala de la 1888. **Rev Arkiv** 1978;40(3):348–9

South Africa

Retief FP: President J. H. Brand en sy siekte-geskiedenis. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):384–6

Switzerland

Gautier A: Heurs et malheurs politiques d'une loi fédérale sur les épidémies. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1061–2

United States

Adler S: The operation on President McKinley. In Plesur M, ed.: An American Historian: essays to honor Selig Adler (Buffalo: State U. of N.Y., 1980): 37–49.

Arseneau JC, Thiggpen JT: The new quack—pseudoscience, public relations and politics. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;22(8):202–7

Beatty WK: Levi Dey Boone—Physician and politician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):139–41

Benison S: Ideology über alles: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1)83–90

Berkowitz ED: The politics of mental retardation during the Kennedy Administration. **Soc Sci Q** 1980;61(1):128–43

Bollet AJ: Wounded presidents: 1981 almost repeats the events of 1881. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):19–23

Corning ME: A review of the United States role in international biomedical research and communications: international health and foreign policy. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1980. xxvii, 436 p. (NIH Publication No. 80-1638).

Gambill J: Potential problems of detecting and treating psychosis in the White House. Potential psychosis in the White House.

Int J Soc Psychiatry 1980;26(4):255–62
Has the Republic no need of learning?: **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):257–9
Hirsch HN: Clio on the couch. **World Polit** 1980;32(3):406–24
Marcus AI: The strange career of municipal health initiatives: Cincinnati and city government in the early nineteenth century. **J Urban Hist** 1980;7(1):3–29
Margolis M, Neary K: Pressure politics revisited: the anti-abortion campaign. **Policy Stud J** 1980;8(5):698–716
Massey EW: Dr. Samuel Mudd: justice at last. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1375–6
Naske CM: Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act. **Pac Northwest Q** 1980;71(1):31–9
Olson GD: Dr. David Ramsay and Lt. Colonel Thomas Brown: patriot historian and loyalist critic. **SC Hist Mag** 1976;77:256–67
Robins RS, Rothschild H: Hidden health disabilities and the presidency: medical management and political consideration. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):240–53
Weinstein EA: Woodrow Wilson: a medical and psychological biography. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xi, 399 p.
Yankauer A: Refugees, immigrants, and the public health. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):12–4
Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. In Markle GE, Petersen JC, ed: Politics, science and cancer: the laetrile phenomenon. Boulder, CO. Westview Press, for American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 1980. p. 11–60.

USSR

Berezhniak AP: Polirabotniki meditsinskikh chasteĭ i uchrezhdeniĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):70–1
Chokin AR, Ibragimov NG: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia deiatel'nost' progressivnykh medikov dorevoliutsionnogo Kazakhstana i Bashkirii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):59–62
Elkin II: Leninskiĭ étap v razvitii épidemiologii. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):3–8
Evdokimov PP: Uchastie studentov-medikov Kazani v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii 1870–1880 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):60–2
Gurvich KI: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii v Rossii XIX– nachala XX veka. **Vopr Istor** 1972;4:203–6
Hutchinson JF: Science, politics and the alcohol problem in post-1905 Russia. **Slav East Eur Rev** 1980;58:232–54
Ianovskiĭ AG: Fel'dshera i akusherki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1980;45(11):41–4
Katsnel'bogen AG: Doktor N. V. Maier i dekabristy. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):59–62
Malozemova AI: Zhenshchiny-mediki v politicheskikh protsessakh 1881 g. (k 100-letiiu protsessov). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):54–9
Reich W: The case of General Grigorenko: a psychiatric reexamination of a Soviet dissident. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):303–23
Shliapak AE: Partiino-politicheskaia rabota v évakogospitaliakh Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):69–70
Tikotin MA: Peterburgskiĭ zhenskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):51–4

Venezuela

Alegría C: Dos medicos en la aurora de la gesta emancipadora de Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):29–48

PORTRAITS

Germany

Graepel PH: Die Calwer Apothekerfamilie Gärtner im Bild. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(12):92–5

1450–1700

Germany

Schnelbögl F: Auerbacher Lebensbilder. Zum 500. Geburtsjahr Heinrich Stromers, genannt Auerbach. **Altnurnb Landsch** 1976;25(Sonderh. 1):1–26

1700 to Present

Chen KK: Two pharmacological traditions: notes from experience. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:1–6

Germany

Rösler HP: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring (1755–1830), Aquarell, gemalt 1794 von seiner Frau Margarethe Elisabeth, geb. Grunelius (1768–1802), Grösse des Bildovals 12,8 cm (Höhe): 11,5 cm (Breite) (Privatbesitz). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):422–5

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also **Immunology; Public Health; Health Education; Hygiene; Sanitation**

Africa

Gelfand M: African customs in relation to preventive medicine. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):1–8

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Arona A: L'hygiène et la prevention chez Ibn Sina. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;58(4):556–61

1700 to Present

Howard-Jones N: Prelude to modern preventive medicine. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 69–80.

Germany

Kaiser W, Völker A: Hygiene, Präventiv, und Unfallmedizin in den Schriften des halleschen Ordinarius Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):779–84

Great Britain

Extracts from the last century: Dental preventive medicine. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):23

United States

Eastman JW: 'Doctors' orders': the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930–1955. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):407–24
Evans RD: Inception of standards for internal emitters, radon and radium. **Health Phys** 1981 Sep;41(3):437–48
Kathren RL: Elda Emma Anderson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:20–1.
Litoff JB: Carolyn Conant van Blarcom. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:703–4.
Parker HM: Invited paper delivered at the 25th Annual Meeting of the Health Physics Society. Protection programs of the Plutonium Project. **Health Phys** 1981 Oct;41(4):571–6

USSR

Kuz'min MK, Rumiantsev GI: Razvitie osnovnykh napravleniĭ profilakticheskoĭ meditsiny na sanitarno-gigienicheskom fakul'tete (1930–1980). **Sov Med** 1981;(5):115–9

PRIMITIVE MEDICINE

See also **Folk and Popular Medicine; Religion and Medicine; Magic and Occult; Witchcraft**

Americas

Dominguez XA: Conocimientos médicos de los mayas, aztecas, tarascos y la herbolaria médica mexicana. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):220–38
Lex BW: Neurological bases of revitalization movements. **Zygon** 1978;13(4):276–312
Naranjo P: Medicina indígena y popular de América Latina y medicina contemporánea. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):186–219

United States

Frisbie CJ: Burial as a disposition mechanism for Navajo jish or medicine bundles. **Am Indian Q** 1978;4(4):347–66
Hanson JR: Structure and complexity of medicine bundle systems of selected Plains Indian tribes. **Plains Anthropol** 1980;25(89):199–216
Laird C: Chemehuevi shamanism, sorcery, and charms. **J Calif Great Basin Anthropol** 1980;2(1):80–7
Martin M: Native American medicine. Thoughts for posttraditional healers. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):141–3
Shepardson M: Changes in Navajo mortuary practices and beliefs. **Am Indian Q** 1978;4(4):383–96

1700 to Present

Scarpa A: Pre-scientific medicines: their extent and value.

PRIMITIVE MEDICINE

Soc Sci Med 1981 May;15A(3):317–26

Brazil

Williams PV: Primitive religion and healing. A study of folk medicine in North-East Brazil. Cambridge, England, and Totowa, New Jersey, D. S. Brewer and Rowman and Littlefield, 1979. xi, 212 p.

Canada

Robb-Smith AH: Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., and placentophagy. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):258–60
Romaniuk A: Increase in natural fertility during the early stages of modernization: Canadian Indians case study. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):157–72

United States

Blackwood L: Alaska native fertility trends, 1950–1978. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):173–9
Documents in Hopi Indian sexuality: Imperialism, culture and resistance. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:99–130
Hart JA: The ethnobotany of the Northern Cheyenne Indians of Montana. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul;4(1):1–55
Lewis TH: The changing practice of the Oglala medicine man. **Plains Anthropol** 1980;25(89):265–7

PRINTING AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also **Exhibits; Herbals; Libraries; Manuscripts; Periodicals**

1450–1700

Linet J, Hillard D, Lavagne X, ed: Catalogue des ouvrages imprimés au XVIe siècle, Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris: Sciences—Techniques—Médecine. Paris, New York, Saur, 1980. xvi, 493 p.
Schneider W: Ueber den Liber praeparationum des Paracelsus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):69–78

Germany

Junkte F: Ueber Leonhard Thurneisser zum Thurn und seine deutschen Kalendar 1572–1584. **Arch Gesch Buchwes** 1978;19:1349–400

Spain

Balaguer i Perigüell E, Ballester i Añón R, Bujosa i Homar F, et al: Els impresos científics a Catalunya en els segles XV i XVI. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 185–96.

Switzerland

Rocchietta S: Sulle edizioni degli 'Antidotari' e di altre opere di J.-J. Wecker. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19;72(34):2297

1700 to Present

Faulkner TC: Computer applications for an edition of Robert Burton's The anatomy of melancholy: a system for scholarly publishing. **Comput Hum** 1981 Nov;15(3):163–82
Karger T: A short history of the Karger Publishing firm. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;69(2):254–7

France

Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baumé et la contrefaçon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):103–6

Germany

Fabian B, Spieckermann ML: Deutsche Uebersetzungen englischer humanmedizinischer Werke 1680–1810. Eine vorläufige Bibliographie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):154–71
Kollesch J: Das Berliner Corpus der antiken Aerzte. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):45–7

Hungary

Szállási A: Aki szerkesztőnek született, az orvostudomány sem menti meg. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):837–9

United States

Girard DE: The history of Osler's Principles and practice of medicine. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):1s–4s, 13s

Kohlstedt SG: Science: the struggle for survival, 1880 to 1894. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):33–42
Sokal MM: Science and James McKeen Cattell, 1894 to 1945. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):43–52

USSR

Bawden CR: W. A. Unkrig's correspondence with the British and Foreign Bible Society. A contribution to ... printing in Mongolian. **Zentralasiat Stud** 1980;14(1):63–108

PSYCHIATRY

See also **Hospitals, Psychiatric; Hypnosis; Mental Health; Neurology; Psychology; Psychosomatic Medicine; Sex Behavior; Witchcraft**

Ballbé R: El psiquiatra y el hombre contemporáneo. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–102
Braceland FJ: Psychiatry, medicine's erring sibling, returns: a history and a prophecy. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):181–94
Fernandez G: The social structure of the medical model of madness and the physician's role. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;44(3):241–52
Giuseppe Capailla D: El psiquiatra frente a los derechos del hombre. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(3):463–72
Hare E: Great books in psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:261–3
Hoffman LE: From instinct to identity: implications of changing psychoanalytic concepts of social life from Freud to Erikson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Apr;18(2):130–46
Jackson BS: Historical aspects of legal drafting in the light of modern theories of cognitive development. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(4):349–69
Réflexions sur les soins infirmiers en psychiatrie: L'equipe soignante de Castelluccio. **Soins Psychiatr** 1980 Mar 1;(1):3–8

China

Liu X: Psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138:429–33

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Chronique anachronique III. Simulation. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 1981;46(1):205–9

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Moussaoui D, Touhami M, Msefer W: Psychiatrie et psychosomatique dans la médecine arabe. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):967–74

1450–1700

Midelfort HC: The anthropological roots of Paracelsus' psychiatry. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):67–77

1700 to Present

Basch MF: Selfobject disorders and psychoanalytic theory: a historical perspective. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(2):337–51
Bolzinger A: Jalons pour une histoire de la psychiatrie à travers la Revue de Neuropsychiatrie infantile. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):127–40
Boss M: Exposé sur le développement de la psychothérapie au XXe siècle. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(2):183–96
Camus CH: La psychoanalyse, avènement d'une connaissance originale (Sigmund Freud). **Soins Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;(6):3–8
Dews PB: Pavlov and psychiatry. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:246–50
Eissler KR: K. R. Eissler on errors regarding Freud. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(3):371–2
Fenichel O: Psychoanalyse und Gesellschaftswissenschaften (1938). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Nov;35(11):1055–71
Frances A, Cooper AM: Descriptive and dynamic psychiatry: a perspective on DSM-III. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1198–202
Gras VW: Myth and the reconciliation of opposites: Jung and Lévi-Strauss. **J Hist Ideas** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):471–88
Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: Freud and hypnosis: report of post-rejection use. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):68–74
Grubrich-Simitis I: Siegfried Bernfeld: Historiker der Psychoanalyse und Freud-Biograph. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):397–434
Guerrero AC: The superego concept. Part I: historical review; object relations approach. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Fall;68(3):321–42
Havens LL: Twentieth-century psychiatry: a view from the sea. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;138(10):1279–87
Hoffman LE: War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:251–69

Ilnicki S: Pomoc psychiatryczna na polu walki–ewolucja poglądów i metod postepowania. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):539–46

Kanzer M: Freud, Theodor Lipps, and 'scientific psychology'. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(3):393–410

Kaplan AH: From discovery to validation: a basic challenge to psychoanalysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(1):3–26

Kardiner A: My analysis with Freud. New York, Norton, 1977. 123 p.

Kazdin AE: History of behavior modification. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1978. xi, 468 p.

Mann WE, Hoffman E: The man who dreamed of tomorrow. A conceptual biography of Wilhelm Reich. Los Angeles, Tarcher, 1980. 295 p.

Marchais P: Vers la fin de l'ère Kraepelinienne? **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1061–78

Meisel P, ed: Freud: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1981. 240 p. Reprinted works by literary figures.

Meynell GG: Freud translated: an historical and bibliographical note. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):306–9

Muldworf B: Freud. Paris, Les Editeurs français réunis, 1976. 349 p.

Reverzy JF: Introduction au secteur psychiatrique, définitions et historique. **Soins Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;(5):3–8

Ruse M: Medicine as social science: the case of Freud on homosexuality. **J Med Philos** 1981 Nov;6(4):361–86

Rychlak JF: Freud's confrontation with the telic mind. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:176–83

Seidler E, Kindt H, Schaub N: Jaspers und Freud. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):37–63

Tengwall R: A note on the influence of F. M. Alexander on the development of Gestalt therapy. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):126–30

Trenckmann U, Ortmann F: Das psychodynamische Krankheitskonzept der Romantik—Testfall für die Anwendung des Kuhnschen Paradigmabegriffs in einer Humanwissenschaft. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(3):331–9

Valenstein AF: Insight as an embedded concept in the early historical phase of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:307–15

Velasco D: La psychiatrie infantile dans les pays en voie de développement. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jun;139(6):626–8

Walser HH: Geschichtliche Anmerkungen zum Problem der Aggressivität in der klinischen Psychiatrie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;129(1):83–91

Wilmer HA: Defining and understanding the therapeutic community. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;32(2):95–9

Wilson C: The quest for Wilhelm Reich. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor, 1981. xv, 272 p.

Africa

Sow I: Psychiatrie dynamique africaine. Paris, Payot, 1977. 280 p.

Zempléni A: Henri Collomb (1913–1979) et l'équipe de Fann. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):85–90

Australia

Edwards GA, Hall W: The case of William Chidley: a study in psychiatry, morality and lunacy law. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):133–9

Austria

Bernfeld S: Freuds früheste Theorien und die Helmholtz-Schule (1944). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):435–55

Erdheim M: Freuds Grössenphantasien, sein Konzept des Unbewussten und die Wiener Décadence. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;35(10):857–74;Nov;35(11):1006–33

Glenn J: 'The open-air closet'. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):165–8

Lesky E, ed: Franz Joseph Gall, 1758-1828, Naturforscher und Anthropologe. Wien, Huber, 1979. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band 15) 217 p.

Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho-pédagogie clinique. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):53–6

Bulgaria

Christozov C: Histoire de la psychiatrie infantile en Bulgarie. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):207–11

Canada

Boudreau F: The Quebec psychiatric system in transition: a case study in psychopolitics. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1980;17(2):122–37

Delage J: Cinquante ans de pédopsychiatrie à Quebec. De l'Ecole La Jemmerais à la Chaire de Psychiatrie infantile et juvénile (Hôtel-Dieu du Sacré-Coeur). **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):239–41

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Condiciones de la asistencia psiquiátrica en Chile durante el último cuarto del siglo XIX. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):657–65

Costa-Casaretto C: La cátedra de neuropsiquiatría de la Universidad de Chile desde 1891 hasta 1906. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):855–62

Costa-Casaretto C: Sobre el. Dr. Carlos Sazie, primer profesor de neurología y segundo de psiquiatría en la universidad de Chile (1881–1891). **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):749–56

China

Xia ZY, Zhang MY: History and present status of modern psychiatry in China. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):277–82

Czechoslovakia

Junas J: K starším dejinám psychiatrie na Slovensku. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(3):383–7

Denmark

Wang AG: Establishment of a local psychiatric service. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Aug;64(2):150–7

Europe

Stutte H: Ueber die Anfänge der 'Europäischen Kinderpsychiatrie'. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):189–92

France

Bourgeois M: Jules Cotard et son syndrome cent ans après. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10);1165–80

Castel R: L'ordre psychiatrique: l'âge d'or de l'aliénisme. Paris, Editions de Minuit, 1976. 334 p.

Gineste T, Postel J: J. M. G. Itard et l'enfant connu sous le nom de 'sauvage de l'Aveyron'. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):251–307

Heinrichs HJ: Bibliographie der Schriften von Jacques Lacan. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;34(10):958–73

Hooton A, Hooton C: A critical analysis of French psychiatric nosology. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):120–5

Lemaire A: Jacques Lacan. London and Boston, Rutledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. xxiv, 266 p.

Pichot P: La recherche psychiatrique en France. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jun;139(6):640–3

Sedgwick P: Michel Foucault: the anti-history of psychiatry. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):235–48

Thiry U: Le professeur Joseph Guislain (1797–1860), apôtre des aliénés. **Cah Biloque** 1980;30:35–40

Valla JP: L'oeuvre psychothérapeutique de Déjerine. **Inf Psychiatr** 1978 Feb;54(2):171–8

Germany

Baeyer WR von, Pongratz LJ, ed: Psychiatrie in Selbstdarstellungen. Bern, Huber, 1977. 516 p.

Fürderer C: Medizin- und geistesgeschichtliche Vorläufer klinisch-psychiatrischer Biographik in der Epoche der Aufklärung und Romantik. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 151 p.

Güse HG, Schmacke N: Psychiatrie zwischen bürgerlicher Revolution und Faschismus. Kronberg, Ger., Athenäum Verlag, 1976.

Heinrichs HJ: Harold Linckes Versuch einer Vermittlung von Natur- und Geisteswissenschaften. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;34(2):152–67

Hippius H: Ziele und Wege der psychiatrischen Forschung. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):770–1

Homenaje al Doctor Erich Fromm. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):431–45

Huber G: Erich Sternberg 1903–1980. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(1):1–3

Janzarik W: Der schizoaffektive Zwischenbereich und die Lehre von den primären und sekundären Seelenstörungen. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):272–9

Krauss P: 'Mediale' Psychotherapie einer depressiven Krise. Ein Kuriosum aus den Jahren 1833/34. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;35(10):963–71

Kulessa C, Böhme K: Ursprung und Entwicklung der Selbstmordverhütung in der deutschsprachigen Psychiatrie. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;48(12):629–42

Schulze HA: Karl Bonhoeffer, seine Persönlichkeit, sein Werk, seine Wirkung. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun;33(6):321–6

Späte HF, Thom A: Psychiatrie im Faschismus—Bilanz der historischen Analyse. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):553–60

Great Britain

Arton M: The development of psychiatric nursing education in England and Wales. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jan 15;77(3):124–7

Bird JR: Group approaches and Army health. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):112–9

Garralda Hualde ME: El modelo inglés de formación en psiquiatría infantil. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–12

Howells JG, Osborn ML: The history of child psychiatry in the United

PSYCHIATRY

Kingdom. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):193–202
Keeffe D: Development of care for the mentally ill. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Dec;66(12):407–8
Mellett DJ: Bureaucracy and mental illness: the Commissioners in Lunacy 1845–90. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):221–50
Sclare AB: John Carswell: a pioneer in Scottish psychiatry. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):265–70
Watt DC: Social psychiatry. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):88–90

Italy

Babini VP, et al: La storia della psichiatria nell' Ottocento: i contributi italiani nell' ultimo decennio (1968–1978). **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:177–96

Japan

Matsuda H: [Psychiatry in the early 19th century Japan] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:18–21

Kenya

Ndetei DM: Psychiatry in Kenya: yesterday, today and tomorrow. An overview. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):201–11

Netherlands

Bulhof IN: From psychotherapy to psychoanalysis: Frederik van Eeden and Albert Willem van Renterghem. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:209–21

Poland

Bilikiewicz A: Problematyka psychiatryczna w polskiej epileptologii ostatniego 35-lecia. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):189–93
Drozdowski P, Fortuna D, Nieniewska M, et al: Dr med. Malgorzata Dominik (1941–1979). **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):549–54
Jakubik A: Antoni Kępiński — Twórca psychiatrii aksjologicznej. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):403–7
Jakubik A: Psychiatria fenomenologiczna w ujęciu Antoniego Kępińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):395–401

Rumania

Cortez P, Sârmăşeanu-Cortez ML: Un psihiatru în căutarea propriului său destin. Dr. Anastase Andrei Periclis Dosis (1900–1974). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):231–7

Switzerland

Miéville C: Fortbildungskurs der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie. Biologische Aspekte der Psychiatrie. Eröffnung. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979;125(2):187–91
Smythies JR: A visit to Dr. Jung. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):93–4
Walser HH: Der Weg der Schweizer Psychiatrie ins zwanzigste Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):97–108

United States

Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Edited correspondence on the status of homosexuality in DSM-III. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):32–52
Bean DW, Fuller WC: Development of the South Dakota Psychiatric Association. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):53–5
Brown CL: The Four Horsemen of amateur psychiatry, class of '46 [interview by William H McDonald] **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Nov;50(5):8–10, 15
Burnham JC: The founding of the Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry; or, what was wrong with the Journal of Nervous and Mental disease? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):310–24
Callan CM: A leader in psychiatry—Carol Nadelson, M.D. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):491–2
Carlson ET, Quen JM: American psychoanalysis: origins and development. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1978.
Carlson ET, Wollock JL, Noel PS, ed: Benjamin Rush's Lectures on the mind. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1981. xix, 735 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, 144).
Chase A: Jerome Frank and American psychoanalytic jurisprudence. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):29–34
Crowley RM: Harry Stack Sullivan as social critic. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):211–26
Crowley RM: William V. Silverberg as teacher and colleague. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Oct;9(4):493–500
D'Amore AR: Psychoanalysis in America: 1930–1939. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(4):570–86
Feinstein HM: Family therapy for the historian?—The case of William James. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):97–107
Garfield SL: Psychotherapy. A 40-year-appraisal. **Am Psychol** 1981 Feb;36(2):174–83
Gershon ES: The historical context of Franz Kallmann and psychiatric genetics. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):273–6
Gordon L: Lena Levine. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:419–20.
Grayson VS: Mary Cromwell Jarrett. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:377–9.
Grinker RR: Fifty years in psychiatry. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1979. xiii, 203 p.
Harvey AM: Henry Mills Hurd: the first superintendent of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and the first professor of psychiatry. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Mar;148(3):135–48
Leys R: Meyer's dealings with Jones: a chapter in the history of the American response to psychoanalysis. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):445–65
Lindemann E: Beyond grief: studies in crisis intervention. Ed. by E. B. Lindemann. Biographical introduction by B. S. Brown. New York and London, Aronson, 1979. 274 p.
Lipowski ZJ: Holistic-medical foundations of American psychiatry: a bicentennial. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):888–95
Perry HS: Clara Mabel Thompson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:680–3.
Powell RC, Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:252–5.
Rubins JL: Karen Danielson Horney. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:351–4.
Schimel JL: Ralph M. Crowley: psychoanalytic pioneer. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Oct;9(4):469–91
Schnell RL: Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612
Sifneos PE: A historical account of preventive psychiatry in the greater Boston area, 1942–1979. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):1–6
Singerman B: DSM-III: historical antecedents and present significance. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11):409–10
Slavinsky AT, Krauss JB: Mutual withdrawal... or Gwen Tudor revisited. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(5):194–203
Stokes GA: Helen Flanders Dunbar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:210–2.
Wolf ES: Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent psychiatry. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:41–50

USSR

Dionesov SM: Stranitsa iz istorii Pervogo s'ezda Russkogo soiuza psikhiatrov i nevropatologov. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):744–5
K 80-letiiu zhurnala nevropatologii i psikhiatrii im. S. S. Korsakova: **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):3–5
Rokhlin LL, Shereshevskii AM: Znamenatel'nye daty istorii psikhiatrii 1981 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):122–7
Shereshevskii AM: Organizatsiia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei-psikhiatrov v Rossii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1230–4

PSYCHOLOGY

See also **Neurology; Psychiatry**

Anderson JW: The methodology of psychological biography. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11:455–75
Brulin F, Doual A, Gysel C: Evolution des rapports de la psychologie et de l'odontologie. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:197–202
Chaplin, JP, Krawiec TS: Systems and theories of psychology. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. viii, 651 p.
Cofer CN: The history of the concept of motivation. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):48–53
Ebel H, et al: The psychohistory of history: a symposium. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):259–79
Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB, 1979. 128 p.
Friedländer S: History and psychoanalysis. An inquiry into the possibilities and limits of psychohistory. New York and London, Holmes & Meier, 1978. 175 p. (Translation of French edition, 1975)
Hogenson GB: Depth psychology, death and the hermeneutic of empathy. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):67–89
Littman RA: Psychology's histories: some new ones and a bit about their predecessors—an essay review. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):516–32
Merani AL: Historia crítica de la psicología. Barcelona, Grijalbo, 1976. 671 p.
Ostow M: Judaism and psychoanalysis. New York, Ktav Publishing House, 1982. 305 p. Includes contributions by J. A. Arlow, R. L. Rubenstein, M. S. Bergmann, L. R. Sillman.
Rogers R: Metaphor: a psychoanalytic view. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. xi, 148 p.
Ross E: Rethinking 'the family'. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979

Spring/Summer;Spec:76–84

Sahakian WS: Systematic social psychology. New York, Chandler, 1974. xiii, 589 p.

Schmidt C: Alchemists, critics and psychohistorians. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):337–67

Americas

Wandorf de Sejas M, Sejas García R: Medicina y psicologia tradicional de la region andina: bibliografia comentada. **Nuevos Libros** 1980;23–24:1–23

United States

Murphey MG: The psychodynamics of Puritan conversion. **Am Q** 1979;31(2):135–47

Before 500 A.D.

Savitz HA: Dreams in the Talmud: the prophets of yore had the noblest dream. **RI Med J** 1981 Sep;64(9):427–30

Greece

Gaukroger S: Aristotle on the function of sense perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1981 Mar;12(1):75–89

500 A.D.-1450

France

Jung R: Sinnesphysiologische Bemerkungen zu Thomas von Aquinos Maxime der Sinneserkenntnis. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):371–84

1450–1700

Martinez Conesa JA: Sobre 'De somniis' de Augerius Ferrerius. **Helmantica Rev Humanid Clas** 1975;26:341–55

France

Blom JJ, ed: Descartes, his moral philosophy and psychology. Hassocks, Sussex, Harvester Press, 1978. xxi, 288 p.

Germany

Tschassovnikarov D, Markov G: Personologische Untersuchungen über einige Urbilder im Schaffen von Hieronymus Bosch. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct;32(10):623–30

Great Britain

Elton GR: The real Thomas More? **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):611–7

Petryszak NG: Tabula rasa—its origins and implications. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):15–27

Reynolds E: A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soule of man (1640). Facsimile, with introduction by M. L. Wiley. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1971. 585 p. in various pagings.

1700 to Present

Adelman H: Hitler and Gandhi: the will as spirit and as flesh. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):543–61

Barz H: Psychologische Probleme des Unbewussten: C.G. Jung und sein Lebenswerk für die moderne Psychologie. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1980;35(3):275–82

Ben–Zeev A: J. J. Gibson and the ecological approach to perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1981 Jun;12(2):107–39

Brozek J, Pongratz LJ, ed: Historiography of modern psychology: aims, resources, approaches. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. 336 p. Contributions by R. Ardila, M. G. Ash, L. T. Benjamin, W. Bringmann, R. León, B. Ross, M. Sokal, H. Thomae, G. A. Ungerer, R. I. Watson, M. Wertheimer, W. Woodward, L. J. Pongratz.

Cavanaugh JC: Early developmental theories: a brief review of attempts to organize developmental data prior to 1925. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):38–47

Estévez González A: Anotaciones a la historia de la neuropsicología. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):401–20

Gorman M: Pre–war conformity research in social psychology: the approaches of Floyd H. Allport and Muzafer Sherif. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):3–14

High RP: Shadworth Hodgson and William James's formulation of space perception: phenomenology and perceptual realism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):466–85

Hilts VL: Obeying the laws of hereditary descent: phrenological views on inheritance and eugenics. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):62–77

Kenyon J: Brain stimulation and affective behavior: a note on an early demonstration of a 'reward center'. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:174–5

Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology. [New York, s.n.], 1973. 3, vii, 415 leaves.

Kramer JC: The metapsychology of opium. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):71–9

Krauss P: Leiden und Hoffnung in der Sicht der Medizin. **Universitas** 1980;35(3):511–8

Leahey TH: The mistaken mirror: on Wundt's and Titchener's psychologies. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:273–82

McDermott WV: Endorphins, I presume. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1353

Marion P, Bühler K: 'La psicologia del pensiero'. Introduzione, la polemica tra Henning e Bühler. [With Italian transl. of text.] **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:297–310

Mecacci L: Lev. S. Vygotskij: 'La coscienza' (1925). Introduzione: il manifesto della scuola storico–culturale. **Storia Crit Psicol** 1980;1:263–295

Ono Y: [Human science. Religion (1). Religion as a psychological phenomenon—progress in religious psychology] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1981 Apr;6(4):350–6

Pastore N: Dr. High on history. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):486–9

Ruel–Kellermann M: Repères historiques de l'évolution du recours de l'odonto-stomatologie à la psychologie. **Inf Dent** 1981 Oct 1;63(33):3071–83

Ryant C: Oral history and psychohistory. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):307–18

Salov VI: Vtorzhenie psikhoanaliza v burzhuaznuiu istoriografiiu. (Rus). **Nov Noveishaia Istor** 1972;(4):89–105

Schulz R, Schulz H, Hartman B: Experimental social gerontology: a social psychological perspective. **J Soc Issues** 1980;36(2):30–46

Smith LD: Psychology and philosophy: towards a realignment, 1905–1935. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):28–37

Sokal MM, ed: An education in psychology: James McKeen Cattell's journal and letters from Germany and England. 1880–1888. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1981, xxvii, 372 p.

Sparvieri F: Teorie freudiane e psicologia aeronautica. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):81–103

Vande Kemp H: The dream in periodical literature: 1860–1910. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):88–113

Viney W, Michaels T, Ganong A: A note on the history of psychology in magazines. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:270–2

Wolf S: The psyche and the stomach. A historical vignette. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):605–14

Austria

Gilman SL: Freud and the prostitute: male stereotypes of female sexuality in fin–de–siècle Vienna. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul;9(3):337–60

Lesky E: Der angeklagte Gall. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):301–11

Lesky E, ed: Franz Joseph Gall, 1758–1828, Naturforscher und Anthropologe. Wien, Huber, 1979. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band 15) 217 p.

Obermeit W: Die Wirklichkeit des Fiktiven. Literatur und Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):193–208

Czechoslovakia

Mecke G: Der Jäger Gracchus, Kafkas Geheimnis. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):209–36

France

Chasseguet–Smirgel J: De Sade: Der Körper und der Mord an der Realität. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):237–52

Girard R: Force et tension psychologique selon Pierre Janet. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(1):33–51

Mitzman A: Sartres Flaubert. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):268–98

Schneiderman L: Henri Saint–Simon: his ideology and personality. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter;40(4):349–64

Germany

Day RH, Knuth H: The contributions of F C Müller–Lyer. **Perception** 1981;10(2):126–46

Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Stosunek ofiar Oświęcimia–Brzezinki do prześladowców. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):37–62

Klix F: Hermann Ebbinghaus—Ursprünge und Anfang psychologischer Forschungen an der Berliner Universität. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 85–109.

Marshall ME: Biographical genre and biographical archetype: five studies of Gustav Theodor Fechner. **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:197–210

Rather LJ: The dream of self–destruction. Wagner's Ring and the modern world. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1979. xx, 215 p.

Rosenkötter L: Die Idealbildung in der Generationenfolge. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul;35(7):593–9

Schott H: Der versteckte Poet in uns; zur Sprachtheorie in der metaphilosophischen Seelenlehre von Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert (1780–1860). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):226–50

Szumraj-Lochynska A, Kempisty C: Stan adaptacji do zycia na emeryturze nauczycieli akademickich represjonowanych przez hitleryzm. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):33–6

Great Britain

Bell S: George Henry Lewes: a man of his time. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):275–98

Bernard CA: Dickens and Victorian dream theory. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 197–216.

Bowman IA: 'My life'; an important Ellis manuscript. **Bookman** 1981 Apr;8(4):3–7

Dervin D: Rainbow, phoenix, and planned serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515–41

Duff W: An essay on original genius and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry (1767). Facsimile. Ed. by J. L. Mahoney. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1978. ix, 296 p.

Gruber HE: Darwin on man: a psychological study of scientific creativity. 2d. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1981. xxvii, 310 p.

Jacyna LS: The physiology of mind, the unity of nature, and the moral order in Victorian thought. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Jul;14(pt 2 no 47):109–32

Richards RJ: Instinct and intelligence in British natural theology: some contributions to Darwin's theory of the evolution of behavior. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):193–230

Shuttleworth S: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Medicine, 1981. p. 269–98.

Shuttleworth SA: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 269–98.

Sutherland JD: The British object relations theorists: Balint, Winnicott, Fairbairn, Guntrip. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(4):829–60

Guyana

Baechler J: Mourir à Jonestown. **Eur J Sociol** 1979;20(2):173–210

Johnson DP: Dilemmas of charismatic leadership: the case of the People's Temple. **Sociol Anal** 1979;40(4):315–23

India

Broehl WG, McGee VE: Content analysis in psychohistory: a study of three lieutenants in the Indian mutiny, 1857–58. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):281–306

Ireland

Robins AH: Did imprisonment ruin Oscar Wilde? **Practitioner** 1981 May;225(1355):773–5

Italy

Caffaratto AT: La raccolta di fotografie segnaletiche del Museo di Antropologia Criminale di Torino: la fotografia come documento e testimonianza dell'opera di Cesare Lombroso. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):295–332

Netherlands

Runyan WM: Why did Van Gogh cut off his ear? The problem of alternative explanations in psychobiography. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1070–7

Norway

Fagerheim E: Lars Levi Laestadius' teologiske studier. **Nor Teol Tidsskr** 1972;73(1):35–50

Sweden

Al-Dabbagh F: Aksel Muntah, nafsani Suwidi, wa-mu'allif qissat San Mishel. **Al-Arabi** 1973;179:60–3

Switzerland

Eckstaedt A: 'Mimi überreicht Madam Grenouillet einen Blumenstrauss'. Eine psychoanalytische Studie über den Weg der Phantasie des vierjährigen Paul Klee anhand einer Kinderzeichnung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec;34(12):1123–44

United States

Allen M: Charlotte Bertha Bühler. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:119–21.

Axinn J: Jessie Taft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:673–5.

Brown CL: Thomas Wolfe: a psychiatric view. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):11–5

Burnham JC: Augusta Fox Bronner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:108–10.

Cambrosio A: Quand la psychologie fait son entrée à l'usine: sélection et contrôle des ouvriers aux Etats-Unis pendant les années 1910. **Mouvement Soc** 1980;113:37–65

The Council at midcentury—: the reach for growth and status 1934–1950. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):286–96

Covert C: A view of the press in the twenties. **Journalism Hist** 1975;2(3):66–7, 92–6

Cowan RS: Lillian Evelyn Moller Gilbreth. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:271–3.

Cox MK: Victory through defeat: a character analysis of Robert E. Lee. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):443–63

Cravens H: The triumph of evolution: American scientists and the heredity–environment controversy 1900–1941. [Philadelphia], University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xvi, 351 p.

Delprato DJ: The reactional biography concept: early contribution to a perspective for the psychology of aging. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(5):314–22

Erdt T: Jonathan Edwards: art and the sense of heart. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1980. xiv, 123 p.

Gavin WJ: Vagueness and empathy: a Jamesian view. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):45–65

Gordon EW, Rubain TJ: Bias and alternatives in psychological testing. **J Negro Educ** 1980;49(3):350–60

Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206–37

Hirsch HN: Clio on the couch. **World Polit** 1980;32(3):406–24

Linton SJ: The man and the mind: Carl Emil Seashore, a pioneer on two frontiers. **Swed Pioneer Hist Q** 1980;31(2):122–8

Mauskopf SH, Seymour H, McVaugh MR: The elusive science: origins of experimental psychical research. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. 1980. xvi, 368 p.

Over R: The durability of scientific reputation. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):53–61

Pauly PJ: The Loeb–Jennings debate and the science of animal behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):504–15

Ross B: In memoriam: Robert I. Watson, Sr. 1909–1980. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–2

Ross D: The development of the social sciences. In Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. p. 107–38.

Samelson F: A note on an unpublished article by John B. Watson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):20–1

Simon HA: The behavioral and social sciences. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):72–8

Skinner BF: Pavlov's influence on psychology in America. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:242–5

Smith MB: Else Frenkel-Brunswik. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:250–2.

Sokal MM: The origins of the psychological corporation. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):54–67

Ward JF: Arthur F. Bentley and the foundations of behavioral science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:222–31

Weinstein EA: Woodrow Wilson: a medical and psychological biography. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xi, 399 p.

Wolf TH: Florence Laura Goodenough. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:284–6.

USSR

Gubko AT: Le rôle de l'Académie de Kiev dans la naissance de la science psychologique en Ukraine. (Rus) **Vopr Psikhol** 1980;(1):82–93

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Moussaoui D, Touhami M, Maefer W: Psychiatrie et psychosomatique dans la médecine arabe. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):967–74

Schultheisz E: Avicenna és a psychosomatika gyökerei. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3171–3

1700 to Present

Germany

Arndal S: Krop, sjæl og ånd Georg Ernst Stahls og Christian Friedrich Richters medicinske antropologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:126–66

United States

Stokes GA: Helen Flanders Dunbar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:210–2.

USSR

Mendelson G, Mendelson D: Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma in the writings of Isaac Babel. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):31–9

PUBLIC HEALTH

See also **Child Health; Communicable Disease Control; Economics, Medical; Epidemiology; Foods and Food Supply; Health Education; Hygiene; Immunology; Maternal Health; Mental Health; Occupational Medicine; Preventive Medicine; Rural Health; Sanitation; Social Medicine; State Medicine; Statistics and Demography**

Mani N: Zur Geschichte der Hygiene. Kontinuität und Wandel hygienischer Vorstellungen von der Antike zum 19. Jahrhundert. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 20;57(32):2183–92

Russell AW, ed: The town and state physician in Europe from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment. Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, 1981. 156 p. (Wolfenbütteler Forschungen, 17).

Tracy GD: Evolution of responsibilities in the care of health. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):591–6

Denmark

Brix J: Lægevirke i Sønderjylland før 1864. **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:9–10

Fysikatsdistrikter i det sønderjyske område indtil 1864: **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:66–78

Germany

Kaiser W, Völker A: Universität und Physikat in der Frühgeschichte des Amtsarztwesens. Halle, Martin-Luther-Universität, 1980. 95 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte: Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1980/53, T 39).

Spain

Pérez Moreda V: Las crisis de mortalidad en la España interior (siglos XVI-XIX). Madrid, Siglo XXI de España Editores, 1980. 526 p.

500 A.D.–1450

Ireland

Moylan TK: Poverty, pigs and pestilence in medieval Dublin. **Dublin Hist Rec** 1978;31(4)

Italy

Cipolla CM: A plague doctor. In Miskimin HA, Herlihy D, Udovitch AL, ed: The medieval city.

Powell JM: Greco-Arabic influences on the public health legislation in the constitutions of Melfi. **Arch Stor Pugliese** 1978;31:77–96

1450–1700

Italy

Cipolla CM: Cristofano e la peste. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1976. 157 p.

Mexico

Harvey HR: Public health in Aztec society. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):157–65

Spain

Viana S: El diario de una parroquia: Legrán. **Bol Inst Sancho Sabio** 1971;15:269–76

1700 to Present

Boden RT: Public health and physical planning—a time to reconsider? **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 10;60(15):582–8

Coppock JB: Food technology [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950. Part II. Oxford, Clarendon, 1978. p. 1399–445.

Hunstadbråten K: Fluor i kariesprofylaksen omkring århundreskiftet. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May;91(7):227–31

Parnas J: Thorvald Madsen 1870–1957. Leader in international public health. **Dan Med Bull** 1981;28(2):82–6

Sheiman I: Kapitalizm i problemy zdravo-okhraneniia. **Mirovaia Ekon Mezhdunar Otnosheniia** 1979;12:116–23

Waitzkin H: The social origins of illness: a neglected history. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):77–103

Americas

Garcia JC: The laziness disease. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):31–59

Vaccarezza RF: Devoción a la causa de la salud: Fred Lower Soper. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):101–6

Australia

Pryor RJ: Morbidity and minerals: health and mortality in Victoria in the 1850s. Canberra, Department of Demography, Australian National University, 1977. 26 leaves. (Working paper in demography, 5).

Belgium

Leboutte R: Conditions d'hygiène et salubrité publique au siècle dernier. Neuf cents ans de vie autour de Saint Remacle au Pont, Liège, Soledi, 1979, p. 177–223.

Bulgaria

Georgieva K, Dačev B: 100 godini obstestveno zdraveopazvane. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):337–41

Kalunkov D: Purvite obstestveni zubolekarski kabineti v Bulgarija (1907–1971). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):405–8

Vutov M, Krumova E: Razvitie na stomatologicnata pomost i obrazovanie v bulgariia. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Mar–Apr;61(2):133–6

Canada

MacDougall H: Public health in Toronto's municipal politics: the Canniff years, 1883–1890. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):186–202

Trépanier P: Victor Barbeau et Albiny Paquette. **Action Natl** 1978;68(4):324–30

Czechoslovakia

Nikliček L, Manová L: Ceská hygiena a česká společnost na přelomu 19. a 20. století. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Apr;29(4):156–64

Denmark

Dragsted PJ: Avendelse af edb i sundhedsvaesenet—det historiske forløb i Danmark. **Nord Med** 1981 Oct;96(10):235–6

France

Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. **Dix-huit Siècle** 1977;9:101–8

Germany

Kaiser W, Völker A: Hygiene, Präventiv, und Unfallmedizin in den Schriften des halleschen Ordinarius Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):779–84

Klodzinski S: Uwagi o sytuacji zdrwotnej robotników przymusowych w Niemczech hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):62–72

Lindemann M: Love for hire: the regulation of the wet-nursing business in eighteenth-century Hamburg. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):379–95

Moschke G: Samaritianskiĭ soiuz rabochikh Germanii—primer tvorcheskoĭ deiatel'nosti nemetskogo rabochego klassa v 1909–1930 gg. v bor'be protiv burzhuaznoĭ politiki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):52–6

Opitz R, Horn H, Heinecke P, et al: Robert Koch. Die Vorgeschichte der Berufung als ersten Ordinarius für Hygiene an die Universität Berlin. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1593–5

Rodegra H: Das Gesundheitswesen der Stadt Hamburg im 19. Jahrhundert, unter Berücksichtigung der Medizinalgesetzgebung (1586–1818–1900). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1979. 217 p. (Sudhoffs Archiv, Beihefte, Heft 21)

Teubel S: Schulhygiene in der Zeit von 1870 bis 1900. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 149 p.

Wildfuehr G: 100 Jahre Hygiene in Leipzig. **Wiss Z Karl Marx Univ Math Natur Wiss Reihe** 1979;28:9–23

PUBLIC HEALTH

Ghana

Patterson KD: Health in colonial Ghana: disease, medicine, and socio-economic change, 1900–1955. Waltham, Mass., Crossroads Press, 1981. xiii, 187 p.

Great Britain

Bayliss RA, Ellis CW: Neil Arnott, F.R.S., reformer, innovator and popularizer of science 1788–1874. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):103–23

Brimley R: Health visiting as it was. Interview by Shirley Goodwin. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 22;153(4):22–4

Hardy G: William Rathbone and the early history of district nursing. Ormskirk, Hesketh, 1981. 54 p.

Hirst JD: A failure 'without parallel': the School Medical Service and the London County Council 1907–12. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):281–300

James DC: Dr. Henry James Paine: medical officer of health for Cardiff 1853–1889. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):215–21

James PM: One hundred years of dental public health. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):20–3

Savage R: Croydon's local Board of Health in the early 1850s. **Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc** 1974;14(13)

Smith FB: Ethics and disease in the later nineteenth century: the Contagious Diseases Acts. **Hist Stud** 1971;15(57):118–35

Thomas EG: Chelmsford and the Board of Health Report of 1849. **Essex J** 1979;14(1):

Thomson I: The origins of physical education in state schools. **Scot Educ Rev** 1978;10(2)

Winter JM: Infant mortality, maternal mortality and public health in Britain in the 1930's. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1979;13(2):439–62

Greece

Degleris NE, Roros BP: [Public health, medical education and social care of Ionian Isles in the middle of the 19th century (press documents)] (Gre). **Archeia Hygieines** 1980;90-1[illegible]

Hungary

Szállási A: Szociálhigiéne, szociográfia, szépirodalom. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20)1199–202

Italy

Pontuale L: L'urbanistica 'risanatrice' a Napoli: meglio il colera? **Comunita** 1975;29(174):128–65

Japan

Endo E: [Visiting nurse after the World War II] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:22–6

Endo E: [Visiting nursing in 1926–1945] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:30–8

Kawamura Z: [Compilation of the history of public health nursing and observation of its significance] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1981 Jul;37(7):570–86

Komatsu N: [A study on Shimpei Goto/Part II & III. His basic idea on central and rural health organization] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:10–21

Okuni M: [A chronological table on district nurse (Hokenfu) in after the war. Part I] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:39–40

Onishi W: [Public health nurse working among the farmers in the Hokkaido Reclamation Project: a segment of the history of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):73–9

Suzuki S: Kenko hoken kumiai hattatsu shi. Tokyo, Kitamura Shakai Hoken Shuppan, Showa 51 nen [1976]. 15, 362 p.

Tatara K: [Interim report on the future provision on medical and allied services, 1920 (I)] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;51:42–51

Ueda M, Usui K, Kawasaki S, et al: [History of public health nurses associated with Osaka public health clinics: social health of the Meiji, Taisho, and Showa eras and the birth of public health nurses] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1981 Apr;37(4):250–7

Mexico

Bustamente ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. **Rev Col Nac Enferm** 1980 Jul, 1981 Feb;27–28(107):7–12

Netherlands

Stemvers FA: Geslachtsziektenbestrijding 1850–1880. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):1–24

Poland

Dorsz-Szteke E, Maciejewska-Dorsz K: Pomoc wojskowej służby zdrowia dla ludności cywilnej Pomorza Zachodniego w latach 1945–1946. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):615–8

Spain

Arjona Castro A: La poblacion de Córdoba en el siglo XIX. Sanidad y crisis demográfica en la Córdoba decimonónica. Córdoba, Instituto de Historia de Andalucia, Universidad de Córdoba, 1979. 184 p.

Switzerland

Gautier A: Heurs et malheurs politiques d'une loi fédérale sur les épidémies. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1061–2

Luzi von Scheid C: Ueber die Entwicklung der Sanitätsgesetzgebung in Graubünden. Zürich, Bischofberger, 1970. 48 p. (Diss., Zürich).

Tunisia

Ben Yedder W: Enseignement para-médical en Tunisie. L'école professionnelle de la santé publique de Tunis 'Avicenne'. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;59(1):874–5

United States

Absher RR: The history of the Indiana State Board of Health from 1922 to 1954. Diss. Indiana University. [Bloomington], 1978. 323 leaves.

Alewitz S: Ezra Mundy Hunt—physician, writer, humanitarian. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 May;78(5):381–5

Baird ND: A Kentucky physician examines Memphis. **Tenn Hist Q** 1978;37(2):190–202

Bowman IA: Prostitution and the medical profession in the nineteenth century. **Bookman** 1982 Jan;9(1):3–9

Children's Bureau studies: Introduction by W. M. Schmidt. New York, Arno, 1974. Reprinted works by various authors.

Christie J: Mary Elizabeth Switzer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:669–70.

Darby WJ: A perspective on food legislation. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Nov;39(11):413–6

Dwork D: Health conditions of immigrant Jews on the Lower East Side of New York: 1880–1914. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):1–40

Elmore JA: Frances Elliott Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:180–2.

Etheridge EW: Grace Arabell Goldsmith. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:283–4.

Fitzpatrick ML: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912–1952. [New York, N. Y., s. n.], 1973. 3, vi, 451 leaves.

Fitzpatrick SA: Only the poor in a gilded age: public health care for the poor in St. Louis, 1890–1900. Ph.D. diss. Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1979. 157 leaves.

Four from '44: the Winslow editorials: **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):15–24

Glassberg D: The design of reform: the public bath movement in America. **Am Stud** 1979;20(2):5–21

Goyan JE: Dr. Harvey Wiley's brainchild, 75 years later. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):256–9

Grayson VS: Mary Cromwell Jarrett. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:377–9.

Haywood A: The National Health Survey—in the beginning. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):195–9

Health in the southern United States: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).

History of the rising costs of the Medicare and Medicaid programs and attempts to control these costs: Washington, U. S. General Accounting Office, 1976. iii, 126 p.

History of the South Dakota State Department of Health (1891–1950): **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):67–8

Hornbrook MC: Medicinal drugs: risks and regulations. **Curr Hist** 1980;78(457):201–5, 223–6

In the spirit of C.-E. A. Winslow: **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–5

Janssen WF: Food and Drug Administration celebrates 75 years of consumer protection — an album from the archives. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;96(6):487–94

Janssen WF: Pharmacy .. and the Food and Drug Law. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):28–36

Janssen WF: The story of the laws behind the labels. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):32–45

Kantrov I, Wittenstein K: Mary Sewall Gardner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ.

Press, 1980. 4:262–4.

Koplin AN: Anti-smoking legislation: the New Jersey experience. **J Public Health Policy** 1981;2(3):247–55

Kunitz SJ: Underdevelopment, demographic change, and health care on the Navajo Indian Reservation. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar;15A(2):175–92

Lady L: Home visits by FNS nurses. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1980 Winter;56(3):35–41

Lohr W: An historical view of the research on the behavioral and organizational factors related to the utilization of health services. [s.l.: s.n.], 1972. 67, 16 leaves.

Marcus AI: In sickness and in health: the marriage of the municipal corporation to the public interest and the problem of public health, 1820–1870. The case of Cincinnati. Ph.D. diss. University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1979. 379 leaves.

Marcus AI: The strange career of municipal health initiatives: Cincinnati and city government in the early nineteenth century. **J Urban Hist** 1980;7(1):3–29

Milio N: Margaret Gene Arnstein. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:37–8.

Models for action: **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):103–9

Palmer BB: The philosophy of dental health service: its relation to the changing social order. Advice from 1934. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Fall;48(3):179–92

Phaneuf MM: Sanitation and cholera: Springfield and the 1866 epidemic. **Hist J West Mass** 1980;8(1):26–36

Pivar DJ: Cleansing the nation: the war on prostitution, 1917–21. **Prologue J Nat Arch** 1980;12(1):29–40

Rice DP: Health statistics: past and present. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):219–20

Riley RH: Historical data, Maryland State Department of Health, 1899–1932. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):92–7

Rothschild L: FDA's changing role in food safety. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):28–31

Spector B: The great Salk vaccine mess. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):291–303

Thompson ME: Public health nursing faces challenges in rural health. **Vt Regist Nurse** 1981 May;:7–8, Jul; 3–4

Tokuhata GK, Smith MW: History of health studies around nuclear facilities: a methodological consideration. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):75–85

Weingast BR: Consumer product safety. **Curr Hist** 1980;78(457):206–9, 228

Williams MT: New York's public baths: a case study in urban progressive reform. **J Urban Hist** 1981;7(1):49–81

Worth D, Beck AM: Multiple ownership of animals in New York City. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):280–300

Yankauer A: Deregulation and the right to life. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):797–8

Yankauer A: Refugees, immigrants, and the public health. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):12–4

Young JH: The long struggle for the 1906 law. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):12–7

USSR

Alexander JT: Catherine the great and public health. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):185–204

Altynbekov M: Zdravookhranenie Chimkentskoi oblasti v poslevoennyi period. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):57–9

Altynbekov MA: Zdravookhranenie Chimkentskoi oblasti v dorevoliutsionnyi period. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):63–5

Arkhangel'skii GV: N. S. Leskov o problemakh zdravookhraneniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):63–5

Bazanov VA: Deiatel'nost' Uchenogo meditsinskogo soveta Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia SSSR v 1937–1941 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(12):57–60

Chikin SIa: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia SSSR v period mezhdu XXI i XXVI s'ezdami KPSS. **Med Sestra** 1981 Feb;40(2):3–7

Ibragimov NG: Rol' obshchestvennosti v deiatel'nosti Ufimskogo gorodskogo Soveta po okhrane zdorov'ia naseleniia v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):67–71

Khromchenko OM, Sapegina AV: Dvadtsatipiatiletnii opyt usovershenstvovaniia rukovodiashchikh kadrov sanitarno-epidemiologicheskoi sluzhby v Tsentral'nom institute usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):51–3

Knel'ts VF: Pervyi s'ezd zemskikh vrachei i ego rol' v razvitii zdravookhraneniia Udmurtii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):62–3

Miliavskii VM: Obshchestvo poltavskikh vrachei i 'Trudy post oiannoi meditsinskoi komissii pri Poltavskoi gubernskoi zemskoi uprave'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):69–71

Ovchinnikov NM, Timchenko GF: Dvadtsatiletnii opyt raboty Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kozhnovenerologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSR po kontroliu i uluchsheniiu kachestva serologicheskikh laboratorii dermatovenerologicheskikh uchrezhdenii SSSR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):120–2

Palkin BN: Reformy v oblasti organizatsii meditsinskogo dela v Rossii kontsa XVII veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):67–70

Palkin BN: S. S. Andreevskii v Astrakhani. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):65–8

Perfil'ev GN: Zemskaia meditsina v Krymu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):63–6

Piatak OA, Perekhrestenko PM, Sadovskaia AG: Programma issledovanii po istorii meditsiny i ee znachenie dlia dal'neishego razvitiia zdravookhraneniia, meditsinskogo obrazovaniia i meditsinskoi nauki v USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):7–10

Rinchindorzh TS, Tumėngur Z: Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soiuza v razvitii zdravookhraneniia Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):59–62

Savel'ev VN: 60 let zdravookhraneniia avtonomii Udmurtii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):53–9

Serenko AF, Ermakov VV: S. V. Kurashov—vydaiushchiisia deiatel' sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):45–8

Shandala MG, Vainrub EM, Kliuzko AS: Edinstvo gigienicheskoi nauki i praktiki—osnovnoi printsip deiatel'nosti instituta (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):45–7

Shandala MG: Ozdorovlenie okruzhaiushchei sredy—put' k obshchestvennomu zdorov'iu (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):1–5

Sidorenko GI: K 50-letiiu Instituta obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Sysina AMN SSSR. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):41–5

Tikotin MA: Voprosy obshchestvennoi gigieny na s'ezdakh russkikh estestvoispytatelei i vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):55–8

Vovk IG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody pervykh piatiletok. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Oct;(10):10–2

Venezuela

Iriarte DR: [Public health in Venezuela]. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):107–21

Yugoslavia

Dragić M: Zdravstvene prilike u Beogradu za vreme okupacije u prvom svetskom ratu i spanski grip 1918–1919. godine. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):969–74

Zaire

Janssens PG: The colonial legacy: health and medicine in the Belgian Congo. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):132–40

QUACKERY

See also **Folk and Popular Medicine; Magic and Occult; Therapeutic Cults**

Berges PH: Mäusedreck für Pfeifer... Der Apotheker und die Substitution. Ein kleines Mosaik. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Jan 8;121(2):53–9

Belgium

Homblé AG: Het keisnijden. Kwakzalverij of werkelijkheid? **Oostvlaam Zanten** 1980;55:105–14

1450–1700

Great Britain

McConchie RW: Additions to OED from John Cotta's Ignorant Practisers of Physicke, 1612. **Notes Queries** 1981 Dec;28(6):490–3

Walton MT: Thomas Forestier and the 'False Lechys' of London. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):71–3

1700 to Present

Whorton J: 'Thialion!!!' Anatomy of a pseudo-ethical proprietary. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(3):114–25

United States

Arseneau JC, Thigpen JT: The new quack—pseudoscience, public relations and politics. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;22(8):202–7

Herman JR: Operating furniture. 'Medical briefs'. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):295

Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. In Markle GE, Petersen JC, ed: Politics, science and cancer: the laetrile phenomenon. Boulder, CO. Westview Press, for American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 1980. p. 11–60.

Young JH, Stitt RS: Nutrition quackery. Upholding the right to criticize. **Food Technol** 1981 Dec;:42–7

Young JH: Self-dosage medicine in America, 1906 and 1961. **South Atl Q** 1981 Autumn;80(4):379–90

Young JH: 'The foolmaster who fooled them'. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):555–66

Zoegniotti AW: The Civiale Remedial Agency. Urologic quackery in the gay nineties. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):109–12

RACE

See also Genetics and Heredity; Jews; Negroes

Americas

Milner GR: Epidemic disease in the postcontact southeast: a reappraisal. Midcont J Archaeol 1980;5(1):39–56

1700 to Present

Oppitz R: Freiherr von Ehrenfels (1859–1932) und die Entwicklung des 'Neuen Menschen' zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 256 p.

Yamamoto S: [Progress in life science and humanity—historical changes in the ideological background and the present status of life science] (Jpn). Kango Gijutsu 1981 Apr;27(6):739–44

Germany

Heinrichs WL: Richard Walther Darré und der Hegehofgedanke. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 161 p.

Lilienthal G: 'Rheinlandbastarde', Rassenhygiene und das Problem der rassenideologischen Kontinuität. Zur Untersuchung von Reiner Pommerin: 'Sterilisierung der Rheinlandbastarde'. Medizinhist J 1980;15(4):426–36

Winau R: Ernst Haeckels Vorstellungen von Wert und Werden menschlicher Rassen und Kulturen. Medizinhist J 1981;16(3):270–79

Norway

Roll-Hansen N: Eugenics before World War II: the case of Norway. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1980;2(2):269–98

United States

Gordon EW, Rubain TJ: Bias and alternatives in psychological testing. J Negro Educ 1980;49(3):350–60

RADIOLOGY

Before 500 A.D.

Denmark

Halabert H, Langfeldt B, Rasmussen P: Computerized tomography (CT-scan) of a 2,500-year-old Danish 'Queen'. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1981;56(3–4):123–5

1700 to Present

Anger P, Wenz W: Aus der Pionierzeit der Arteriographie. Radiologe 1981 Feb;21(2):65–71

Bird PD: The development of dental radiology. The realisation of a scientific dream. Br Dent J 1981 Jul 7;151(1):28–30

Gyenes G: Klinische, physikalische und biologische Grundlagen der modernen Strahlentherapie. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1980;21(3):208–17

Lederman M: The early history of radiotherapy: 1895–1939. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 May;7(5):639–48

Roentgenology 1902.: AJR 1981 Mar;136(3):630–1

Ryan MT, Fair MF: The radiation warning symbol. Health Phys 1981 Aug;41(2):416–7

Shehadi WH: X-ray tubes and other historic memorabilia. Med Radiogr Photogr 1981;57(2):preceding p 21

Australia

Owen MD: The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. Australas Radiol 1979 Mar;23(1):15–9

Czechoslovakia

Dienstbier Z: 25 years of the Czechoslovak Society for Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Hygiene. Czech Med 1981;4(3):97–106

Vilček Š: O prvom röntgenológovi z Moravy. Cesk Radiol 1980 Mar;34(2):138–43

Vilček Š: O prvopočiatkoch rádiodiagnostiky a rádioterapie na Slovensku. Bratisl Lek Listy 1981;76(1):107–21

France

Bendiner E: The Curies: pioneers and victims of the atomic era. Hosp Pract 1981 Dec;16(12):80, 82–4 passim

[illegible] BL: Curie és az orvostudomány. Orv Hetil 1981 Apr 19;122(16):961–4

Thé E: Les premières radiographies faites en France, retrouvées à l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Nov;164(8):752–6

Germany

Kraft E, Finby N: Beginning of radiology in 1896; first newspaper report of discovery of x-ray. NY State J Med 1981 Apr;81(5):805–6

Ratti A: I 75 anni della Deutsche Röntgengesellschaft. Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):481–4

Great Britain

Goldsworthy BM: The end of an era—the story of mass miniature chest radiography in the Royal Navy. J R Nav Med Serv 1981;67(1):32–6

Kinloch J: The Society and College of Radiographers—60 years on. Radiography 1980 Dec;46(552):271–87

Italy

Lenarduzzi G, Pescarini L, Miotto D: Un precursore dell'esame radiologico del tubo digerente: il prof. G. Vicentini. Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Apr;66(4):263–4

Toti A: Augusto Righi precursore della xeroradiografia. Radiol Med (Torino) 1979 Sep;65(9):615–6

Japan

Omuro A: X-sen igakukai no senkusha Miyahara Tatsutaro. Ichihara, Japan. Ichihara-shi Kyoiku Iinkai, Showa 50 nen [1975] 83 p.

Switzerland

Hobi F: Zahnärztliche Röntgenologie von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1914: ihre Entwicklung in der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der im Ausland geschaffenen Voraussetzungen im Rahmen der Zahnheilkunde jener Zeit. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 126 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 145).

United States

Berger AC: New technology for a new century: Walter B. Cannon and the invisible rays. AJR 1981 Jan;136(1):187–95

Breit DH, Wunder JP: The history of radiology in South Dakota. SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):56–8

Carlson EA: Genes, radiation, and society. The life and work of H. J. Muller. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1981. xiv, 457 p.

Carr JD: The great radiology debate: the letters of C. Edmund Kells and Howard R. Raper. Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):69–73

Gutiérrez C: The birth and growth of neuroradiology in the USA. Neuroradiology 1981;21(4):227–37

Jacobson LO: From atom to eve. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):195–216

USSR

Lindenbraten LD: Voprosy prepodavaniia i podgotovki kadrov po rentgenologii i radiologii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Meditsinskaia Radiologiia' (1956–1981). Med Radiol (Mosk) 1981;26(10):49–53

Purevzhav T: Razvitie rentgenoradiologicheskoĭ sluzhby v Mongol'skoĭ Narodnoĭ Respublike. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1981;(3):74–6

Tiurin EI, Kovachev VI: Kafedre rentgenologii i radiologii voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):87–9

RED CROSS

See also Nursing; Emergency Care

1700 to Present

Hungary

Kapronczay K: A Magyar Vöröskereszt centenáriumára. Orv Hetil 1981 May 17;122(20):1197–9

Sweden

Johansson B: 'God bless you, my dear Miss Nightingale.' Letters from Emmy Carolina Rappe to Florence Nightingale 1867–1870. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1977. 57 p. (Stockholm studies in English, 38).

Switzerland

Morgenstern S: Henri Dunant and the Red Cross. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 May;57(4):311–26

United States

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'American Red Cross'. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Sep;7(9):697

Bertini RC: The American Red Cross— a centennial year. RI Med J 1981 Apr;64(4):183–4

USSR

Egorysheva IV: Novye dannye iz istorii Krasnogo Kresta v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(2):57–60

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

See also Primitive Medicine; Magic and Occult; Folk and Popular Medicine

Briceño-Maaz T: Sobre Axel Munthe y su libro 'La Historia de San Michele'. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969–71;17–19(31–33):121–30

Caffaratto TM: Fantasia e realtà nella storia della medicina. Il diavolo, la strega, il medico. Minerva Med 1981 Oct 22;72(42):2837–5

Davis E: [Hebrew medical amulets] (Heb). Harefuah 1980 Sep;99(5–6):132–3

Fenner ET: Rasayana Siddhi: medicine and alchemy in the Buddhist tantras. Ph.D. diss. University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1979. 272 leaves.

Hahn U: Die Entwicklung des Tierschutzgedankens in Religion und Geistesgeschichte. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 192 p.

Jetter D: Klosterhospitäler; St. Gallen, Cluny, Escorial. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(4):313–38

Miller VD, Pellicori SF: Ultraviolet fluorescence photography of the Shroud of Turin. J Biol Photogr 1981 Jul;49(3):71–85

Ostow M: Judaism and psychoanalysis. New York, Ktav Publishing House, 1982. 30[illegible] p. Includes contributions by J. A. Arlow, R. L. Rubenstein, M. S. Bergmann, L. R. Silliman.

Sugimoto S: [An interpretation of a syndrome depicted in Buddhist cannon [sic] through Susruta Samhita] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1980;54:12–7

Americas

Lex BW: Neurological bases of revitalization movements. Zygon 1978;13(4):276–312

Weiss P: La Trepanación ritual suprainiana—rasgo de culturas peruanas, encontrado también en México y Guatemala. Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med 1981 Sep;5(36):193–211

Asia

Touw M: The religious and medicinal uses of Cannabis in China, India and Tibet. J Psychoactive Drugs 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):23–34

China

Liu Chi-Wan: [The rite of a pestilence god in southern Taiwan] (Chi). Bull Inst Ethnol Acad Sin 1979;47:7[illegible]–169

Europe

Hörger H: Krankheit und religiöses Tabu—die Lepra in der mittelalterlich–frühneuzeitlichen Gesellschaft Europas. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):53–70

United States

Carmelli D, Andersen S: A longevity study of twins in the Mormon genealogy. Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;69 pt C:187–200

Murphey MG: The psychodynamics of Puritan conversion. Am Q 1979;31(2):135–47

Zaire

Kimpianga KM: The religious therapeutic functions of the cemetery for the Kongo of Zaire. Cah Relig Afr 1978;12:107–24

Before 500 A.D.

Savitz HA: Dreams in the Talmud: the prophets of yore had the noblest dream. RI Med J 1981 Sep;64(9):427–30

Asia

Hausmann W: Der Becher des Gudea. Tierarztl Prax 1979;7(2):141–3

Egypt

Briceño Maaz T: Im-Hotep: dios egipcio de la medicina. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969–71;17–19(31–33):75–82

Emboden WA: Transcultural use of narcotic water lilies in ancient Egyptian and Maya drug ritual. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Jan;3(1):39–83

Greco-Roman

Kerényi K: Der göttliche Arzt. Studien über Asklepios und seine Kultstätten. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975, 3rd ed. xxi, 113 p.

Greece

Oberhelman SM: The interpretation of prescriptive dreams in ancient Greek medicine. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):416–24

Ruck CA: Mushrooms and philosophers. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Sep;4(2):179–205

500 A.D.–1450

Amundsen DW: Casuistry and professional obligations: the regulation of physicians by the court of conscience in the late Middle Ages. Part II. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Jun;3(2):93–112

Dirckx JH: Peter Juliani, physician and pope. Pharos 1980 Fall;43(4):8–13

Jackson SW: Acedia the sin and its relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):172–85

Wood CT: The doctors' dilemma: sin, salvation, and the menstrual cycle in medieval thought. Speculum 1981;56(4):710–27

Americas

Naranjo P: Social function of coca in pre-Columbian America. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):161–72

France

Eastwood BS: The place of medicine in a hierarchy of knowledge: the illustration in Lyon Palais des Arts, ms. 22, f. 1r, from the eleventh century. Sudhoffs Arch 1982;66(1):20–37

La Coste Messelière R de: Sources et illustrations de l'histoire des établissements hospitaliers et du pèlerinage de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle. Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres 1977;10:195–269

Great Britain

Cohen VL: Bleeding monks. Lancet 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):158

Portugal

Reis CS, Jans GJ: Sessão comemorativa do 7.o centenário de Pedro Hispano — 20 de Maio de 1977. An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 1977–1978;5(1–4):3–19

Spain

Lizondo MR: La protesta de Valencia de 1318 y otros documentos inéditos referentes a Arnau de Vilanova. Dynamis 1981;1:241–73

Switzerland

Bischoff P, Speiser P: Mittelalterliche Augenheilkunde im Kloster St. Gallen. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):47–52

1450–1700

Rudolph H: Schriftauslegung und Schriftverständnis bei Paracelsus. Medizinhist J 1981;16(1–2):101–24

France

Bèttica-Giovannini R: La preghiera di Blaise Pascal per il buon uso delle malattie. Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):420–5

Treuille H: L'état des hôpitaux de pèlerins dans le Sud-Ouest de la France dans la seconde moitié du XVIIe siècle. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 35–50.

Germany

Imhof A: Les sermons funèbres comme source de la démographie historique pour la période de 1500 à 1630. Ann Demogr Hist 1980;79–86

Great Britain

Elton GR: The real Thomas More? Psychol Med 1980 Nov;10(4):611–7

Miller E: The Browne doublet: 'Religio medici' in the history of English prose style. Bull Res Humanit 1979;82:213–21

Niebyl KH: Science, medicine and the Puritan society. J Eur Econ Hist 1979;8(1):

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Mexico

Micheli A de: La inquisición y los médicos en la Nueva España. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):273–7

Spain

Cappelletti AJ: Servet, teologo, filósofo y medico. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):147–61

1700 to Present

Beckmann P, Kirchhoff HW: Heilkunst und Heilkunde am Beispiel des Pfarrers Sebastian Kneipp. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):945–53
Ono Y: [Human science. Religion (1). Religion as a psychological phenomenon—progress in religious psychology] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1981 Apr;6(4):350–6
Sandler IL: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis—a precursor of Mendelian genetics?: an inquiry into the biological ideas of Maupertuis, the Mendelian principles of heredity and the nature of the precursor. Ph.D. diss. University of Washington. Seattle, 1979. 265 leaves.

Brazil

Williams PV: Primitive religion and healing. A study of folk medicine in North-East Brazil. Cambridge, England, and Totowa, New Jersey, D. S. Brewer and Rowman and Littlefield, 1979. xi, 212 p.

Canada

Kutcher SP: Toronto's metaphysicians: the social gospel and medical professionalization in Victorian Toronto. **HSTC Bull** 1981;5(1):41–51

China

Buck P: American science and modern China, 1876–1936. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. viii, 283 p.

France

Quetel C: [A private asylum, Le Bon Pasteur, Caen, run by nuns 19th–20th centuries.] (Fre)

Germany

Arndal S: Krop, sjael og ånd Georg Ernst Stahls og Christian Friedrich Richters medicinske antropologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:126–66
Jungnitz B: Die konfessionellen Krankenhäuser der Stadt Münster im achtzehnten und neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Herzogenrath, Verlag Murken–Altrogge, 1981. 304 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens. 18).

Great Britain

Capper WM, Johnson D, ed: The faith of a surgeon. Belief and experience in the life of Arthur Rendle Short. Exeter, England, Paternoster Press, 1976. 156 p.
Richards RJ: Instinct and intelligence in British natural theology: some contributions to Darwin's theory of the evolution of behavior. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):193–230

Guyana

Baechler J: Mourir à Jonestown. **Eur J Sociol** 1979;20(2):173–210
Johnson DP: Dilemmas of charismatic leadership: the case of the People's Temple. **Sociol Anal** 1979;40(4):315–23

Norway

Fagerheim E: Lars Levi Laestadius' teologiske studier. **Nor Teol Tidsskr** 1972;73(1):35–50

United States

Alexander TG: The word of wisdom: from principle to requirement. **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):78–88
Baer HA: Prophets and advisors in black spiritual churches: therapy, palliative, or opiate? **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):145–70
Bush LE: The word of wisdom in early nineteenth-century perspective. **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):47–65
Cahill LS: Within shouting distance: Paul Ramsey and Richard McCormick on method. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):398–417
Carmelli D, Hasstedt S, Andersen S: Demography and genetics of human twinning in the Utah Mormon Genealogy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:81–93
Currie R, Driedger L, Linden R: Abstinence and moderation: mixing Mennonite drinking norms. **Mennon Q Rev** 1979;53(4):263–81
Divett RT: His chastening rod: cholera epidemics and the Mormons. **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1979;12(3):6–15
Erdt T: Jonathan Edwards: art and the sense of heart. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1980. xiv, 123 p.
Lewis TH: The changing practice of the Oglala medicine man. **Plains Anthropol** 1980;25(89):265–7
McCue RJ: Did the word of wisdom become a commandment in 1851? **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):66–77
Massey EW, Brannon WL, Riley TL: The 'jerks': mass hysteria or epilepsy? **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):607–9
Norwood WF: The CME School of Medicine: its struggle for recognition and status, 1905–1915. **Advent Heritage** 1979;6(2):15–24
Studer GC: Powwowing: folk medicine or white magic? **Pa Mennon Heritage** 1980;3(3):17–23
Warner MH: Vindicating the minister's medical role: Cotton Mather's concept of the nishmath-chajim and the spiritualization of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):278–95

USSR

Bawden CR: W. A. Unkrig's correspondence with the British and Foreign Bible Society. A contribution to ... printing in Mongolian. **Zentralasiat Stud** 1980;14(1):65–108

Venezuela

Alegría C: Dos medicos en la aurora de la gesta emancipadora de Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):29–48

BIBLE AND TALMUD

Baruk H: La médecine et la Torah. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):19–22
Baruk H: La médecine et la Torah. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Oct;34(3):35–9
Kottek SS: Embryology in Talmudic and Midrashic literature. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):299–315

Before 500 A.D.

Bron B: Zur Psychopathologie und Verkündigung des Propheten Ezechiel. Zum Phänomen der prophetischen Ekstase. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(1):21–31
Forrai G: Noah or the legend of albinism. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(2):87–9
Littmann SK: King Saul: persecutor or persecuted? **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;26(7):464–7
Medlen LM: Health care in the Bible and the Talmud. **Curationis** 1980 Sep;3(2):28–31

Israel

Brian VA: Infant welfare in the Bible. **Nurs Times** 1980 Dec 18–25;76(51):2230–1

1450–1700

Guinsburg AM: Paracelsian magic and theology: a case study of the Matthew commentaries. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):125–39

1700 to Present

Germany

Levinger IM, ed: 'Medizinisch-schwierige Talmudstellen' [by Karl Preis]. **Udim** 1977–78;7–8:95–107

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

1700 to Present

Browne SG: The contribution of medical missionaries to tropical medicine. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):357–60
Chesterman C: The medical missionary. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):360–1

Africa

Clendennen GW: Livingstone's second book. **Bibliotheck** 1980;10(1):10–9

India

Rabe V: Ida Sophia Scudder. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:634–6.

Japan

Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (3). 'Infant Jesus' Mission and its nursing activities] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1981 Aug;22(8):513–20

Korea

Phillips CJ: Rosetta Sherwood Hall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:299–301.

South Africa

Barker A: A Zulu contribution. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):364–5

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

Asia

Schipperges H: Sorge um den Kranken und Dienste am Kranken: ein Beitrag der Benediktiner zur Medizin des Abendlandes. **Arzt Christ** 1980;3:125–34

France

Dorche J: Une institution lyonnaise: les religieuses au service des malades dans les hospices civils de Lyon 1500–1930. **Lyon Pharm** 1981 Apr;32(3):155–60

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Storia dell'Ospedale Maggiore di Torino della Religione ed Ordine dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro—dal secolo XVI al secolo XX. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):365–419

1450–1700

Jaeger W: Sinnesphysiologische Forschungen der Jesuitengelehrten des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Oct;179(4):288–96

Belgium

Toussaint R: Médicinaire du 17e siècle provenant d'Aywaille. **Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne** [1980?];13:205–20

Italy

Salvini S: La mortalità dei gesuiti in Italia nei secoli XVI e XVII. **Quad Depart Stat Univ Studi Fir** 1979;3:1–25

Mexico

Toscano Moreno J: Los hospitales y la 'hospitalidad' de los franciscanos en la Nueva Galicia. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;4:389–404

1700 to Present

Germany

Seidler E: Die Behinderten in Herten. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):133–40

United States

Sayad EG: Alexian Brothers' hospital: unique heritage. **Bull Mo Hist Soc** 1980;36(4):264–7

SAINTS

Italy

Rocchietta S: Iconografia statuaria e pittorica di Santa Apollonia nel Duomo di Milano. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 14;72(1):45–9

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Tronnberg G: S:ta Apollonia av Alexandra—tandläkarnas skyddshelgon. **Odontol Foren Tidskr** 1980 Dec;44(5):22–8

500 A.D.–1450

Germany

Baader G: Naturwissenschaft und Medizin im 12. Jahrhundert und Hildegard von Bingen. **Arch Mittelrheinische Kirchengesch** 1979;31:33–54

Pereira M: Maternità e sessualità femminile nell' opera di Ildegarda di Bingen. Una proposta di lettura. **Quad Stor** 1980;2

Schipperges H: Diätetische Lebensführung nach der 'Regula Benedicti' bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Arzt Christ** 1980;2:87–97

Schipperges H: Die Kardinaltugenden im Weltbild der Hildegard von Bingen. **Grenzgeb Wiss** 1980;29(1):19–34

1450–1700

Austria

Grossmann T: Die hl. Ottilie, Patronin der Augenkranken. Eine ungewöhnliche Abbildung am Gnadenstuhlaltar von Bad Aussee mit Krebsscherenattribut. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):480–1

France

Tessier JF: L'hôpital de Ste-Marguerite de Cadillac et la littérature consacrée à Saint Jean de Dieu et ses disciples en France au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Fr Hist Livre** 1979;23:317–28

Italy

Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello studio bolognese... Santi Cosma e Damiano. **Strenna Stor Bolognese** 1977;27:179–93

Rocchietta S: Von der Apothekergilde während des 15. Jahrhunderts gestiftete Glasfenster im Dom von Mailand. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(13):97–100

RESEARCH

See also **Laboratories and Research Institutes**

Gustafsson RA: Omvårdnadsforskning. Forskningen startade på läkarnas villkor. **Vardfacket** 1981 Aug 27;5(15):6–10

Labhart A: Diskursives Denken und Intuition in der medizinischen Forschung. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):859–72

1450–1700

Germany

Bono G: Der wissenschaftliche Nachlass des lippischen Forschungsreisenden Engelbert Kaempfer im Britischen Museum. **Lipp Mitt Gesch Landeskd** 1979;48:69–116

Great Britain

Hunter M: Early problems in professionalizing scientific research: Nehemiah Grew (1641–1712) and the Royal Society with an unpublished letter to Henry Oldenburg. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):189–209

Klein J: Sir Francis Bacon's 'Valerius Terminus' (1603). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):38–69

1700 to Present

Comroe JH: Roast pig and scientific discovery. Part II. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1035–44

Corning ME: A review of the United States role in international biomedical research and communications: international health and foreign policy. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1980. xxvii, 436 p. (NIH Publication No. 80-1638).

Yamaguchi Y: [Life science. 5. Progress in medical research] (Jpn) **Kango Tenbo** 1980 Aug;5(8):722–9

France

Tournier-Lasserve C: Le Service de santé des armées et la recherche au fil du temps. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:851–6

Germany

Bogusz J: Wplyw norymberskiego procesu lekarzy hitlerowskich na ksztaltowanie sie pojeć o dokonywaniu badań na ludziach. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):72–9

Great Britain

Aitken R: A historical dispute. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):360–2

Hoffenberg R: Fiftieth anniversary. Medical Research Society. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):355–6

Pochin EE: Early days of the Medical Research Society. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):357–60

Wilkinson L: 'The other' John Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. (1754–1809): his contributions to the medical literature, and to the introduction of animal experiments into infectious disease research. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):227–41

Poland

Lefebvre P: La recherche par le clinicien: une activité inéluctable.

RESEARCH

Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1979 Nov 24;134(10):587–96

Spain

Peltier LF: The classic: qualities of intellectual order which the investigator should possess. Santiago Ramón y Cajal. Clin Orthop 1981;(160):2–13

United States

Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:614–7.

Bulmer M: The early institutional establishment of social science research: the local community research committee at the University of Chicago, 1923–30. Minerva 1980 Spring;18(1):51–110

Chalmers TC: The clinical trial. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1981 Summer;59(3):324–39

Eichwald EJ, Silmser CR: H–Y and serendipity. Hum Genet 1981;58(1):6–8

Fredrickson DS: Biomedical research in the 1980s. N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 26;304(9):509–17

Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206–37

Harvey AM: Francis Weld Peabody: the blending of general internal medicine and clinical science. Pharos 1981 Summer;44(3):6–8

Harvey AM: Joseph Charles Aub: applying the tools of the basic sciences to clinical investigation. Am J Med 1981 Jul;71(1):13–5

Harvey AM: Louis Harry Newburgh: compleat clinical investigator with a passion for measurement. Am J Med 1981 Apr;70(4):739–61

Harvey AM: Science at the bedside: the story of Warfield Theobald Longcope. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):161–73

Sechzer JA: Historical issues concerning animal experimentation in the United States. Soc Sci Med [F] 1981 Mar;15F(1):13–7

Sechzer JA: The use of animals for experimentation in the United States. Psychopharmacol Bull 1981 Apr;17(2):88–91

Smith T: Document: [letter to Dr. Edward B. Krumbhaar]. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):214–5

Stetten D: High-powered research and the microscopic viewpoint. J Med Educ 1981 Jan;56(1):3–7

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

See also Otorhinolaryngology; Resuscitation; Surgery–Thoracic

China

Stiefvater EW, Stiefvater IR: Chinesische Atemlehre und Gymnastik. 2. Auflage. Heidelberg, Haug, 1980. 121 p.

500 A.D.–1450

Peru

Canalis RF, Cabieses F, Hemenway WG, et al: Prehistoric trephination of the frontal sinus. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 pt 1):186–9

1700 to Present

Grenvik A, Eross B, Powner D: Historical survey of mechanical ventilation. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1980 Summer;18(2):1–10

West JB, ed: Translations in respiratory physiology. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1975. 772 p. (Translations of 19th–20th century articles by various authors).

Australia

Gandevia B: Dr. John Hutchinson: the inventor of the spirometer. Aust Fam Physician 1981 Jul;10(7):574–8

France

Turiaf J: Laennec et la pathologie respiratoire. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:31–6

United States

Omagor JW: That curious book 'The breath of life' by George Catlin. Int J Oral Myol 1980 Oct;6(4):7–10

RESUSCITATION

1700 to Present

Rapin M, Lemaire F: La ventilation artificielle prolongée. 1954–1979. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jan 13;8(2):89–92

Rendell-Baker L: Nineteenth-century resuscitation apparatus. Anaesthesia 1981 Nov;36(11):1058–9

Great Britain

Fothergill J: Observations on the recovery of a man dead in appearance by distending the lungs with air. Reprint of London, 1745, edition, with biographical note by K. G. Huston. Van Nuys, California, R. J. Hoffman for K. G. Huston [1980?]. 13 p.

McLellan I: Nineteenth century resuscitation apparatus. Anaesthesia 1981 Mar;36(3):307–11

Rochtmey J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asepsie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729–1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Italy

Bellucci G: Storia della Società Italiana di Anestesia ed Analgesia, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Società Italiana di Anestesia e Rianimazione, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Analgesia, Rianimazione e Terapia Intensiva. Minerva Anestesiol 1980 Jul;46(7):733–56

United States

Scherlis L: Poetical version of the Rules of the Humane Society for recovering drowned persons. Crit Care Med 1981 May;9(5):430–1

Stephenson HE: Charles Claude Guthrie's contribution to cardiac resuscitation. Crit Care Med 1981 May;9(5):428–9

RURAL HEALTH

See also Public Health

Poland

Piontek J, Henneberg M: Mortality changes in a Polish rural community (1350–1972) and estimation of their evolutionary significance. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Jan;54(1):129–38

1700 to Present

United States

Pietsch PK: Mary Breckinridge: a pioneer who made her mark. Am J Nurs 1981 Dec;81(12):2188–90

Thompson ME: Public health nursing faces challenges in rural health. Vt Regist Nurse 1981 May;:7–8, Jul; 2–4

Wells LA: Rural psychiatry on the nineteenth-century frontier: the career of Jacob Bowers. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):270–81

SANITATION

See also Ecology; Hygiene; Public Health

Fitchen JF: The problem of ventilation through the ages. Technol Cult 1981 Jul;22(3):485–511

Schadewaldt H: Wasser—Hygienische Gefahren früher und heute. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980;172(1–3):275–97

500 A.D.–1450

Ireland

Moylan TK: Poverty, pigs and pestilence in medieval Dublin. Dublin Hist Rec 1978;31(4)

Mexico

Prygova NM: Sanitariia i gigiena v atstekskom obshchestve (k istorii sanitarii i gigieny v Meksike). Gig Sanit 1981 Aug;(8):54–6

1450–1700

Brazil

Ferreira França M: Panorama medico dos seculos XVI e XVII. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 1970;288:255–74

Great Britain

Walton MT: Stinking air, corrupt water, and the English Sweat: a footnote to the quality of life in fifteenth-century London. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):67–8

1700 to Present

Bruce FE: Water supply and waste disposal [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950, Part II. Oxford, Clarendon, 1978. p. 1363–98.

Templeton WL: Artificial radionuclides in the oceans. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 420–37.

France

Abrahams HJ: Lavoisier and his contemporaries debate the supply of water for Paris. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):355–69

Germany

Breyer H: Max von Pettenkofer: Arzt im Vorfeld der Krankheit. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1980. 234 p.

Cieply J: Warunki sanitarne w zastepcym wiezieniu policyjnym w Myslowicach. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):95–107

Haase HH: Max von Pettenkofer—einige Gedanken zu Leben, Werk und Hinterlassenschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):697–9

Kaiser W, Werner K: Das Trinkwasser in der halleschen populärmedizinischen Aufklärungsliteratur des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(5):365–71

Great Britain

Gorham E: Robert Angus Smith, F.R.S., and 'Chemical climatology'. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):267–72

Gould MH: The administrative units used for water supply purposes in Northern Ireland from 1828. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun;101(3):119–22

Italy

Frascani P: Medicina e statistica nella formazione del sistema sanitario italiano: l'inchiesta del 1885. **Quad Stor** 1980;15(3)

United States

Bowers JZ: Shields Warren's exemplary sanitary survey. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):365–6

Burns LS: Noise. **Herb[illegible]a** 1977;20(1):66–9

Clean water and the health of the cities: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimile reprints of works by William T. Sedgwick (1893), George C. Whipple (1907), and J. Scott MacNutt (1910).

Jacobs M, Stevenson G: Health and housing: a historical examination of alternative perspectives. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):105–22

Morandi M, Eisenbud M: Carbon monoxide exposure in New York City: a historical overview. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):817–28

Remes NR: The rural cemetery. **Nineteenth Century Fict** 1979;5(4):52–5

SCIENCE

See also **Research; Laboratories and Research Institutes**

Arkhangel'skii GV: Primenenie naukovedcheskikh metodov vi istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):70–3

Elkana Y: The discovery of the conservation of energy. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1974. xiv, 213 p.

Ezrahi Y: Utopian and pragmatic rationalism: the political context of scientific advice. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):111–31

Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Proceedings of the XVth International Congress of the History of Science, Edinburgh 10–15 August 1977. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. 596 p. (This volume includes papers delivered at ten special symposia)

Hahn R: A bibliography of quantitative studies on science and its history. Berkeley, Office for History of Science, 1980. 84 p. (Berkeley Papers in History of Science, 3).

Hünemörder C: Antike und mittelalterliche Enzyklopädien und die Popularisierung naturkundlichen Wissens. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(4):339–65

Laudan L: Progress and its problems. Toward a theory of scientific growth. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1977. x, 257 p.

Martin HF: Medicine, science and humanism. **RI Med J** 1981 May;64(5):271–4

Reif AE: Hippocrates and the biomedical scientist: the problems of controlling the dangers of science. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):29–50

Solberg WU: Cotton Mather's indebtedness to Marcello Malpighi. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):326–31

Walsh J: New niche for science on reference shelf. **Science** 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):263–4

China

Elvin M, et al: The work of Joseph Needham. **Past Present** 1980;87:17–53

Hungary

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Leopoldinische Akademie und die ungarländische Medizin und Naturwissenschaft bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1980;13:51–101

Italy

Lolli G: La tradizione scientifica italiana. **Scientia** 1980;115(9–12):713–23

Spain

González Blanco P, Jiménez Blanco J, López Piñero JM: Historia y sociología de la ciencia en España. Madrid, Alianza, 1979. 195 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Lloyd GE: Magic, reason and experience. Studies in the origin and development of Greek science. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. xii, 335 p.

Maloney G: Les particules dans trois traités d'Hippocrate. In: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Maurice Lebel. St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Québec, 1980. p. 125–34.

500 A.D.–1450

Weisser U, ed: Buch über das Geheimnis der Schöpfung und die Darstellung der Natur (Buch der Ursachen), von Pseudo-Apollonios von Tyana. Aleppo, Institute for the History of Arabic Science, University of Aleppo, 1979. 66 p. (Sources and Studies in the History of Arabic-Islamic Science, Natural Sciences Series 1).

Germany

Baader G: Naturwissenschaft und Medizin im 12. Jahrhundert und Hildegard von Bingen. **Arch Mittelrheinische Kirchengesch** 1979;31:33–54

1450–1700

Linet J, Hillard D, Lavagne X, ed: Catalogue des ouvrages imprimés au XVIe siècle, Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris: Sciences—Techniques—Médecine. Paris, New York, Saur, 1980. xvi, 493 p.

Pagel W: Mother nature and the scientific revolution. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):148–53

Germany

Kaiser W: Athanasius Kircher (1602–1680) und die medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jul 15;36(14):494–9

Great Britain

Frank RG: Harvey and the Oxford physiologists: scientific ideas and social interaction. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1980. xviii, 368 p.

Jobe TH: The devil in Restoration science: the Glanvill-Webster witchcraft debate. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):343–56

Niebyl KH: Science, medicine and the Puritan society. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1979;8(1):

Shapiro B, Frank RG: English scientific virtuosi in the 16th and 17th centuries. Los Angeles, Clark Memorial Library, University of California, 1979. vii, 123 p.

Walker W: Harvey's contemporaries—science and society. **Scott Med J** 1981 Oct;26(4):356–63

Netherlands

Visser RP: Theorie en praktijk van Swammerdams wetenschappelijke methode in zijn entomologie. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(2):63–72

Spain

Balaguer i Perigüell E, Ballester i Añón R, Bujosa i Homar F, et al: Els impresos científics a Catalunya en els segles XV i XVI. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 185–96.

1700 to Present

Babini J: Historia de la ciencia versus historia de la medicina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):486–8

Chappert A: L' autobiographical sketch de Thomas Young. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1981 Apr;34(2):137–8

SCIENCE

Fourastié J: Réflexions sur la science d'aujourd'hui. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):23–5

Geison GL: Scientific change, emerging specialties, and research schools. **Hist Sci** 1981;19(1):20–40

Hiebsch H: Ein Jahrhundert wissenschaftliche Psychologie. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 21–31.

Holmes FL: The fine structure of scientific creativity. **Hist Sci** 1981;19(1):60–70

Krause RM: The restless tide. The persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D. C., National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p.

Trompiz G: Dogmas que se derrumban. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):101–3

Austria

Lesky E, ed: Franz Joseph Gall, 1758–1828, Naturforscher und Anthropologe. Wien, Huber, 1979. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band 15) 217 p.

Canada

Labrecque J: NRC: where science fiction often comes true. **Can Geogr** 1980;100(4):24–33

France

Dillemann G: Les cumuls d'emplois en 1821. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):109–11

McClellan JE: The Académie Royale des Sciences, 1699–1793: a statistical portrait. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):541–67

Pineau H: Paul Broca et l'anthropologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):557–62

Germany

Bleker J: Die Naturhistorische Schule 1825–1845. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der klinischen Medizin in Deutschland. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1981. ix, 174 p.

Brücke EW von: Briefe an Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Ed. H. Brücke, W. Hilger, W. Höflechner, W. W. Swoboda. Erster Teil. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1978. 308 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 8/1).

Kraft F: Forschungsberichte und Spezial-Bibliographien. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):127–88

Mann G: Geschichte als Wissenschaft und Wissenschaftsgeschichte bei Du Bois-Reymond. **Hist Z** 1980;231:75–100

Mann G, ed: Naturwissen und Erkenntnis im 19. Jahrhundert: Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1981. 243 p. Contributions by K. E. Rothschuh, H. Hensel, R. Malter, C. von Campenhausen, B. Lohff, H. Lübbe, D. von Engelhardt, W. F. Gutmann, K. Bonik, C. Andree

Schipperges H: Einheitsbestrebungen und Normbegriff auf der Naturforscherversammlung im 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(4):313–30

Great Britain

Bayliss RA, Ellis CW: Neil Arnott, F.R.S., reformer, innovator and popularizer of science 1788–1874. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):103–23

Booth C: Clinical science in the Age of Reason. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):93–114

Edwards PI: Robert Brown (1773–1858) and the natural history of Matthew Flinders' voyage in H.M.S. Investigator, 1801–1805. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):385–407

Flinn D: John Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S., and his geological map of Scotland: his years in the Ordnance. 1795–1826. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):83–101

Gruber HE: Darwin on man: a psychological study of scientific creativity. 2d. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1981. xxvii, 310 p.

Inkster I: Scientific culture and education in Nottingham, 1800–1843. **Trans Thoroton Soc** 1979;82

Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. xiii, 362 p. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 360).

Rice AL, Burstyn HL, Jones AG: G. C. Wallich M.D.—megalomaniac or mis-used oceanographic genius? **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):423–50

Ross DA: Neglected bibliographical aspects of the works of Thomas Henry Huxley. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):401–20

Thackray JC: James Parkinson's Organic remains of a former world (1804–1811). **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):45–66

Netherlands

Snelders HA: De natuur- en scheikundige wetenschappen in de medische tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):668–73

Snelders HA: Het fysisch-chemisch werk van de Rotterdamse arts Hendrik Willem Rouppe (1765–1816). **Tijdschr Gesched Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):25–44

Van der Korst JK: Geneeskunde in de eerste internationale geleerdentijdschriften van Nederlandse origine (1680–1709). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):355–60

Spain

Simmer HH: Santiago Ramón y Cajal und die Typologie des Wissenschaftlers. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):414–23

United States

Bearman D: The Alfred Newton Richards papers. **Serv Sources Newsl** 1975 Nov;1(1):9–10

Brieger GH: The history of medicine and the history of science. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):537–40

Buck P: American science and modern China, 1876–1936. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. viii, 283 p.

Elliott CA: Models of the American scientist: a look at collective biography. **Isis** 1982 Mar;73(266):77–93

Erickson P: The anthropology of Charles Caldwell, M.D. **ISIS** 1981 Jun;72(262):252–6

Holden C: Bern Dibner: science bibliophile. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1012–4

Kevles DJ, Sturchio JL, Carroll PT: The sciences in America, circa 1880. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):26–32

Kohlstedt SG: Science: the struggle for survival, 1880 to 1894. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):33–42

Leonard DC: Harvard's first science professor: a sketch of Isaac Greenwood's life and work. **Harv Libr Bull** 1981 Apr;29(2):135–68

The official publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1930–1980: Jubilee Issue: **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):327–557

Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. xxi, 478 p.

Reverby S: Stealing the golden eggs: Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):156–71

Sokal MM: Science and James McKeen Cattell, 1894 to 1945. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):43–52

Spencer F, Erickson GE: Charter members of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. **Am J Phys Antropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):531–5

Thackray A: The pre-history of an academic discipline: the study of the history of science in the United States, 1891–1941. **Minerva** 1980 Autumn;18(3):448–73

Walsh J: Science in transition, 1946 to 1962. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):52–7

Wolfle D: Science: a memoir of the 1960's and 1970's. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):57–60

USSR

Alumäe N: Eesti NSV teaduste akadeemia aastail 1965–1972. [toimetuskolleegium N. Alumäe ... et al.]. Tallinn, The Academy, 1973. 274 p.

Ionov IuV, Ionov AIu: Vklad russkikh vrachei v issledovanie Kamchatki i Dal'nego Vostoka v XIX veke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):59–62

Venezuela

Mercedes Gomez J: La ciencia en la iniciacion del hombre en el conocimiento de la obra de dios. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):135–46

SEX BEHAVIOR

See also **Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction**

Abramson HA: The historical and cultural spectra of homosexuality and their relationship to the fear of being a lesbian. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):177–88

Bloch RH: Untangling the roots of modern sex roles: a survey of four centuries of change. **Signs** 1978;4(2)

Greydanus DE, Geller B: Masturbation; historic perspective. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1892–6

James T: Eunuchs and eunuchism—an historical discourse. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):2–7

Malterre-Barthes A: L'infirmière face aux problèmes de la prostitution. **Infirm Fr** 1981 May;(225):9–12 [illegible]

Mittwoch U: Whistling maids and crowing hens—hermaphroditism in folklore and biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):595–606

Padgug RA: Sexual matters: on conceptualizing sexuality in history. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:3–23

Rosen IL: Aphrodisiacs in the kitchen. **J La State Med Soc** 1980

Oct;132(10):155-9

Great Britain

Thompson EP: Happy families. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:42-50

Peru

Doig FK: Sexualverhalten im alten Peru. Lima, Kompaktos, 1979. 189 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Krenkel WA: Masturbation in der Antike. **Wiss Z Univ Rostock** 1979;28(3):159-78

500 A.D.-1450

Gerhardt C: Kröte und Igel in schwankhafter Literatur des späten Mittelalters. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):340-57

Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Albert le Grand et les problèmes de la sexualité. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):73-93

Wood CT: The doctors' dilemma: sin, salvation, and the menstrual cycle in medieval thought. **Speculum** 1981;56(4):710-27

Germany

Pereira M: Maternità e sessualità femminile nell' opera di Ildegarda di Bingen. Una proposta di lettura. **Quad Stor** 1980;2

1450-1700

Netherlands

Matheron A: Spinoza et la sexualité. **G Crit Filos Ital** 1977;56:436-57

1700 to Present

Ruse M: Medicine as social science: the case of Freud on homosexuality. **J Med Philos** 1981 Nov;6(4):361-86

Austria

Gilman SL: Freud and the prostitute: male stereotypes of female sexuality in fin-de-siècle Vienna. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul;9(3):337-60

France

Stambolian G, Marks E, ed: Homosexualities and French literature: cultural contexts, critical texts. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1979. 387 p. Historical chapters by J. Stockinger, G. H. Storzer, I de Courtivron, P. Schmidt, W. Fowlie, J. E. Rivers, R. Galand, F. P. Bowman, G. H. Bauer, S. Doubrovsky, S. Smith.

Germany

Seidler FW: Prostitution, Homosexualität, Selbstverstümmelung. Probleme der deutschen Sanitätsführung 1939-1945. Neckargemünd, Vowinckel, 1977. 323 p.

Great Britain

Bowman IA: 'My life'; an important Ellis manuscript. **Bookman** 1981 Apr;8(4):3-7

Fassler B: Theories of homosexuality as sources of Bloomsbury's androgyny. **Signs** 1979;5(2):237-51

Hansen B: The historical construction of homosexuality. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66-73

Harrison F: The dark angel: aspects of Victorian sexuality. New York, Universe, 1977. 288 p.

Weeks J: Movements of affirmation: sexual meanings and homosexual identities. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:164-79

United States

Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Edited correspondence on the status of homosexuality in DSM-III. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):32-52

Bowman IA: Prostitution and the medical profession in the nineteenth century. **Bookman** 1982 Jan;9(1):3-9

Cook BW: The historical denial of lesbianism. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:60-5

Documents in Hopi Indian sexuality: Imperialism, culture and resistance. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:99-130

Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206-37

Kern LJ: Ideology and reality: sexuality and women's status in the Oneida community. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:180-204

Oaks R: Perceptions of homosexuality by justices of the peace in colonial Virginia. **J Homosex** 1979-80 Fall-Winter;5(1-2):35-41

Penland LR: Sex education in 1900, 1940 and 1980: an historical sketch. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):305-9

Sahli N: Sexuality in 19th and 20th century America: the sources and their problems. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:89-96

SOCIAL MEDICINE

See also **Public Health; State Medicine**

Del Nero CR: De polícia médica à medicina social: uma análise genética. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):255-6

McCullough LB: Justice and health care: historical perspectives and precedents. In E. E. Shelp, ed: Justice and health care. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1981. (Philosophy and medicine, Vol. 8). p. 51-71.

Mani N: Zur Geschichte der Hygiene. Kontinuität und Wandel hygienischer Vorstellungen von der Antike zum 19. Jahrhundert. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 20;57(32):2183-92

1700 to Present

Germany

Karbe KH: Die 'Woche der Sowjet-Medizin' zu Berlin (28. November bis 2. Dezember 1932). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):784-8

Moerchel J: Soziale Bedingtheit von Gesundheit und Krankheit in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):893-901

Rothe J, Ewert G: Od pracovního společenství sociálních hygieniků ke společnosti sociální hygieny NDR. **Česk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):5-9

Poland

Jacquel R: Trois Alsaciens et les débuts—modestes—de la médecine sociale en Pologne pendant l'époque des lumières (troisième tiers du XVIIIe siècle). Les médecins strasbourgeois Jacques Reinbold Spielmann (1722-1783) et Jean Boecler (1737-1808) et le savant mulhousien Jean-Henri Lambert (1728-1777). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe-XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 155-200.

USSR

Bazanov VA: E. A. Osipov—odin iz osnovopolozhnikov obshchestvennoi meditsiny i sanitarnoi statistiki v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(9):40-4

Grigorian NA: Rol' uchenykh Kazanskogo universiteta v razvitii obshchestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):48-51

Katsnel'bogen AG: Dekabristy i obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia mysl' v Rossii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):115-8

Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: A.D. Kotsovskii—vidnyi predstavitel' obshchestvennoi meditsiny Moldavii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):58-61

Vengrova IV: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia 20-kh godov, posviashchennye sel'skomu pereselencheskomu naseleniiu Sibiri. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):45-8

SOCIAL WELFARE

See also **Child Health; Economics, Medical; Public Health; State Medicine**

500 A.D.-1450

Belgium

De Messemaecker-De Wilde G: De parochiale armenzorg te Gent in de late middeleeuwen. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:47-58

Venezuela

Klein E: Medicine men and conditions of life in pre-Columbian Venezuela. **Arq Anat Antropol** 1978;3(3):83-112

1450-1700

France

Blum A: Les établissements d'assistance en Basse-Alsace au début du XVIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe-XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 71-86.

SOCIAL WELFARE

Spain

Trueta J: Els orígens del 'Welfare State' i de les lleis socials: Lluí Vives. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Sorita, 1977. p. 39–47.

1700 to Present

Belgium

Haesenne–Peremans N: Les asiles pour malades, vieillards et orphelins dans l'arrondissement de Liège au début du XIXe siècle. **Bull Inst Archeol Liegeois** 1979;91:85–157

Canada

Roland CG: War amputations in Upper Canada. **Archivaria** 1980 Summer;10:73–84

France

Oberlé R: Société et assistance à Mulhouse à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 117–34.

Thieffry S: Avec Parrot, il y a un siècle, à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):63–71

Tschill Y: Le bureau de bienfaisance de Mulhouse (1798–1848). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 241–64.

Great Britain

Blackden S: The Poor Law and wealth: a survey of parochial medical aid in Glasgow, 1845–1900. In: The search for wealth and stability. Ed. by T. C. Smout. London, Macmillan, 1979.

Bloor DU: The certifying surgeons. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):33–7

Huzel JP: The demographic impact of the old poor law: more reflexions on Malthus. **Econ Hist Rev** 1980;33:367–81

Loudon IS: The origins and growth of the dispensary movement in England. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):322–42

Navarro V: Class struggle, the state and medicine. An historical and contemporary analysis of the medical sector in Great Britain. New York, Prodist, 1978. xviii, 156 p.

Neild FG: James Neild (1744–1814) and prison reform. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov;74(11):834–40

Seed P: The expansion of social work in Britain. London and Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1973. xi, 116 p.

Spencer EM: Notes on the history of dental dispensaries. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):47–66

Walton RG: Women in social work. London, Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1975. xvi, 308 p.

Mexico

Malvido E: El abandono de los hijos—una forma de control del tamaño la familia y del trabajo indígena—Tula (1683–1730). **Hist Mex** 1980;29:521–61

Singapore

Lee YK: Singapore's pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals. **J Malaya Branch Asiatic Soc** 1976;49(2):164–83 1977;50(2):111–35

Spain

Jordi González FR: Recuerdos para un Montepío. **Circ Farm** 1980 Dec;12(133):75–84

United States

ANA's economic and general welfare program: a historical perspective. **ANA Publ** 1981;(EC-143):1–10

Apple RD: Lillie Rosa Minoka-Hill. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:481–3.

Axinn J: Jessie Taft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:673–5.

Canon BC, Jaros D: The impact of changes in judicial doctrine: the abrogation of charitable immunity. **Law Soc Rev** 1979;13(4):969–86

Fitzpatrick SA: Only the poor in a gilded age: public health care for the poor in St. Louis, 1890–1900. Ph.D. diss. Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1979. 157 leaves.

Grayson VS: Mary Cromwell Jarrett. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:377–9.

Harvey KA: Practicing medicine at the Baltimore Almshouse, 1828–1850. **Md Hist Mag** 1979;74(3):223–37

James JW: Lavinia Lloyd Dock. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:195–8.

Marsh JC: Help seeking among addicted and nonaddicted women of low socioeconomic status. **Soc Serv Rev** 1980;54(2):239–48

Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208–10.

Murray AE: Bright delusion: Presbyterians and African colonization. **J Presbyt Hist** 1980;58(3):224–37

Rosner D: Social control and social service: the changing use of space in charity hospitals. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979;21:183–97

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:303–6.

Stickle DF: Death and class in Baltimore: the yellow fever epidemic of 1800. **Md Hist Mag** 1979;74(3):282–99

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

See also **Dentistry; Pharmacy**

Germany

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Leopoldinische Akademie und die ungarländische Medizin und Naturwissenschaft bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1980;13:51–101

Winau R: Zur Frühgeschichte der Academia Naturae Curiosorum. **Wolfenbütteler Forsch** 1977;3:117–37

Great Britain

Girdwood RH: Three hundred years of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):651–4

1450–1700

Great Britain

Hunter M: Early problems in professionalizing scientific research: Nehemiah Grew (1641–1712) and the Royal Society with an unpublished letter to Henry Oldenburg. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):189–209

Mulligan L, Mulligan G: Reconstructing restoration science: styles of leadership and social composition of the early Royal Society. **Soc Stud Sci** 1981;11(3):327–64

Walker W: Harvey's contemporaries—science and society. **Scott Med J** 1981 Oct;26(4):356–63

Whitfield AG: Roger Marbeck—first Registrar. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):59–60

1700 to Present

Batári G: Az Erdélyi Orvosok Egyesülete (1833–1836). **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1732

Bowers JZ, King EE: The conquest of yellow fever: the Rockefeller Foundation. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jul;78(7):539–41

Cochrane RG: Notes concerning the formation of the International Leprosy Association. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):67–71

Frank SB: International Society of Tropical Dermatology in perspective. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–71

Howard-Jones N: The World Health Organization in historical perspective. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):467–82

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—eine Chronik moderner Gesundheitspolitik. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1070–9

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI— 'Erntejahre' 1962–1980. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Nov 1;70(21):1392–7 concl

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—1900–1980. Aktivitäten der Kommissionen 1962–1979. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(2):1313–7 contd

Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—1900–1980. Die Zeit des Wiederaufbaus und der Reformen. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1172–8 contd

Lechat MF: The International Leprosy Association at 50 years. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):60–4

Lenzi E: Nota informativa sull'U.P.I.G.O. e sull'U.E.M.S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):153–5

Lochmann EH: Das 16. Internationale Symposion der Welt–Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin, 21.–24. Mai 1980 in Büren, Schweiz. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):207–13

Sanitetskollegierne i Slesvig Holsten 1804–1864: **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:79–90

Americas

Garcia JC: The laziness disease. **Publ Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):31–59

Howard-Jones N: The Pan American Health Organization: origins and evolution (2). **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):419–26 concl.

Jilek-Aall L: Acculturation, alcoholism and Indian-style Alcoholics Anonymous. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:143–58
Neghme A: La organización panamericana de la salud en su 75. aniversario. Tributo al Dr. Abraham B. Horwitz. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):950–2

Australia

Adamson J: 75th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. **Australas Nurses J** 1980 Nov;9(12):3–4
Kenny PJ, Miller ID: The founders of the College. New South Wales. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):319–25
McEachern AC: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):400–5
Origin of the NSW Nurses' Association: **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):9–10
Owen MD: The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):15–9
Parkes D, Schachter M: Meige, Brueghel or Black? **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Feb;10(7):32–5

Belgium

Quintyn JB: Jozef Frans Kluyskens (1771–1843), eerste voorman van het Vlaams–Belgisch doktersgild. **Sartonia** 1980 Dec;49:1–37

Canada

Ebbs JH: The Canadian Paediatric Society: its early years. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1235–7
Labreche J: NRC: where science fiction often comes true. **Can Geogr** 1980;100(4):24–33
Michaud A: Evolution du syndicalisme infirmier vis-à-vis les associations professionnelles. **Infirm Can** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(7):24–7

Cuba

Fernandez–Conde A: One Cuban physician's odyssey. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):845–52

Czechoslovakia

Dienstbier Z: 25 let Ceskoslovenské společnosti nukleární medicíny a radiační hygieny. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):963–7
Dienstbier Z: 25 years of the Czechoslovak Society for Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Hygiene. **Czech Med** 1981;4(3):97–106
Homolka J: Ze začátku historie Společnosti klinické biochemie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):713–5

Europe

Snellen HA: Birth and growth of the European Society of Cardiology. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Feb;1(1):5–7

Finland

Pöyry M: [The Midwives' Association of the province of Mikkeli celebrates its 80th anniversary] (Fin). **Katilolehti** 1980;85:97–100

France

Bellet P: Les membres résidents de la Société, puis Académie de Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):118–20
McClellan JE: The Académie Royale des Sciences, 1699–1793: a statistical portrait. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):541–67
Satran R: Les débuts de la Société française de neurologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):188–95
Szállási A: 1925-ben alakult meg a Párizsi Magyar Egyesület. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sept 21;121(38):2339–40
Valette G: Allocution du Président de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Dec;164(9):801–4

Germany

Biermann KR: Alexander von Humboldt in seinem Verhältnis zur Leopoldina und zu anderen Akademien. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1980;13:33–49
Ratti A: I 75 anni della Deutsche Röntgengesellschaft. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):481–4
Rothe J, Ewert G: Od pracovního společenství sociálních hygieniku ke společnosti sociální hygieny NDR. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):5–9
Schierhorn H: Die Multinationalität der Anatomischen Gesellschaft und die Mehrsprachigkeit ihrer Versammlungen. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):168–206
Zopff G: Erinnerungen an die Anfänge des Berufsverbandes. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):128–9

Great Britain

Allen DE: James Edward Smith and the Natural History Society of Edinburgh. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):483–93
Ashton N: Ophthalmological Societies of the United Kingdom. Centenary Meeting, April 1980. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):1–8
Bliquez LJ: An unidentified Roman surgical instrument in Bingen. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):219–20
Cowell B: Royal College of Midwives: one hundred years young! **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):18–20
Cowell B, Wainwright D: The battle for status. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1237–8
Emerson RL: The Philosophical Society of Edinburgh 1748–1768. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Jul;14(pt 2 no 47):133–76
Ferrer M: The Royal College of Midwives 1881 – 1981. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1981 Jul;17(7):288–94
Henderson WM: Wellcome research: virology and the promotion of animal health. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):347–50
Hoffenberg R: Fiftieth anniversary. Medical Research Society. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):355–6
Kinloch J: The Society and College of Radiographers—60 years on. **Radiography** 1980 Dec;46(552):271–87
Manson-Bahr PE, Willmott S: Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):429–30
Matsufuji G: [Phosphor-poisoning in match factories and the Salvation Army General Booth] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;54:1–6
Pochin EE: Early days of the Medical Research Society. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):357–60
Ross WM: Carcinoma of the breast in the section of radiology. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct;73(10):734–8
Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):184–93 (continued periodically)
Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 4). **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):481–4
West GP, Ware F: A history of the overseas veterinary services. London, British Veterinary Assn., 1961–1973. 2 v.

Italy

Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella de la curaroterapia del tetano. **Physis** 1981;23(3):301–10
Bellucci G: Storia della Società Italiana di Anestesia ed Analgesia, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Società Italiana di Anestesia e Rianimazione, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Analgesia, Rianimazione e Terapia Intensiva. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):733–56
Casula D: I cinquanti'anni della Società Italiana di Medicina del Lavoro e Igiene Industriale. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):115–8

Japan

Aki–gun Ishikaishi Hensan Iinkai: Aki–gun Ishikai shi. Kaida–machi, Japan, Aki–gun Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 769 p.
Gotenba–shi I: Gotenba–shi Ishikai shi. [Gotenba, Japan]. Do Ishikai, Showa 53 nen, [1978]. 680, [35] p.
Ichinomiya–shi Ishikaishi Henshu Iinkai: Ichinomiya–shi Ishikai shi. Ichinomiya, Japan, Ichinomiya–shi Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 21, 1013 p.
Kanagawa–ken I: Kanagawa–ken Ishikai shi. Yokohama: Do Ishikai, Showa 52. 1977–. v.
Kumamoto–shi Ishikai, Kaishi Henshu Iinkai: Kumamoto–shi Ishikai shi. Kumamoto, Japan, Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 10, 465, 7 p.
Osaka–fu Ishikai: Osaka–fu Ishikai shi nenpyo/G. Osaka: Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen [1977]. 194, 18 p.
Oshima Ishikai: Oshima Ishikai shi. Kamiiso–cho, Japan, Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 360 p.
Sakai–shi Ishikai, Kaishi Hensan Iinkai: Nijugoshunen kinen Sakai–shi Ishikai shi. Sakai, Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 822 p.
Shizuoka–ken I: Shizuoka–ken Ishikai nijunenshi. Shizuoka, Japan Do Ishikai, Showa 50 nen 1975. 13, 999 p.
Suzuki S: Kenko hoken kumiai hattatsu shi. Tokyo, Kitamura Shakai Hoken Shuppan, Showa 51 nen [1976]. 15, 362 p.

Netherlands

Snelders HA: Het fysisch–chemisch werk van de Rotterdamse arts Hendrik Willem Rouppe (1765–1816). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):25–44

New Zealand

Kenny PJ: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):95–101

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

Poland

Miętkiewskiego E: XXX lat Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej w Szczecinie. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** [Suppl] 1979;(Suppl 17):1–349

Milik JR: W XXX rocznicę śmierci Wacława Lilpopa i założenia polskiego towarzystwa urologicznego. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1569–71

Niziński J: Z historii Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Zagłębia Dąbrowskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1851–5

Wilczyńska M: Działalność Warszawskiej Podsekcji Ortodontycznej w latach 1956–78. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):475–8

Romania

Bădărău GH, Chiorea D, Pirozynski T, et al: Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti din Iasi la a 150-a aniversare (1830–1980). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):601–11

Bădărău Gh: Sesiunea stiintifica jubiliară Medicina progresului si umanismul medical. La 150 de ani de activitate a Societatii de Medici si Naturalisti (1830–1980) Iasi, 4 Octombrie 1980. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):613–24

Chiorea D: Societatea de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi (1830–1980). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):587–92

Gingold N: Data concerning the foundation of the Romanian Society of Hematology. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):99–100

Jitariu P: Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti si dezvoltarea stiintelor biologice. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):636–42

Năstasă V: Activitatea ştiinţifică a farmaciştilor în cadrul 'societăţii de medici şi naturalişti' din iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):158–60

Scripcaru G: Traditia si actualitatea relatiei dintre învățămîntul medical si Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):629–35

Spain

Matilla V: Cuatro secretarios perpetuos ejemplares de la Real Academia Nacional de Medicina. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(1):31–68

Miguel Martínez J, Cabarrocas Gafarot E: Bodas de plata de la associació catalana d'anestesiologia i reanimació (1953–1978). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Mar;28(2):51–110

Switzerland

Amstutz P: Für Gesundheitsschutz am Arbeitsplatz: Die Fachkommission der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Arbeitsmedizin, Arbeitshygiene und Arbeitssicherheit. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):120–5

Stamm H: 75 Jahre Société de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de la Suisse Romande—70 Jahre Gynäkologische Gesellschaft der deutschen Schweiz. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):313–30

United States

ANA's economic and general welfare program: a historical perspective: **ANA Publ** 1981;(EC-143):1–10

Bean DW, Fuller WC: Development of the South Dakota Psychiatric Association. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):53–5

Benison S: Ideology über alles: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):83–90

Benson ES: Laboratory medicine in the United States—the dream and the reality. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):1–7

Buchanan DJ: Huron District Medical Society (No. 5). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):15–7

Bernstein SS: Prepaid health care in the United States. **IMJ** 1981 Aug;160(2):83–5

Byrne R: Keynote address—50th anniversary BPA meeting, Boston, Massachusetts. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr;49(2):39–44

Cahn JD: A doctor's legacy: Dr. John E. T. Camper and the MeDeSo. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):283–7

Cash P: The phoenix and the eagle: The founding of the Boston and Massachusetts Medical Societies in 1780 and 1781. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1033–9

Centennial edition: The South Dakota State Medical Association: **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):1–80

Cobb WM: The Black American in medicine. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;73 Suppl:1185–244

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. II. Organization 1921–2. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov;55(6):327–52

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. III. Birth of the Stain Commission. 1922–3. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):1–17

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission IV. Expansion of the work, 1924–39. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):59–66

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):135–42

The Council at midcentury—: the reach for growth and status 1934–1950. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):286–96

Faust DG: Mary Breckinridge. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:103–5.

Fitzpatrick ML: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912–1952. [New York, N. Y., s. n.], 1973. 3, vi, 451 leaves.

Flanagan L, ed: One strong voice: the story of the American Nurses' Association. Kansas City, Mo., American Nurses' Assn., 1976. xiii, 692 p.

Gilliland M: The FMA Auxiliary—a half century of progress and accomplishment. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):166–8

Harvey AM: The Interurban Clinical Club (1905–1976): a record of achievement in clinical science. [s.l.], Interurban Clinical Club, 1978. xiii, 573 p.

A history of South Dakota Blue Shield: **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):69

History of South Dakota Society of Internal Medicine: **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):63–4

Hovland M: Aberdeen District Medical Society (No. 1), 1957–1981. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):8–9

Johnson EA, Bell G: Whetstone Valley District Medical Society (No. 12). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):32–4

Kennedy JW: Publications of the Arizona Territorial Medical Society. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):290–3 contd

Kohlstedt SG: Science: the struggle for survival, 1880 to 1894. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):33–42

Linde LM: History of Northwest District Medical Association (No. 11). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):31

McDonald CJ: Seventh District Medical Society (Sioux Falls). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):19–20

Marino H: Reminiscences of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., and some of its members. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):376–80

Medical highlights in South Dakota—the first 100 years of the South Dakota State Medical Association: **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):75–8

The official publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1930–1980: Jubilee Issue: **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):327–557

Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. xxi, 478 p.

Paletta FX: History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., 1931–1981: its growth, change, unity. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):292–369

Parish LC: Amerikanische dermatologische Zeitschriften und die New Yorker Dermatologische Gesellschaft. **Hautarzt** 1981 Mar;32(3):136–8

Pitts JA: The Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 1844–1892: a case study of specialism in American medicine. Ph.F. diss. University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1979. 267 leaves.

Ravitch MM: A century of surgery. The history of the American Surgical Association. 2 vols. Philadelphia and Toronto, Lippincott, 1981.

Reding MM: History of the South Dakota State Medical Association Auxiliary 1910–1981. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):72–3

Reed J: Katharine Dexter McCormick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:440–2.

Relman AS: Two hundred years young. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1088–9

Resnik SS: The making of dermatologic surgeons. The first decade of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):993–5

Rhodes JS: The Raleigh Academy of Medicine. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):263–4

Roberts NJ: Presidents's remarks. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct;57(8):659–63

Saffron MH: New Jersey or Massachusetts? **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2031–2

Scherlis L: Poetical version of the Rules of the Humane Society for recovering drowned persons. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):430–1

Smith EK: History of the Pacific Northwest Section, AACC 1961–1981. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):762–4

Spencer ER: A society of physicians. An account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society 1923–1981. Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, 1981. 410 p.

Spencer ER: The Massachusetts Medical Society bicentennial celebration. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 15;305(16):953–4

Spencer F, Ericsson GE: Charter members of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):531–5

Stanage WF: Yankton District Medical Society (No. 8). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):26

Stevens EB: The history of the Medical Group Management Association, 1926–1976. Denver, Medical Group Management Assn, 1976? ix, 135 p.

Stoltz CR, Stoltz V: Watertown District Medical Society (No. 2). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):10–11

Talbot DM: Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations and the American Nurses' Association: a history. **Occup Health Nurs** 1981 Oct;29(10):27–33

Tank MC: Synopsis of the Brookings–Madison District medical community (No. 3). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):12–3

This is the National League for Nursing. New York, League, [1977] 13 p.

Thomson EH: Esther Pohl Lovejoy. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:424–6.

Touloukian RJ: The legacy of Connecticut surgery: case histories revisited. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):241–4

Trout GM: The American Dairy Science Association: the third twenty-five years, 1957–1981. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):876–99

Wall JH: Westchester County Medical Society and Westchester Division, New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center; milestones in history. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1884–5

Walsh J: Science in transition, 1946 to 1962. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):52–7

Webb A: A definitive history of the Raleigh Academy of Medicine. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):260–2

Wilson JL: American Thoracic Society—five great teachers in the field of tuberculosis. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):571–5

Wilson L: Schizophrenia in learned societies: professionalism vs. scholarship. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):5–8

Winston S, Sideman L: History of the Philadelphia Section, American Association for Clinical Chemistry. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):192–4

Wolfle D: Science: a memoir of the 1960's and 1970's. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):57–60

75 years of dedication and progress: American Dairy Science Association: **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):875–1526

USSR

Alumäe N: Eesti NSV teaduste akadeemia aastail 1965–1972. [toimetuskolleegium N. Alumäe ... et al.]. Tallinn, The Academy, 1973. 274 p.

Bazanov VA: K istorii sozdaniia Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):56–9

Gerasimovich GT: Belorusskomu Nauchnomu Meditsinskomu obshchestvu Akusherov–Ginekologov 50 let. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):59–61

Gubko AT: Le rôle de l'Académie de Kiev dans la naissance de la science psychologique en Ukraine. (Rus) **Vopr Psikhol** 1980;(1):82–93

Mazurik EV: O pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti N. I. Pirogova v Kamenets—Podol'ske i o ego sviaziakh s Obshchestvom podol'skikh vrachei (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti N. I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):66–8

Miliavskii VM: Obshchestvo poltavskikh vrachei i 'Trudy post oiannoi meditsinskoi komissii pri Poltavskoi gubernskoi zemskoi uprave'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):69–71

Revutskii EL: 50 let Respublikanskogo nauchnogo obshchestva terapevtov USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):120–1

Stepanskii GA, Fomenko VN: Sovetskaia toksikologicheskaia nauka i deiatel'nost' moskovskikh toksikologov (k 15-letiiu toksikologicheskoi sektsii Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva farmakologov). **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):747–50

Yugoslavia

Stručno-znanstveni sastanak u povodu tridesete obljetnice osnutka sekcije za hematologiju i transfuziologiju ZLH (1948–1978): **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;103(3):105–30

SPECIALIZATION

Bevan PG: Generalism and specialisation in surgery. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):383–5

1700 to Present

Geison GL: Scientific change, emerging specialties, and research schools. **Hist Sci** 1981;19(1):20–40

Lenzi E: Nota informativa sull'U.P.I.G.O. e sull'U.E.M.S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):153–5

United States

Little DM: The founding of the specialty boards. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):317–21

Pitts JA: The Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 1844–1892: a case study of specialism in American medicine. Ph.D. diss. University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1979. 267 leaves.

Talbot DM: Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations and the American Nurses' Association: a history. **Occup Health Nurs** 1981 Oct;29(10):27–33

SPORT MEDICINE

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Vandewiele LJ: Herodikos, de eerste sportarts. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1978;55:13–4

1700 to Present

Dubb A: Medical philately: sport and medicine. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):144–6

Maud PJ, Pollock ML, Foster C, et al: Fifty years of training and competition in the marathon: Wally Hayward, age 70—a physiological profile. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):153–7

Denmark

Thorseth K: Idraetsmedicin. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2189–90

Italy

Brieger GH: The diseases of runners: a view from the eighteenth century—a commentary. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):29–32

United States

Brady GM: Lou Gehrig: the iron man. **Manuscripts** 1980;32(2):84–9

STATE MEDICINE

See also **Economics, Medical; Politics; Public Health; Social Welfare**

500 A.D.–1450

Mexico

Prygova NM: O roli gosudarstva v meditsinskom dele atstekov (k voprosu ob izuchenii metsiny rabovladel'cheskikh obshchestv). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):68–71

1700 to Present

Czechoslovakia

Slavětínský M: Připomínka průkopníka zestátnění veřejného zdravotnictví z Moravy na sklonku minulého století. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May;28(5):219–20

Germany

Nemitz K: Die Bemühungen zur Schaffung eines Reichsgesundheitsministeriums in der ersten Phase der Weimarer Republik 1918–1922. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):424–45

Great Britain

Coventry JB: The dental estimates board. Thirty-three years at Eastbourne. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):33–4

Eder NR: National health insurance, social politics and medical practice in Britain, 1913–1939. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois. Chicago, 1980. 375 leaves.

Hindley-Smith D: The General Dental Council. Twenty-five years on. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Jul;23(1):29–30, 32

Navarro V: Class struggle, the state and medicine. An historical and contemporary analysis of the medical sector in Great Britain. New York, Prodist, 1978. xviii, 156 p.

Italy

Piva I: Su taluni 'momenti di passaggio' dal sistema mutualistico al Servizio Sanitario Nazionale. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 26;72(36):2415–21

United States

Starr P: Transformation of defeat: the changing objectives of national health insurance, 1915–1980. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):78–88

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

See also **Birth Control; Mathematics; Public Health**

Adams RE: Social structural consequences of population growth. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):107–22

Bideau A: Présentation. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:23–30

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Black FL: Modern isolated pre-agricultural populations as a source of information on prehistoric epidemic patterns. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 37–54.

Boyd E, Scammon RE: Origins of the study of human growth. Ed. Savara BS, Schilke JF. [Eugene], University of Oregon Health Sciences Center Foundation, 1980. 676 p.

Caldwell JC: The mechanisms of demographic change in historical perspective. **Popul Stud** 1981 Mar;35(1):5–27

Hélin E, Lebrun M, Grégoire-Reiters M: Bibliographie internationale de démographie historique, 1981. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:v–cxii

Joske RA: The physician and changing patterns of human disease and death. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 551–66.

Knodel J, Van de Walle E: Lessons from the past: policy implications of historical fertility studies. **Popul Dev Rev** 1979;5:217–45

Larsen O: Fårlig a vaere barneår og livesjanser. [Dangers of childhood—life prospects] (Nor). **Forskningsnytt (Norway)** 1979;24(4):14–9

Llewelyn DE, Anderson J: The historical development of the concepts of diagnosis and prognosis and their relationship to probabilistic inference. **Med Inf (Lon)** 1980 Oct–Dec;5(4):267–80

McNeill WH: Migration patterns and infection in traditional societies. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 27–36.

Pahl KP: Life expectancy in ancient and modern man. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(2):119–28

Schofield R: Microdemography and epidemic mortality: two case studies. In: Time, space and man, essays on microdemography. Uppsala, Almquist & Wiksell, 1979, p. 53–67.

Segalen M: Quelques réflexions pour l'étude de la condition féminine. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:11–22

Somolinos Palencia J: El expediente clínico y su importancia en la asistencia y educación médicas. I. El expediente clínico al través de la historia. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Nov;116(11):477–81

Tanner JM: A history of the study of human growth. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 499 p.

Wall R: Inferring differential neglect of females from mortality data. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:119–40

Belgium

Bougard JP: La fécondité au Borinage au XVIIe et au début du XIXe siècle. **Popul Famille** 1979;:109–46

Bruneel C: La mortalité dans les campagnes: Le Duché de Brabant aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Louvain, Bureau du Recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université, et Editions Nauwelaerts, 1977. lxiv, 777 p. and atlas, 97 p. (Université de Louvain, Recueil de Travaux d'Histoire et de Philologie, 6e série, Fasc. 10).

Vandenbroeke C: Zuigelingensterfte, bevallingsstoornissen en kraambedsterfte (17–19de eeuw). **Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd** 1977;60:133–63

Canada

Houdaille J: Quelques aspects de la démographie ancienne de l'Acadie. **Population** 1980;35(3):581–602

Czechoslovakia

Čáňová E: Vývoj úmrtnosti od poloviny 17. do poloviny 19. století. **Arch Cas** 1977;27(4):222–5

Denmark

Larsen A: Befolkningsudviklingen i Danmark 1660–1769. **Jyske Saml** 1960;5(2):173–97

France

Bideau A: Accouchement 'Naturel' et accouchement à 'haut risque'. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:49–66

Dupâquier J: De l'animal à l'homme: le mécanisme autorégulateur des populations traditionnelles. **Rev Inst Sociol** 1972;2:177–211

Durr M: Contribution à l'étude démographique d'une paroisse de l'ancien Tournugeois: Préty–Lacrost–La Truchère, 1678–1752 (3e partie). **Soc Amis Arts Sci Tournus** 1978;77:92–112

Germany

Houdaille J: La fécondité en Allemagne avant 1850. **Population** 1979;34(3):695–705

Great Britain

Finlay R: Differential child mortality in pre-industrial England: the example of Cartmel, Cumbria, 1600–1750. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:67–80

Finlay R: Distance to church and registration experience. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1980 Spring;24:26–40

Forbes TR: Births and deaths in a London parish: the record from the registers, 1654–1693 and 1729–1743. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):371–91

Fryer JG, et al: Comparing the early mortality rates of the local authorities of England and Wales. **J R Stat Soc** 1979;142(2)

Levine D: Siamese twins in the Parish Registers of Shepshed, Leicestershire. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:44–5

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

Swales RJ: Plague, population and ecology in early modern England. **Can J Hist** 1979;14(2)

Willmott Dobbie BM: An attempt to estimate the true rate of maternal mortality, sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):79–90

Japan

Mosk C: The evolution of the pre-modern demographic regime in Japan. **Popul Stud** 1981 Mar;35(1):28–52

Netherlands

Schuurman AJ: De bevolking van Duiven, 1665–1795. Een historisch-demografische studie. **AAG Bijdr** 1979;22:138–89

Norway

Aaraas O: Demografishe kriser i Norge: hunger eller sykdom? **Sosialmed Tidsskr** 1979;56

Pacific Islands

McArthur N: And, behold, the plague was begun among the people. The Changing Pacific: Essays in honour of H. E. Maude. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1978. p. 273–84.

Poland

Piontek J, Henneberg M: Mortality changes in a Polish rural community (1350–1972) and estimation of their evolutionary significance. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):129–38

Sulowski Z: Les mécanismes de l'expansion démographique des Juifs dans les villes de Pologne aux XVIe–XIXe siècles. **Zesz Nauk KUL** 1978;21:89–100

Scandinavia

Hansen HO: Some age structural consequences of mortality variations in pre-transitional Iceland and Sweden. In: Charbonneau H., La Rose A., ed.: The great mortalities: methodological studies of demographic crises in the past. Liège, Ordina, 1979, p. 113–32.

Spain

Pérez Moreda V: Las crisis de mortalidad en la España interior (siglos XVI–XIX). Madrid, Siglo XXI de España Editores, 1980. 526 p.

Switzerland

Perrenoud A: Surmortalité féminine et condition de la femme (XVIIe–XIXe siècles). Une vérification empirique. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:89–104

United States

Carmelli D, Andersen S: A longevity study of twins in the Mormon genealogy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 pt C:187–200

Earle CV: Environment, disease, and mortality in early Virginia. In Tate, TW, Ammerman, DL, ed. The Chesapeake in the seventeenth century: essays on Anglo-American society (Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1979):96–125.

Gallman JM: Mortality among white males: colonial North Carolina. **Soc Sci Hist** 1980;4(3):295–316

Before 500 A.D.

Scharf JH: Die Sapienten-Populationen im Neolithicum Zentral- und Nordeuropas—Hypothesen, Model und Realität. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(4):449–77

500 A.D.–1450

Verlinden C: Ist mittelalterliche Sklaverei ein bedeutsamer demographischer Faktor gewesen? **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1979;66:153–73

France

Biget JL, Tricard J: Livres de raison et démographie familiale en Limousin au XVe siècle. Ann Demogr Hist 1981;:321–63

Great Britain

Nash AE: Mortality pattern of the Wiltshire lords of the manor, 1242–1377. South Hist 1979;2

Poos LR: Plague mortality and demographic depression in later medieval England. Yale J Biol Med 1981 May–Jun;54(3):227–34

1450–1700

Cabourdin G: Introduction aux problèmes de la démographie de la période 1500–1670. Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:13–8

Fenaroli G, Garibaldi U, Penco MA: Giochi, scommesse sulla vita, tabelle di mortalità: nascita del calcolo probabilistico, statistica e teoria delle popolazioni. Arch Hist Exact Sci 1981;25(4):329–41

Fenaroli G, Penco MA: Le prime analisi di problemi di mortalità in termini probabilistici. Physis 1981;23(1):115–34

Belgium

Helin E: A la recherche d'une mesure de la léthalité des épidémies: les désignations de tuteurs pour les orphelins servent-elles d'indicateur? Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:67–78

France

Moriceau JM: Les crises démographiques dans le sud de la région parisienne de 1560 à 1670 Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:105–23

Germany

Imhof A: Les sermons funèbres comme source de la démographie historique pour la période de 1500 à 1650. Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:79–86

Great Britain

Dymond D: The famine of 1527 in Essex. Local Popul Stud (Matlock) 1981 Spring;26: 29–40

Herlan RW: Age at baptism in the London Parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry, 1645–1667. Local Popul Stud (Matlock) 1980 Spring;24:42–8

Ireland

Barnard TC: Sir William Petty: his Irish estates and Irish population. Irish Econ Social Hist 1979;6

Italy

Davico R: La morte barocca: popolazione, quartieri e campagne Messina nella rivolta del 1674–1678. La rivolta di Messina e il mondo Mediterraneo nella seconda metà del seicento, Cosenza, Pelligrini, 1979, p. 359–394.

Salvini S: La mortalità dei gesuiti in Italia nei secoli XVI e XVII. Quad Dipart Stat Univ Studi Fir 1979;3:1–25

Mexico

Lange FW: Una reevalución de la población del norte de Yucatán en el tiempo del contacto Español: 1528. Am Indig 1971;31(1):117–39

Netherlands

Schneider I: Christiaan Huygens's contribution to the development of a calculus of probabilities. Janus 1980;67(4):269–79

Spain

Maza Zorilla E: [Population and plague of Vallalón 16–17 centuries.] (Spa) Cuad Invest Hist 1978;2

Maza Zorrilla E: Régimen demográfico de una villa castellana. La natalidad en Villalón de Campos durante los siglos XVI y XVII. Invest Hist 1979;1:69–97

Rodriguez Sánchez A: La natalidad ilegítima en Cáceres en el siglo XVI. Rev Estud Extremenos 1979;35(1):123–64

Switzerland

Perrenoud A, Zumkeller D: Caractères originaux de la démographie genevoise du XVIe siècle: structure ou conjoncture. Ann Demogr Hist 1980;:125–41

United States

Walsh LS: 'Till death us do part': marriage and family in seventeenth-century Maryland. In Tate, TW, Ammerman, DL., ed. The Chesapeake in the seventeenth century: essays on Anglo-American society (Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American Hist. and Culture, 1979): 126–52.

1700 to Present

Appleyard RT: Economic demography of the twentieth century. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 389–401.

Bardet JP, Lynch KA, Mineau GP, et al: La mortalité maternelle autrefois: une étude comparée (de la France de l'ouest à l'Utah). Ann Demogr Hist 1981;:31–48

Crimmins EM: The completeness of 1900 mortality data collected by registration and enumeration for rural and urban parts of states: estimates using the Chandra Sekar-Deming technique. Hist Methods 1980;13(3):163–9

Fegersten S: Crude death rate and infant mortality (1840–1900) in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England and Wales with particular attention to the relationship between mortality and population density–urbanization. Scand Popul Stud 1979;5:83–97

Langford CM: Fertility change in Sri Lanka since the war: an analysis of the experience of different districts. Popul Stud 1981 Jul;35(2):285–306

Larsen O: Eighteenth century diseases. Diagnostical trends and mortality. Scand Popul Stud 1979;5

Pollitzer WS: The development of genetics and population studies. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Dec;56(4):483–9

Stein R: Mortality in the eighteenth-century French slave trade. J Afr Hist 1980;21(1):35–41

Africa

Abate Y: Population growth and urbanization in Africa. Curr Hist 19[illegible];78(455):102–6, 132–3

Americas

Festy P: La fécondité en Amérique du nord: vingt années de baisse. Population 1979;34(4–5):767–99

Australia

Pryor RJ: Morbidity and minerals: health and mortality in Victoria in the 1850s. Canberra, Department of Demography, Australian National University, 1977. 26 leaves. (Working paper in demography, 5).

Belgium

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La surmortalité des petites filles en Belgique au XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. [Brussels], Département démographique U.C.L., 1979, 17 p.

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La surmortalité des petites filles en Belgique au XIXe et début du XXe siècle. Ann Demogr Hist 1981;:105–18

Canada

Igartua JE: Le comportement démographique des marchands de Montréal vers 1760. Rev Hist Am Fr 1979;33(3):427–45

Romaniuk A: Increase in natural fertility during the early stages of modernization: Canadian Indians case study. Demography 1981 May;18(2):157–72

Trovato F, Grindstaff CF: Decomposing the urban–rural fertility differential: Canada, 1971. Rural Sociol 1980;45(3):448–68

Costa Rica

Stycos JM: The decline of fertility in Costa Rica: literacy, modernization and family planning. Popul Stud 1982 Mar;36(1):15–30

Tjarks GO, Espinoza Guadamuz JC, Paniagua Vargas C: Un procedimiento estadístico para resolver muescas de población: el caso de Heredia. Rev Hist (Costa Rica) 1978;3(6):111–27

Czechoslovakia

Šubrtová A: Antonín Boháč—statistik a demograf: život a dílo. Sb Nar Muzea Praze Rada A Hist 1977;32(1–3):1–198

Denmark

Andersen O: The development in Danish mortality 1735–1850. Scand Popul Stud 1979;5:9–21

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Europe

Halpern I: [Rush marriages among Eastern European Jews] (Heb). **Zion** 1962;27(1-2):36-58

Finland

Nikylä S: Short and medium-term variations in mortality in Finland. A study on cyclic variations, annual and weekly periods and certain irregular changes in mortality in Finland during period 1868-1972. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1981;(21):1-101

Pitkänen K: The changing features of mortality in Finland in the 18th and 19th centuries. The Fifth Scandinavian Demographic Symposium, 13-16 June 1979 at Hurdalssjøen, Norway. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5:74-82

Turpeinen O: Les causes des fluctuations annuelles du taux de mortalité finlandais entre 1750 et 1806. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:287-96

Turpeinen O: Monthly mortality in Finland in 1751-1806. **Yearb Popul Res Finl** 1979;17:59-73

France

Adams P: Mortality crises in nineteenth century France. In: Les Grandes mortalités: étude méthodologique des crises démographiques du passé. H. Charbonneau et A. LaRose, ed. Liège, U.I.E.S.P., 1979, p. 29-31.

Biraben JN: André Armengaud, 1920-1980. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:7-10

Denoix P: Paul Broca. L'anatomie pathologique, le cancer, la statistique. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):787-90

Dupâquier J: Étude comparative des données sur la fécondité dans 25 monographies concernant le bassin parisien à la fin du XVIIe siècle et au début du XVIIIe siècle. In Leridon H, Menken J, ed: Fécondité naturelle, U. T. E. S. P., 1979, p. 409-39.

Gani L: Jules Guesde, Paul Lafargue et les problèmes de population. **Population** 1979;34(4):1023-1044

Gélis J: L'enquête de 1786 sur les sages-femmes du royaume. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:301-43

Houdaille J: Mortalité des députés élus de 1789 à 1794. **Population** 1979;34(3):714-7

LeRoy Ladurie E: Demographie et 'funestes secrets': le Languedoc (fin XVIIIe-debut XIXe siècle). **Ann Hist Revolut Fr** 1965;37(4):385-400

Moch LP: Marriage, migration, and urban demographic structure: a case from France in the Belle Epoque. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):70-88

Murphy TD: Medical knowledge and statistical methods in early nineteenth-century France. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):301-19

Pollet M: Naissances illégitimes, filles-mères et enfants trouvés à Grasse au XVIIIe siècle, 1751-1789. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1979;:5-21

Spagnoli PG: Philippe Ariès, historian of the family. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):434-41

Tilly LA: Structure de l'emploi, travail des femmes et changements démographiques dans deux villes industrielles, Anzin et Roubaix, 1872-1906.. In: Le mouvement social. Paris, Les éditions ouvrières, 1978; 105:33-58.

Traer JF: Marriage and the family in eighteenth-century France. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1980. 208 p.

Germany

Hörger H: Mortalität, Krankheit und Lebenserwartung der Penzberger Bergarbeiterschaft im 19. und beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Bayer Landesgesch** 1979

Imhof AE: La surmortalité des femmes mariées en age de procréation: un indice de la condition féminine au XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:81-7

Knodel J, Wilson C: The secular increase in fecundity in German village populations: an analysis of reproductive histories of couples married 1750-1899. **Popul Stud** 1981 Mar;35(1):53-84

Lee WR: The mechanism of mortality change in Germany, 1750-1850. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):244-68

Miura T, Richter J: Changes in the seasonal distribution of births in Görlitz, Germany, during the period between 1657 and 1816. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):15-22

Ghana

Patterson KD: Health in colonial Ghana: disease, medicine, and socio-economic change, 1900-1955. Waltham, Mass., Crossroads Press, 1981. xiii, 187 p.

Great Britain

Benson L, Wall R: Historical demography in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in the absence of the civil registers. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:14-28

Buck P: People who counted: political arithmetic in the eighteenth century. **Isis** 1982 Mar;73(266):28-45

Doll R: The route back to Methusaleh. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978-80;37-38:161-74

Hall AR: Homo fabricator: a new species. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):193-14

Hare EH, Moran PA, Macfarlane A: The changing seasonality of infant deaths in England and Wales 1912-78 and its relation to seasonal temperature. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):77-82

Huzel JP: The demographic impact of the old poor law: more reflexions on Malthus. **Econ Hist Rev** 1980;33:367-81

Pharoah PO, Alberman ED: Mortality of low birthweight infants in England and Wales 1953 to 1979. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):86-9

Tait I: History of our records. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):702-4

Tröhler U: Britische Spitäler und Polikliniken als Heil- und Forschungsstätten 1720-1820. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):115-31

Winter JM: Infant mortality, maternal mortality and public health in Britain in the 1930's. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1979;13(2):439-62

Wrigley EA: English mortality in the Industrial Revolution period. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 203-13.

Hungary

Cook MS, Repetto R: The relevance of the developing countries to demographic transition theory: further lessons from the Hungarian experience. **Popul Stud** 1982 Mar;36(1):105-28

Kováts Z: A XVIII századi népesség-fejlődés kérdéséhez. **Agrartort Sz** 1969;11(1-2):218-27

Iceland

Hansen HO: A comparison of empirical life tables for Iceland 1785-1860 with selected model life tables. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5:22-37

Ireland

Connolly SJ: Illegitimacy and pre-nuptial pregnancy in Ireland before 1864: the evidence of some Catholic Parish Registers. **Ir Econ Soc Hist** 1979;6

Italy

Frascani P: Medicina e statistica nella formazione del sistema sanitario italiano: l'inchiesta del 1885. **Quad Stor** 1980;15(3)

Pomata G: Madri illegittime tra Ottocento e Novecento: storie cliniche e storie di vita. **Quad Stor** 1980;2

Schiaffino A: Fecondita e vita conjugale a Bologna nell'ultimo secolo: analisi longitudinale delle discendenze. **Inst Stat Q** 1979;3:199-275

Schiaffino A: Il declino della fecondità in ambiente urbano: Reggio Emilia fra otto e novecento. **Inst Stat Q** 1979;3:7-275

Smith RM: The people of Tuscany and their families in the fifteenth century: Medieval or Mediterranean? **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):107-28

Mexico

Brading DA, Wu C: Population growth and crisis: León, 1720-1860. **J Lat Am Stud** 1973;5(1):1-36

Mota Hernández F: La implantación del expediente clínico organizado por problemas. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul-Aug;38(4):567-70

Norway

Rønnike F: Arstidsfordeling for menneskets undfangelse i landene omkring Norskehavet--med specielt henblik på Nord-Norge. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):151-5

Pacific Islands

Refshauge WF, Walsh RJ: Pitcairn Island: fertility and population growth, 1790-1856. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jul;8(4):303-12

Poland

Piasecki E: Umieralność niemowląt w parafii bejskiej. **Przeszlosc Demograf Pol** 1979;11:23-67

Supady J: Ankieta statystyczna z 1931 r. na temat występowania nowotworów złośliwych w populacji II Rzeczypospolitej. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):351-5

Senegal

Becker C, Martin V: Les premiers recensements au Sénégal; le Sénégal centre-ouest et son évolution démographique. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:367-86

Spain

Arjona Castro A: La poblacion de Córdoba en el siglo XIX. Sanidad y crisis demográfica en la Córdoba decimonónica. Córdoba, Instituto de Historia de Andalucia, Universidad de Córdoba, 1979. 184 p.

Sweden

Hed HM, Rasmuson M: Cohort study of opportunity for selection on two Swedish 19th century parishes with a survey of other estimates. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):78–83

United States

Blackwood L: Alaska native fertility trends, 1950–1978. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):173–9

Bohme FG, ed: Twenty censuses: population and housing questions 1790–1980. Washington, Bureau of the Census, 1979. 91 p.

Carmelli D, Hasstedt S, Andersen S: Demography and genetics of human twinning in the Utah Mormon Genealogy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:81–93

Condran GA, Crimmins E: Mortality differentials between rural and urban areas of states in the Northeastern United States 1890–1900. **J Hist Geogr** 1980;6(2):179–202

Condran GA, Cheney RA: Mortality trends in Philadelphia: age- and cause—specific death rates 1870–1930. **Demography** 1982 Feb;19(1):97–123

DeFronzo J: Female labor force participation and fertility in 48 states: cross-sectional and change analyses for the 1960–1970 decade. **Sociol Soc Res** 1980;64(2):263–78

Dwork D: Health conditions of immigrant Jews on the Lower East Side of New York: 1880–1914. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):1–40

Easterlin RA: Population issues in American economic history: a survey and critique. **Res Econ Hist** 1977;(supplement 1):131–58

Elder GH: Scarcity and prosperity in postwar childbearing: explorations from a life course perspective. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):410–31

Elliott CA: Models of the American scientist: a look at collective biography. **Isis** 1982 Mar;73(266):77–93

Engerman SL: Changes in black fertility, 1880–1940. In T. K. Hareven and M. A. Vinovskis, ed: Family and population in nineteenth-century America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. p. 126–53.

Guest AM: Social structure and U. S. inter-state fertility differentials in 1900. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):465–86

Haines MR: Fertility and marriage in a nineteenth-century industrial city: Philadelphia, 1850–1880. **J Econ Hist** 1980;40(1):151–8

Haines MR, Avery RC: The American life table of 1830–1860: an evaluation. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1980;11(1):73–95

Hareven TK, Vinovskis MA: Patterns of childbearing in late nineteenth-century America: the determinants of marital fertility in five Massachusetts towns in 1880. In their: Family and population in nineteenth-century America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. p. 85–125.

Holmes JD: A new look at Spanish Louisiana census accounts: the recent historiography of Antonio Acosta. **LA Hist** 1980;21(1):77–86

Holmes JD: A new look at Spanish Louisiana census accounts: the recent historiography of Antonio Acosta. **LA Hist** 1980;21(1):77–86

Keyfitz N: Irene Barnes Taeuber. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:672–3.

Kiple KF, King VH: Another dimension to the black diaspora: diet, disease, and racism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 295 p.

McCoy DR: Jefferson and Madison on Malthus: population growth in Jeffersonian political economy. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1980;88(3):259–76

McFalls JA, Masnick GS: Birth control and the fertility of the U. S. Black population, 1880 to 1980. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):89–106

Meier P: Jerome Cornfield and the methodology of clinical trials. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):339–45

Modell J: An ecology of family decisions: suburbanization, schooling, and fertility in Philadelphia, 1880–1920. **J Urban Hist** 1980;6(4):397–417

Normandeau L, Légaré J: La mortalité infantile des Inuit du Nouveau-Quebec. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1979;16(3):260–74

Rice DP: Health statistics: past and present. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):219–20

Rosenwaike I: A note on new estimates of the mortality of the extreme aged. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):257–66

Smith DP: A reconsideration of Easterlin cycles. **Popul Stud** 1981 Jul;35(2):247–64

Steckel RH: Antebellum southern white fertility: a demographic and economic analysis. **J Econ Hist** 1980;40(2):331–50

Tolnay SE: Trends in total and marital fertility for black Americans, 1886–1899. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):443–63

Uselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890–1910. **Res Econ Hist** 1976;1:334–71

Vinovskis MA: The Jacobson life table of 1850: a critical reexamination from a Massachusetts perspective. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1978;8(4):703–24

Yankauer A: Refugees, immigrants, and the public health. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):12–4

Upper Volta

Armagnac C, Retel-Laurentin A: Relations between fertility, birth intervals, foetal mortality and maternal health in Upper Volta. **Popul Stud** 1981 Jul;35(2):217–34

USSR

Bazanov VA: E. A. Osipov—odin iz osnovopolozhnikov obshchestvennoi meditsiny i sanitarnoi statistiki v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1980;45(9):40–4

Brambe R: Rigas pilsetas iedzivotaju skaita dinamika no 1787. lidz 1860. gadam. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1972;8:55–66

Mironov BN: Traditsionnoye Demograficheskoye povedeniye krest'yan v XIX – nachale XX V. Brachnost', Rozhdayemost', Smertnost', v Rossii i v sssr, (Vishnevskiy, A. G. ed.), Moskva, 1977, p. 83–104.

Perkovskiy AL: Krizis demograficheskogo vosproizvodstva krepostnogo krest'yanstva rossii v pervoy polovine XIX stoletiya. Brachnost', Rozhdayemost', Smertnost' v Rossii i v sssr, Moskva, Statistika, 1977, p. 167–190.

SURGERY

See also Anesthesiology; Dentistry; Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology; Orthopedics; Otorhinolaryngology; Urology

Acuña HR: La medicina y el estado. Recuento histórico y problemas acutales de la cirugia. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Oct;91(4):283–8

Bevan PG: Generalism and specialisation in surgery. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):383–5

Glenn WW: The lymphatic system. Some surgical considerations. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):989–95

Kirby NG: How fertile the blood of warriors. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–11

Kirkup JR: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. I. Introduction. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):279–85

McCullagh KG, Silver IA: The actual cautery — myth and reality in the art of firing. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):81–4

Moss JP: Historical and current perspectives on surgical drainage. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):517–27

Peltier LF: A capite ad calcem—a parable for our time. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):96–8

Richardson JP: Surgeons, physicians, and cardiology. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):668–71

Rosoff L: Roger Bacon, William of Occam and Lord Houghton: guides for the perplexed physician. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):2–9

Sparacia A: Dal cerusico all'intensivoterapeuta (rassegna storica dell'emostasi). **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):759–71

Stahnke J: Geschichte der Kropfchirurgie. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20;123(8):315–6

France

Curet M, Carre A, Henaff R: Les écoles de chirurgie et de médecine navales. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:797–800

Guatemala

Villacorta Cifuentes JL: Historia de la medicina, cirugia y obstetricia prehispanicas. Guatemala, [s. n.] 1976. 166 p.

Italy

Fabbi A: La scuola chirurgica di Preci. Preci [s.n.], 1974. 213 p.

Mexico

Alcocer Andalón A: La cirugia potosina de 1592 a 1911. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Jun;5(35):171–88

Spain

Guerra F: La cirurgía catalana y contemporánea y la cirugía castellana del Renacimiento. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 49–58.

Guerra F: Las heridas de guerra. Contribución de los cirujanos Españoles en la evolución de su tratamiento. Santander, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Santander, 1981. XVI, 237 p.

United States

Hightower F: Surgeons of early North Carolina. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):525–38

Venezuela

Travieso CR: Historia de la cirugia en Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):21–35

SURGERY

Before 500 A.D.

Asia

Wijesinha S, Wickremasinghe C: Surgery and hospitals in ancient Sri Lanka and India. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):245–9

Rome

Baxby D: An unauthorized contemporary reprinting of Jenner's paper on the cuckoo. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):218–9

500 A.D.–1400

Scholle S: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia Parva' in mittelniederfränkischer Ubertragung. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. Pattensen, Horst Wellm Verlag, 1978. 147 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Ubersetzungen, II, 1).

Arabic

Hamarneh S: Medical technology in Ibn al-Quff's surgery. In I. El-Sayyad, ed: Papers presented to the First International Conference on Islamic Medicine, celebrating the advent of the fifteenth century hijri. Kuwait, Ministry of Public Health. National Council for Culture, Arts and Letters, 1981. p. 140–7.

1400–1700

France

Bagwell CE: Ambroise Paré and the renaissance of surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):350–4

Colard A: Des bons soins que donna Ambroise Paré à un prince en Hainaut et du succès qu'il en advint. **Rev Med Brux** 1980; NS 1:405–8

Colard A: En chirurgie, Ambroise Paré n'a pas innové la ligature vasculaire. **Rev Méd Brux** 1980; NS 1;687–9

Colard A: Evocation du passé en chirugie. Ambroise Paré n'a pas innové la ligature vasculaire. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):687–9

Great Britain

Appleby JH: New light on John Woodall, surgeon and adventurer. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):251–68

Italy

Oliaro T: Marco Aurelio Severino il perseguitato ricreatore della chirurgia italiana (1580–1656). **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):32–4

Netherlands

Kerner S: Samuel de Lion Benavente, chirurgien et lithotomiste (1643–1723). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):29–30

Fytel' AIa: Nikolaus Van Tul'p – vydaiushchiisia anatom i khirurg (k 340-letiiu opublikovaniia ego znamenitoi knigi 'Meditsinskie nabliudeniia'). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):117–9

Switzerland

Kuemmel WF: Chirurgie vor 400 Jahren: die Bilderhandschrift des Caspar Stromayr. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10, Suppl. (Geschichte der Medizin, f.6:16)

1700 to Present

Ben-Hur N, Converse JM: The impact of plastic surgery on transplantation from skin graft to microsurgery. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):616–20

Boschung U: Chirurgiemechanik im 18. Jahrhundert. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10:14

Elmslie R: The colonial career of James Patrick Murray. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Feb;49(1):154–62

Hazard JB: An introduction to the history of surgical pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):444–6

Kaiser W, Skrobacki A: Królewieckie listy Jana Mikulicza do Fryderyka Althoffa. **Kom Mazursko Warm** 1975;4(130):455–65

Les pansements à la ouate de M. Alphonse Guérin. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):464

Meyburg P: Ueber die Entwicklung des Operationstisches im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 119 p.

Read RD: Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

Woodruff M: The master surgeon. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep;26(5):257–63

Australia

Hamilton DG: 100 years of paediatric surgery in Sydney. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):721–6

Howard RN: The founders of the College Victoria. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):227–38

Leggett CA: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):508–12

McEachern AC: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):400–5

Nicks R: Australian surgeons and society. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):659–67

Austria

Holinka C: Theodor Billroth: the life of a surgeon in the spirit of music. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–41

Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe: Johann von Mikulicz-Radecki. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(7):469–72

Spängler H, Galle P: 70 Jahre Unfallchirurgie an den Wiener Kliniken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):423–8

Brazil

Sattamini Duarte O: Dr. José Maurício Nunes Garcia. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1971;291:92–103

China

Stewart R: Bethune. 2nd ed. Hamden, Connecticut, Archon, 1979. 210 p.

France

Baguenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):79–88

Bloch H: Guillaume Dupuytren, M.D. (1777–1835). Surgeon of Hôtel Dieu and his American students. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):259–60

Converse JM: Alexis Carrel: the man, the unknown. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):629–39

Didier C: Aperçu sur les médecins et chirurgiens à Colmar au XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 87–111.

Gelfand T: Two cultures, one profession: the surgeons of France in the eighteenth century. In the consortium on Revolutionary Europe: Proceedings, 1978, 1980. p. 171–87. French language version, Rev Hist Mod Contemp 1980 Jul–Sep; 27:468–84.

Gutmann RA: Une lettre de Marjolin sur ses rapports avec Dupuytren. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):123–7

Has T: The surgical practice of Dominique Jean Larrey. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):89–94

Hepp J: Un grand chirurgien du début de ce siècle. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1049–54

Imbault-Huart MJ: Les chirurgiens et l'esprit chirurgical en France au XVIIIème siècle. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):143–57

Monod-Broca P: Louis Michon, 1892–1973. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):13–22

Monod-Broca P: Paul Broca (1824–1880). Le chirurgien, l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):536–44

Vidal F: Les maitrises en chirurgie au XVIIIe siècle. **Inf Dent** 1980 Jul 10;62(27):2345–54

Germany

Allgöwer M, Tröhler U: Biographical note on Theodor Billroth. **Br J Surg** 1981 Oct;68(10):678–9

Bienengräber A: Wilhelm Busch und die Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1644–52

Kudlien F, Andree C: Sauerbruch und der Nationalsozialismus. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):201–222

Linde E: Ernst von Bergmann. Rückblick auf das Leben anlässlich der Einweihung der Sanitätsakademie in München. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):751–2

Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe. Albert Hoffa. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(13):901–3

Rocchietta S: Vita avventurosa di Johann Andreas Eisenbarth (1663–1727), chirurgo e medico girovago. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):173–4

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Richard von Volkmann zum 150. Geburtstag am 17. 8. 1980. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1635–43

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor etwa hundert Jahren (32). **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(17):1171–4

Schober KL: Teodor Bil'rot i sovremennaia khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):116–7

Schober KL: Vor etwa hundert Jahren (31). **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(11):733–6 (continued periodically)

Waas G: Die Berufung von August Bier (1861–1949) an die Berliner Universität im Jahre 1907. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):982–7

Great Britain

Brahma B, Singh M: What lies behind a name? (Sir Thomas Spencer Wells 1818–1897). **NATNEWS** 1981 Jul;18(7):15

Capper WM, Johnson D, ed: The faith of a surgeon. Belief and experience in the life of Arthur Rendle Short. Exeter, England, Paternoster Press, 1976. 156 p.

Carty MA: The examination of a young surgeon. Hand-colored etching by George Cruikshank, from The Scourge, 1811. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):214

Gelfand M: Joseph Lister. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Feb;27(2):31–4

Goldstein HB: Sir James Paget. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):27–31

Moran HM: Looking back: Lister. **Lamp** 1981 Mar;38(3):57–60

Pattison I: The Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):157–60

Shepherd JA: Lawson Tait, the rebellious surgeon (1845–1899). Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, xv, 249 p.

Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):188–93 (continued periodically)

Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 4). **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):481–4

Wilkinson AW: Development of modern neonatal surgery. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:65–83

Hungary

Szállási A: Rekviem a 'Gyógyászat'—ért Schachter Miksa szerkesztése ürügyén. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3073–6

Netherlands

Moulin D de: Heelkundige onderwerpen in het Nederlandsch Weekblad voor Geneeskundigen (1851–1856). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 25;125(35):1427–30

New Zealand

Dudley HA: From Edinburgh, an academic surgeon. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):247–50

Keeny DJ: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):95–101

Norway

Hjort EF: Vis medicatrix naturae og kirurgiens gjennombrudd i Norge. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr;101(11):641–5

Spain

Balaguer Perigüell E, Ballester Añon R: El colegio di cirugía de Zaragoza, intento de renovación de las instituciones médicas aragonesas. 2. Jornadas sobre el estado actual de los Estudios sobre Aragón, diciembre de 1979, Esp. 1980: 713–8.

Ferrer D: Representación para el establecimiento de un Colegio de Ciruxia en Barcelona a la manera del de Cádiz (1759). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 259–61.

Parellada Feliu J: Cinc manuscrits catalans escrits entre els anys 1749 i 1835. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd. Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 235–48.

Pi-Figueras J: Els serveis de cirurgia moderna a l'Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 157–61.

Switzerland

Schneider S: Commentaires sur l'article de Jacques-Louis Reverdin: 'des opérations modernes de cure radicale des hernies'. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1097–101

United States

Adler S: The operation on President McKinley. In Plesur M, ed.: An American Historian: essays to honor Selig Adler (Buffalo: State U. of N.Y., 1980): 37–49.

Allen R: The evolution of pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):711–8

Baker HW: The general surgeon and cancer. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):606–7

Beatty WK: Mary Harris Thompson—pioneer surgeon and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):83–6

Brandt AM: Virginia Kneeland Frantz. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:247–6.

Buchwald H: The scientist-surgeon. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):245–6

Carson RA: Selzer's surgeon as seer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):284–9

Cruft GE, Humphreys JW, Hermann RE, et al: Recertification in surgery, 1980. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1093–6

Cushman P: Amos Evans, M.D.; surgeon on U.S.S. Constitution in War of 1812. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1753–6

Edlich RF: Reflections on Wangensteen's academic village. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):601–4

Festschrift to Dr. Samuel R. Powers, Jr. September 23, 1919 – March 27, 1980: **Arch Surg** 1981 Oct;116(10):1241–1356

Foraker AG: A reluctant surgeon at sea. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2302–3

Harvey AM: The influence of William Stewart Halsted's concepts of surgical training. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):215–36

Herman JR: Operating furniture. 'Medical briefs'. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):295 H

Koop CE: Pediatric surgery: the newest specialty for the youngest patient. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):195–208

Landor JH: Lester Reynold Dragstedt—physiologist-surgeon. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):846–53

Longmire WP: Changing patterns of surgical training and practice. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):632–7

Ravitch MM: A century of surgery. The history of the American Surgical Association. 2 vols. Philadelphia and Toronto, Lippincott, 1981.

Tilney NL: The original Peter Bent Brigham Hospital surgical staff. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Nov;153(5):741–6

Touloukian RJ: The legacy of Connecticut surgery: case histories revisited. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):241–4

Trice ER: Philip Syng Physick, father of American surgery. **Va Med** 1981 Jul;108(7):456–9

Vandam LD: Robert Hinckley's 'The First operation with ether'. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):62–70

Wagner FB: Revisit of Samuel D. Gross, M.D. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):663–74

Wangensteen OH: Great opportunity: a binding summons to achieve. Musings upon surgical history. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):605–14

Wolff E: The history and development of surgical tables for large animals. VM SAC 1981 Jul;76(7):1033–5

Wu YK: Reminiscence of personal association with American thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):765–70

Uruguay

Praderi RC, Bergalli L: Notas para una historia de la cirugia Uruguaya desde la independencia hasta principios de este siglo. Montevideo, (The authors?), 1981. 44 p.

USSR

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Akhutinskoe dvizhenie. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):74–5

Bregadze IL: Novoe v pokazaniiakh k khirurgicheskim vmeshatel'stvam pri vnutrennikh zabolevaniiakh (k 40-letiiu so dnia smerti M. P. Konchalovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(10):78–9

Kal'chitskii KI, Klantsa PA, Sobchuk GS: Chestvovanie N.I. Pirogova na ego 50-letnem iubilee. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):1–5

Mirskii MB: Novye dokumenty o zhizni i nauchnoi deiatel'nosti I. I. Grekova (1867–1941). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):64–7

Pytel' AIa: Velikii russkii khirurg Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8

Shalimov AA, Khokholia VP: Zhurnalu 'Klinicheskaia khirurgiia' 60 let. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):1–6

Trubnikov VF: K 60-letiiu osnovanii kafedry ortopedii, travmatologii i voenno-polevoi khirurgii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):68–70

ABDOMINAL

Czechoslovakia

Duda M, Serý Z: Geschichte und Stand der Chirurgie der Hiatushernien und der Refluxkrankheit des Osophagus. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):177–83

1700 to Present

Blalock JB: History and evolution of peptic ulcer surgery. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):317–22

Germany

Schlosser GA, Hrynyschyn K, Zornig C, et al: Die Geschichte der Bauchdeckenschnitte. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen (I). **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1672–6

SURGERY

New Zealand

Wright-St Clair RE: The development of abdominal surgery in New Zealand. NZ Med J 1981 Apr;93(682):270-3

USSR

Pytel' AIa: O pervykh kholetsistektomiiakh v Rossii. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Jan;(1):116-8

AMPUTATION

1700 to Present

Canada

Roland CG: War amputations in Upper Canada. Archivaria 1980 Summer;10:73-84

France

Firmin F: De la réunion immédiate de quelques doigts amputés. Ann Chir Plast 1980;25(2):187-90

Germany

Ertl JW von: Die Versorgung von Amputationsstümpfen durch Osteo-Myoplastik nach v. Ertl. Z Plast Chir 1981 Sep;5(3):184-9
Watermann RA: Figures for bone-amputations, introduced by Zur Verth and regarding artificial limbs. In: Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, XXVe, Québec, 1976. Actes. Québec, 1977. p. 1386-95.

BREAST

Dufourmentel C: Reconstruction du sein après mastectomie. Historique, état actuel, perspectives d'avenir. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Jan;165(1):103-8

Netherlands

Moulin D de: Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on The Netherlands. II. Pathophysiological concepts, diagnosis and therapy in the 18th century. Neth J Surg 1981 Oct;33(4):206-16

1450-1700

Netherlands

De Moulin D: Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on the Netherlands. I. Pathological and therapeutic concepts in the seventeenth century. Neth J Surg 1980;32(4):129-34

1700 to Present

Babayan R: Reduktionsplastik der Mammae. Med Welt 1980 Nov 28 and Dec 19;31(48, 51-52):1873-6, 1767-9

United States

Bland CS: The Halsted mastectomy: present illness and past history. West J Med 1981 Jun;134(6):549-55

CARDIOVASCULAR

Brewer LA: Open heart surgery and myocardial revascularization. Historical notes. Am J Surg 1981 Jun;141(6):618-31
Vecht RJ, Besterman EM, Bromley LL, et al: Acute aortic dissection: historical perspective and current management. Am Heart J 1981 Dec;102(6 pt 1):1087-9

1700 to Present

Burchell HB: Contributions of the basic sciences to successful clinical application of cardiopulmonary bypass. Mayo Clin Proc 1980 Dec;55(12):754-7
Carney AL: Vertebral artery surgery: historical development, basic concepts of brain hemodynamics, and clinical experience of 102 cases. Adv Neurol 1981;30:249-82
English TA: Heart transplantation—1979. Trans Hunter Soc 1978-80;37-38:143-51
Harrison DC: Coronary bypass: the first 10 years. Hosp Pract 1981 Jun;16(6):49-56
Just Viera JO: Mitral valve commissurotomy by John Alexander: repeat surgery 28 years later. Bol Asoc Med PR 1981 Feb;73(2):56-8
Mulch J, Scheld HH, Köstering B, et al: 20 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie. (1). Entwicklung der künstlichen Herzklappenventile. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Mar 31;57(9):639-44
Rothlin M: Koronarchirurgie vor 25 Jahren und heute. Praxis 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1839-43
Scheld HH, Mulch J, Walter P, et al: 20 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie. (2) Klinische Ergebnisse. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Mar 31;57(9):645-51

France

Natali J: Paul Broca, chirurgien vasculaire. Chirurgie 1980;106(10):777-82

Germany

Schober KL: The quotation about the heart. Comments on Theodor Billroth's attitude towards cardiac surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jun;29(3):131-[illegible]

Jamaica

A decade of open heart surgery at the University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, 1968-1978: West Indian Med J 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:299-345

United States

Duncalf D: History of anesthesia for pediatric cardiac surgery. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1980 Spring;18(1):1-3
Gupta BL: Surgery in angina. Indian Heart J Teach Ser 1980;(9):415-24
Shumacker HB: A history of modern treatment of aortic aneurysms. World J Surg 1980 Sep;4(5):503-9
Tilney NL: Cushing, Cutler and the mitral valve. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Jan;152(1):91-6

USSR

Shalybkova OP: Rol' gipotermii v razvitii khirurgii serdtsa i sosudov. Med Sestra 1981 Jan;40(1):6-9

NEUROLOGICAL

Ballantine HT: 'Sciatica' and the neurosurgeon: historical perspectives and personal reminiscences. Clin Neurosurg 1980;27:541-52
West CG: A short history of the management of penetrating missile injuries of the head. Surg Neurol 1981 Aug;16(2):145-9

Americas

Weiss P: La Trepanacion ritual suprainiana—rasgo de culturas peruanas, encontrado también en México y Guatemala. Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med 1981 Sep;5(36):193-211

500 A.D.-1450

Peru

Canalis RF, Cabieses F, Hemenway WG, et al: Prehistoric trephination of the frontal sinus. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 pt 1):186-9

1700 to Present

Wertheimer P, David M, Sindou M, et al: Naissance et croissance de la neurochirurgie. Neurochirurgie 1979;25(5-6):247-63
Zülch KJ: Reflections on the surgery of the pineal gland (a glimpse into the past). Gleanings from medical history. Neurosurg Rev 1981;4(3):159-63

China

Wu WQ: Neurosurgery in Tibet. Surg Neurol 1981 Jun;15(6):419-21
Yu-chuan S: Perspectives in neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the People's Republic of China. Neurosurgery 1981 Apr;8(4):497-500

Finland

Törmä T: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Finland. Neurosurgery 1981 Oct;9(4):479-81

Germany

Geiger I: Das Leben und Werk von Wilhelm Tönnis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Würzburger Zeit. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 109 p.

Great Britain

Pattison FL: The Pattison-Miller quarrel. Scott Med J 1980 Jul;25(3):234-40

Hungary

Hullay J: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Hungary. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):627–8

Italy

Rossi GF: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Italy. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):132–3

Japan

Bucy PC: 'Ancora imparo'—'I continue to learn'. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;21(7):629–34

Netherlands

Vet AC de: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the Netherlands. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jul;9(1):92–4

Norway

Kristiansen K: Perspectives in neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Norway. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):750–2

Switzerland

Richter HR: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Switzerland. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):632–5

United States

Handa H: [Percival Bailey (author's transl)] (Jpn). **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):538–41

Horrax G: Some of Harvey's Cushing's contributions to neurological surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):436–47

Rosegay H: Cushing's legacy to transsphenoidal surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):448–54

Sano K: [Harvey Williams Cushing] (Jpn). **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):32–5

USSR

Victorovich YV, Rachmanovna DO: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):283–4

PLASTIC

Busse H, Hollwich F, Jünemann G: Plastische und rekonstruktive Chirururie der Tränenwege. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979;(77):111–21

Kastenbauer ER: Zur Geschichte der Plastischen und Wiederherstellungschirurgie im Kopf- und Halsbereich. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):245–50

Rodegra H, Pirsig W: Zur Geschichte der Versorgung von Mittelgesichtsverletzungen. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):412–7

1700 to Present

Klasen HJ: History of free skin grafting—knowledge or empiricism? Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 190 p.

Krag C, Kirkby B: The deltopectoral flap: a historical review with comments on its role in neurovascular reconstruction. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980:14(2):145–50

Rhys Evans PH: Prominent ears and their surgical correction. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Sep;95(9):9881–92

Zeis E, Patterson TJ, ed: The Zeis index and history of plastic surgery. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1977. xxix, 315 p.

France

Achard E: 1956—numéro 1 des 'Annales de Chirurgie Plastique'. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):191–2

Great Britain

Muir IF: The development of plastic surgery in the United Kingdom. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):411–5

Italy

Maxwell GP: Iginio Tansini and the origin of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):686–92

United States

As I remember Earl C. Padgett. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):142–57

Aufricht G: Story of the foundation of the Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery journal and reminiscences of the early formative years of plastic surgery as a specialty. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):370–5

Frileck SP: More on Robert Abbe's contributions to the field of plastic surgery. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):357–60

Marino H: Reminiscences of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., and some of its members. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):376–80

Paletta FX: History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., 1931–1981: its growth, change, unity. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):292–369

THORACIC

Stahnke J: Geschichte der Lungenchirurgie. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1517–8

1700 to Present

White JJ: 'Classics' and total pneumonectomy. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):216

Rumania

Lazăr C, Ionescu C: Istoricul chirurgiei toraco–pulmonare din Moldova. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sept;84(3):575–7

TRACHEAL

Franco Grande A, Martinón JM, Pombo MV, et al: Evolución histórica de la intubación tráqueal. A porpósito de Franz Kuhn en el aniversario de su muerte. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 May;26(3):243–54

TRANSPLANT

Dymarskii LIu: K istorii razvitiia khirurgicheskogo lecheniia raka molochnoi zhelezy, nachinaia s drevnego Egipta i do nashikh dnei. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):111–6

1700 to Present

Balner H, Marquet RL: Transplantation biology—past and present: reappraisal of 'breakthroughs' since 1955. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 pt 1):13–8

Calne RY: The development of immunosuppressive therapy. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):44–9

English TA: Heart transplantation—1979. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:143–51

Kolff WJ: Past, present, and future of artificial kidneys. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):35–40

Merrill JP: Early days of the artificial kidney and transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):4–8

Moore FD: Transplantation—a perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):539–50

Rapaport FT: Perspectives in transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 pt 1):6–9

Starzl TE: The succession from kidney to liver transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):50–4

France

Mirskii MB: L. Oll'e i ego rol' v razvitii khirurgii i transplantologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct;(10):75–6

Shaw R, Stubenbord WT: Alexis Carrel, M.D.; contribution to kidney transplantation and preservation. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1438–42

Netherlands

Hamburger J: Past, present, and future of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):41–3

United States

Carpenter CB: Clinical histocompatibility testing: a brief historical perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):55–60

Dammin GJ: Transplantation, 1950s. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):16–23

Goodwin WE: Recollections: early experiences in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):29–31

Murray JE: Remembrances of the early days of renal transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):9–15

Pines M: Modern bioengineers reinvent human anatomy with spare parts. **Smithsonian** 1978;9(8):50–7

Thorn GW: A 50th anniversary celebration. **Transplant Proc** 1981

Mar;13(1):24–8

Vandam LD: Impressions of anesthetics past. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):61–4

USSR

Mirskii MB: Iu. K. Shimanovskii i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoi khirurgii i transplantologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71

SYMBOLISM AND HERALDRY

See also Art and Medicine

Brinkman AA: Chemie in de Kunst. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1975. 69 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Muñoz P: Origins of the caduceus. **Md State Med J** 1981 Oct;30(10):35–40

Asia

Hausmann W: Der Becher des Gudea. **Tierarztl Prax** 1979;7(2):141–3

Great Britain

Hart G: A medical caduceus from Roman London. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:99–105

1700 to Present

Ryan MT, Fair MF: The radiation warning symbol. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):416–7

Great Britain

Dervin D: Rainbow, phoenix, and plumed serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515–41

Ireland

Shen WW, Soldo JJ: Symbol hunting in James Joyce's 'syphilizations'. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):691–2

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Un extraño nombre del apendice xifoides: 'malum punicum'; a strange name of the xiphoid process: 'malum punicum'. **Med Esp** 1981;80:105–11

Barthelmé E: Histoire de la notion du cancer. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):167–72

Daems WF: Die Apoteca ein 'Stall' und die 'Stall-Apotheke'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):95–6

Dudziński W: Epigramaty i sentencje łacińskie na tematy medyczne. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1583–6

Minnet JC: Contribution à l'histoire des nerfs craniens. Diss. Paris V, René Descartes, 1981. 162, xiii leaves.

Richter W: Der Anteil des Griechischen an den vorklinischen Nomenklaturen und die didaktischen Konsequenzen für die fachsprachliche Ausbildung von Medizinstudenten. **Wiss Z Univ Rostock** 1979;28(3):145–50

Taylor FK: Disease concepts and the logic of classes. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;54(pt 3):277–86

Weimann KH: Paracelsus-Lexikographie in vier Jahrhunderten. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):167–95

China

Hu SY: An enumeration of Chinese materia medica. Hong Kong, Chinese University Press, 1980. 287 p.

France

Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. **Fol Lang** 1980;14:96–104

Poland

Mazurkiewicz B: Polskie słownictwo pielęgniarskie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1980;(12):10–2

Before 500 A.D.

McVaugh MR: The authorship of the Galenic compendium de interioribus, 'Quoniam diversitas...'. **Dynamis** 1981;1:225–9

China

Mahdihassan S: Chinese origin of the word alcohol. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):239–44

Greco-Roman

Fischer KD: The first Latin treatise on horse medicine and its author Pelagonius Saloninus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):215–26

Greece

Lichtenthaeler C: Outé gar iatori èrkous to proton therapeuontes agnoia. **Hermes** 1979, 1978;107(3):270–86

Oberhelman SM: The interpretation of prescriptive dreams in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):416–24

500 A.D.–1400

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Dos nombres enigmaticos del trocanter mayor: tharuca y carchametra; two enigmatic names of the greater trochanter: tharuca and carchametra. **Med Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;79:1–11

Gerhardt C: Kröte und Igel in schwankhafter Literatur des späten Mittelalters. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):340–57

Hirth W: Popularisierungstendenzen in der mittelalterlichen Fachliteratur. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):70–89

Jackson SW: Acedia the sin and its relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):172–85

Kottek SS: 'Mater puerorum'. A medieval naming for an enigmatic children's disease. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):75–9

1400–1700

Goldwyn RM: Port wine stain. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):647

Telle J: Die Schreibart des Paracelsus im Urteil deutscher Fachschriftsteller des 16. und 17. Jarhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):78–100

Great Britain

McConchie RW: Additions to OED from John Cotta's Ignorant Practisers of Physicke, 1612. **Notes Queries** 1981 Dec;28(6):490–3

Italy

Graziani R: Fracastoro's 'syphilis' and Priapus. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):93–9

1700 to Present

Arnold HL: How 'indeterminate' leprosy got its name. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):393–5

Comiti VP: Histoire des maladies et diagnostic médical historique. **Gaz Med France** 1981 Jun 5;88(21):3087–90

Côté RA, Robboy S: Progrès dans la gestion de l'information médicale. La nomenclature systématisée de la médecine (Snomed). **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1243–52

Cowen DL: A note on pharmaceutical literature and the introduction of the new chemical nomenclature. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:84–5

Fiks A: Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland—Müller's tumor. For the 180th birthday of Johannes Müller. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(1):1–6

Gras VW: Myth and the reconciliation of opposites: Jung and Lévi-Strauss. **J Hist Ideas** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):471–88

Hahn von Dorsche H: Die Nomenklaturen der Anatomen. Ein historischer Uberblick. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1–2):11–43

Holubar K: Terminology and iconography of lupus erythematosus. A historical vignette. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall;2(3):239–42

Lerman SJ: Why is chickenpox called chickenpox? **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):111–2

Levin S: Mongolian spot; Afro-Asian stain; sacral stain. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):123–4

Menzel I: Vive la berloque. Etymologische Betrachtungen zur Berlocke-Dermatitis. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):558–9

Monteil RA, Knoche JF: Etude de l'évolution du terme odontome depuis sa création jusqu'au concept anatomo-patholgique actuel. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):583–95

Scadding JG: The eponymy of sarcoidosis. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):147–57

Whitrow M: A classification scheme for the history of science, medicine and technology. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 518–30.

Zacharias KL: The construction of a primate order: taxonomy and comparative anatomy in establishing the human place in nature, 1735–1916. Ph.D. diss. The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1980. 464 leaves.

Zülch KJ: Historical development of the classification of brain tumours and the new proposal of the World Health Organization (WHO).

Neurosurg Rev 1981;4(3):123–7

France

Albury WR: French nosologies around 1800 and their relationship with chemistry. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 502–17.
Hooton A, Hooton C: A critical analysis of French psychiatric nosology. Can J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;26(2):120–5

Germany

Heimann H: Nosologie und Pathophysiologie in der Psychiatrie—Aspekte der Krankheitslehre Kraepelins heute. Confin Psychiatr 1980;23(4):262–74
Kempler K: Az elemek rendszerezésének kerdetei (Megemlékezés Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner születésének 200. évfordulóján). Orv Hetil 1981 Jan 11;122(2):101–3
Schierhorn H: Die Multinationalität der Anatomischen Gesellschaft und die Mehrsprachigkeit ihrer Versammlungen. Anat Anz 1980;148(2):168–206

Great Britain

Shuttleworth SA: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 269–98.

United States

Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Edited correspondence on the status of homosexuality in DSM-III. J Hist Behav Sci 1982 Jan;18(1):32–52
Rák K: Korunk orvosi szakirodalma és a klinikai medicina. Orv Hetil 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2243–8

USSR

Carlisle R: Arterial sounds by phases: an object lesson in terminological confusion? J R Soc Med 1981 Mar;74(3):212–8

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

1700 to Present

Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (I). Ueber den 'Naturismus' als die weltanschauliche Grundlage der Naturheilbewegung. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 May 10;57(13):1011–8

Germany

Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (II). Die Entwicklung allgemeiner theoretischer Grundsätze in der Naturheilkunde des 19. Jahrhunderts. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 May 20;57(14):1091–100

Great Britain

Price R: Hydropathy in England 1840–70. Med Hist 1981 Jul;25(3):269–80

United States

Gibbons RW: Chiropractic in America: the historical conflicts of cultism and science. J Pop Cult 1977;10:720–31
Gibbons RW: Physician–chiropractors: medical presence in the evolution of chiropractic. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):233–45

THERAPEUTICS

See also Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacology; The Various Medical Specialties

Glaser FB: The origins of the drug-free therapeutic community. Br J Addict 1981 Mar;76(1):13–25
Grmek MD: La moxibustion en Méditerranée et en Extrême-Orient. Clio Med 1981 Dec;15(2/3):113–22
Leupold-Kirschneck D: Das Handauflegen. Eine ärztliche Urgebärde in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1981. 81 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 33).
Lu Gwei-djen, Needham J: Celestial lancets: a history and rationale of acupuncture and moxa. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. xxi, 427 p.
Orosz JJ: A short history of bloodletting. Artif Organs 1981 Aug;5(3):226–8
Phillips WR: Patients, pills, and professionals: the ethics of placebo therapy. Pharos 1981 Winter;44(1):21–5
Seigworth GR: Bloodletting over the centuries. NY State J Med 1980 Dec;80(13):2022–8
Vogt H: Das Bild des Kranken. Die Darstellung äusserer Veränderungen durch innere Leiden und ihrer Heilmassnahmen von der Renaissance bis in unsere Zeit. 2d. ed. München, Bergmann, 1980. 384 p.

Europe

Feucht G: Die Geschichte der Akupunktur in Europa. Heidelberg, Haug, 1977. 31 p.

Before 500 A.D.

China

Akahori A: Medical manuscripts found in Han Tomb No. 3 at Ma-wang-tui. Sudhoffs Arch 1979;63(3):297–300
Jonecko A, Stasienko J, Jonecko U: Najdawniejsza historia akupunktury chińskiej. Wiad Lek 1981 Apr 15;34(8):703–9

Greece

Jouanna J: Le traité hippocratique du 'Régime dans les maladies aiguës:' remarques sur la tradition manuscrite et sur le texte. Rev Hist Textes (Paris) 1976, (1977);6:1–30
Kudlien F: A new testimony for Erasistratus? Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):137–42
Oberhelman SM: The interpretation of prescriptive dreams in ancient Greek medicine. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):416–24

500 A.D.–1450

China

Wan Fang: Two questions about the Tien Sheng bronze statue for acupuncture of the Sung dynasty. (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1981;11(1):62–4

Great Britain

Cohen VL: Bleeding monks. Lancet 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):158

Spain

Labarta A: Textos para el estudio de la terapéutica entre los moriscos valencianos. Dynamis 1981;1:275–319

1450–1700

France

Guyotjeannin C: Un aperçu de la thérapeutique au XVIIe siècle. Monit Pharm Lab 1981 Apr–May;1465–6:1677–8, 1680–1, 1845, 1847–8
Swinton WE: Rabelais' coarse humour was therapy for his patients. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 15;124(4):500–4

1700 to Present

Crellin JK: Internal antisepsis or the dawn of chemotherapy? J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):9–18
Forman R: Medical resistance to innovation. Med Hypotheses 1981 Aug;7(8):1009–17
Girdwood RH: Developments in therapeutics in the past fifty years. Scott Med J 1981 Jan;26(1):53–8
Mann WE, Hoffman E: The man who dreamed of tomorrow. A conceptual biography of Wilhelm Reich. Los Angeles, Tarcher, 1980. 295 p.
Schiller F: Reverend Wesley, Doctor Marat and their electric fire. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):159–76
Wilson C: The quest for Wilhelm Reich. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor, 1981. xv, 272 p.

Austria

Sakula A: Joseph Skoda 1805–81: a centenary tribute to a pioneer of thoracic medicine. Thorax 1981 Jun;36(6):404–11

Belgium

Colard A: Evocation du passé. Propos d'un vieux médecin sur la thérapeutique. Rev Med Brux 1981 Jan;2(1):39–41

China

Grover Y: La correspondance scientifique du P. Dominique Parrenin (1665–1741). In: France: Centre de Recherches interdisciplinaires de Chantilly (CERIC). Les rapports entre la Chine Sinologie (16–18 septembre 1977). Chantilly, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1980, 83–99.

THERAPEUTICS

Cuba

Deschamps Chapeaux P: El negro en la economía Habanera del siglo XIX. Flebotomianos y dentistas. Rev Bibl Natl José Martí 1971;13(1):75–86

Germany

Parascandola J: The theoretical basis of Paul Ehrlich's chemotherapy. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1)19–43

Wentges RT: Wilhelm Fliess en de nasale reflexneurose. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Feb 14;125(7):278–84

Great Britain

Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte des pathophysiologischen Denkens. John Brown (1735–1788) und sein System der Medizin. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 104 p.

Scott EL: The origins of 'pneumatic medicine' and its practice in Manchester. Mem Proc Manch Lit Phil Soc 1974–75;117:75–92

United States

Brewer LA: A historical account of the 'wet lung of trauma' and the introduction of intermittent positive-pressure oxygen therapy in World War II. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Apr;31(4):386–93

Hercher GP: The work cure at Devereux Mansion. Essex Inst Hist Collect 1980;116(2):101–10

100 years ago: household medicine and treatment: the gospel according to Dr. Chase: One One 1981 May–Jun;3(3):4–5

USSR

Revutskii EL: 50 let Respublikanskogo nauchnogo obshchestva terapevtov USSR. Vrach Delo 1981 Oct;(10):120–1

TOXICOLOGY

Willett LB, Schanbacher FL, Teske RH: Toxicology and the dairy industry: will problems outrun solutions? J Dairy Sci 1981 Jun;64(6):1483–93

1700 to Present

Netherlands

Wit JG: Institute of Veterinary Pharmacology, Pharmacy, and Toxicology: its research (1961–1980). Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:169–75

United States

Niyogi SK: Historic development of forensic toxicology in America up to 1978. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Sep;1(3):249–64

USSR

Stepanskii GA, Fomenko VN: Sovetskaia toksikologicheskaia nauka i deiatel'nost' moskovskikh toksikologov (k 15-letiiu toksikologicheskoi sektsii Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva farmakologov). Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):747–50

TRANSPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED

See also Emergency Care; Red Cross

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Macdonald RC, Banks JG, Ledingham IM: Transportation of the injured. Injury 1980 Nov;12(3):225–33

United States

Brady ER: The thread of a concept. Marine Corps Gaz 1971;55(5):35–42

Hirschman JC, Nagel EL: Prehospital mobile emergency care in Miami, Florida. An historical commentary. J Fla Med Assoc 1981 Aug;68(8):624–34

Quilali air strip: Marine Corps Gaz 1970;54(11):41–3

USSR

Baranovskii OIa, Kapitonov GI: Ob évakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh zheleznodorozhnym transportom vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Voen Med Zh 1981 Mar;(3):9–10

TRAVEL

1450–1700

Cooke MA: Richard Surflet, translator and practitioner in physic. Med Hist 1981 Jan;25(1):41–56

Americas

Alegría C: Medicos que estimularon a Cristobal Colón en su actividad precursora al descubrimiento de America. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969–71;17–19(31–33):199–203

Belgium

De Poorter DA: David Lipsius Iscanius, 17e-eeuws doctor medicus afkomstig uit Overijse. Periodiek 1980;35:16–22

Iran

Carrubba RW: The first detailed report on Persian mummy. Physis 1981;23(4):461–71

Netherlands

Poorter DA de: David Lipsius Iscanius, 17e-eeuws doctor medicus afkomstig uit Overijse. Periodiek 1980;35:16–22

1700 to Present

Bender GA: Henry Hurd Rusby: scientific explorer, societal crusader, scholastic innovator. Pharm Hist 1981;23(2):71–85

Edwards PI: Robert Brown (1773–1858) and the natural history of Matthew Flinders' voyage in H.M.S. Investigator, 1801–1805. J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 1976;7(4):385–407

Kaiser W, Völker A: Johann Reinhold Forster (1729–1798) als Ordinarius in Halle. Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math) 1981;30(2):61–79

Sokal MM, ed: An education in psychology: James McKeen Cattell's journal and letters from Germany and England. 1880–1888. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1981, xxvii, 372 p.

Africa

Leblond S: Le Dr James Douglas, de Québec, remonté le Nil en 1860–61. Cah Dix 1979;42:101–23

Asia

Moseley JE: Travels of Alexandre Yersin: letters of a pastorian in Indochina, 1890–1894. Perspect Biol Med. 1981 Summer;24(4):607–18

Germany

Rocchietta S: Vita avventurosa di Johann Andreas Eisenbarth (1663–1727), chirurgo e medico girovago. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 28;72(3):173–4

Indonesia

Lysaght A: A letter from Sydney Parkinson in Batavia to Dr. John Fothergill. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1981;36(1):79–81

New Guinea

Gajdusek DC: Journal of further explorations in the Kuru region and in the Kukukuku country, eastern highlands of eastern New Guinea and of a return to West New Guinea, December 25, 1963 to May 4, 1964. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1980. [36 leaves], 235 p.

United States

Barnett RD: Dr. Samuel Nunes Ribeiro and the settlement of Georgia. In: Migration and settlement. London, Jewish Historical Society of England, 1971. p. 63–100.

Hendrick W, Hendrick G, ed: On the Illinois frontier. Dr. Hiram Rutherford 1840–1848. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Southern Illinois University Press, 1981. xxv, 155 p.

Wilber JA: The founding of Georgia and the discovery of blood pressure. J Med Assoc Ga 1981 May;70(5):333

USSR

Palkin BN: S. S. Andreevskii v Astrakhani. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(6):66–8

Wagner D: Zu August Hirschs epidemiologischer Reise an die Wolga im Jahre 1879 (ein Beispiel russisch-deutscher Zusammenarbeit auf medizinischem Gebiet. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):377–8

TROPICAL MEDICINE

See also Parasitology

France

Chippaux C: Le Service de Santé des troupes de Marine. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):605–30

Great Britain

Glanville VJ: British books on tropical medicine. **Br Book News** 1980 Nov;:645–9

800 A.D.–1450

Portugal

Reis CS, Jana GJ: Sessão comemorativa do 7.o centenário de Podro Hispano — 20 de Maio de 1977. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1-4):3–19

1700 to Present

Browne SG: The contribution of medical missionaries to tropical medicine. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):357–60

Chesterman C: The medical missionary. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):360–1

Frank SB: International Society of Tropical Dermatology in perspective. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–71

Parish LC: The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):474–7

France

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: 'Ecole du Pharo' in Marseille. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):131–2

Courtois D: Naissance de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):631–4

Nicolle P: Un événement capital dans la vie passionnée de Charles Nicolle: le Prix Nobel de physiologie ou médecine. Souvenirs évoqués par Pierre Nicolle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):101–18

Tachon J: La revue 'Médecine Tropical'—retrospective. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):639–41

Voelckel J: L'école du Pharo. Tradition–permanence–avenir. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):635–8

75ème anniversaire de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées (le Pharo Marseille).: **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):591–604

Great Britain

Durrant GR: Griffith Evans—a pioneer in tropical medicine. **Br Army Rev** 1980;65:66–8

Manson-Bahr PE, Willmott S: Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):429–30

Rook A: William Tilbury Fox (1836–1879): his contribution to tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):140–2

Mali

Saint André P: The Marchoux Institute. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar;51(1):35–42

Panama

Ocaña G: La misión del 'Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute' (STRI) en Panamá y en el trópico en general. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12

Poland

Brodniewicz A: Józef Jakóbkiewicz M.D., pioneer of maritime and tropical medicine in Poland. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):5–13

Portugal

Sessão solene de homenagem ao Prof. Dr. Francisco Cambournac, por ocasião da atribuição do prémio e medalha da Fundação Léon Bernard pela Organização Mundial de Saúde—22 de Junho de 1978: **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):37–53

South Africa

Barker A: A Zulu contribution. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):364–5

United States

Kiple KF, King VH: Another dimension to the black diaspora: diet, disease, and racism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 295 p.

UROLOGY

Benjamin JA, Tobin CE: The fasciae of the genito-urinary organs: historical, anatomical, and clinical aspects. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):264–79

Brummer P: Uroskopi–föregångare till vår tids laboratorieundersökningar. **Nord Med** 1981 Dec;96(12):325

Grossman E, Posner NA: Surgical circumcision of neonates: a history of its development. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):241–6

James T: Eunuchs and eunuchism—an historical discourse. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):2–7

Knell AJ: Liver function and failure: the evolution of liver physiology. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):205–8

1700 to Present

Aterman K: Connective tissue: an eclectic historical review with particular reference to the liver. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):341–96

Bukhman AA, Novak GIa: Khirurgicheskoe lechnenie bolezni Pelroni (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):108–10

Caldamone AA: Theodor Billroth: the urologist. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):316–24

Kolle P: Entwicklung, Stand und Zukunft der Urologie. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1575–6

Küss R: Urologie. Introduction. **Rev Prat** 1981 Jun 21;31(35):2477–8, 2481–2

Marshall VF: A urological perspective. **Urol Surv** 1981 Jun;31(3):55–60

Pérez Castro E: Antologia urologica: Profesor Alexander von Lichtenberg (1880–1980). **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):529–38

Rubin LP: A young woman taken to the doctor by her family. Mezzotint by Johann Andreas Pfeffel after an original painting by Jan Josef Horemans. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):489

Stephen RL: Artificial kidneys: past, present and future. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(4–6):467–502

Austria

Haschek H: 108 years of urology at the Poliklinik of Vienna. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):113–7

Canada

Hill C: On becoming the first woman urologist in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):356

Cuba

Pytel' AIa: Ioakhim Al'barran i ego rol' v razvitii urologii. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):56–61

France

Shaw R, Stubenbord WT: Alexis Carrel, M.D.; contribution to kidney transplantation and preservation. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1438–42

Germany

Prertner H: Geschichte der Urologie in Würzburg. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 68 p.

Schober KL, Simon G: Vor etwa hundert Jahren (26). Exstirpation einer Niere bei Steinkranheit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(3):183–6

Weise M: Experimental and clinical aspects of proteinuria. Introduction. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;24:VI–IX

Hungary

Pintér J: Az urológia fejlődéséről 25 éves tapasztalat alapján. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2685–9

Poland

Milik JR: W XXX rocznicę śmierci Wacława Lilpopa i założenia polskiego towarzystwa urologicznego. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1569–71

United States

Zorgniotti AW: The Civiale Remedial Agency. Urologic quackery in the gay nineties. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):109–12

UROLOGY

USSR

Abramian AIa, Trapeznikova MP: K 50-letiiu urologicheskoĭ MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):64-8

Yugoslavia

Sarić P: Je li Zagrebački kirurg Dragutin Schwarz uradio prvu nefrektomiju u Hrvatskoj? Lijec Vjesn 1980 Apr;102(4):205-7

VETERINARY MEDICINE

See also Animals

Daems WF: Die Apoteca ein 'Stall' und die 'Stall-Apotheke'. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(1):95-6

Lochmann EH: Das 16. Internationale Symposion der Welt-Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin, 21.-24. Mai 1980 in Büren, Schweiz. Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 1980;3(3-4):207-13

Wilkinson L: Veterinary cross-currents in the history of ideas on infectious disease. J R Soc Med 1980 Nov;73(11):818-27

Willett LB, Schanbacher FL, Teske RH: Toxicology and the dairy industry: will problems outrun solutions? J Dairy Sci 1981 Jun;64(6):1483-93

Japan

Kagoshima J: Kachiku hoken eiseijo no ayumi. Kagoshima, Japan, Kagoshima-ken Noseibu, Showa 51 nen, 1976. 226 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Fischer KD: The first Latin treatise on horse medicine and its author Pelagonius Saloninus. Medizinhist J 1981;16(3):215-26

Rome

Fischer KD: Palladius, De vet. med. 14. 15, 5. Liverp Classical Mon 1979;4:73-4

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Fischer KD, Sonderkamp JA: Ein byzantinischer Text zur Altersbestimmung von Pferden: aus Ambrosianus H 2 inf. Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(1):55-68

Germany

Bauer B: Studien zum ersten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des anonymen Kopenhagener Ms. Thott Nr. 202. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 99 p.

1450-1700

Great Britain

Cooke MA: Richard Surflet, translator and practitioner in physic. Med Hist 1981 Jan;25(1):41-56

1700 to Present

Buchsteiner W: Studien zu Texten zur Bujatrik von 1687-1825. Diss. Hannover, 1981. 189 p.

De Wailly P, Crawford LM: The life of Alexandre Liautard. Hist Med Vet 1978;3(2):47-9

Jukes TH: Early studies on nicotinic acid in animal nutrition. Fed Proc 1981 Apr;40(5):1536-7

Niemi SM: Early veterinary biologics. Mod Vet Pract 1980 Nov;61(11):926-9

Bulgaria

Gădev Kh, Iliev N: Pŭrvi rŭkopisen uchebnik po veterinarna meditsina za kursistite ot Voennoto veterinarnofeldshersko uchilishte v Sofiia. Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(9-10):84-8

Kalŭdov I, et al: Prof. Dr. George Pavlov (a centennial of his birth). Vet Med Nauki 1981;18(2):3-89

Prakhov R, Dolchev S: Vŭrkhu istoriiata na izkustvenoto osemeniavane na selskostopanskite zhivotni v Bŭlgariia. Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(5):90-5

Rachev RI: Nachalo i razvitie na izkustvenoto osemeniavane na zhivoti v Shumenski okrŭg. Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(5):96-8

Denmark

With TK: Thirty years with biochemistry and clinic of porphyrias in man and animals. Int J Biochem 1980;12(5-6):985-8

Finland

Klatt CH: Die ersten Doktoranden der Veterinärmedizin in Finnland. DTW 1981 Apr 5;88(4):142-3

Klatt CH: Im 19. Jahrhundert nach Finnland zugezogene und dort zugelassene Tierärzte (Kurzmitteilung). DTW 1980 Nov 5;87(11):414

France

Blin PC: Bourgelat, founder of veterinary teaching, 1712-1779. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1980;3(1-2):xiii-xvi

Kostychev SP: Pasteur: his life and achievements. Annotated translation from the Russian by S. A. Wilde. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1978. 96 p.

Germany

Behrens H: Die Entstehung der Schweinegesundheitsdienste in Deutschland bis 1945 und in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. DTW 1980 Dec 5;87(12):455-60

Mayr T: Martin Lerche—in memoriam. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1981;28(1):1-17

Wens HM: Johann Adam Kerstings Neujahrs-Kolleg an der Thierarzney-Schule (TAS), Hannover vom 3. Januar 1784. DTW 1981 Jan 5;88(1):35-8

Great Britain

Carter HE: Historical cases. Illustrations of the distemper of dogs. By William Youatt. J Small Anim Pract 1981 Apr;22(4):207-11

Carter HE: Who needs veterinary history? J Small Anim Pract 1981 Apr;22(4):175-6

Henderson WM: A history of the ARC's support of veterinary research. Vet Rec 1981 Jul 11;109(2):29-34

Henderson WM: Wellcome research: virology and the promotion of animal health. Vet Rec 1980 Oct 11;107(15):347-50

Pattison I: The Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881. Vet Rec 1981 Feb 21;108(8):157-60

West GP, Ware F: A history of the overseas veterinary services. London, British Veterinary Assn., 1961-1973. 2 v.

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Az állatgyógyászat múltjából Magyarországon (a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum új időszakos kiállítása. Orv Hetil 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1959-60

India

Alder GJ: The origins of 'the Pusa experiment': the East India Company and horse-breeding in Bengal, 1793-1808. Bengal Past Present 1979;98(1):10-32

Netherlands

Wit JG: Institute of Veterinary Pharmacology, Pharmacy, and Toxicology: its research (1961-1980). Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:169-75

South Africa

The eradication of East Coast fever in South Africa: J S Afr Vet Assoc 1981 Mar;52(1):71-3

United States

Miller ED: Private veterinary colleges in the United States, 1852-1927. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Mar 15;178(6):583-93

Morgan GR: 'Sugar bowls' (Clematis hirsutissima): a horse restorative of the Nez Perces. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Jul;4(1):117-20

Smithcors JF: Discovery of the arthropod vector of disease. Mod Vet Pract 1981 May;62(5):371-4

Trout GM: The American Dairy Science Association: the third twenty-five years, 1957-1981. J Dairy Sci 1981 Jun;64(6):876-99

Wolff E: The history and development of surgical tables for large animals. VM SAC 1981 Jul;76(7):1033-5

75 years of dedication and progress: American Dairy Science Association: J Dairy Sci 1981 Jun;64(6):875-1526

WARFARE

See also Aerospace Medicine; Military Medicine; Naval Medicine

Kirby NG: How fertile the blood of warriors. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–11

Spain

Guerra F: Las heridas de guerra. Contribución de los cirujanos Españoles en la evolución de su tratamiento. Santander, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Santander, 1981. XVI, 237 p.

1700 to Present

Hoffman LE: War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:251–69

Ingraham LH, Manning FJ: Psychiatric battle casualties: the missing column in a war without replacements. **Milit Rev** 1980;60(8):18–29

Popp L: Die Fleckfieber-Epidemie in Kulmbach im Jahre 1793. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):257–69

Canada

Fahrni GS: Contributions made to Canadian medicine during World War II. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1095, 1098–9, 1101–2

Roland CG: War amputations in Upper Canada. **Archivaria** 1980 Summer;10:73–84

France

Lanari A: La batalla de Valmy y la medicina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(2):257–8

Livet JM: Les années terribles: l'Ecole libre de Médecine de Strasbourg de 1870 à 1872. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 265–86.

Germany

Cieply J: Warunki sanitarne w zastepcym wiezieniu policyjnym w Mysłowicach. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):95–107

Cieślawski M: Z przeżyć dzieci i matek-robotnic przymusowych na Pomorzu Zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):121–4

Jagoda Z, Kłodzinski S, Masłowski J: Stosunek ofiar Oświecimia-Brzezinki do prześladowców. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):37–62

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Meditsinskoe obespechenie nemetskogo naseleniia na zavershaiushchem étape Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i posle ee okonchaniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):16–9

Späte HF, Thom A: Psychiatrie im Faschismus—Bilanz der historischen Analyse. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):553–60

Seemraj-Lochynska A, Kempisty C: Stan adaptacji do zycia na emeryturze nauczycieli akademickich represjonowanych przez hitleryzm. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):33–6

Wolfensberger W: The extermination of handicapped people in World War II Germany. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):1–7

Great Britain

Owen-Smith MS: A computerized data retrieval system for the wounds for war: the Northern Ireland casualties. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb;127(1):31–54

India

Broehl WG, McGee VE: Content analysis in psychohistory: a study of three lieutenants in the Indian mutiny, 1857–58. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):281–306

Japan

Warren S: Shields Warren, M.D.: Excerpts from 'Medical aspects of the atomic bombings'. 1946. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):303–7

Norway

Bang HO, Dyerberg J: Personal reflections on the incidence of ischaemic heart disease in Oslo during the Second World War. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):245–8

Poland

Foster GM: Typhus disaster in the wake of war: the American-Polish relief expedition, 1919–1920. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):221–32

Jaroszewski Z, Tarmanowska B: Dzieci w Instytucie Higieny Psychicznej (w Warszawie, 1943–1944). **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):152–5

Kłodziński S: Dr. Stefania Perzanowska. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):189–97

Kretowski J, Killar M, Znosko K, et al: Pomoc społeczna i lekarska kombatantom w Białymstoku. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):30–3

Masłowski J: Antoni Kępiński w latach 1939–1947. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):126–37

Przychodzki M: Płk dr Eugeniusz Parczewski. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):177–9

Ryn Z: Zakopiańskie placówki słyzby zdrowia podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):114–21

Sembol J: Dr Wacław Olszak. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):169–73

Sikorski J, Kłodziński S: Mjr dr Marian Gustek. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):182–4

United States

Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):135–42

Jacobson LO: From atom to eve. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):195–216

Jensen JE: 166 years ago this month ... William Beanes: the doctor behind 'The Star-Spangled Banner'. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):60–5

USSR

Kulagina AA: O geroizme medikov Bashkirii v gody Velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):59–60

Sukhanov NV: Meditsinskaia i trudovaia reabilitatsiia ranenykh v gospitaliakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):72–4

Yugoslavia

Dragić M: Zdravstvene prilike u Beogradu za vreme okupacije u prvom svetskom ratu i spanski grip 1918–1919. godine. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):969–74

WITCHCRAFT

See also Magic and Occult

1450–1700

France

Billich A: Un procès de sorcellerie à Turckheim en 1628. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 407–10.

Soman A: La sorcellerie vue du Parlement de Paris au début du XVIIe siècle. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 393–405.

Great Britain

Jobe TH: The devil in Restoration science: the Glanvill-Webster witchcraft debate. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):343–56

1700 to Present

France

Maire CL: Les possédées de Morzine (1857–1873). Lyon, Presses Universitaires, 1981. 134 p.

Wilkins KS: Attitudes to witchcraft and demonic possession in France during the 18th century. **J Eur Stud** 1973;3(4):348–62

Nigeria

Latham AJ: Witchcraft accusations and economic tension in precolonial old Calabar. **J Afr Hist** 1972;13(2):249–60

WOMEN IN MEDICINE

See also *Nursing*

500 A.D.–1450

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Rilettura e commento dell'opera 'De Mulierum passionibus' di Trotula de Ruggiero, o Trotta Salernitana. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 17;72(46):3123–31

1700 to Present

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: La mujer y la medicina. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):135–51

Austria

Aigner R: Die Grazer Aerztinnen aus der Zeit der Monarchie. **Z Hist Ver Steiermark** 1979;70:45–70

WOMEN IN MEDICINE

Canada

Hill C: On becoming the first woman urologist in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):356

Germany

Erxleben DC: Gründliche Untersuchung der Ursachen, die das weibliche Geschlecht vom Studieren abhalten. Reprint of the Berlin, 1742, ed., mit einem Nachwort von G. Rechenberg. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1977. [68], 250 p.

Great Britain

Southgate MT: A summer's reading: Virginia Woolf and her granddaughters. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):483–6

Walton RG: Women in social work. London, Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1975. xvi, 308 p.

New Zealand

Pack AR: Women in New Zealand dentistry, 1880–1980. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):19–25

United States

Allen M: Charlotte Bertha Bühler. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:119–21.

Apple RD: Lillie Rosa Minoka-Hill. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:481–3.

Axinn J: Jessie Taft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:673–5.

Barlow W, Powell DO: A case for medical coeducation in the 1870s. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec;35(12):285–8

Barlow W, Powell DO: Homeopathy and sexual equality: the controversy over coeducation at Cincinnati's Pulte Medical College, 1873–1879. **Ohio Hist** 1981 Spring;90(2):101–13

Beatty WK: Mary Harris Thompson—pioneer surgeon and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):83–6

Brandt AM: Virginia Kneeland Frantz. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:247–8.

Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:614–7.

Brinkhous KM: Judith Graham Pool. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:553–4.

Brooks P: Rachel Louise Carson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:138–41.

Bullough B, Bullough V: Education problems in a woman's profession. **JNE** 1981 Sep;20(7):6–17

Burnham JC: Augusta Fox Bronner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:108–10.

Burns C, Nelson M: Mary Elizabeth Bass. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:63–5.

Callan CM: A leader in psychiatry—Carol Nadelson, M.D. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):491–2

Christie J: Mary Elizabeth Switzer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:669–70.

Conable CW: Louise Stanley. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:657–9.

Corner GW: Louise Pearce. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:531–2.

Cowan RS: Lillian Evelyn Moller Gilbreth. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:271–3.

Dubos R: Hattie Elizabeth Alexander. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:10–1.

Dwork D: Elsie Strang L'Esperance. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:417–9.

Dwork D: Sophia Josephine Kleegman. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:398–400.

Etheridge EW: Grace Arabell Goldsmith. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:283–4.

Friedell JN: Blanche Ames Ames. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:15–6.

Gerber E: Marie Gertrude Rand. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:565.

Gordon L: Lena Levine. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:419–20.

Grayson VS: Mary Cromwell Jarrett. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:377–9.

Harsway DJ: Ethel Browne Harvey. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:319–21.

Hofer K: Dr. Lucy Hobbs Taylor, first woman dentist. **CAL** 1981 Oct;45(4):13–5, 18

Hunt M: Woman's place in medicine: the career of Dr. Mary Hancock McLean. **Bull Mo Hist Soc** 1980;36(4):255–63

Ihde AJ: Lydia Jane Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:580–1.

Jerrido MJ: In recognition of...early black women physicians. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):1–3

Kathren RL: Elda Emma Anderson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:20–1.

Keyfitz N: Irene Barnes Taeuber. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:672–3.

Machol L: Dorothy Hansine Andersen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:18–20.

McPherson MP: 'On the same terms precisely': the women's medical fund and the John Hopkins School of Medicine. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):37–40

Mehler B: Madge Thurlow Macklin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:451–2.

Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208–10.

Morantz RM: Bertha van Hoosen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:706–7.

O'Hern EM: Alice Catherine Evans. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:219–21.

Parascandola J: Gerty Theresa Radnitz Cori. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:165–7.

Parascandola J: Maud Caroline Slye. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:651–2.

Perry HB: Clara Mabel Thompson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:680–3.

Phillips CJ: Rosetta Sherwood Hall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:299–301.

Powell RC, Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:252–5.

Raacke ID: Agnes Fay Morgan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:495–7.

Raacke ID: Jane Anne Russell. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:610–1.

Rabe V: Ida Sophia Scudder. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:634–6.

Reed J: Katharine Dexter McCormick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:440–2.

Reed J: Margaret Sanger. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:623–7.

Remley ML: Jessie Hubbell Bancroft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:46–7.

Robinton ED: Anna Wessels Williams. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:737–9.

Robinton ED: Dorothy Reed Mendenhall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:468–70.

Rosenkrantz BG: Sara Claudia Murray Jordan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:387–8.

Rubin LP: Elizabeth Lee Hazen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:326–8.

Rubins JL: Karen Danielson Horney. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:351–4.

Schmidt WM: Ethel Collins Dunham. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:212–3.

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:303–6.

Smith MB: Else Frenkel–Brunswik. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:250–2.

Spalding P: Women in the Medical College of Georgia. South Med J 1981 Feb;74(2):221–4

Stokes GA: Helen Flanders Dunbar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:210–2.

Thomas CB: Fulfilling the promise: Hopkins women before World War II. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1981 Feb;36(2):40–3

Thomson EH: Esther Pohl Lovejoy. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:424–6.

Trecker JL: Katharine Blunt. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:87–8.

Turner TB: Women in medicine—a historical perspective. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1981 Feb;36(2):33–7

Twin SL: Ethel Perrin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:539–41.

Waldinger RJ: Virginia Apgar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:27–8.

Weissman MB: Elizabeth Burchenal. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:121–2.

Wolf TH: Florence Laura Goodenough. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:284–6.

Women in medicine: South Med J 1981 Jun;74(6):775

Young JH: Adelle Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:179–80.

USSR

Malozemova AI: Zhenshchiny-mediki v politicheskikh protsessakh 1881 g. (k 100-letiiu protsessov). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(7):54–9

Tikotin MA: Peterburgskiĭ zhenskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(7):51–4

PART III. AUTHORS

A

Aaraas O: Demografiske kriser i Norge: hunger eller sykdom? **Socialmed Tidsskr** 1979;56
Aaron C see **Huard P**
Abate Y: Population growth and urbanization in Africa. **Curr Hist** 1980;78(455):102–6, 132–3
Abdullaev AKh, Sharafiddinov TA: Abu Ali Ibn–Sina (Avitsenna) o lepre. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):76–9
Abe HR: Aus der Frühgeschichte der deutschen Impfgesetzgebung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):373–4
Abe HR: Zum Leben und Werk bedeutender Thüringischer Apotheker. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):435–7
Abelanet R see **Castaigne P**
Abrahams HJ: Lavoisier and his contemporaries debate the supply of water for Paris. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):355–69
Abramian AIa, Trapeznikova MF: K 50–letiiu urologicheskoi MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):64–8
Abrams HL see **Snellen HA**
Abramson HA: The historical and cultural spectra of homosexuality and their relationship to the fear of being a lesbian. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):177–88
Absher RR: The history of the Indiana State Board of Health from 1922 to 1954. Diss. Indiana University. [Bloomington], 1978. 323 leaves.
Accardo PJ: An early case report of muscular dystrophy. A footnote to the history of neuromuscular disorders. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):144–6
Achard E: 1956—numéro 1 des 'Annales de Chirurgie Plastique'. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):191–2
Achievements in the normal and pathological morphology in Romania. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):105–8
Ackerknecht EH: La médecine française de 1790 à 1850. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:27–30
Acosta Rodríguez, A see **Holmes JD**
Acosta Rodríguez, Antonio see **Holmes JD**
Acuña HR: Etica médica y educación médica. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jun;90(6):471–7
Acuña HR: La medicina y el estado. Recuento histórico y problemas acutales de la cirugía. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Oct;91(4):283–8
Adams MB see **Mayr E**
Adams P: Mortality crises in nineteenth century France. In: Les Grandes mortalités: étude méthodologique des crises démographiques du passé. H. Charbonneau et A. LaRose, ed. Liège, U.I.E.S.P., 1979, p. 29–31.
Adams RE: Social structural consequences of population growth. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):107–22
Adamson J: 75th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. **Australas Nurses J** 1980 Nov;9(12):3–4
Adelman H: Hitler and Gandhi: the will as spirit and as flesh. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):543–61
Adler S: The operation on President McKinley. In Plesur M, ed.: An American Historian: essays to honor Selig Adler (Buffalo: State U. of N.Y., 1980): 37–49.
Ado AD: A. A. Bogomolets i sovremennaia allergologiia. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2): 70–3
Ado AD: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v sovremennoi allergologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):354–7
Advances in immunology: a meeting in honor of Sir Peter Medawar. Cell Immunol 1981 Aug;62(2):233–310
Afzelius BA: Half a century of electron microscopy: the early years. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Jul–Sep;2(3):309–11
Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'American Red Cross'. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Sep;7(9):697
Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Honoria Acosta Sison' pioneer gynecologist and obstetrician. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):178
Aguirre Zozaya F, Iglesias M, Reyes RM, et al: Aspectos históricos, culturales, legales, psicosociales y educativos del aborto inducido. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Aug;48(286):111–35
Aigner R: Die Grazer Aerztinnen aus der Zeit der Monarchie. **Z Hist Ver Steiermark** 1979;70:45–70
Aiken J: Leon Battista Alberti's system of human proportions. **J Warburg Courtauld Inst** 1980;43:68–96
Aitken R: A historical dispute. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):360–2
Akahori A: Medical manuscripts found in Han Tomb No. 3 at Ma–wang–tui. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):297–300
Aki–gun Ishikaishi Hensan Iinkai: Aki–gun Ishikai shi. Kaida–machi, Japan, Aki–gun Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 769 p.
Akupunktur—en framtidsmetod med gamla anor: Odontol Foren Tidskr 1980 Nov;44(4):47–50
Alajouanine T, Signoret JL: Paul Broca et l'aphasie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):545–51
Albarracín Teulón A, López Piñero JM, Granjel LS, ed: Medicina e historia. Madrid, Editorial de la Universidad Complutense 1980. 387 p. Contributions by P. Laín Entralgo, J. A. Paniagua, E. Balaguer Perigüell, R. Ballester Añon, A. Lafuente, J. Riera, A. Carreras Panchón, D. García Guerra, J. L. Peset, M. Luz Terrada, P. Marset.
Alberman ED see **Pharoah PO**
Albert–Puleo M: Van Gogh's vision: thujuone intoxication. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):42
Al'bitskii VIu see **Kalnin VV**
Albury WR: French nosologies around 1800 and their relationship with chemistry. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 502–17.
Alcocer Andalón A: La cirugia potosina de 1592 a 1911. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Jun;5(35):171–88
Alder GJ: The origins of 'the Pusa experiment': the East India Company and horse–breeding in Bengal, 1793–1808. **Bengal Past Present** 1979;98(1):10–32
Alegría C: Dos medicos en la aurora de la gesta emancipadora de Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):29–48
Alegría C: Medicos que estimularon a Cristobal Colón en su actividad precursora al descubrimiento de America. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):199–203
Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Akhatinskoe dvizhenie. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):74–5
Alekseev MA, Pevzner RS: I. M. Sechenov i nekotorye voprosy fiziologii dvizhenii. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):15–25
Alekseeva IN see **Il'chevich NV**
Alewitz S: Ezra Mundy Hunt—physician, writer, humanitarian. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 May;78(5):381–5
Alexander J see **Mortara C. de**
Alexander JT: Catherine the great and public health. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):185–204
Alexander M: 'The rigid embrace of the narrow house': premature burial & the signs of death. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):25–31
Alexander TG: The word of wisdom: from principle to requirement. **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):78–88
Ali WM: The establishment and practice of forensic medicine in Iraq. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):81–4
Alikhanian SI: Kafedra genetiki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova—1930–1948 gg. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1320–7
Allan N: The Wellcome Institute and its Library with special reference to South East Asia. **Southeast Asia Libr Group Newsl** 1980;22:1–4
Allan NM: Gustave Alexandre Liétard, orientalist and physician. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):85–8
Allen CR: A survey of medical numismatics. Medicina in Nummis. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2347–9
Allen DE: James Edward Smith and the Natural History Society of Edinburgh. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):483–93
Allen DL: The history and current status of curriculum length in the United States dental schools. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Oct;45(10):702–5
Allen G: The transformation of a science: T. H. Morgan and the emergence of a new American biology. In Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London,

best copy available

Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. p. 173–210.

Allen G see Beatty J

Allen G see Biró RD

Allen GE: Morphology and twentieth-century biology: a response. J Hist Biol 1981 Spring;14(1):159–76

Allen GE see Mayr E

Allen JG: First blood bank, first blood banker Oswald Hope Robertson, M.D. Lab World 1981 Feb;:20–3

Allen M: Charlotte Bertha Bühler. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:119–21.

Allen R: The evolution of pediatric surgery. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Dec;15(6):711–8

Allen GE, et al see Caspari EW

Allgöwer M, Tröhler U: Biographical note on Theodor Billroth. Br J Surg 1981 Oct;68(10):678–9

Allison MJ see Sawyer DR

Alsina i Bofill J: De la medicina d'ahir a la medicina de demà. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 139–46.

Alsop JD: A footnote on the circulation of the blood: Joseph Colston and Harvey's discovery in 1642. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):331–4

Alstermark H: Das Arzneibuch des Johan van Segen. Stockholm, Almquist & Wiksell, 1977. 174 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholmer germanistische Forschungen, 22)

Althoff A: Wissenschaftlicher Briefwechsel von und mit Theodor Bilharz. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1980. 133 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 56; also Diss.) Dusseld Arb Gesch Med Hefte 1980;56:1–133

Altman SR: A brief history of South Dakota Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology. SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):39

Altynbekov M: Zdravookhranenie Chimkentskoĭ oblasti v poslevoennyĭ period. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(3):57–9

Altynbekov MA: Zd avookhranenie Chimkentskoĭ oblasti v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(8):63–5

Alumäe N: Eesti NSV teaduste akadeemia aastail 1965–1972. [toimetuskolleegium N. Alumäe ... et al.]. Tallinn, The Academy, 1973. 274 p.

Amalric P: La Clinique Ophtalmologique de l'Hôtel Dieu à 100 ans. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Dec;80(12):1177–80

Ambrosoli C see Armocida G

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. Surv Sources Newsl 1975-1981;1(1–10):various pagings

Ammar S: Introduction à l'étude de la médecine arabo-islamique. Tunis Med 1980 Jul–Aug;58(4):544–55, 562–77

Amstutz P: Für Gesundheitsschutz am Arbeitsplatz: Die Fachkommission der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Arbeitsmedizin, Arbeitshygiene und Arbeitssicherheit. Soz Praventivmed 1981 Jul;26(3):120–5

Amundsen DW: Casuistry and professional obligations: the regulation of physicians by the court of conscience in the late Middle Ages. Part II. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Jun;3(2):93–112

Amundson LH: The roots of family practice in South Dakota. SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):43–8

Anan'ev BV see Tarasenko NIu

ANA's economic and general welfare program: a historical perspective: ANA Publ 1981;(EC-143):1–10

Andersen O: The development in Danish mortality 1735–1850. Scand Popul Stud 1979;5:9–21

Andersen S see Carmelli D

Anderson J see Llewelyn DE

Anderson JA see Wangensteen OW, ed

Anderson JW: The methodology of psychological biography. J Interdiscip Hist 1981;11:455–75

Anderson NE: The historical development of American nursing education. JNE 1981 Jan;20(1):18–36

Anderson PG: The spa, the fairgrounds, and the psychiatric hospital: the 21st General Hospital in World War II. Outlook Mag 1982 Spring;19(1):2–8

Anderson PG see Hoolihan C

Anderson RH, Becker AE: Stanley Kent and accessory atrioventricular connections. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 May;81(5):649–58

André J see Bernier JJ

Andree C see Kudlien F

Andree C see Mann G, ed

Andreeva VN, Kozmachevskaia EA: Ocherk razvitiia fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia v laboratoriiakh Mediko-khirurgicheskoĭ (Voenno-meditsinskoĭ) akademii v XIX veke (K istorii vzaimosviazi teorii i praktiki v issledovatel'skoĭ rabote). Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Jun;67(6):934–50

Angel JL: History and development of paleopathology. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Dec;56(4):509–15

Angeli I: 50 éve halt meg Oskar Minkowski a pancreas-diabetes felfedezője. Orv Hetil 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1726–9

Anger P, Wenz W: Aus der Pionierzeit der Arteriographie. Radiologe 1981 Feb;21(2):65–71

Angulo Arvelo LA: Acerca de la probable causa de la muerte de Alejandro el Grande. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1981;30(45–46):105–10

Anholm JD see Mead PJ

Anjard R: Mayan dental wonders. J Oral Implantol 1981;9(3):423–6

Anoshina AA see Tkachenko BI

Ansbacher HL: Discussion of Alfred Alder's preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jul;38(7):834–41

Antall J: Az orvostörténelem helyzete Magyarországon. Orv Hetil 1981 Mar 8;122(10):555–60

Antepowicz J: Historia leczenia przetoki okołoodbytniczej. Wiad Lek 1981 May 15;34(10):863–6

Antepowicz J: Historia leczenia przetoki okołoodbytniczej w piśmiennictwie polskim. Wiad Lek 1981 Jun 1;34(11):957–61

Anton'ev AA, Milich VM, Suvorova KN: K 50-letiiu tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Aug;(8):33–8

Antonov AM: Kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Saratovskogo ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta 70 let (1911–1981). Arkh Patol 1981;43(7):80–3

Appelboom T, Boelpaepe C de, Ehrlich GE, et al: Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483–6

Apple RD: Lillie Rosa Minoka-Hill. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:481–3.

Appleby AB: Epidemics and famine in the little ice age 1550-1700. J Interdiscip Hist 1980;10:643–63

Appleby JH: New light on John Woodall, surgeon and adventurer. Med Hist 1981 Jul;25(3):251–68

Appleyard RT: Economic demography of the twentieth century. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 389–401.

Aragon R see Canalis RF

Araújo AJ de see Ferreira LF

Arce J: De Feijoo a Quintana. Testimonios lingüístico-literarios sobre inoculación y vacuna. Bol Cent Estud Siglo XVII 1978;6:3–18

Archer S: Historical perspective on the chemistry and development of naltrexone. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1981;28:3–10

Archives and manuscripts [in] The Alan Mason Chesney Medical Archives, The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions: Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins University and The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1980. 64 p.

Ardila R see Brozek J

Arias S: In connection with the Waardenburg commemoration, Dr. Sergio Arias has submitted the following correspondence. Am J Med Genet 1980;7(1):41–5

Arjona Castro A: La poblacion de Córdoba en el siglo XIX. Sanidad y crisis demográfica en la Córdoba decimonónica. Córdoba, Instituto de Historia de Andalucia, Universidad de Córdoba, 1979. 184 p.

Arkhangel'skaia LN see Roshchin AV

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: K prioritetu opisaniia akademikom V. M. Bekhterevym khoreicheskoĭ paduchei. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(6):929–30

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Moskovskiĭ vrach-gumanist Fedor Petrovich Gaaz (1780–1853) i ego znachenie v razvitii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Feb;59(2):118–20

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: N. S. Leskov o problemakh zdravookhraneniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(10):63–5

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Primenenie naukovedcheskikh metodov vi istorii meditsiny. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(3):70–3

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vklad Akademika G.I. Markelova v teoriiu otechestvennoĭ nevrologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Oct;58(10):114–8

Arlow JA see Ostow M

Armagnac C, Retel-Laurentin A: Relations between fertility, birth intervals, foetal mortality and maternal health in Upper Volta. Popul Stud 1981 Jul;35(2):217–34

Armelagos GJ see Goodman AH

Armocida G, Ambrosoli C, Finavera L, et al: Gli 'ospizi privati per i pazzi' in Milano nel 1846. Minerva Psichiatr 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):57–62

Arnau de Vilanova see Paniagua Arellano JA

Arndal S: Krop, sjæl og ånd Georg Ernst Stahls og Christian Friedrich Richters medicinske antropologi. Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:126–66

Arnold G: Breve storia delle estrazioni dentarie dall'antichità ai nostri giorni. Dent Cadmos 1980 Dec;48(12):61–3

Arnold HL: How 'indeterminate' leprosy got its name. Int J Dermatol 1981 Jun;20(5):393–5

Arntzenius AC, ed see Snellen HA

Aroua A: L'hygiène et la prevention chez Ibn Sina. Tunis Med 1980 Jul–Aug;58(4):556–61

Arquiola E: Anatomía y antropología en la obra de Olóriz. Dynamis 1981;1:165–77

Arseneau JC, Thigpen JT: The new quack—pseudoscience, public relations and politics. J Miss State Med Assoc 1981 Aug;22(8):202–7

Arthurs R: The man who played doctor. Civ War Times Illus 1980;19(5):36–8

Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. Voen Med Zh 1981 Mar;(3):70–2

Artiukhov SA: Sochinskaia gospital'naia baza v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(9):66–7

Arton M: The development of psychiatric nursing education in England and Wales. Nurs Times 1981 Jan 15;77(3):124–7

As I remember Earl C. Padgett: Ann Plast Surg 1981 Feb;6(2):142–57

Asbell MB: The dental art and its practitioners in colonial Philadelphia. Bull Phila Cty Dent Soc 1981 Mar;46(6):6–11

Ash L, Murray MA, ed: Serial publications containing medical classics. An index to citations in Garrison/Morton (3rd edition, 1970). 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Bethany, Connecticut, The Antiquarium, 1979, x, 169 p.

Ash MG see Brozek J

Ashton N: Ophthalmological Societies of the United Kingdom. Centenary Meeting, April 1980. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):1–8

Asimov MS, et al: Avicenna. **Unesco Cour** 1980 Oct;33:1–46

Asimov MS, et al: [On the 1000th anniversary of Avicenna] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1980;4:69–76

Askienazy S see **Huard P**

Ata-ur-Rahim M: Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840–1947. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):281–2 concl

Atermann K: Connective tissue: an eclectic historical review with particular reference to the liver. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):341–96

Atherton DJ: Joseph Towne: wax modeler extraordinary. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):311–6

Aucoin P: Public policy analysis and the Canadian health care system. **Can Public Adm** 1980;23(1):166–74

Aue-Hauser G see **Bergmann P**

Aufderheide AC, Neiman FD, Wittmers LE, et al: Lead in bone II: skeletal-lead content as an indicator of lifetime lead ingestion and the social correlates in an archaeological population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):285–91

Aufderheide AC see **Streitz JM**

Aufricht G: Story of the foundation of the Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery journal and reminiscences of the early formative years of plastic surgery as a specialty. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):370–5

Aul DJ: Margaret Sanger labeled 'racist'. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):91

Aulas JJ: La folie dans le cinéma allemand (1913–1933). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):925–38

Aulas JJ see **Simeoni CE**

Aulizio F: Il bambino nel passato e nel presente. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):881–5

Aulizio F: Principi per una rinnovato metodologia nella ricerca e nell' insegnamento della storia della medicina. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):129–34

Austin AL: Isabel Maitland Stewart. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:660–2.

Austrian R: Pneumococcus: the first one hundred years. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):183–9

Austrian R: Pneumonia in the later years. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):481–9

Avery RC see **Haines MR**

Avilov EN see **Norovpil TS**

Axinn J: Jessie Taft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:673–5.

B

Baader G: Medizinisches Reformdenken und Arabismus im Deutschland des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):261–96

Baader G: Naturwissenschaft und Medizin im 12. Jahrhundert und Hildegard von Bingen. **Arch Mittelrheinische Kirchengesch** 1979[illegible]3–54

Baasher T: Promotion and development of research in traditional medicine: the WHO role in countries of the Eastern Mediterranean Region. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Mar;2(1):75–9

Babayan R: Reduktionsplastik der Mamma. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28 and Dec 19;31(48, 51–52):1873–6, 1767–9

Babin VP: Iz opyta organizatsii lecheniia legkoranenykh v mediko-sanitarnom batal'one mekhanizirovannogo korpusa v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):73–4

Babini J: Historia de la ciencia versus historia de la medicina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):486–8

Babini VP, et al: La storia della psichiatria nell' Ottocento: i contributi italiani nell' ultimo decennio (1968–1978). **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:177–96

Bachev VI: Mestnaia periodicheskaia pechat' kak istoriko-meditsinskii istochnik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):56–8

Bachoffner P: Le premier règlement des apothicaires de Strasbourg (vers 1500). **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):35–8

Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la 'Materia Medica' de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 145–53.

Bădărău GH, Curea D, Pirozynski T, et al: Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti din Iasi la a 150-a aniversare (1830–1980). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):601–11

Bădărău Gh: Sesiunea stiintifică jubiliară Medicina progresului si umanismul medical. La 150 de ani de activitate a Societatii de Medici si Naturalisti (1830–1980) Iasi, 4 Octombrie 1980. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):613–24

Baechler J: Mourir à Jonestown. **Eur J Sociol** 1979;20(2):173–210

Baer HA: Prophets and advisors in black spiritual churches: therapy, palliative, or opiate? **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):145–70

Baerentsen K see **Rotaine AJ**

Baetjer AM: The early days of industrial hygiene—their contribution to current problems. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):773–7

Baeyer WR von, Pongratz LJ, ed: Psychiatrie in Selbstdarstellungen. Bern, Huber, 1977. 516 p.

Bagnara S, Biocca M, Mazzonis DG: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Rome, Italy. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(3):431–50

Bagnenier-Desormeaux L: Henry Drysdale Dakin à Compiègne, en 1915. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):79–88

Bagur D: Sociedad odontologica del Rio de la Plata, periodo 1897–98. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1980 Nov;68(7):464–7

Bagwell CE: Ambröise Paré and the renaissance of surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):350–4

Bailliart JP, Royer J, Faure MH, ed: L'ophtalmologie des origines à nos jours. Tome 2. Annoynay, France, Laboratoires H. Faure, 1979. 191 p. Selections by various authors.

Bailliart JP: Quelques uns des liens privilégiés unissant les ophtalmologies grecque et française. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):807–9

Baird ND: A Kentucky physician examines Memphis. **Tenn Hist Q** 1978;37(2):190–202

Bakalar JB see **Grinspoon L**

Bakalova L, Dragneva T: Stomatologichni retsepti vuv vuzrozhdenski lekarstven spravochnik ot 1870 g. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979;(3):203–6

Baker HW: The general surgeon and cancer. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):606–7

Balaguer i Perigüell E, Ballester i Añón R, Bujosa i Homar F, et al: Els impresos científics a Catalunya en els segles XV i XVI. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 185–96.

Balaguer Perigüell E, Ballester Añon R: El colegio di cirugía de Zaragoza, intento de renovación de las instituciones médicas aragonesas. 2. Jornadas sobre el estado actual de los Estudios sobre Aragón, diciembre de 1979, Esp. 1980: 713–8.

Balaguer Perigüell E: La historia en la medicina. **Real Acad Med Zaragoza** 1980;34, Curso 1979;:100–16

Balaguer Perigüell E see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Balbo T: In memoria di Edoardo Perroncito nel centenario di fondazione della prima Cattedra di Parassitologia. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):233–7

Baldock D: Early midwifery: one of the oldest professions. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):40–2

Balickij KP see **Kaveckij RE**

Balikhin LN: 50 let proizvodstva meditsinskikh instrumentov na Mozhaiskom mediko-instrumental'nom zavode im. P. V. Gusenkova. **Med Tekh** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7

Ballantine HT: 'Sciatica' and the neurosurgeon: historical perspectives and personal reminiscences. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:541–52

Ballbé R: El psiquiatra y el hombre contemporáneo. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–102

Ballentine C: Taste of raspberries, taste of death: the 1937 elixir sulfanilamide incident. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):13–21

Ballester Añon R see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Ballester Añon R see **Balaguer Perigüell E**

Ballester i Añón R see **Balaguer i Perigüell E**

Balner H, Marquet RL: Transplantation biology—past and present: reappraisal of 'breakthroughs' since 1955. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(pt 1):13–8

Bang HO, Dyerberg J: Personal reflections on the incidence of ischaemic heart disease in Oslo during the Second World War. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):245–8

Banks JG see **Macdonald RC**

Bánóczy J: Visszapillantás. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):354–5

Baños G see **Franco Grande A**

Baradel Y: Quelques aspects de la médecine à Belfort au XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 135–44.

Baranovskii GIa, Kapitonov GI: Ob évakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh zheleznodorozhnym transportom vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):9–10

Baraut C: Un manuscrit llatí de medicina de l'Arxiu Capitular de la Seu d'Urgell. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 273–94.

Barbaix M, Clotuche J, Jonckere P de, et al: Naissance et développement de l'Oto-rhino-laryngologie dans l'histoire de la médecine. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35 Suppl 2:1–392

Barber M: Lepers, Jews and Moslems: the plot to overthrow Christendom in 1321. **History** 1981;66:1–17

Barbian MA see **Cramer M**

Barbu G: Medici sub steagul revolutiei în tara românească. **Rev Arhiv** 1973;35 suppl:153–69

Barchenko LI see **Il'chevich NV**

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Dos nombres enigmaticos del trocanter mayor: tharuca y carchametra; two enigmatic names of the greater trochanter: tharuca and carchametra. **Med Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;79:1–11

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Un extraño nombre del apendice xifoides: 'malum punicum'; a strange name of the xiphoid process: 'malum punicum'. **Med Esp** 1981;80:105–11

Bardet JP, Lynch KA, Mineau GP, et al: La mortalité maternelle autrefois: une étude comparée (de la France de l'ouest à l'Utah). **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:31–48

Barer GM see **Norovpil TS**

Barger AC: New technology for a new century: Walter B. Cannon and the invisible rays. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):187–95

Barker A: A Zulu contribution. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):364–5

Barker AE: The Kelsale wonder. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:43

Barker LF: History of internal medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):43–4, 47–8, 50, passim

Barker P see **Olsen O**

Barlow T see Solomon R

Barlow W, Powell DO: A case for medical coeducation in the 1870s. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1980 Dec;35(12):285–8

Barlow W, Powell DO: Homeopathy and sexual equality: the controversy over coeducation at Cincinnati's Pulte Medical College, 1873–1879. Ohio Hist 1981 Spring;90(2):101–13

Barlow W, Powell DO: Bodies as a source of conflict: Otis R. Hunt vs. J. Mason Warren. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):221–4

Barnard K: Research designs: the historical method. MCN 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):391

Barnard TC: Sir William Petty: his Irish estates and Irish population. Irish Econ Social Hist 1979;6

Barnett RD: Dr. Samuel Nunes Ribeiro and the settlement of Georgia. In: Migration and settlement. London, Jewish Historical Society of England, 1971. p. 63–100.

Baron F see Paracelsus in der Tradition

Barrow MV: Self-treatment practices in North Florida. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Aug;66(8):840–4

Barry PS, Connolly R: Lead concentrations in mediaeval bones. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(2):173–7

Barthélemy E: Histoire de la notion du cancer. Hist Sci Med 1981;15(2):167–72

Barton D see Wellmann BW

Bartos I: Társadalombiztosításunk 30 éve. Orv Hetil 1981 Mar 22;122(12):673–80

Baruk H: La médecine et la Torah. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Jul;34(2):19–22

Baruk H: La médecine et la Torah. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Oct;34(3):35–9

Barz H: Psychologische Probleme des Unbewussten: C.G. Jung und sein Lebenswerk für die moderne Psychologie. Universitas (Stuttg) 1980;35(3):275–82

Basch MF: Selfobject disorders and psychoanalytic theory: a historical perspective. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1981;29(2):337–51

Basig W: Die Philatelie im Dienste der Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1981 May;20(2):86–9

Bastin R: Méningites purulentes. Rappel historique. Rev Prat 1981 Jun 11;31(33):2343–7, 2347

Bataille G see Bernard J

Batári G: Az Erdélyi Orvosok Egyesülete (1833–1836). Orv Hetil 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1732

Batty Shaw A: Knappers' rot; silicosis in East Anglian flint-knappers. Med Hist 1981 Apr;25(2):151–68

Baudet M see La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle

Bauer B: Studien zum ersten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des anonymen Kopenhagener Ms. Thott Nr. 202. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 99 p.

Bauer GH see Stambolian G

Bauman M: Intrepid nurses faced the challenges. Alaska J 1980;10:36–42

Baumann J: Destinée de la méthode anatomo-clinique. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:45–50

Bauriedel K: Early continuing medical education in dermatology. Int J Dermatol 1981 Nov;20(9):514–5

Bawden CR: W. A. Unkrig's correspondence with the British and Foreign Bible Society. A contribution to ... printing in Mongolian. Zentralasiat Stud 1980;14(1):65–108

Baxby D: An unauthorized contemporary reprinting of Jenner's paper on the cuckoo. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):218–9

Baxter EG: Dr. Jephson of Leamington Spa. Edited by J. Lane and R. Bearman. Leamington Spa, Warwickshire Local History Society, 1980. xii, 104 p.

Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Edited correspondence on the status of homosexuality in DSM-III. J Hist Behav Sci 1982 Jan;18(1):32–52

Bayliss RA, Ellis CW: Neil Arnott, F.R.S., reformer, innovator and popularizer of science 1788–1874. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1981;36(1):103–23

Bazanov VA: Deiatel'nost' Uchenogo meditsinskogo soveta Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia SSSR v 1937–1941 gg. Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(12):57–60

Bazanov VA: E. A. Osipov—odin iz osnovopolozhnikov obshchestvennoi meditsiny i sanitarnoi statistiki v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. Fel'dsher Akush 1980;45(9):40–4

Bazanov VA: K istorii sozdaniia Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(1):56–9

Beagley HA: Edith Whetnall's contribution to British audiology. J R Soc Med 1978 Dec;71(12):870–8

Bean DW, Fuller WC: Development of the South Dakota Psychiatric Association. SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):53–5

Bean WB: 'A testament of duty' revisited. J Lab Clin Med 1981 Dec;98(6):795–806

Bean WB: George Dock: excerpts from the 34th Dock lecture. South Med J 1979 Mar;72(3):348–50

Bean WB: Occasional notes. My sampler of editors: a Fishbein, a Fox, and a Garland. N Engl J Med 1980 Jul 24;303(4):229–33

Bearman D: A. L. Patterson papers. Surv Sources Newsl 1981 Apr;10:9–11

Bearman D, Edsall JT, eds: Archival sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. A reference guide and report. Boston, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1980. 338 p. plus microfiche. Contributions by M. Miller, M. Konopka

Bearman D: The Alfred Newton Richards papers. Surv Sources Newsl 1975 Nov;1(1):9–10

Bearman R see Baxter EG

Beatty J: Essay review: life science in the twentieth century. Ann Sci 1981;38(2):207–16

Beatty VL see Beatty WK

Beatty WK: ESK—a medical original. (Edmund Stoughton Kimberly). Proc Inst Med Chic 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):54–8

Beatty WK, Beatty VL: Howard Taylor Ricketts—imaginative investigator. Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):46–8

Beatty WK: Levi Day Boone—Physician and politician. Proc Inst Med Chic 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):139–41

Beatty WK: Mary Harris Thompson—pioneer surgeon and hospital founder. Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):83–6

Beau A see Belanger R

Beaujón O: La fiebre amarilla y los capitulares de Coro. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1981;30(45–46):111–4

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: La mujer y la medicina. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1969–71;17–19(31–33):135–51

Beck AM see Worth D

Becker AE see Anderson RH

Becker C, Martin V: Les premiers recensements au Sénégal; le Sénégal centre-ouest et son évolution démographique. Ann Demogr Hist 1981;:367–86

Beckmann P, Kirchhoff HW: Heilkunst und Heilkunde am Beispiel des Pfarrers Sebastian Kneipp. Ther Ggw 1980 Aug;119(8):945–53

Beckwith CI: The introduction of Greek medicine into Tibet in the seventh and eighth centuries. J Amer Orient Soc 1979;99:297–313

Bednarczyk A: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698–1759) atomizm biologiczny i panpsychizm. Kwart Hist Nauki Tech 1981;26(2):335–62

Bedwell SF: D'Anville's doom—a neurological vignette from historic Halifax. Can J Neurol Sci 1980 Feb;7(1):1–8

Behbehani AM: The smallpox story: man finally defeats an old adversary. J Kans Med Soc 1980 Oct;81(10):447–55, 474

Behrens H: Die Entstehung der Schweinegesundheitsdienste in Deutschland bis 1945 und in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. DTW 1980 Dec 5;87(12):455–60

Bell C: Implementing safety and health regulations for women in the workplace. Feminist Stud 1979;5(2):286–301

Bell G see Johnson EA

Bell J: Crisis at Gettysburg. Nurs Times 1981 Feb 12;77(7):294–5

Bell S: George Henry Lewes: a man of his time. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):278–98

Bell WJ see Cash P

Bellagarda M, Trisoglio M: Il contributo della scienza e dell'odontostomatologia in particolare alla scoperta ed al progresso dell'anestesia. Minerva Med 1981 Apr 7;72(14):897–902

Bellet P: Les membres résidents de la Société, puis Académie de Pharmacie. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1981 Jun;69(248):118–20

Bellizzi R see Cruse WP

Belloni L: Ancora sul manoscritto 'De dissensionibus, et controversiis anatomicis' di Bartolomeo Eustachi. Physis 1981;23(4):581–7

Belloni L: Un circolo bernardiano in Italia: la Società delle Scienze Biologiche in Torino. Luigi Vella de la curaroterapia del tetano. Physis 1981;23(3):301–10

Bellucci G: Storia della Società Italiana di Anestesia ed Analgesia, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Società Italiana di Anestesia e Rianimazione, Società Italiana di Anestesiologia, Analgesia, Rianimazione e Terapia Intensiva. Minerva Anestesiol 1980 Jul;46(7):733–56

Bellush J: A municipal hospital system: myths and realities. Natl Civ Rev 1980;69(6):313–20

Beloff M: Dr. Darlington's provocative work: the genetic approach to world history. Encounter 1970;35(4):85–8

Belolapotkova AV: Voprosy stomatologii v 'Kanone vrachebnoi nauki' Ibn-Siny. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Nov–Dec;59(5):69–70

Belov SI: Vrachebnaia étika v kurse istorii meditsiny. Sov Med 1981;(6):116–7

Beltrán E: Conmemoración del descubrimiento de uso de los gérmenes patogénicos del paludismo. Gac Med Mex 1981 May;117(5):195–201

Ben-Hur N, Converse JM: The impact of plastic surgery on transplantation from skin graft to microsurgery. Transplant Proc 1980 Dec;12(4):616–20

Ben Milad A: Biographie des médecins arabes: Ishaq Ibn Omrane. Tunis Med 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):378–9

Ben Yedder W: Enseignement para-médical en Tunisie. L'école professionnelle de la santé publique de Tunis 'Avicenne'. Tunis Med 1981 Jan–Feb;59(1):674–5

Ben-Zeev A: J. J. Gibson and the ecological approach to perception. Stud Hist Philos Sci 1981 Jun;12(2):107–39

Benaim F: Thirty years at the service of the burned in Argentina and South America. J Trauma 1981 May;21(5):356–63

Bender AE: The future of our food supplies. R Soc Health J 1981 Aug;101(4):158–62

Bender GA: Henry Hurd Rusby: scientific explorer, societal crusader, scholastic innovator. Pharm Hist 1981;23(2):71–85

Bendiner E: Korczak: pediatrician on the road to hell. Hosp Pract 1981 Jul;16(7):125–8, 132–4, 138–9 passim

Bendiner E: Philippe Pinel: reason for the unreasoning. Hosp Pract 1981 Jun;16(6):76E–76P

Bendiner E: The Curies: pioneers and victims of the atomic era. Hosp Pract 1981 Dec;16(12):80, 82–4 passim

Benedek I: Semmelweis. Budapest, Gondolat, 1980. 269 p.

Benedek TG see Rodnan GP

Benedum J: Die Augenanomalie an einem römischen Bildnis. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):446–52

Benedum J: Vom Giessener pharmakologischen Institut unter Rudolf

Buchheim und Karl Gaulsgess (1867–1898). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):103–19

Benison S: Ideology über alles: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):83–90

Benjamin JA, Tobin CE: The fasciae of the genito-urinary organs: historical, anatomical, and clinical aspects. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;3(3 no 4):264–79

Benjamin LT see Brożek J

Bennett RB see Whitaker DK

Benson B, Wall R: Historical demography in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in the absence of the civil registers. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:14–28

Benson ES: Laboratory medicine in the United States—the dream and the reality. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):1–7

Benson ES see Wangensteen OW, ed

Benson KR: Problems of individual development: descriptive embryological morphology in America at the turn of the century. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):115–28

Benson PR: Labeling theory and community care of the mentally ill in California: the relationship of social theory and ideology to public policy. **Hum Organ** 1980;39(2):134–41

Benson RP: Organized medicine in the Eastern Cape. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):631–8

Beran M see Tomíček F

Bercea CI, ed: Spitalul Coltea: Două sute șaptezeci și cinci ani de existență, 1704–1979. Bucuresti, Spitalul Clinic Coltea, 1979. 582 p.

Berenholc C: L'amalgame d'argent, obturation provisoire de longue durée. **Chir Dent Fr** 1981 Feb;51(98):37–42 contd.

Berezhnaia NM: Uchenie o reaktivnosti A. A. Bogomoletsa i razvitie sovremennoi allergologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):358–68

Berezhniak AP: Folirabotniki meditsinskikh chastei i uchrezhdenii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):70–1

Berezovskii VA: Ritmy biologicheskikh protsessov kak proiavlenie individual'noi reaktivnosti i konstitutsii individa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May–Jun;(3):3–7

Bergalli L see Praderi RC

Bergmann H: Zahnheilkunde zwischen Magie und Grobschmied. **Zahnaerztliche Mitt** 1981 Jul;71(14):856–7

Berges PH: Mäusedreck für Pfeifer... Der Apotheker und die Substitution. Ein kleines Mosaik. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Jan 8;121(2):53–9

Bergman P, Ass-Hauser G: Methodische Beiträge zu kraniometrischen Studien einiger frühmittelalterlicher Populationen des oberen Donauraumes. I. Die gebräuchlichsten Schädelindices als Grundlage für Populationsvergleiche (graphische und Approximationsverfahren). **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Nov;38(4):251–64

Bergmann H: Neufunde zum Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):288–93

Bergmann MS see Ostow M

Bergner M: Stor förändring i nya, självständiga Zimbabwe: en sjukvård som gäller alla – inte går efter hudfärg. **Vårdfacket** 1981 Apr 9;5(7):64–6

Berić B, Miškov D: Pregled istorije bolnice u Novom Sadu (1730–1980). **Med Pregl** 1981;34(5–6):259–65

Berkowitz ED: The politics of mental retardation during the Kennedy Administration. **Soc Sci Q** 1980;61(1):128–43

Berkowitz M: Occupational safety and health. **Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci** 1979;443:41–53

Berman DM: Death on the job. Occupational health and safety struggles in the United States. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1978. xii, 260 p.

Berman IW: Musicogenic epilepsy. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 10;59(2):49–52

Bernard CA: Dickens and Victorian dream theory. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 197–216.

Bernard J: Evolution de l'hématologie. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):453–8

Bernard J, Wintrobe M, Faure E, et al: Le sang d'Altamira ou la naissance de l'hématologie. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(4):249–51

Bernard J: The American drinking tradition. **Rev Am Hist** 1980;8(2):206–14

Bernfeld S: Freuds früheste Theorien und die Helmholtz-Schule (1944). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):435–55

Bernier J: François Blanchet et le mouvement réformiste en médecine au début du XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1980;34(2):223–44

Bernier JJ, Chevallier P, Teyssaire D, et al: La maladie de Louis XIII. Tuberculose intestinale ou maladie de Crohn? **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2243, 2247–50

Bernsmeier H see Kluxen G

Bernstein RE: Homoeopathic 'firsts' in South Africa. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):968

Bernus-Taylor M, Kalus L: Musée du Louvre, département des antiquités orientales. Un vase d'apothicaire islamique. **Rev Louvre Mus France** 1980;30:95–101

Berryman JW, Brislin J: The ladies' department of the American Farmer, 1825–1830. A locus for the advocacy of family health and exercise. **J NAL Assoc** 1977;2(2):8–15

Bert P: La pression barométrique. Recherches de physiologie expérimentale. Facsimile of 1878 edition. Biographical introduction by P. Dejour. Paris, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1979. viii, 1183 p.

Bertini RC: The American Red Cross— a centennial year. **RI Med J** 1981 Apr;64(4):183–4

Besterman EM see Vecht RJ

Bethge R, Kalpfer EW: 50 Jahre Orthopädische Klinik der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):545–53

Bethmann W, Hempel H, Knöfler W: Zur Problematik der stomatologischen Implantation. Die historische Betrachtung der Implantologie-Forschung mit dem Versuch einer Periodizierung nach wissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(2):100–7

Betteridge KJ: An historical look at embryo transfer. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):1–13

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Il contributo 1958–1977 degli Annali Dell'Ospedale Maria Vittoria Di Torino alla storia della medicina. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jan–Jun;23(1–6):175–223

Bèttica-Giovannini R: La preghiera di Blaise Pascal per il buon uso delle malattie. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):420–5

Bettini S see Pampiglione S

Beukers H: De tijdschriften van Willem van Ranouw. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 3;125(40):1613–7

Bevan PG: Generalism and specialisation in surgery. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):383–5

Beust E: Johann Jakob Steger, 1798–1857. Beispiel eines Medizinstudiums im frühen 19. Jahrhundert nach den Briefen an seine Eltern. Zürich Juris, 1981. 156 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 147).

Bezkorovainy A: Science and medicine in Imperial Russia. Chicago, (The Author), 1980. 271 p.

Biedak E: Wiadomości o strzykawkach stosowanych do leczenia chorych z 1820 r. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1849–50

Bibergeil H: Vom Diabetikerheim zum Diabetes-Forschungsinstitut—50 jähriges Jubiläum im Zentralinstitut für Diabetes 'Gerhardt Katsch' Karlsburg. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):1–3

Bibliographie des travaux de P. Broca consacrés à l'aphasie.: **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):663–4

Bideau A: Accouchement 'Naturel' et accouchement à 'haut risque'. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:49–66

Bideau A: Présentation. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:23–30

Biesengräber A: Wilhelm Busch und die Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1644–52

Biermann KR: Alexander von Humboldt in seinem Verhältnis zur Leopoldina und zu anderen Akademien. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1980;13:39–49

Biget JL, Tricard J: Livres de raison et démographie familiale en Limousin au XVe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:321–63

Bílek V, Nikliček L: K hlavním otázkám historie Československo-sovětských lékařských styku v letech 1918–1952. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Apr;29(4):133–46

Bilikiewicz A: Problematyka psychiatryczna w polskiej epileptologii ostatniego 35-lecia. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):189–93

Billich A: Un procès de sorcellerie à Turckheim en 1628. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 407–10.

Binet JL: Dessins et traités d'anatomie. Paris, Chêne, 1980. 247 p.

Binet JL: Les premiers clichés du sang. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(2):135–7

Binet JL see Bernard J

Biocca M see Bagnara S

Biraben JN: André Armengaud, 1920–1980. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:7–10

Bird J see Turner CG

Bird JR: Group approaches and Army health. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):112–9

Bird PD: The development of dental radiology. The realisation of a scientific dream. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):28–30

Bird RD, Allen G: The J.H.B. Archive report: the papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin, eugenicist. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):339–53

Bischoff P, Speiser P: Mittelalterliche Augenheilkunde im Kloster St. Gallen. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):47–52

Bishop DW: H. Burr Steinbach: Prosit! **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:xi–xiv

Bishop PJ: Evolution of the stethoscope. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):448–56

Bishop PJ: Laennec: a great student of tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):129–34

Bishop PJ: Reception of the stethoscope and Laënnec's book. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):487–92

Black D: The story of nephrology. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):514–8

Black E: The great contact-lens con. **Wash Mon** 1980;12(7):23–9

Black FL: Modern isolated pre-agricultural populations as a source of information on prehistoric epidemic patterns. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 37–54.

Blackden S: The Poor Law and wealth: a survey of parochial medical aid in Glasgow, 1845–1900. In: The search for wealth and stability. Ed. by T. C. Smout. London, Macmillan, 1979.

Blackwood L: Alaska native fertility trends, 1950–1978. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):173–9

Blake JB: Homeopathy in American history; a commentary. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Jun;3(2):83–92

Blalock JB: History and evolution of peptic ulcer surgery. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):317–22

Blanco RL: Medicine in the Continental Army, 1775–1781. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct;57(8):677–704

Bland CS: The Halsted mastectomy: present illness and past history. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):549–55

Blardone G: Rapports entre alimentation et types de développement. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:35–55

Blaser RH: Ulrich Gyger, ein diener. Versuch einer biographischen Rekonstruktion. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):53–66

Blaydes JE see **Hughes WL**

Blázy A: Az 1855. évi kolerajárvány hatása Zala megye lakosságára. [Effect of the 1855 cholera epidemic on the population of Zala county.] (Hun) MTA Pécsi és Veszprémi Akadémiai Bizottságának Ertesitője. (Proceeding of the Conference on the History of Settlements, Székefehérvár 24–25 May, 1978). 1978; 3:105–113.

Bleker J: Die Naturhistorische Schule 1825–1845. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der klinischen Medizin in Deutschland. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1981. ix, 174 p.

Blicksilver J: Kinship and friendship in the emergence of a family-controlled southern enterprise: Life Insurance Company of Georgia, 1891–1950. In: Greenfield, Sidney M.; Strickon, Arnold; Aubey, Robert T., ed. Entrepreneurs in Cultural Context. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico Pr., 1979. p. 9–121.

Blin PC: Bourgelat, founder of veterinary teaching, 1712–1779. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):xiii–xvi

Blinderman A: Isaac Bashevis Singer; medicinal fiction. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1382–91

Bliquez LJ: An unidentified Roman surgical instrument in Bingen. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):219–20

Bloch H: Francis Bacon (1561–1626), his interest and influence in education, science, and medicine. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1120–2

Bloch H: Guillaume Dupuytren, M.D. (1777–1835). Surgeon of Hôtel Dieu and his American students. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):259–60

Bloch H: Man's reasoning about diseases. Time and place. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1888–91

Block RH: Untangling the roots of modern sex roles: a survey of four centuries of change. **Signs** 1978;4(2)

Block P: Podiatric medicine in Britain and the United States: contrasts in development. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):205–10

Blodi FC: Was Mozart cross-eyed? **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):823

Blodi FC see **Newell FW**

Blom JJ, ed: Descartes, his moral philosophy and psychology. Hassocks, Sussex, Harvester Press, 1978. xxi, 288 p.

Bloor DU: The certifying surgeons. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):33–7

Blum A: Les établissements d'assistance en Basse-Alsace au début du XVIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 71–86.

Blum W: Der Apotheker und Chemiker Otto A. Ziurek (1821–1886) und die Apothekenreformbewegung von 1848. Braunschweig, 1980. 110 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 22).

Boaz NT see **Cronin JE**

Boden RT: Public health and physical planning—a time to reconsider? **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 10;60(15):582–8

Bodson L: Des animaux parmi les hommes. L'ethnozoologie appliquée à l'Antiquité gréco-romaine. **Cah Clio** 1979;9–16

Boelpaepe C de see **Appelboom T**

Boesiger E see **Mayr E**

Boewe C: Editing Rafinesque's holographs: the case of the short letters. **Filson Club Hist Q** 1980;54(1):37–49

Bogovski P: Historical perspectives of occupational cancer. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):921–39

Bogusz J: Wpływ norymberskiego procesu lekarzy hitlerowskich na kształtowanie się pojęć o dokonywaniu badań na ludziach. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):72–9

Böhme K see **Kaleum C**

Bohme FG, ed: Twenty censuses: population and housing questions 1790–1980. Washington, Bureau of the Census, 1979. 91 p.

Bollet AJ: A report of reactive arthritis following dysentery in 1743. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):860

Bollet AJ: The rise and fall of disease. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):12–6

Bollet AJ: Toxic shock syndrome: a new disease but an old phenomenon. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):223–4

Bollet AJ: Wounded presidents: 1981 almost repeats the events of 1881. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):19–23

Bolzinger A: Jalons pour une histoire de la psychiatrie à travers la Revue de Neuropsychiatrie infantile. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):127–40

Bolzinger R, Bonn A: L'hôpital militaire d'instruction de Metz. In: Congrès national des Sociétés Savantes, 103e, Nancy, 1978. Comptes rendus. Paris, Section des Sciences, Fasc. V. p. 11–8.

Bonadies A: Manuel Diaz Rodriguez: maestro del estilismo y medico. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–32):109–15

Bonard EC: L'anémie du Saint-Gothard. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1055–60

Bonard EC: Variole. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1051–4

Bondar PN: O role uchenykh Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta v razvitii endokrinologii. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):124–5

Bonenfant-Feytmans AM: Les organisations hospitalières vues par Jacques de Vitry (1225). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:17–45

Bonisch K see **Mann G, ed**

Bonn G: Der wissenschaftliche Nachlass des lippischen Forschungsreisenden Engelbert Kaempfer im Britischen Museum. **Lipp Mitt Gesch Landeskd** 1979;48:69–116

Bonnabeau MM see **Bonnabeau RC**

Bonnabeau RC, Bonnabeau MM: William Harvey revisited 1578–1978. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):28–33

Bonnaud L: Pierre ophtalmiques en Haut-Limousin. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1978;105:164–70

Bonnemain H: Une famille médico-pharmaceutique: les Angières-Bernou. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):14–20

Bonsett CA: G. W. H. Kemper, M.D. (1839–1927), Indiana medical historian. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):424

Bonsett CA: The world's first gall bladder surgeon was a Hoosier. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):201

Boone JO see **Collins WE**

Booth C: Clinical science in the Age of Reason. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):93–114

Booth CC: Robert Willan and his kinsmen. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):181–96

Booyens J see **Gathiram P**

Borie J: Mythologies de l'hérédité au XIXe siècle. Paris, Editions Galilée, 1981. 215 p.

Borisenkova RV, Egorov IuI., Pal'tsev IuP: Vklad Moskovskogo instituta gigieny im. F. F. Erismana v gigienu truda (k 90-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia instituta). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):39–43

Borisov PU: Die Wiener medizinische Fakultät und die Arzte im ehemaligen Krain. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(13–14):357–61

Borodulin VI see **Martynov IV**

Boron WF see **Roos A**

Bosch K: Zur Vorgeschichte chemiatrischer Pharmakopöepräparate im 16./17. Jahrhundert. Braunschweig, 1980. 223 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 21).

Boschung U: Chirurgiemechanik im 18. Jahrhundert. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10:14

Boschung U: Medizinische Lehrmodelle. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10(Geschichte der Medizin, 4):xv

Boss M: Exposé sur le développement de la psychothérapie au XXe siècle. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(2):183–96

Botella Llusiá J: La ginecología de Cataluña vista por un madrileño. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 163–84.

Bouckaert A: Le paludisme, maladie professionnelle du soldat belge avant 1900. **Rev Belge Hist Milit** 1980;23:525–8

Bouchard CB: Consanguinity and noble marriages in the tenth and eleventh centuries. **Speculum** 1981 Apr;56(2):268–87

Boudreau F: The Quebec psychiatric system in transition: a case study in psychopolitics. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1980;17(2):122–37

Bougard JP: La fécondité au Borinage au XVIIIe et au début du XIXe siècle. **Popul Famille** 1979;:109–46

Bound JP, Harvey PW, Brookes DM, et al: The incidence of anencephalus in the Fylde peninsula 1956–76 and changes in water hardness. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):102–5

Bouquet A: Note sur la pharmacopée traditionnelle d'une province française. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):100–2

Bourgeois M: Jules Cotard et son syndrome cent ans après. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10):1165–80

Bournique CP: La S.H.P. a Douai, Seclin et Lille. **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):5–13

Boutz P: De ontwikkeling van de tandheelkunde aan de VUB – van 1950–'68 in het kader van de unitaire ULB – van 1969–heden: als zelfstandige universiteit. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):120–3

Bowen P: The early days of postgraduate medical television in London. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):134–5

Bowers JZ: Shields Warren's exemplary sanitary survey. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):365–6

Bowers JZ, King EE: The conquest of yellow fever: the Rockefeller Foundation. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jul;78(7):539–41

Bowler PJ: Biology and social thought. **Can Rev Am Stud** 1980;11(1):87–94

Bowman FP see **Stambolian G**

Bowman IA: Anatomical illustrations with superimposed flaps. **Bookman** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):3–7

Bowman IA: 'My life'; an important Ellis manuscript. **Bookman** 1981 Apr;8(4):3–7

Bowman IA: Prostitution and the medical profession in the nineteenth century. **Bookman** 1982 Jan;9(1):3–9

Bowman IA: Was it yellow fever? **Bookman** 1981 Feb;8(2):3–4

Boyd E, Scammon RE: Origins of the study of human growth. Ed. Savara BS, Schilke JF. [Eugene], University of Oregon Health Sciences Center Foundation, 1980. 676 p.

Boyett GW: Aging in seventeenth-century New England. **N Engl Hist Geneal Regist** 1980 Jul;134:181–93

Boyland E: The history and future of chemical carcinogenesis. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):5–10

Braceland FJ: Psychiatry, medicine's erring sibling, returns: a history and a prophecy. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):181–94

Brachman PS: Inhalation anthrax. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:83–93

Brading DA, Wu C: Population growth and crisis: León, 1720–1860. **J Lat Am Stud** 1973;5(1):1–36

Bradley BE: The historic use of diazepam in dentistry. **Anesth Prog** 1981 Mar–Apr;28(2):38–40

Brady ER: The thread of a concept. **Marine Corps Gaz** 1971;55(5):35–42

Brady GM: Lou Gehrig: the iron man. **Manuscripts** 1980;32(2):84–9

Braekman WL: Recepten en pokkentraktaat uit een Middelnederlands handschrift. **Volkskunde** 1977;78:177–98

Brahma B, Singh M: What lies behind a name? (Sir Thomas Spencer Wells

1818–1897). **NATNEWS** 1981 Jul;18(7):13

Brajkovich HL: Dr. Snellen's 20/20: the development and use of the eye chart. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):472–4

Brambe R: Rigas pilsetas iedzivotaju skaita dinamika no 1787. lidz 1860. gadam. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1972;8:55–66

Brandt AM: Virginia Kneeland Frantz. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:247–8.

Brandt F: The Howard Bishop Lewis papers. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1976 Dec;4:5–7

Brannon WL see **Massey EW**

Branovački D, Marić D: Razvoj stomatološke delatnosti na teritoriji SAP Vojvodine posle II svetskog rata. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):447–8

Brânzei P: Secvențe din viața spitalului 'Socola' sau despre viitorul psihiatriei. Adaptare – integrare – recuperare. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):153–7

Bratton TL: The identity of the plague of Justinian [part II]. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):174–80

Braude RM: Medical librarians and the White House Conference: from complacency, to concern, to commitment. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;62(2):231–5

Braun L: Nature et philosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):140–56

Braun L see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**

Bregadze IL: Novoe v pokazaniiakh k khirurgicheskim vmeshatel'stvam pri vnutrennikh zabolevaniiakh (k 45-letiiu so dnia smerti M. P. Konchalovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(10):78–9

Bréhant J: La médecine, dans la vie et l'oeuvre de Voltaire (deuxième partie). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):575–81

Bréhant J: La médecine dans la vie et l'oeuvre de Voltaire (Première partie). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):659–64

Breit DH, Wunder JP: The history of radiology in South Dakota. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):56–8

Brentini P: Die Institutiones medicinae des Daniel Sennert (1572–1637). Zürich, Juris, 1971. 69 p. (Diss., Zürich).

Brewer LA: A historical account of the 'wet lung of trauma' and the introduction of intermittent positive-pressure oxygen therapy in World War II. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):386–93

Brewer LA: Open heart surgery and myocardial revascularization. Historical notes. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):618–31

Breyer H: Max von Pettenkofer: Arzt im Vorfeld der Krankheit. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1980. 234 p.

Brian VA: Infant welfare in the Bible. **Nurs Times** 1980 Dec 18–25;76(51):2230–1

Briceño Maaz T: Im-Hotep: dios egipcio de la medicina. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):75–82

Briceño-Maaz T: Sobre Axel Munthe y su libro 'La Historia de San Michele'. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):121–30

Bridgman RF: Les fonctions physiologiques chez l'homme dans la Chine antique. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):3–17

Brieger GH: Fielding H. Garrison: the man and his book. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):1–21

Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:614–7.

Brieger GH: The diseases of runners: a view from the eighteenth century—a commentary. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):29–32

Brieger GH: The history of medicine and the history of science. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):537–40

Brimley R: Health visiting as it was. Interview by Shirley Goodwin. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 22;153(4):22–4

Bringmann W see **Brozek J**

Brinkhous KM: Judith Graham Pool. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:553–4.

Brinkman AA: Chemie in de Kunst. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1975. 69 p.

Brinkmann A: Streiftog i cellehistorie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):147–50

Brislin J see **Berryman JW**

Brix J: Lægevirke i Sønderjylland før 1864. **Dansk Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:9–10

Broad WJ: Sir Isaac Newton: mad as a hatter. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1341–2, 1344

Brock CH: Dr. Thomas Bond of Philadelphia and his 'Worm'. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):209–13

Brock CH see **Cash P**

Brock WH: Liebigiana: old and new perspectives. **Hist Sci** 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):201–18

Brodman E: Education and attitudes of early medical librarians to their work: a discussion based on the oral history project of the Medical Library Association. **J Libr Hist** 1980;15(2):167–82

Brodman E: Possible uses of MLA's oral history taped interviews. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jan;69(1):34–6

Brodniewicz A: Józef Jakóbkiewicz M.D., pioneer of maritime and tropical medicine in Poland. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):5–13

Broehl WG, McGee VE: Content analysis in psychohistory: a study of three lieutenants in the Indian mutiny, 1857–58. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):281–306

Bromage TG, Harris PD: Stafne defect: a histological approach. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:7–9

Bromley LL see **Vecht RJ**

Bron B: Zur Psychopathologie und Verkündigung des Propheten Ezechiel. Zum Phänomen der prophetischen Ekstase. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(1):21–31

Brooker DM see **Bound JP**

Brooks CM, Seller H: Early and late contributions to our knowledge of the autonomic nervous system and its control made by German scientists. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):105–19

Brooks P: Rachel Louise Carson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:138–41.

Brown BS see **Lindemann E**

Brown CL: The Four Horsemen of amateur psychiatry, class of '46 [interview by William H McDonald] **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Nov;50(5):8–10, 15

Brown CL: Thomas Wolfe: a psychiatric view. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):11–5

Brown ER see **Benison S**

Brown RD see **Cash P**

Browne SG: The contribution of medical missionaries to tropical medicine. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):357–60

Brozek J, Pongratz LJ, ed: Historiography of modern psychology: aims, resources, approaches. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. 336 p. Contributions by R. Ardila, M. G. Ash, L. T. Benjamin, W. Bringmann, R. [illegible], B. Ross, M. Sokal, H. Thomae, G. A. Ungerer, R. I. Watson, M. Wertheimer, W. Woodward, L. J. Pongratz.

Bruce FE: Water supply and waste disposal [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950, Part II. Oxford, Clarendon, 1978. p. 1363–98.

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Alphonse Laveran's discovery 100 years ago and today's global fight against malaria. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):531–6

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: 'Ecole du Pharo' in Marseille. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):131–2

Bruce-Chwatt LJ, Zulueta J de: The rise and fall of malaria in Europe; a historico-epidemiological study. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1980. xvi, 240 p.

Brücke EW von: Briefe an Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Ed. H. Brücke, W. Hilger, W. Höflechner, W. W. Swoboda. Erster Teil. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1978. 308 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 8/1).

Brulin F, Doual A, Gysel C: Evolution des rapports de la psychologie et de l'odontologie. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:197–202

Brummer P: Uroskopi–föregångare till vår tids laboratorieundersökningar. **Nord Med** 1981 Dec;96(12):325

Brumpt L: Epidémiologie de la maladie de Chagas. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):782–5

Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Laveran en protozoologie et ses conséquences. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):88–93

Bruneel C: La mortalité dans les campagnes: Le Duché de Brabant aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Louvain, Bureau du Recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université, et Editions Nauwelaerts, 1977. lxiv, 777 p. and atlas, 97 p. (Université de Louvain, Recueil de Travaux d'Histoire et de Philologie, 6e série, Fasc. 10).

Brunel G, Morissette L: Guérison et ethno-étiologie populaire. **Anthropologica** 1979;21(1):43–72

Bruun NW see **[illegible] AJ**

Bryant BJ: The Harvard residency program in otolaryngology: an overview. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):60–3

Bryant BJ: The residency program in otolaryngology at Baylor College of Medicine. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):132–4

Brye S: Thirty five years of activities of the Lublin Medical Centre. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:1–5

Brzeziński T: Die Entwicklung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts in Polen. **NTM** 1981;18(2):98–108

Brzheskii VCh: K istorii pervoi v mire kafedry oftal'mologii. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70

Brzheskii VCh: Uvekovechennye imena otechestvennykh uchenykh—morfologov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):108–9

Brzozowski R, Piętkiewicz W: Sztuczna wątroba—historia i dzień dzisiejszy. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):457–65

Buchanan DJ: Huron District Medical Society (No. 5). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):15–7

Buchanan WW, Kraag GR, Palmer DG, et al: The first recorded case of osteitis fibrosa cystica. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):812–5

Büchi J: Das Dispensatorium Modicum seu Pharmacopoea Nosocomii Thuricensis 1757. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(4–5):101–3

Büchi J: Die Arzneiversorgung und der Sanitätsdienst der schweizerischen Truppen vom 15.–18. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsanstalt, 1981. 94 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, 49).

Buchsteiner W: Studien zu Texten zur Bujatrik von 1687–1825. Diss. Hannover, 1981. 189 p.

Buchwald H: The scientist-surgeon. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):245–6

Buck P: American science and modern China, 1876–1936. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. viii, 283 p.

Buck P: People who counted: political arithmetic in the eighteenth century. **Isis** 1982 Mar;73(266):28–45

Bucy PC: 'Ancora imparo'—'I continue to learn'. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;21(7):629–34

Buess H: Der Wiener Sozialmediziner Ludwig Teleky (1872–1957) und seine 'History of factory and mine hygiene'. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;131(19):479–83

Bugyi B: Lichtenthal Péter, egy elfelejtett nagy magyar orvos-zenetudós.
Bugyi B: Az antiszepszistől a hyperaszepszisig. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):345–7
Bugyi B: Csehov, az orvos. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2834–7
Bühler K see **Marion P**
Bujosa Homar F see **Lopez Piñero JM**
Bujosa i Homar F: La afasia y su historiografía. **Dynamis** 1981;1:131–63
Bujosa i Homar F see **Balaguer i Perigüell E**
Bukharov PL see **Kur'min MK**
Bukhman AA, Novak GIa: Khirurgicheskoe lechenie bolezni Peironi (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):108–10
Bukowiecki H, Kuźnicka B: The pharmacy in the Warsaw royal castle. A monument of pharmaceutical culture. **Q J Hist Sci Technol (Polish Acad Sci)** 1980;25(4):755–67
Bulhof IN: From psychotherapy to psychoanalysis: Frederik van Eeden and Albert Willem van Renterghem. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:209–21
Bullough B, Bullough V: Education problems in a woman's profession. **JNE** 1981 Sep;20(7):6–17
Bullough V see **Bullough B**
Bullough VL: A brief note on rubber technology and contraception: the diaphragm and the condom. **Techn Cult** 1981;22(1):104–11
Bullough VL: Age at menarche: a misunderstanding. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;209(4505):365–6
Bullough VL: Bottle feeding: an amplification. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):257–9
Bulmer M: The early institutional establishment of social science research: the local community research committee at the University of Chicago, 1923–30. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):51–110
Bumpass LL see **Rindfuss RR**
Bunchuk NV, Vasil'ev VI, Trusova TM: Razvitie otechestvennoĭ revmatologii za gody sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):4–7
Burbick J: Emily Dickinson and the revenge of the nerves. **Womens Stud** 1980;7(1–2):95–109
Burchell H: Sir Thomas Lewis: his impact on American cardiology. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):1–4
Burchell HB: Contributions of the basic sciences to successful clinical application of cardiopulmonary bypass. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec;55(12):754–7
Burchell HB: Mechanical and hydraulic analogies in Harvey's discovery of the circulation. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):260–77
Burg AM: Les archives hospitalières de Haguenau. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 113–5
Burgun R: Mesures de protection contre la lèpre et la syphilis à Strasbourg au cours des siècles. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 53–67.
Burke JT: Bref historique de la pharmacovigilance du maléate de perhexiline. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):279–80
Burkhardt R, Kienle G: Controlled clinical trials and drug regulations: a report of recent developments in the Federal Republic of Germany. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):153–66
Burkhardt RW see **Mayr E**
Burnham JC: Augusta Fox Bronner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:108–10.
Burnham JC: The founding of the Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry; or, what was wrong with the Journal of Nervous and Mental disease? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):310–24
Burns C, Nelson M: Mary Elizabeth Bass. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:63–5.
Burns LS: Noise. **Horizon** 1977;20(1):66–9
Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839–1883). **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1444–69 (continued regularly)
Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839–1883). VII. American medical publications with photographs. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1126–64
Burrows A, Schumacher I: Doktor Diamonds Bildnisse von Geisteskranken. Transl. of Doctor Diamond's portraits of the insane. Frankfurt am Main, Syndikat, 1979. 159 p.
Burrows GE: Lead toxicosis in domestic animals: a review of the role of lead mining and primary lead smelters in the United States. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Oct;23(5):337–43
Burstein SS: Prepaid health care in the United States. **IMJ** 1981 Aug;160(2):83–5
Burstyn HL see **Rice AL**
Busch C see **Edwards G**
Busse BN: The evolution of school health services: New York and nationwide. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):475–7
Bush LE: The word of wisdom in early nineteenth-century perspective. **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):47–65
Busse H, Hellwich F, Jünemann G: Plastische und rekonstruktive Chirururie der Tränenwege. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979;(77):111–21
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. **Rev Col Nac Enferm** 1980 Jul, 1981 Feb;27–28(107):7–12
Busvine JR: The evolution and mutual adaptation of insects, microorganisms and man. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 55–68.
Butler J: Mediaeval midwifery. **Nurs Times** 1981 Oct 7–13;77(41):1762–3
Büttner J: Evolution of clinical enzymology. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Aug;19(8):529–38
Büttner J: From chemistry of life to chemistry of disease: the rise of clinical biochemistry. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(5):232–5
Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE: Istoriia otkrytiia Sharlem Nikollem puti zarazheniia sypnym tifom. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):87–91
Bylebyl J see **Ebbert A, et al**
Byrne JJ: Lengthening shadows. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1051–9
Byrne R: Keynote address—50th anniversary BPA meeting, Boston, Massachusetts. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr;49(2):39–44

C

Cabal Gonzalez M: Historia de los boticarios de Oviedo en el siglo XIX. Oviedo, Instituto de Estudios Asturianos, 1979. 107 p.
Cabarrocas Gafarot E see **Miguel Martinez J**
Cabieses F see **Canalis RF**
Cabourdin G: Introduction aux problèmes de la démographie de la période 1500–1670. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:13–8
Cadden J: A matter of life and death: water in the natural philosophy of Albertus Magnus. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):241–52
Cadden J: The medieval philosophy and biology of growth: Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, Albert of Saxony and Marsilius of Inghen on Book I, Chapter V, of Aristotle's 'De generatione et corruptione.' With translated texts of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas. Ph. D. Diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1971. vii, 267 leaves.
Caffaratto AT: La raccolta di fotografie segnaletiche del Museo di Antropologia Criminale di Torino: la fotografia come documento e testimonianza dell'opera di Cesare Lombroso. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):295–332
Caffaratto TM: Fantasia e realtà nella storia della medicina. Il diavolo, la strega, il medico. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 32;72(42):2837–5
Caffaratto TM: Moda e medicina. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):843–6
Caffaratto TM: Rilettura e commento dell'opera 'De Mulierum passionibus' di Trotula de Ruggiero, o Trocta Salernitana. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 17;72(46):3123–31
Caffaratto TM: Storia dell'Ospedale Maggiore di Torino della Religione ed Ordine dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro—dal secolo XVI al secolo XX. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jul–Dec;22(7–12):365–419
Cahall JB: The history of occupational health nursing. **Occup Health Nurs** 1981 Oct;29(10):11–3
Cahill LS: Within shouting distance: Paul Ramsey and Richard McCormick on method. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):398–417
Cahn JD: A doctor's legacy: Dr. John E. T. Camper and the MeDeSo. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):283–7
Cain AJ: Zoological ideas 1831–1981. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):15–6
Caldamone AA: Theodor Billroth: the urologist. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):316–24
Caldwell JC: The mechanisms of demographic change in historical perspective. **Popul Stud** 1981 Mar;35(1):5–27
Callahan JA, Key JD, Keys TE: Sir Thomas Lewis: the centennial of a medical human dynamo. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Dec;56(12):749–52
Callan CM: A leader in psychiatry—Carol Nadelson, M.D. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):491–2
Callaway JL: Saga of a North Carolina dermatologist. An autobiographical experience. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov;3(5):544–50
Callery BG: Ancients, moderns and reliable friends: stated sources of some English herbals. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):435–44
Calne RY: The development of immunosuppressive therapy. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):44–9
Calo AA: Notes on a bygone practice in a North African country. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):606–10
Cambrosio A: Quand la psychologie fait son entrée à l'usine: sélection et contrôle des ouvriers aux Etats-Unis pendant les années 1910. **Mouvement Soc** 1980;113:37–65
Cameron N: Ceremony of presentation of diplomates. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):447–9
Camp FR: Forensic serology in the United States. I. Blood grouping and blood transfusion—historical aspects. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–55
Camp J: One hundred years of medical murder. London, Bodley Head, 1982. 221 p.
Campan L: A propos du centenaire de la mort de Charles Thomas Jackson (1805–1880). **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):3–7
Campbell A: Some general questions about movable elements and their implications. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45(1):1–9
Campenhausen C von see **Mann G, ed**
Camus CH: La psychoanalyse, avènement d'une connaissance originale (Sigmund Freud). **Soins Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;(6):3–8
Canalis RF, Cabieses F, Hemenway WG, et al: Prehistoric trephination of the frontal sinus. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 pt 1):186–9
Canon BC, Jaros D: The impact of changes in judicial doctrine: the abrogation of charitable immunity. **Law Soc Rev** 1979;13(4):969–86
Cáhová E: Vývoj úmrtnosti od poloviny 17. do poloviny 19. století. **Arch Cas** 1977;27(4):222–5
Cappelletti AJ: Servet, teologo, filosofo y medico. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):147–61
Cappelletti V: Claude Bernard between history and the 'principles' of

science. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):21–33

Capper WM, Johnson D, eds: The faith of a surgeon. Belief and experience in the life of Arthur Rendle Short. Exeter, England, Paternoster Press, 1976. 156 p.

Capron AM: Death and the law: a decade of change. **Soundings** 1980;63(3):290–320

Carbonell JA: Rafael Rangel. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):129–33

Carlisle R: Arterial sounds by phone: an object lesson in terminological confusion? **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):212–8

Carlson EA: Genes, radiation, and society. The life and work of H. J. Muller. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1981. xiv, 457 p.

Carlson ET, Quen JM: American psychoanalysis: origins and development. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1978.

Carlson ET, Wollock JL, Noel PS, eds: Benjamin Rush's Lectures on the mind. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1981. xix, 735 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, 144).

Carlson ET: The history of multiple personality in the United States: I: The beginnings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):666–8

Carmelli D, Andersen S: A longevity study of twins in the Mormon genealogy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 pt C:187–200

Carmelli D, Hasstedt S, Andersen S: Demography and genetics of human twinning in the Utah Mormon Genealogy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:81–93

Carmichael EB: The pellagra story in the United States of America. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Mar;49(9):23, 31, 33

Carney AL: Vertebral artery surgery: historical development, basic concepts of brain hemodynamics, and clinical experience of 102 cases. **Adv Neurol** 1981;30:249–82

Caroti S: La biblioteca di un medico fiorentino [Simone de Cinozzo di Giovanni Cini]. **Bibliofilia** 1978;80:123–38

Carpenter CB: Clinical histocompatibility testing: a brief historical perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):55–60

Carpenter CC: Myths, mandarins and molecules: the cautionary tale of cholera. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:167–93

Carpi D: R. Yehuda Messer Leon vepe'ulato kerofe. **Michael Hist Jews Diaspora** 1972;1:277–301

Carr JD: The great radiology debate: the letters of C. Edmund Kells and Howard R. Raper. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):69–73

Carrada Bravo T, Velázquez Díaz G: El impacto del sarampión en México. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):359–408

Carrato Ibáñez A: Cajal y su Instituto. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1979;70(3):181–94

Carre A see **Caret M**

Carré A see **La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle**

Carreras i Roca M: La introducció del positivisme mèdic a Catalunya. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 7–18.

Carreras Panchón A see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Carreras Verdaguer A: La dermatología en la medicina catalana. Su contribución a la medicina mundial. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):487–94

Carrillo JL, García-Ballester L: Enfermedad y sociedad en la Málaga de los siglos XVIII y XIX. I. La fiebre amarilla (1741–1821). Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1980. 199 p.

Carrillo JL see **Gago R**

Carroll D: The contribution of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 Oct;30(10):76–8

Carroll D: The state of medical knowledge in Maryland, 1870s. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):12–5

Carroll D: The University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1807–1920. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jun;30(6):35–50

Carroll PT see **Kevles DJ**

Carrubba RW: The first detailed report on Persian mummy. **Physis** 1981;23(4):461–71

Carrubba RW: The first report of the harvesting of Asafetida in Iran. **Agric Hist** 1979;53(2):451–61

Carson HL see **Mayr E**

Carson RA: Selzer's surgeon as seer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):284–9

Carter HE: Historical cases. Illustrations of the distemper of dogs. By William Youatt. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):207–11

Carter HE: Who needs veterinary history? **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):175–6

Carter KC: Nineteenth-century treatments for rabies as reported in the Lancet. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):67–78

Carter KC: Semmelweis and his predecessors. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):57–72

Carty MA: The examination of a young surgeon. Hand-colored etching by George Cruikshank, from The Scourge, 1811. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):214

Carvalho AC de: Escola de Enfermagem da Universidade de São Paulo. Resumo histórico 1942–1980. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1980 Aug;14 Suppl:1–271

Casey M: 50 years of general practice. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):155–8

Cash P, Christianson EH, Estes JW, eds: Medicine in colonial Massachusetts 1620–1820. A conference held 25 & 26 May 1978 by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Boston, Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1980. xxiii, 425 p. (Publications, Vol. 57) Contributions by R. D. Brown, C. H. Brock, G. B. Warden, W. J. Bell, J. C. Greene, D. L. Jones, W. C. Wigglesworth, J. H. Cassedy, G. E. Gifford.

Cash P: The phoenix and the eagle: The founding of the Boston and Massachusetts Medical Societies in 1780 and 1781. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1033–9

Caspari EW, Allen GE, et al: Controversial geneticist and creative biologist. [Richard B. Goldschmidt] A critical review on his contributions. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 35:1–154

Cassebaum H: Neues über die Entdeckung von Säuren in organischem Material durch C.W. Scheele. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):135–8

Cassedy JH see **Cash P**

Castagnino HE, Thompson AC: Sufrió Darwin la enfermedad de Chagas? **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(2):263–4

Castaigne P, Lhermitte F, Signoret JL, et al: Description et étude scannographique du cerveau de Leborgne. La découverte de Broca. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):563–83

Castel R: L'ordre psychiatrique: l'âge d'or de l'aliénisme. Paris, Editions de Minuit, 1976. 334 p.

Castellani C: Fra preformismo e epigenesi: le teorie di Prevost e Dumas. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):253–68

Castro M de: Johannes Aegidii Zamorensis, OFM, contra venena et animalia venenosa. Introducción edición y notas. **Arch Iberoam** 1976;36:3–116

Castroviejo R see **Hughes WL**

Casula D: I cinquant'anni della Società Italiana di Medicina del Lavoro e Igiene Industriale. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):115–8

Català F: Autour d'une consultation par correspondance sous l'Empire. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 133–7.

Catlin FI: Pulmonary complications of tonsillectomy as originally described by Samuel J. Crowe, M.D. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):52–61

Cavanaugh JC: Early developmental theories: a brief review of attempts to organize developmental data prior to 1925. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):38–47

Cavanha AO: La revolucion biologica. **CERON** 1980 Dec;5(3):29–32

Céard J see **Margolin JC**

Cech S: Milan Dvorzhak (k 50-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):121–5

Cela CJ: Marañon, el hombre. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 59–71.

Celant E: L'empirico dei mali e dei rimedi. Palermo, 'Il Vespro', 1979. 173 p.

Centennial edition: The South Dakota State Medical Association: **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):1–80

Chalat NI: Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6

Chalat NI: Who was Prosper Menière and why am I still so dizzy? **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):52–6

Chaldecott JA: Wedgwood's ceramic wares for chemical use, production and supply from 1779–1794. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):184–205

Chalmers TC: The clinical trial. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Summer;59(3):324–39

Chambers WL: Contributions to American history by physicians. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):640–5

Chandrasekhar S: 'A dirty, filthy book.' The writings of Charles Knowlton and Annie Besant on reproductive physiology and birth control and an account of the Bradlaugh-Besant trial. With the definitive texts of Fruits of philosophy by Charles Knowlton; The law of population by Annie Besant; Theosophy and the law of population by Annie Besant. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xi, 217 p.

Chapel A, Mehregan AH, Reyman TA: Histologic findings in mummified skin. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):27–30

Chaplin, JP, Krawiec TS: Systems and theories of psychology. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. viii, 651 p.

Chapman CB: The importance of being ethical. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):422–39

Chappert A: L' autobiographical sketch de Thomas Young. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1981 Apr;34(2):137–8

Charap MH: The periodic health examination: genesis of a myth. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):733–5

Chardack WM: Recollections—1958–1961. **PACE** 1981 Sep;4(5):592–6

Charkviani LI: Zakavkazskie konferentsii onkologov. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(9):48–52

Charpin J: Laënnec et l'asthme. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):151–3

Chase A: Jerome Frank and American psychoanalytic jurisprudence. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):29–54

Chasseguet-Smirgel J: De Sade: Der Körper und der Mord an der Realität. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):237–52

Chato JC: Reflections on the history of heat and mass transfer in bioengineering. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 May;103(2):97–101

Chausovskaia MM see **Poletaev SD**

Chavkin W: Occupational hazards to reproduction: a review essay and annotated bibliography. **Feminist Stud** 1979;5(2):310–25

Chebotarev DF: Idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa razvitie sovremenno i gerontologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):400–6

Chebotarev DF, Duplenko IuK: Vklad A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razrabotku aktual'nykh problem medikobiologicheskoi nauki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):6–10

Chen KK: Two pharmacological traditions: notes from experience. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:1–6

Chen YZ: Ramble in Chinese ophthalmology, past and present. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):1–4

Chen YZ: The courageous and brilliant blind monk Jianzhen. Chin Med J [Engl] 1980 Feb;93(2):130–3
Cheney RA see Condran GA
Cheng Zhilian [Galen's thought, physiology and anatomy as taught by him] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1980;10:92–5
Chesterman C: The medical missionary. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(4):360–1
Chevalier P see Rullière R
Chevallier P see Bernier JJ
Chiba Daigaku Igakubu Hyakushunen Kinenshi Henshu Iinkai: Chiba Daigaku Igakubu hyakushunen kinenshi. Chiba, Japan, Chiba Daigaku Hyakushunen Kinenkai, Showa 53 nen, 1978. xv, 686 p.
Chikin SIa: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia SSSR v period mezhdu XXI i XXVI s'ezdami KPSS. Med Sestra 1981 Feb;40(2):3–7
Children's Bureau studies: Introduction by W. M. Schmidt. New York, Arno, 1974. Reprinted works by various authors.
Chinard FP: Edward Miller—American physician (1760–1812). J Med Soc NJ 1981 Apr;78(4):296–9
Chippaux C: Le Service de Santé des troupes de Marine. Med Trop (Mars) 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):605–30
Chirkov AI: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie russkoi armii v voinakh XVIII veka. Voen Med Zh 1981 Aug;(8):74–6
Chitwood WR: Ludlow's esophageal diverticulum: a preternatural bag. Surgery 1979 May;85(5):549–53
Chokin AR, Ibragimov NG: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia deiatel'nost' progressivnykh medikov dorevoliutsionnogo Kazakhstana i Bashkirii. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(7):59–62
Christen AG: The oral history interview: a treasurehouse for present and future dental historiographers. Bull Hist Dent 1981;29(1):8–14
Christensen OS: Modellen af Domus Anatomica. Dansk Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:169–79
Christiansen EH see Cook P
Christie AB: Infection in Britain yesterday. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1981 Apr;15(2):95–7
Christie J: Mary Elizabeth Switzer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:669–70.
Christozov C: Histoire de la psychiatrie infantile en Bulgarie. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1981 Jan;46(4):207–11
Christy NP: Harvey Cushing as clinical investigator and laboratory worker. Am J Med Sci 1981 Mar–Apr;281(2):79–96
Christy TE: The need for historical research in nursing. Res Nurs Health 1981 Jun;4(2):227–8
Chudzińska T see Stefański K
Churchill FB: In search of the new biology: an epilogue. J Hist Biol 1981 Spring;14(1):177–91
Churchill FB: The Weismann–Spencer controversy over the inheritance of acquired characters. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 451–68.
Churchill FB see Mayr E
Ciesly J: Warunki sanitarne w zastepcym wiezieniu policyjnym w Myslowicach. Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):95–107
Cieślewski M: Z przeżyć dzieci i matek–robotnic przymusowych na Pomorzu Zachodnim. Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):121–4
Cipolla CM: A plague doctor. In Miskimin HA, Herlihy D, Udovitch AL, ed: The medieval city.
Cipolla CM: Cristofano e la peste. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1976. 157 p.
Ciurea D: Societatea de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi (1830–1980). Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):587–92
Ciurea D see Bădărău GH
Clark LC: Measurement of oxygen tension: a historical perspective. Crit Care Med 1981 Oct;9(10):690–2
Clarkson BD: The elusive goal. Cancer Res 1981 Dec;41(12 pt 1):4865–84
Clausen U see Gandevia B
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery: Dis Colon Rectum 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):408–10 (continued periodically)
Classics of infectious diseases: Rev Infect Dis 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):372–95 (continued regularly)
Clean water and the health of the cities: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimile reprints of works by William T. Sedgwick (1893), George C. Whipple (1907), and J. Scott MacNutt (1910).
Clendennen GW: Livingstone's second book. Bibliotheck 1980;10(1):10–9
Clifford S see Gregg JB
Clotuche J see Barbaix M
Cloutier RJ: Florence Kelley and the radium dial painters. Health Phys 1980 Nov;39(5):711–6
Cobb WM: Man, the slow learner. J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Oct;73(10):973–86
Cobb WM: The Black American in medicine. J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Dec;73 Suppl:1185–244
Cochrane RG: Notes concerning the formation of the International Leprosy Association. Int J Lepr 1981 Mar;49(1):67–71
Cock AG: William Bateson's pilgrimages to Brno. Cesty Williama Batesona do Brna. Folia Mendeliana 1980;65(15):243–50
Cockburn A: Ancient parasites on the West Bank of the Nile. Lancet 1981 Oct 24;2(8252)938
Cockburn A, Cockburn E: Autopsies in mummies. N Engl J Med 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1534
Cockburn E see Cockburn A
Cockshott WP see Buchanan WW

Cockx–Indestege E: Cornelis Schuute en de onlangs ontdekte almanak voor 1551. Biekorf, Westvlaams Archief, 1981. 12 p.
Cofer CN: The history of the concept of motivation. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):48–53
Cohen VL: Bleeding monks. Lancet 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):158
Coin rubbing and related folk medicine: JAMA 1981 May 8;245(18):1819
Colard A: Des bons soins que donna Ambroise Paré à un prince en Hainaut et du succès qu'il en advint. Rev Med Brux 1980; NS 1:405–8
Colard A: En chirurgie, Ambroise Paré n'a pas innové la ligature vasculaire. Rev Méd Brux 1980; NS 1;687–9
Colard A: Evocation du passé: des bons soins que donna Ambroise Paré à un Prince en Hainaut et du succès qu'il en advint. Rev Med Brux 1980 Jan;1(6):405–8
Colard A: Evocation du passé en chirurgie. Ambroise Paré n'a pas innové la ligature vasculaire. Rev Med Brux 1980 Dec;1(10):687–9
Colard A: Evocation du passé. Propos d'un vieux médecin sur la thérapeutique. Rev Med Brux 1981 Jan;2(1):39–41
Cole T: The ideology of old age and death in American history. Am Q 1979;31(2):223–31
Cole WH: Some ether anecdotes. Anaesth Intensive Care 1981 May;9(2):174–6
Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. Dix-huit Siècle 1977;9:101–8
Coleman W see Mayr E
Coles R: William Carlos Williams. A writing physician. JAMA 1981 Jan 2;245(1):41–2
Collacott RA: Neonatal tetanus in St. Kilda. Scott Med J 1981 Jul;26(3):224–7
Collier LH see Wylie JA
Collière MF: La profession infirmière en quête de son histoire 1870–1980. Rev Infirm 1980 Dec;30(10):13–24
Collière MF: Promouvoir la vie. Paris, Inter–Editions, 1982. Historical chapters, p. 23–35, 125–87.
Collins SM: Nursing—the next 100 years. J Adv Nurs 1981 May;6(3):165–71
Collins WE, Boone JO, VanDeventer AD: The selection of air traffic control specialists: history and review of contributions by the Civil Aeromedical Institute, 1960–80. Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Apr;52(4):217–40
Colp R: Charles Darwin, Dr. Edward Lane, and the 'Singular Trial' of Robinson v. Robinson and Lane. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):205–13
Colp R: Charles Darwin's reprobation of nature. 'Clumsy, wasteful, blundering low and horribly cruel.' NY State J Med 1981 Jun;81(7):1116–9
Colp R: Dr. Erasmus Darwin consults with another physician. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66–71
Columbus: was it Reiter's disease?: Lancet 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):94–5
Comas J: Influencia de la farmacopea y terapéutica indigenas de Nueva España en la obra de Juan de Barrios (1607). An Antropol 1971;8:125–50
Comiti V see La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle
Comiti VP: Histoire des maladies et diagnostic médical historique. Gaz Med France 1981 Jun 5;88(21):3087–90
Comiti VP: Les maladies et le travail lors de la révolution industrielle française. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1980;2(2):215–39
Commémoration du bicentenaire de la naissance de M.T.H. Laennec 1781–1826: Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Feb 17;Spec no.:1–61
Commémoration du centenaire de la mort de Paul Broca: Chirurgie 1980;106(10):773–93
Comroe JH: Roast pig and scientific discovery. Part II. Am Rev Respir Dis 1977 Jun;115(6):1035–44
Comroe JH: Harvey's 1651 perfusion of the pulmonary circulation of man. Circulation 1982 Jan;65(1):1–3
Conable CW: Louise Stanley. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:657–9.
Condran GA, Crimmins E: Mortality differentials between rural and urban areas of states in the Northeastern United States 1890–1900. J Hist Geogr 1980;6(2):179–202
Condran GA, Cheney RA: Mortality trends in Philadelphia: age- and cause—specific death rates 1870–1930. Demography 1982 Feb;19(1):97–123
Cone TE: History of infant and child feeding: from the earliest years through the development of scientific concepts. In Bond JT, et. al., ed: Infant and child feeding. New York, Academic Press, 1981. p. 3–34.
Cone TE: The first published report of an incubator for use in the care of the premature infant (1857). Am J Dis Child 1981 Jul;135(7):658–60
Cone TE: The nursing bottle caries syndrome. JAMA 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2334
Confalonieri UE see Ferreira LF
Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. Stain Technol 1980 Sep;55(5):269–79
Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. II. Organization 1921–2. Stain Technol 1980 Nov;55(6):327–52
Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. III. Birth of the Stain Commission. 1922–3. Stain Technol 1981 Jan;56(1):1–17
Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission IV. Expansion of the work, 1924–39. Stain Technol 1981 Mar;56(2):59–66
Conn HJ: The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. Stain Technol 1981 May;56(3):135–42
Connell-Tatum EB see Tatum HJ
Connolly DC, Mann RJ: Dominic J. Corrigan (1802–1880) and his description of the pericardial knock. Mayo Clin Proc 1980 Dec;55(12):771-3

Connolly R see **Barry PS**

Connolly SJ: Illegitimacy and pre-nuptial pregnancy in Ireland before 1864: the evidence of some Catholic Parish Registers. **Ir Econ Soc Hist** 1979;6

Contento I: Thinking about nutrition education: what to teach, how to teach it, and what to measure. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):421–47

Contreni JJ: The study and practice of medicine in Northern France during the reign of Charles the Bald. **Stud Mediev Cult** 1976;6–7:43–54

Converse JM: Alexis Carrel: the man, the unknown. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):629–39

Converse JM see **Ben-Hur N**

Cook BW: The historical denial of lesbianism. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:60–5

Cook MS, Repetto R: The relevance of the developing countries to demographic transition theory: further lessons from the Hungarian experience. **Popul Stud** 1982 Mar;36(1):105–28

Cooke BE: History of oral medicine. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):11–3

Cooke MA: Richard Surflet, translator and practitioner in physic. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):41–56

Cooke RG: Los hábitos alimentarios de los indígenas precolombinos de Panamá. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):65–89

Cooper AM see **Francis A**

Cope FW: In memoriam . . . B. David Polis—mitochondrial biochemist, discoverer of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx for prevention and therapy of damaged mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(6):541–4

Coppleson VM: Australian Postgraduate Federation in Medicine. The development of graduate education with particular reference to Australia. [s.l.: s.n.], 1964. 46 leaves.

Coppock JB: Food technology [in the twentieth century]. In Williams TI, ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950. Part II. Oxford, Clarendon, 1978. p. 1399-445.

Cordell LS see **Devor EJ**

Córdova Alvelais LT: El surgimiento de la medicina mexicana comtemporánea. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;51(1):103–8

Corlieu P see **Huard P**

Cormack AM: Recollections of my work with computer assisted tomography. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;32(2):59–61

Cornacchia P, et al: I funghi magici: farmacologia, tossicologia e tecnologia dell'estasi chimica. Milano, Editiemme, 1980. 174 p.

Corner GW: Louise Pearce. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:531–2.

Corning M: Redes de información biomédica: experiencia de la Biblioteca Nacional de Medicina de los Estados Unidos de América. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(4):424–41

Corning ME: A review of the United States role in international biomedical research and communications: international health and foreign policy. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1980. xxvii, 436 p. (NIH Publication No. 80-1638).

Corrêa JV: Podagra—uma tese de 1788. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Feb;36(1):1–6

Corrigan D: Irish Ethno-botany by Michael Moloney—an early contribution to the concept of ethnopharmacology. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Nov;4(3):343–5

Corsano A: Medicina e teologia nel pensiero rinascimentale. La fisiologia di Michele Serveto. **G Crit Filos Ital** 1975;6(1):84–8

Cortez P, [illegible]-Cortez ML: Un psihiatru în căutarea propriului său destin. Dr. Anastse Andrei Periclis Dosis (1900–1974). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):231–7

Costa-Casaretto C: Centenario del título de profesor extraordinario de la Universidad de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):161–71

Costa-Casaretto C: Condiciones de la asistencia psiquiátrica en Chile durante el último cuarto del siglo XIX. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):657–65

Costa-Casaretto C: Ideario psiquiátrico del médico de la Casa de Locos de Santiago en 1862. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):559–67

Costa-Casaretto C: La cátedra de neuropsiquiatría de la Universidad de Chile desde 1891 hasta 1906. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):855–62

Costa-Casaretto C: La enseñanza para graduados en la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Chile. I. Antecedentes próximos y no tan próximos. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):73–80

Costa-Casaretto C: Las enfermedades venéreas en Chile desde el descubrimiento hasta la colonia. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):969–76

Costa-Casaretto C: Primeros proyectos de organización sanitaria y de campaña antivenerea después de la emancipación política de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1161–3

Costa-Casaretto C: Sobre el. Dr. Carlos Sazie, primer profesor de neurología y segundo de psiquiatría en la universidad de Chile (1881–1891). **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):749–56

Costa Filho M: O Erário mineral de Luiz Gomes Ferreira. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1957;235:331–40

Côté RA, Robboy S: Progrès dans la gestion de l'information médicale. La nomenclature systématisée de la médecine (Snomed). **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1243–52

Cotinat L: Les vases de pharmacie à l'exposition de faïences françaises du Grand-Palais (juin-août 1980). **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):49–53

Cotrău M: Procesful cottorului Carol Davila (Iaşi, 1872). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):325–6

Cotuţiu C see **Munteanu A**

Coulanges P see **Zeller H**

Coulthard SW see **Titche LL**

The Council at midcentury—: the reach for growth and status 1934–1950. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):286–96

Courtivron I de see **Stambolian G**

Courtois D: Naissance de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):631–4

Courtois JR: Le pharmacien Jacques Personne (1816–1880) pionnier de la chimie analytique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):263–71

Coventry JR: The dental estimates board. Thirty-three years at Eastbourne. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):33–4

Covert C: A view of the press in the twenties. **Journalism Hist** 1975;2(3):66–7, 92–6

Covert HH, Kay RF: Dental microwear and diet: implications for determining the feeding behaviors of extinct primates, with a comment on the dietary patterns of Sivapithecus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):331–6

Cowan RS: Lillian Evelyn Moller Gilbreth. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:271–3.

Cowan WM: Jerry E. Rose. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):401–6

Cowell B: Royal College of Midwives: one hundred years young! **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):18–20

Cowell B, Wainwright D: The battle for status. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1237–8

Cowen DL: A century of American pharmacy. In Alabama Pharmaceutical Association: Centennial celebration, 1881–1981. (Birmingham?), Alabama Pharmaceutical Association, 1981. 11 p.

Cowen DL: A note on pharmaceutical literature and the introduction of the new chemical nomenclature. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:84–5

Cowen DL, King LD, Lordi NG: Nineteenth century drug therapy: computer analysis of the 1854 prescription file of a Burlington pharmacy. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Oct;78(11):758–61

Cowen D, ed see **Wankmüller A**

Cox MK: Victory through defeat: a character analysis of Robert E. Lee. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):443–63

Craig RB: Human rights and Mexico's antidrug campaign. **Soc Sci Q** 1980;60(4):691–701

Cramer M, Starobinski J, ed, Barblan MA: Centenaire de la Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Genève. Genève, Editions Médecine et hygiène, 1978. xvi, 165 p.

Cranach M von: Die Münchner Klinik und die psychiatrische Diagnostik. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):777–80

Cravens H: The triumph of evolution: American scientists and the heredity-environment controversy 1900–1941. [Philadelphia], University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xvi, 351 p.

Crawford LM see **De Wailly P**

Crellin JK: Internal antisepsis or the dawn of chemotherapy? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):9–18

Crellin JK see **Helfand WH**

Cretzeanu G, Teodorovici G: Revista Medico-chirurgicală şi contribuţia sa la progresul asistenţei medicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):625–9

Crimmins E see **Condran GA**

Crimmins EM: The completeness of 1900 mortality data collected by registration and enumeration for rural and urban parts of states: estimates using the Chandra Sekar-Deming technique. **Hist Methods** 1980;13(3):163–9

Crispell KR: Beaumont and Dunglison: who was Dunglison? **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:194–8

Crissey JT, Parish LC: Ferdinand Hebra: a reexamination of his contributions to dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):585–8

Crissey JT see **Parish LC**

Cronin JE, Boaz NT, Stringer CB, et al: Tempo and mode in hominid evolution. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):113–22

Crosland M: The library of Gay-Lussac. **Ambix** 1981 Nov;28(3):158–70

Crowley RM: Harry Stack Sullivan as social critic. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):211–26

Crowley RM: William V. Silverberg as teacher and colleague. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Oct;9(4):493–500

Croxson LJ: The dentist and society: a symbiosis? **Ann R Australas Coll Dent Surg** 1977 Jun;5:109–17

Cruft GE, Humphreys JW, Hermann RE, et al: Recertification in surgery, 1980. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1093–6

Cruse WP, Bellizzi R: A historic review of endodontics, 1689–1963, part 1–3. **J Endod** 1980;6(3–5):495–9,532–5,576–80

Crutcher JC: A memorial lecture for Dr. Ben Wells. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):346–9

Cruz-Coke R: El plan Garretón–Alessandri. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1073–5

Csillag I: Elfelejtett kórházak nyomában. Balassa és Semmelweis a régi zsidó kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):463–5

Cule J: Wales and medicine. A source-list for printed books and papers showing the history of medicine in relation to Wales and Welshmen. [Aberystwyth], National Library of Wales, 1980. xvii, 229 p.

Cummings MM: Comments on John Shaw Billings. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):638

Cundey B: Artificial teeth: a bit of a mouthful. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Apr 9;152(15):30–2

Curet M, Carre A, Hanaff R: Les écoles de chirurgie et de médecine navales. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:797–800

Curet M, Carre A, Hanaff R: Les hôpitaux des ports. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:795–6

Carré M, Huard P, Carre A, et al: Les traditions de la marine: une médecine de la mer. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:787–94

Currie R, Driedger L, Linden R: Abstinence and moderation: mixing Mennonite drinking norms. **Mennonite Q Rev** 1979;53(4):263–81

Curry D see **Heirs of Hippocrates**

Curtis FB: William Blake and eighteenth-century medicine. **Blake Stud** 1979;8:187–99

Curtis P: Three hundred years of family health care: some perspectives. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):323–7

Cushman P: Amos Evans, M.D.; surgeon on U.S.S. Constitution in War of 1812. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1753–6

Cyprian T: Problem Karalności zagrożenia w sprawach o wypadki drogowe. **Panstwo Prawo** 1965;20(2):273–9

Czeizel A: Life and death [of] Tutankhamun from human genetic aspects. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(1):40–3

Czeizel E: Tage Kemp, a nagy dán orvos-genetikus, az első genetikai tanácsadó megalapítója. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15;121(24):1460–2

D

Al-Dabbagh F: Akeel Mentah, nafseni Suwidi, wa-mu'allif qissat San Michel. **Al-Arabi** 1973;179:60–3

Dalev B see **Georgieva K**

Dae Woo Han see **Rindfuss RR**

Daems WF: Die Apoteca ein 'Stall' und die 'Stall-Apotheke'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):95–6

Daems WF: Himmel und Erde schaffen den Menschen. Zur Faksimile-Ausgabe eines astromedizinischen Hausbuches (Kodex Schürstab, Zürich, Zentralbibl. Ms. C. 54). **Drei Z Wiss Kunst Soz Leben** 1981;51:177–94

Daems WF: Radix Ratanhiae, die Droge mit einer gesicherten Geschichte. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Jan 8;121(2):46–52

Daems WF, Keil G: Zum Ansehen des Apothekers im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):86–9

Dagurov VG, Minashkova AA: Stanovlenie farmakologii v Moskovskom universitete. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;;44(6):733–7

Dal' MK: Zdorov'e N. I. Pirogova v razlichnom vozraste i ego posledniaia bolezn'. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):59–60

Dammin GJ: Transplantation, 1950s. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):16–23

D'Amore AR: Psychoanalysis in America: 1930–1939. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(4):570–86

Danda J: K devadesátým narozeninám prof. MUDr. K. Hübschmanna, DrSc. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):289–94

Danek K: Bernard Bolzano v historii mediciny. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Sep 24;120(38)1160–3

Danilishina EI see **Vengrova IV**

Dannheim E: Orthoptische Uebungsbehandlung des Binokularsehens. Ein geschichtlicher Ueberblick. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):212–5

Dar-mo Sman-rams Blo-bzan-chos-grags: Dar Mo Bka' Brgya Ma. Man nag zab mo kun gyi snin khu bsdus pa dar-mo sman-rams-pa'i gdams nag bka rgya ma. A collection of profound instructions on the methods and rituals of Tibetan healing transmitted by the physician of the 5th Dalai Lama. Reproduced from a print from the Sde-Dge blocks, 2 vols; and from the Ska-' Bum blocks, 2 vols. Leh, Ladakh, T. S Tashigangpa, 1978. n.p. (Smanrtsis Shesrig Spendzod, Vols. 88–91).

D'Arbon P: Rehabilitation yesterday and today. **Lamp** 1980 Dec;37(12):16–8

Darby WJ: A perspective on food legislation. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Nov;39(11):413–6

Darlington C see **Beloff M**

Darlington CD see **Mayr E**

Date K: ['Eisei-Shinpen'—Ogai Mori as a physician (II)] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;51:26–41

Datta R, Gupta D: The age of menarche in classical India. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jul;8(4):351–9

Daubenton F: Professor Cuthbert Crichton—the man and his times. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1064–75

Dauber LG: Dickens and doctors; physicians in fiction of Charles Dickens. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1522–6

D'Aubigné RM: Notre orthopédie, hier...et demain. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:13–20

D'Aubigné RM: Paul Broca et la chirurgie de l'appareil moteur. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):791–3

Davenport HW: Carbonic anhydrase, or, the strange case of the disappearing scientist. **Physiologist** 1980 Apr;23(2):11–5

Davenport HW: Signs of anxiety, rage, or distress. **Physiologist** 1981 Oct–Nov;24(5):1–5

Davico R: La morte barocca: popolazione, quartieri e campagne Messina nella rivolta del 1674–1678. La rivolta di Messina e il mondo Mediterraneo nella seconda metà del seicento, Cosenza, Pelligrini, 1979, p. 359–394.

David M see **Wertheimer P**

David-Peyre Y: Manuel Alvares, ou la synthèse de la littérature médicale sur la préservation contre la peste. **Bull Etud Port Bres** 1965;26:67–87

David Shakow, Ph.D., 1901–1981: In Memoriam. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(3):383–7

Davidenkova EF: Zanchenie nauchnogo naslediia S. N. Davidenkova v razvitii klinicheskoi genetiki (k 100-letiiu so dnai rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):112–6

Davis AB: Life insurance and the physical examination: a chapter in the rise of American medical technology. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):392–406

Davis AB: Medical technology [in the twentieth century]. In **Williams TI,** ed: A history of technology. Vol. VII. The twentieth century, ca. 1900 to ca. 1950, Part II. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1978. p. 1317–62.

Davis E: [Hebrew medical amulets] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1980 Sept;99(5–6):132–3

Davis E: Irene's diary of nursing in World War I. **Australas Nurses J** 1980 Dec;10(1):16–8

Davis NC: William Norris, M.D.: a pioneer in the study of melanoma. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):52–4

Day MJ see **Ross WM**

Day RH, Knuth H: The contributions of F C Müller-Lyer. **Perception** 1981;10(2):126–46

Dean LM see **Willis FN**

De Backer C: De apothekers Van Baudeloo te Gent, 1586–1785. **Farm Tijdschrift Belg** 1980;57:351–5

De Boever J: Vijftig jaar universitaire opleiding in de tandheelkunde: een historisch overzicht. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):101–2

De Bondt J: Historische overzicht van de dienst stomatologie en tandheelkunde aan de Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):111–4

Debus AG: The chemical philosophy. Paracelsian science and medicine in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 2 vols. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xv, 606 p.

Debus AG: The Paracelsians in eighteenth century France: a Renaissance tradition in the age of the Enlightenment. **Ambix** 1981 Mar;28(1):36–54

A decade of open heart surgery at the University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, 1968–1978: West Indian Med J 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:299–345

Dechaume M, Huard P: Paul Broca (1824–1880). Stomatologiste ou la stomatologie du siècle dernier. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):537–43

Decker-Hauff HM see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**

Dedet JP see **Desjeux P**

Dedov II see **Shlykov IP**

De Duve C: Le développement de centrifugeuses à haute vitesse et leurs applications au fractionnement cellulaire. Un demi-siècle de collaboration entre la Belgique et l'Institut Rockefeller. **Bull Cl Sci Acad R Belg** 1980;5(66):470–2

DeFronzo J: Female labor force participation and fertility in 48 states: cross-sectional and change analyses for the 1960–1970 decade. **Sociol Soc Res** 1980;64(2):263–78

Degleris N, Rozos B: L'Academie Ionienne, la première faculté de médecine dans les Balkans. Athènes, Université d'Athènes, Chaire de l'Histoire de la Médecine, 1979. 24 p.

Degleris N: [The 19th-century Greek medical journals index: sources of information—results] (Gre). Athens, Athens University Medical Faculty, 1980. 171 p.

Degleris NE, Rozos BP: [Public health, medical education and social care of Ionian Isles in the middle of the 19th century (press documents)] (Gre). **Archeia Hygieines** 1980;:90–101

Dejours P see **Bert P**

Delage J: Cinquante ans de pédopsychiatrie à Quebec. De l'Ecole La Jemmerais à la Chaire de Psychiatrie infantile et juvénile (Hôtel-Dieu du Sacré-Coeur). **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):239–41

Delarue NC: Lung cancer in historical perspective: lessons from the past, implications of present experience, challenges for the future. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):549–57

Delatte L, Opsomer-Halleux C: Ancient medical recipes and the computer: the Theorema project. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(2):87–9

Delmas A: Paul Broca et l'anatomie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):552–6

Del Nero CR: De polícia médica à medicina social: uma análise genética. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):255–6

Deloncle J: Sobre la terapèutica a través dels sants a Catalunya Nord. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 129–32.

Delprato DJ: The reactional biography concept: early contribution to a perspective for the psychology of aging. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(5):314–22

Del Regato JA: William Henry Bragg. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):83–97

Demain AL, Solomon NA: Industrial microbiology. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep;245(3):67–75

Demaitre LE: Doctor Bernard de Gordon: professor and practitioner. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1980. xii, 236 p.

De Messemaeker-De Wilde G: De parochiale armenzorg te Gent in de late middeleeuwen. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:47–58

Demin VN: 50 let prepodavaniia onkologii v ordena Lenina Gosudarstvennom institute dlia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):98–100

De Mitchell A: Libros médicos italianos en la antigua Universidad de México. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):152–6

De Moulin D: Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on the Netherlands. I. Pathological and therapeutic concepts in the seventeenth century. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):129–34

Denisenko PP, Nuraliev IuN: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina i farmakologiia; k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Avitsenny. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):753–4

Denko CW: Chernogubov's syndrome: a translation of the first modern case report of the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. **J Rheumatol** 1978 Fall;5(3):347–52

Denny FW: Atypical pneumonia and the Armed Forces Epidemiological

Board. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):305–16

Denoix P: Paul Broca. L'anatomie pathologique, le cancer, la statistique. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):787–90

De Poerter DA: David Lipsius Iconius, 17e-eeuws doctor medicus afkomstig uit Overijse. **Periodiek** 1980;35:16–22

DeRamee RA see **Gracey DR**

Dervin D: Rainbow, phoenix, and plumed serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515–41

Deschamps Chapeaux P: El negro en la economia Habanera del siglo XIX. Flebotomianos y dentistas. **Rev Bibl Nacl José Martí** 1971;13(1):75–86

Desjeux P, Waroquy L, Dedet JP: La leishmaniose cutanée humaine en Afrique de l'ouest. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul–Aug;74(4):414–25

De Spiegeler P: La léproserie de Cornillon et la cité de Liège (XIIe–XVe siècle). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:3–16

Desrosiers G: Evolution de la médecine et répercussion sur la formation médicale en Amérique du Nord. **Union Med Can** 1981 Sep;110(9):817–20

Deviatova LN see **Kovaleva EP**

De Villiers JC, Munnik LA, Luyt R, et al: Jan Hendrik Louw. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(16):605–12

Devlin R: A new look at old wives. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Sep 16;153(12):8–9

Devor EJ, Cordell LS: Neural-tube defects in a prehistoric south-western Indian population. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–75

De Vos R see **Van der Haegen H**

De Wailly P, Crawford LM: The life of Alexandre Liautard. **Hist Med Vet** 1978;3(2):47–9

Dewel BF: Orthodontics: midcentury recollections. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):77–87

Dewel BF: The ribbon arch. Its influence in the development of orthodontic appliances. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Oct;51(4):263–8

Dewhurst K: Thomas Willis's Oxford Lectures. Oxford, Sandford, 1980. x, 182 p.

Dews PB: Pavlov and psychiatry. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:246–50

Dexter L see **Snellen HA**

Diachenko SS: Stanovlenie i razvitie meditsinskoi virusologii v Ukraine. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):798–802

Diamond BE see **Wegner PN**

Diculescu I, Onicescu D: At the hundredth anniversary of the Department of Histology of the Bucharest Faculty of Medicine. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):199–204

Didier C: Aperçu sur les médecins et chirurgiens à Colmar au XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 87–111.

Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde: Vom Zentralverein 1859 bis heute; ein weiter und erfolgreicher Weg. **ZWR** 1981 Apr;90(4):10–6

Dieckhöfer K: Psychohygienische Konzepte in der römischen Kaiserzeit. **Ther Ggw** 1981;120(1):80–95

Dienstbier Z: Prof. MUDr. Roman Kadlický. Jeho život a dílo. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):915–20

Dienstbier Z: 25 let Československé společnosti nukleární medicíny a radiační hygieny. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):963–7

Dienstbier Z: 25 years of the Czechoslovak Society for Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Hygiene. **Czech Med** 1981;4(3):97–106

Dietzsch HJ: 30 Jahre Kinderklinik der Medizinischen Akademie 'Carl Gustav Carus' Dresden und ihre Vorgeschichte. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):318–26

Dilg P: Vom Ansehen der Arzneikunst; historische Reflexionen in Kräuterbüchern des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):64–79

Dilg-Frank R see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**

Dillemann G: Le monopole pharmaceutique et le décret du 2 mars 1791. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):235–8

Dillemann G: Les cumuls d'emplois en 1821. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):109–11

Di Matteo J: Les Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):563–84

Dimanov SM: Stranitsa iz istorii Pervogo s'ezda Russkogo soiuza psikhiatrov i nevropatologov. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):744–5

Dirckx JH: Doctor Watson's brothers. **Pharos** 1981 Summer;44(3):24–7

Dirckx JH: Ovid's dermatologic formulary. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32

Dirckx JH: Peter Juliani, physician and pope. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):8–13

Dirckx JH: The pied piper of Hamelin. A medical-historical interpretation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):39–45

Dirckx JH: Virgil and medicine. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1326–9

Dirckx JH: Virgil on anthrax. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):191–5

Dittmann S: Die Welt ist pockenfrei—Durchführung und Erfolg eines grandiosen Programms. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):858–63

Divett RT: His chastening rod: cholera epidemics and the Mormons. **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1979;12(3):6–15

Dinkar A: Der türkische Arzt Serafeddin Sabuncuoğlu (1385–1472) und seine Verdienste um die Zahnheilkunde. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 68 p.

Djordjevic SP: Akademik prof. dr Dušan Borić (1. IX 1889–3. IX 1978). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 May;108(5):541–53

Djordjevic SP: General Prof. Dr. Vladimir S. Stanojević (3. III 1886 – 5. VI 1978. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):281–92

Djordjevic SP: Hilandarski medicinski kodeks. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):961–7

Do JP, Lacombe M: Approche philosophique et historique à un enseignement des droits de l'homme. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):233–40

Dobbs E, Robinson R, MacCarthy D, et al: Douglas Gairdner, editor of the Archives 1964–79. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):813, 815–21

Dobrunen G see **Mussman A**

Dobson C., et al: Winchester in the 18th century. **Pharm Hist** 1981 Apr;11(1):4–6

Dobzhansky T see **Mayr E**

Documents in Hopi Indian sexuality: Imperialism, culture and resistance. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:99–130

Dodds WR: From medicine to president [Sun Yat Sen]. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1342–3

Doichev S see **Prakhov R**

Doig FK: Sexualverhalten im alten Peru. Lima, Kompaktos, 1979. 189 p.

Dolan JA: Nursing in society, a historical perspective. 14th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1978. viii, 402 p.

Dolenc A: Medizinische Fragen und Aspekte des mittelalterlichen Totentanzes (Ein Beitrag aus Jugoslawien). **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:347–52

Dolev E: [A twelfth century hospital in Jerusalem] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):136–7

Doll R: The route back to Methuselah. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:161–74

Domandl S see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**

Doman RE: Paleopathological evidence of rheumatoid arthritis. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1899

Domergue D: [French sanitary services on the Ivory Coast.] (Fre). **Rev Fr Hist Outre Mer** 1979;65.

Dominguez XA: Conocimientos médicos de los mayas, aztecas, tarascos y la herbolaria médica mexicana. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):220–38

Donald AG: James Higgins McIntosh, M.D.: an archetype for the family practitioner? **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 May;76(5):245–8

Donaldson JA: The life and times of Sidney Spokes. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):537–9

Donaldson JA: The use of gold in dentistry: an historical overview. **Gold Bull** 1980;13(3):117–24; (4),160–5

Dondelinger R: La tomodensitométrie des années 80. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(2):23–7

Dondi RF: Vicende dell'Universita' degli Studi di Ferrara nella seconda meta' dell'ottocento. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):333–42

Donnelly FK: The destruction of the Sheffield School of Anatomy in 1835: a popular response to class legislation. **Trans Hunter Archaeol Soc** 1975;10:167–72

Dopson L: The QA museum. **Nurs Times** 1981 Nov 11–17;77(46):1974

Dopson L: 100 years of ophthalmic nursing. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jun 11;77(24):1043–4

Dorche J: Une institution lyonnaise: les religieuses au service des malades dans les hospices civils de Lyon 1500–1950. **Lyon Pharm** 1981 Apr;32(3):155–60

Doroz-Szteke E, Maciejewska-Doroz K: O opiece nad psychicznie chorymi w Szczecinie w XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1509–10

Doroz-Szteke E, Maciejewska-Doroz K: Pomoc wojskowej służby zdrowia dla ludności cywilnej Pomorza Zachodniego w latach 1945–1946. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):615–8

Dose K: Ernst Haeckel's concept of an evolutionary origin of life. **Biosystems** 1981;13(4):253–8

Dotz W: Albrecht Dürer. Depictions of facies as expressions of personality. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):59–65

Dotz W: St. Anthony's fire. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall;2(3):249–53

Douai A see **Bralic F**

Doubrovsky S see **Stambolian G**

Downs WG: A new look at yellow fever and malaria. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):516–22

Draganova T see **Bakalova L**

Dragic M: Povodom stogodišnjice osnivanja časopisa 'Zdravlje' dr Milana Jovanović-Batuta. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):391–5

Dragic M: Zdravstvene prilike u Beogradu za vreme okupacije u prvom svetskom ratu i španski grip 1918–1919. godine. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):969–74

Dragsted PJ: Avendelse af edb i sundhedsvaesenet—det historiske forløb i Danmark. **Nord Med** 1981 Oct;96(10):235–6

Dreifuss JJ: W. L. Gaines, précurseur du concept de réflexe neuroendocrine. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):331–8

Dressendörfer W: Französische Apothekendarstellungen aus dem 13. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1980;31(8):57–61

Drews FH, Gunster M: Die herrschaftliche Apotheke. 400 Jahre Pharmazie in Celle. Celle, Löwen-Apotheke, 1980. 65 p.

Dreyer WP: The history of periodontology in South Africa. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1981 Apr;36(4):271–2, 274–5

Driedger L see **Currie R**

Droz R: Aperçu sur les dentistes strasbourgeois aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 209–23.

Droz R: Dentistes et dentisteries à Strasbourg au XVIIIe siècle. **Annu Soc Amis Vieux Strasbourg** 1977;7:29–51

Drozdowski P, Fortuna D, Niesiewska M, et al: Dr med. Małgorzata Dominik (1941–1979). **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):549–54

Dubb A: Medical philately: sport and medicine. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):144–6

Dubois E: How to face the plague: some seventeenth-century practices.

Newsl Soc 17th Century Fr Stud 1980;2:29–36

Dubos R: Hattie Elizabeth Alexander. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:10–1.

Dubovsky H: John Keats (1795–1821)—poet, physician and tuberculosis patient. S Afr Med J 1981 Jun 6;59(24):875–8

Duchemin A: F. V. Raspail, l'apôtre du camphre. Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp 1979;6:7–14

Ducourtieux JC see Martin Y

Dude M, Sery Z: Geschichte und Stand der Chirurgie der Hiatushernien und der Refluxkrankheit des Oesophagus. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1980;40(5):177–83

Dudgeon JA: Immunization in times ancient and modern. J R Soc Med 1980 Aug;73(8):581–6

Dudley HA: From Edinburgh, an academic surgeon. Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Jun;51(3):247–50

Dudrick SJ see Rhoads JE

Dudziński W: Choroba i zgon króla Michała Korybuta Wiśniowieckiego. Wiad Lek 1979 Jan 1;32(1):55–8

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Jana Kazimierza. Wiad Lek 1980 Jan 1;33(1):61–5

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Władysława Jagiełły. Wiad Lek 1981 May 15;34(10):859–61

Dudziński W: Choroby zgon króla Jana Olbrachta. Wiad Lek 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1131–3

Dudziński W: Epigramaty i sentencje łacińskie na tematy medyczne. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1883–6

Dudziński W: Śmierć króla Kazimierza Jagiellończyka. Wiad Lek 1981 Jun 15;34(12):1041–4

Dudziński W: Śmierć króla Władysława Warneńczyka. Wiad Lek 1981 Jun 1;34(11):953–5

Duff W: An essay on original genius and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry (1767). Facsimile. Ed. by J. L. Mahoney. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1978. ix, 296 p.

Dufourmentel C: Reconstruction du sein après mastectomie. Historique, état actuel, perspectives d'avenir. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Jan;165(1):103–8

Dugački V see Pavlak Z

Duhme L: Die Tabulae anatomicae des Pietro Berrettini da Cortona. Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 185 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 18) (also Diss.).

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Leopoldinische Akademie und die ungarländische Medizin und Naturwissenschaft bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Acta Hist Leopoldina 1980;13:51–101

Duka Zólyomi N: Ein ärztliches Vademecum der Aerztefamilie Ruland aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. Sudhoffs Arch 1977;61(3):281–97

Dukhanina NN see Tikhonkin NA

Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. Tome II. La Renaissance. Avignon, Presses Universelles, 1979. 481 p.

Dulieu L: Prunelle à Montpellier. Rev Hist Sci 1981 Jan;34(1):59–69

Dumaitre P: Les planches anatomiques d'Antommarchi. Clio Med 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23

Dummett CO: Stephen Johnson Lewis and his contributions to American dentistry. Bull Hist Dent 1981;29(1):15–23

Dumont M: André Levret et la 'fièvre de lait'. Nouv Presse Med 1981 Mar 14;10(12):935–6

Dumont M, Rochefrette J: Un chirurgien-accoucheur au dix-huitième siècle. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1980;9(5):595–9

Duncalf D: History of anesthesia for pediatric cardiac surgery. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1980 Spring;18(1):1–3

Dunning AJ see Snellen HA

Dupâquier J: De l'animal à l'homme: le mécanisme autorégulateur des populations traditionnelles. Rev Inst Sociol 1972;2:177–211

Dupâquier J: Etude comparative des données sur la fécondité dans 25 monographies concernant le bassin parisien à la fin du XVIIe siècle et au début du XVIIIe siècle. In Leridon H, Menken J, ed: Fécondité naturelle. U. T. E. S. P., 1979. p. 409–39.

Dupèbe J see Margolin JC

Duplenko KF, Lesenko NA, Kogan VIa, et al: Organizatsiia istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii v Ukrainskoi SSR. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(3):57–9

Duplenko IuK: Die russisch-deutschen naturwissenschaftlichen Kontakte in der Diskussion über die Zellmechanismen des Alterns und der Lebensdauer. Z Alternsforsch 1980;35:239–43

Duplenko IuK see Chebotarev DF

Duquénois P: Devenir des plantes médicinales et des médications végétales aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles sous l'influence de la chimie moderne. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 227–39.

Durand M see Huard P

Durr M: Contribution à l'étude démographique d'une paroisse de l'ancien Tournugeois: Préty-Lacrost-La Truchère, 1678–1752 (2e partie). Soc Amis Arts Sci Tournus 1978;77:92–112

Durrant GR: Griffith Evans—a pioneer in tropical medicine. Br Army Rev 1980;65:66–8

Duve C de: Le lysosome: essai d'une esquisse historique et évolutive. Arch Biol (Liege) 1980;91(2):175–91

Dwork D: Elsie Strang L'Esperance. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:417–9.

Dwork D: Health conditions of immigrant Jews on the Lower East Side of New York: 1880–1914. Med Hist 1981 Jan;25(1):1–40

Dwork D: Sophie Josephine Kleegman. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:398–400.

Dyer NA: The artificial eye. Aust J Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;8(4):325–7

Dyerberg J see Bang HO

Dyk A see Paracelsus in der Tradition

Dykhno MM see Kochemasova ZN

Dynarskii LIa: K istorii razvitiia khirurgicheskogo lecheniia raka molochnoi zhelezy, nachinaia s drevnego Egipta i do nashikh dnei. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Apr;(4):111–6

Dymond D: The famine of 1527 in Essex. Local Popul Stud (Matlock) 1981 Spring;26: 29–40

Dzhanelidze MR: O 'Lechebnoi knige-Iarabadine' i ee avtore Zaza Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili (k 550-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(3):67–8

Dzierżykray-Rogalski T: Un cas de la lèpre à un stade avancé découvert dans la nécropole musulmane de Kôm El-Dikka, à Alexandrie. Afr Bull 1978;28:140–6

E

Earle CV: Environment, disease, and mortality in early Virginia. In Tate, TW, Ammerman, DL, ed. The Chesapeake in the seventeenth century: essays on Anglo-American society (Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1979):96–125.

Early S see Witt M

Easmon HH see Vecht RJ

Easterlin RA: Population issues in American economic history: a survey and critique. Res Econ Hist 1977;(supplement 1):131–58

Eastman JW: 'Doctors' orders': the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930–1955. Bull Hist Med 1981;55(3):407–24

Eastwood BS: The place of medicine in a hierarchy of knowledge: the illustration in Lyon Palais des Arts, ms. 22, f. 1r, from the eleventh century. Sudhoffs Arch 1982;66(1):20–37

Ebbert A, et al: [Reminiscences and appreciations of Madeline E. Stanton] Contributions by L. G. Wilson, L. G. Stevenson, T. R. Forbes, S. B. Nuland, F. Gyorgyey, J. Bylebyl, G. L. Geison, W. Le Fanu, G. Robinson. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Apr;36(2):129–50

Ebbs JH: The Canadian Paediatric Society: its early years. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1235–7

Ebel H, et al: The psychohistory of history: a symposium. J Psychohist 1981 Winter;8(3):259–79

Eckardt G: Einleitung: Bemerkungen zum Anliegen psychologiegeschichtlicher Forschung. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1970. p. 7–20.

Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB, 1979. 128 p.

Ecker HA, Epstein CM: The American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons. Williamsport, Pa., Grit Pub. Co., 1978. 69 p.

Eckert EA: Seasonality of plague in early modern Europe: Swiss epidemic of 1628–1630. Rev Infect Dis 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):952–9

Eckert WG: Advances in American forensic sciences. California's role. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1981 Jun;2(2):155–61

Eckert WG: Catastrophes et mortis collectivus. Recent American experiences in mass deaths. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):77–9

Eckert WG: Dr. Benjamin M. Vance (1886–1962). Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):73–6

Eckert WG: Dr. Harrison Stanford Martland (1883–1954). Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1981 Mar;2(1):83–4

Eckert WG: The Lindbergh case. A triumph in forensic investigation. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Jun;1(2):151–3

Eckert WG: The murder masquerade. The Dreher case. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):71–2

Eckert WG: The St. Valentine's Day massacre. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):67–70

Eckert WG: The Whitechapel murders: the case of Jack the Ripper. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1981 Mar;2(1):53–60

Eckstaedt A: 'Mimi überreicht Madam Grenouillet einen Blumenstrauss'. Eine psychoanalytische Studie über den Weg der Phantasie des vierjährigen Paul Klee anhand einer Kinderzeichnung. Psyche (Stuttg) 1980 Dec;34(12):1123–44

Eder NR: Medical opinion and the first year of national health insurance in Britain. Albion 1979;11(2):157–71

Eder NR: National health insurance, social politics and medical practice in Britain, 1913–1939. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois. Chicago, 1980. 375 leaves.

Edlich RF: Reflections on Wangensteen's academic village. Am J Surg 1981 May;141(5):601–4

Edsall JT: The papers of W.T. Astbury and J.D. Bernal. Surv Sources Newsl 1981 Apr;10:2–6

Edsall JT, ed see Bearman D

Edwards G, Busch C: Drug problems in Britain: a review of ten years. London, Academic Press, 1981. 333 p.

Edwards G: William Ernest Henley: early impressions. Nurs Mirror 1981 Jun 17;152(25):33–4

Edwards GA, Hall W: The case of William Chidley: a study in psychiatry, sexuality and lunacy law. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):133–9

Edwards H see **Gutheim P**

Edwards J see **Whittaker DK**

Edwards PI: Robert Brown (1773–1858) and the natural history of Matthew Flinders' voyage in H.M.S. Investigator, 1801–1805. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):385–407

Edwards R: Graham–Kellogg, early American contributors to health education. **J Sch Health** 1981 Nov;51(9):589–91

Egglmaier HH: Das medizinisch-chirurgische Studium in Graz. Ein Beispiel für den Wandel staatlicher Zielvorstellungen im Bildungs- und Medizinalwesen. Diss. Graz, 1980. xi, 399 p. (Dissertationen der Universität Graz, 50).

Egli H: The situation of the haemophiliac: yesterday and today. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:1–10

Egorov IuL see **Borisenkova RV**

Egorysheva IV: Novye dannye iz istorii Krasnogo Kresta v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):57–60

Egri B: Arab triangulum. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1595–600

Egri B: Keleti géniusz. Emlékezés Avicennára, születésének 1000. évfordulóján. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3207–12

Ehlers AP: Medizinisches und Pharmazeutisches in Bernal Diaz del Castillos, 'Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-España,' Madrid, 1632. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 118 p.

Ehni G: Seeking the hidden flaw. **Spine** 1981 Jul–Aug;6(4):369–74

Ehrlich GE see **Appelboom T**

Eich W, Seidler E: Historische Modelle der Prognostik in der Heilkunde. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):118–23

Eichwald EJ, Silmser CR: H–Y and serendipity. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(1):6–8

Eisner R see **Oath of Hippocrates**

Eiseley L: Darwin and the mysterious Mr. X: new light on the evolutionists. New York and London, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981. xii, 278 p.

Eisenberg D see **King DF**

Eisenhut M see **Morandi M**

Eisenring B: La médecine dentaire à l'Université de Liège. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):137–40

Eissler KR: K. R. Eissler on errors regarding Freud. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(3):371–2

Elder GH: Scarcity and prosperity in postwar childbearing: explorations from a life course perspective. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):410–31

Elkana Y: The discovery of the conservation of energy. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1974. xiv, 213 p.

Elkin II: Leninskii étap v razvitii épidemiologii. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):3–8

Elliott CA: Models of the American scientist: a look at collective biography. **Isis** 1982 Mar;73(266):77–93

Elliott CK: Bonesetters. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):253–5

Ellis CW see **Bayliss RA**

Ellis J: The responsibility of medical schools for teaching hospitals and the provision of clinical services. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):171–83

Elmore JA: Frances Elliott Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:180–2.

Elmslie R: The colonial career of James Patrick Murray. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Feb;49(1):154–62

Elmslie RG: Our honoured anatomists. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):415–9

Elom-Nsomo'o B: Médecine, pharmacopées traditionnelles et développement en Afrique. **Presence Afr** 1978;108:38–49

Elster R: Porträt unserer Zeitschrift. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1981 Jan;35(1):7–10

Elton GR: The real Thomas More? **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):611–7

Elvin M, et al: The work of Joseph Needham. **Past Present** 1980;87:17–53

Elzay RP see **Sawyer DR**

Emboden WA: Transcultural use of narcotic water lilies in ancient Egyptian and Maya drug ritual. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jan;3(1):39–83

Emerson RL: The Philosophical Society of Edinburgh 1748–1768. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Jul;14(pt 2 no 47):133–76

Emmons J: The medical career of Samuel H. Stout. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov;69(11):904–10, 1981 Mar;70(3):169–77

Emslie RD: A history of oral hygiene measures. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):225–9

Endo E: [Nurse's images in the Taisho period; nurses described in women's magazines] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;54:28–35

Endo E: [Visiting nurse after the World War II] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:22–6

Endo E: [Visiting nursing in 1926–1945] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:30–8

Endres L: Entwicklung der Artikulatoren. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1980;38(4):334–5

Engelhardt D von, Henkelmann T: Eine medizinhistorische Exkursion in die Renaissance der Toskana. **Wolfenbütteler Renaiss Mitt** 1980;4:87–92

Engelhardt D von: Polemik und Kontroversen um Haeckel. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):284–304

Engelhardt D von see **Mann G, ed**

Engels D: The problem of female infanticide in the Greco-Roman world. **Classical Philol** 1980;75:112–20

Engerman SL: Changes in black fertility, 1880–1940. In T. K. Hareven and M. A. Vinovskis, ed: Family and population in nineteenth-century America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. p. 126–53.

English TA: Heart transplantation—1979. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:163–81

Epstein CM see **Esher SA**

The eradication of East Coast fever in South Africa. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):71–3

Erdheim M: Freuds Grössenphantasien, sein Konzept des Unbewussten und die Wiener Décadence. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;35(10):857–74;Nov;35(11):1006–33

Erdt T: Jonathan Edwards: art and the sense of heart. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1980. xiv, 123 p.

Erickson GE see **Spencer F**

Erickson P: The anthropology of Charles Caldwell, M.D. **Isis** 1981 Jun;72(262):252–6

Ermakov VV see **Serenko AF**

Eron B see **Gresvik A**

Ertl JW von: Die Versorgung von Amputationsstümpfen durch Osteo-Myoplastik nach v. Ertl. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):184–9

Erxleben DC: Gründliche Untersuchung der Ursachen, die das weibliche Geschlecht vom Studieren abhalten. Reprint of the Berlin, 1742, ed., mit einem Nachwort von G. Rechenberg. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1977. [68], 250 p.

Eschebach H: Schola labri. Die Entwicklung der Schola labri in den Vesuvstädten, dargestellt am Labrum des Männercaldariums der Stabianer Thermen in Pompeji. **Cron Pompeiane** 1977;3:156–76

Esser R: A new look at John Greenwood's denture for George Washington. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):37–43

Eskes TK: Classic illustrations: Researches on prenatal life. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):435–6

Espinosa de los Reyes V: El doctor Isidro Espinosa de los Reyes y los inicios de la atención materno-infantil en México. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb;117(2):81–7

Espinosa Ramos E see **Esteva de Sagrera J**

Espinosa Guadamuz JC see **Tjarks GO**

Estes JW: The practice of medicine in 18th-century Massachusetts: a bicentennial perspective. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1040–7

Estes JW, ed see **Cash P**

Estestvennye i preformirovannye fizicheskie faktory vo vrachebnoi deiatel'nosti Abu-Ali Ibn-Siny (k 1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–6

Esteva de Sagrera J: Alquimia seudolulliana y medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 301–3.

Esteva de Sagrera J: Aplicación del 'Ars' luliana a la medicina. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 295–300.

Esteva de Sagrera J: Influencia decisiva de la biografía y la filosofía de Ramón Llull en su obra médica. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 305–7.

Esteva de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: Los trociscos de víboras en la obra de Luis de Oviedo, Gerónimo de la Fuente Piérola y Félix Palacios. **Unifarma** 1980 Jun 13;244–51

Estévez González A: Anotaciones a la historia de la neuropsicología. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):401–20

Estévez González A: El cerebro frontal y motor, según Luria. Su patología, síndromes y afasias. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):75–94

Etheridge EW: Grace Arabell Goldsmith. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:283–4.

Evans RD: Inception of standards for internal emitters, radon and radium. **Health Phys** 1981 Sep;41(3):437–48

Evdokimov PP: Uchastie studentov-medikov Kazani v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii 1870–1880 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):60–2

Ewert G see **Rothe J**

Extracts from the last century: Dental preventive medicine. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):23

Ey H: Naissance de la médecine. Paris, New York, Masson, 1981. viii, 230 p.

Ezrahi Y: Utopian and pragmatic rationalism: the political context of scientific advice. **Minerva** 1980 Spring;18(1):111–31

F

Fabbi A: La scuola chirurgica di Preci. Preci [s.n.], 1974. 213 p.

Fabian B, Spieckermann ML: Deutsche Uebersetzungen englischer humanmedizinischer Werke 1680–1810. Eine vorläufige Bibliographie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):154–71

Fabre A: Les traditions de la médecine de l'avant. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:781–6

Fadiga E: Giulio Cesare Pupilli. Milano, 3-10-1893–Pescia (PT), 17-8-1973. **Arch Fisiol** 1979 Jan 30;71(1–4):3–22

Fagerheim E: Lars Levi Laestadius' teologiske studier. **Nor Teol Tidsskr** 1972;73(1):35–50

Fahrni GS: Contributions made to Canadian medicine during World War II. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1095, 1098–9, 1101–2

Fair MF see **Ryan MT**

Fairbanks B, Scharfman B: The cervical cap: cap and current experience. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):61–80

Faller A: Wertschätzung von Stensens 'Discours sur l'anatomie du cerveau' im Verlaufe von drei Jahrhunderten. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 96 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 35).

Famery JP see **Appelboom T**

Farber W: Drogerien in Babylonien und Assyrien. **Iraq** 1977;2:223–8

Farmer RD see **Low AA**

Farquhar J, Gajdusek DC, ed: Kuru: Early letters and field notes from the collection of D. Carleton Gajdusek. New York, Raven Press, 1981. xxviii, 338 p.

Farr AD: Treatment of haemophilia by transfusion: the first recorded case. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):301–5

Farrell JJ: The dying of death: the meaning and management of death in America, 1830–1920. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1980. 329 p.

Fasella P see **Fasel S**

Fassler B: Theories of homosexuality as sources of Bloomsbury's androgyny. **Signs** 1979;5(2):237–51

Faulkner TC: Computer applications for an edition of Robert Burton's The anatomy of melancholy: a system for scholarly publishing. **Comput Hum** 1981 Nov;15(3):163–82

Faure E see **Bernard J**

Faure MH, ed see **Bailliart JP**

Faust DG: Mary Breckinridge. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:103–5.

Fautrez J: Les Archives de Biologie, les fondateurs et les éditeurs de la revue. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):133–40

Favazza AR: Hitler's encephalitis? **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):999–1000

Favre R: De 'médico-topographique' à Lyon en 1783. **Dix Huit Siecle** 1977;9:151–9

Febres-Cordero F: La creacion de la Facultad de Odontologia. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1980 May–Aug;18(2):293–305

Febres-Cordero F: La odontologia, es una 'profesion' o un oficio? **Acta Odontol Venez** 1980 May–Aug;18(2):337–52

Fechner MU see **Fechner PU**

Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Der Okulist Tadini. Zur Geschichte der künstlichen Augenlinse. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):1003–11

Fechner PU, Fechner MU: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jan;5(1):22–3

Fedorov NA, Movshev BE: Teoriia A. A. Bogomol'tsa o kolloidoklazii v mekhanizme deistviia perelivaniia krovi i ee sovremennoe razvitie. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):5–13

Feery B: Impact of immunization on disease patterns in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):172–6

Fegersten S: Crude death rate and infant mortality (1840–1900) in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England and Wales with particular attention to the relationship between mortality and population density-urbanisation. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5:83–97

Fehr AM: Geschichte des Winterthurer Spitals. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):89–95

Feinstein HM: Family therapy for the historian?—The case of William James. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):97–107

Feinstein SC: Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:332–43

Feliksiakowa J: Stand der biologischen Bibliographie in Polen in den Jahren 1945–1970. **Publ Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):115–31

Fenaroli G, Garibaldi U, Penco MA: Giochi, scommesse sulla vita, tabelle di mortalità, nascita del calcolo probabilistico, statistica e teoria delle popolazioni. **Arch Hist Exact Sci** 1981;25(4):329–41

Fenaroli G, Penco MA: Le prime analisi di problemi di mortalità in termini probabilistici. **Physis** 1981;23(1):115–34

Fenichel O: Psychoanalyse und Gesellschaftswissenschaften (1938). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Nov;35(11):1055–71

Fenner ET: Rasayana Siddhi: medicine and alchemy in the Buddhist tantras. Ph.D. diss. University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1979. 272 leaves.

Fenner F: Smallpox and its eradication. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 215–29.

Fenner F: Sociocultural change and environmental diseases. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 7–26.

Ferguson AE: Commercial pharmaceutical medicine and medicalization: a case study from El Salvador. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):105–34

Fernandez G: The social structure of the medical model of madness and the physician's role. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;44(3):241–52

Fernandez-Conde A: One Cuban physician's odyssey. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):845–52

Fernández del Castillo F: El expediente médico de Valentín Gómez Farias. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;(4):125–9

Ferreira LF, Araújo AJ de, Confalonieri UE: The finding of eggs and larvae of parasitic helminths in archaeological material from Unaí, Minas Gerais, Brazil. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):798–800

Ferreira França M: Panorama medico dos seculos XVI e XVII. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1970;288:255–74

Ferrer D: Dictamen solicitando la erección de los actuales edificios de la Facultad de Medicina y Hospital Clínico de Barcelona. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 249–58.

Ferrer D: Representación para el establecimiento de un Colegio de Cirurgia en Barcelona a la manera del de Cádiz (1759). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 259–61.

Ferrer M: The Royal College of Midwives 1881 – 1981. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1981 Jul;17(7):288–94

Ferru M: La faillite du BCG. Poitiers, Ferru, 1977. 274 p.

Ferwerda H see **Gregg JB**

Festschrift to Dr. Samuel R. Powers, Jr. September 28, 1919 – March 27, 1980. Arch Surg 1981 Oct;116(10):1241–1356

Festy P: La fécondité en Amérique du nord: vingt années de baisse. **Population** 1979;34(4–5):767–99

Feucht G: Die Geschichte der Akupunktur in Europa. Heidelberg, Haug, 1977. 31 p.

Fifty years of cephalometric radiography. Angle Orthod 1981 Apr;51(2):88–171

Figueroa Marroquin H: De qué murió Simon Bolivar? **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Dec;5(37):217–47

Fiks A: Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland—Müller's tumor. For the 180th birthday of Johannes Müller. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(1):1–6

Filatov VG: Gistoricheskie i évoliutsionnye predposylki stanovleniia landshaftnoi épidemiologii gel'mintozov. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–9

Fildes V: The early history of the infant feeding bottle. **Nurs Times** 1981 Jan 15 and 22;77(3–4):128, 168–9

Filliozat J see **La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle**

Finavera L see **Armocida G**

Finby N see **Kraft E**

Finckh E: Tibetan medicine, theory and practice. In: Tibetan studies in honor of H. E. Richardson. Warminster, Aris and Phillips, 1980. p. 103–10.

Fingerland A: Iaroslav Glava—osnovatel' chekhoslovatskoi shkoly patologoanatomov. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(10):62–6

Finlay IM: Craniometry and cephalometry: a history prior to the advent of radiography. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct;50(4):312–21

Finlay R: Differential child mortality in pre-industrial England: the example of Cartmel, Cumbria, 1600–1750. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:67–80

Finlay R: Distance to church and registration experience. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1980 Spring;24:26–40

Finnane M: Insanity and the insane in post-famine Ireland. London, Croom Helm; and Totowa, New Jersey, Barnes & Noble, 1981. 241 p.

Firmin F: De la réunion immédiate de quelques doigts amputés. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):187–90

Firmin F: Quelques reconstructions palpébrales au XIXe siècle. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):77–81

The first fifty years 1931–1981: Dent Assist 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):24–6

Fisch L: Development of school screening audiometry. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):87–95

Fischer CH: Die Entwicklung der japanisch-deutschen Beziehungen aus zahnärztlicher Sicht. **Zahnaerztl Mitteilungen** 1981;71(5):292–4

Fischer KD, Sonderkamp JA: Ein byzantinischer Text zur Altersbestimmung von Pferden: aus Ambrosianus H 2 inf. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):55–68

Fischer KD: Palladius, De vet. med. 14. 15, 5. **Liverp Classical Mon** 1979;4:73–4

Fischer KD: The first Latin treatise on horse medicine and its author Pelagonius Saloninus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):215–26

Fischer-Homberger E: Aerztliche Ethik und ärztliche Standespolitik—ein Aspekt der Geschichte der ärztlichen Ethik. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):395–410

Fisenne IM, Keller HW: A short history of ZnS on Mylar as an alpha-scintillation detector. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):739–41

Fishbein L: The snake pit (1948): the sexist nature of sanity. **Am Q** 1979;31(5):641–65

Fishman AP: Hail and farewell. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C161–3

Fitchen JP: The problem of ventilation through the ages. **Technol Cult** 1981 Jul;22(3):485–511

Fitz-Hugh GS: Anesthesia in otolaryngology: historical overview. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):467–81

Fitzgerald PJ: Medical anecdotes concerning some diseases of the pancreas. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:1–29

Fitzpatrick ML: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912–1952. [New York, N. Y., s. n.], 1973. 3, vi, 451 leaves.

Fitzpatrick SA: Only the poor in a gilded age: public health care for the poor in St. Louis, 1890–1900. Ph.D. diss. Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1979. 157 leaves.

Flanagan L, ed: One strong voice: the story of the American Nurses' Association. Kansas City, Mo., American Nurses' Assn., 1976. xiii, 692 p.

Flandrin JL see **Margolin JC**

Fleck L see **McCullough LB**

Fleck L see **Sadegh-Zadeh K**

Fleck L see **Trenn TJ**

Fleischhauer K: In memoriam Philipp Stöhr jr. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(3):239–47

Flinn D: John Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S., and his geological map of Scotland: his years in the Ordnance. 1795–1826. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):83–101

Fokina EN: Fedor Petrovich Gaaz i ego issledovaniia po izucheniiu lechebnykh mineral'nykh istochnikov Kavkaza. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6

Földes F: Az aneszthesiológia szerepe a betegellátásban, orvosképzésben és az orvostudomány fejlődéséven **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):375–9

Fomenko VN see **Stepanskii GA**

Fontaine M: From the physiology of marine organisms to oceanographic physiology or physiological oceanography. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 353–59.

Fontaine MM see Margolin JC
Forker AG: A reluctant surgeon at sea. JAMA 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2302–3
Forbes TR: Births and deaths in a London parish: the record from the registers, 1654–1693 and 1729–1743. Bull Hist Med 1981;55(3):371–91
Forbes TR: Early forensic medicine in England: the Angus murder trial. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):296–309
Forbes TR: 'To be dissected and anatomized.' J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):490–2
Forbes TR: When did Lionel Wafer die? J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):69–70
Forbes TR see Ebbert A, et al
Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Proceedings of the XVth International Congress of the History of Science, Edinburgh 10–15 August 1977. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. 596 p. (This volume includes papers delivered at ten special symposia)
Ford BJ: Leeuwenhoek's specimens discovered after 307 years [news]. Nature 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):407
Ford BJ: The van Leeuwenhoek specimens. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1981;36(1):37–59
Ford EB see Mayr E
Ford P see Howell M
Forman R: Medical resistance to innovation. Med Hypotheses 1981 Aug;7(8):1009–17
Forrai G: Noah or the legend of albinism. Ther Hung 1980;28(2):87–9
Forsythe-Jauch WE: L Col Joseph John Farmer, VC, AHC. Centenary of the battle of Majuba 1881. J R Army Med Corps 1981 Jun;127(2):100–3
Fortuna D see Drozdowski P
Foster C see Mead PJ
Foster OC see Sugar HS
Foster GM: Typhus disaster in the wake of war: the American-Polish relief expedition, 1919–1920. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):221–32
Fothergill J: Observations on the recovery of a man dead in appearance by distending the lungs with air. Reprint of London, 1745, edition, with biographical note by K. G. Huston. Van Nuys, California, R. J. Hoffman for K. G. Huston [1980?]. 13 p.
Foucault MJ see Midelfort HC
Four from '44: the Winslow editorials. J Public Health Policy 1980 Mar;1(1):15–24
Fourastié J: Réflexions sur la science d'aujourd'hui. Chirurgie 1981;107(1):23–5
Fournet HP, Sainte-Fare-Garnot PN: Les pots de pharmacie: Paris et l'Ile-de-France. Paris, Dacosta, 1981. 229 p.
Fournier M: Jan Swammerdam en de 17e eeuwse microscopie. Tijdschr Gesched Geneeskd 1981;4(2)74–86
Fowlie W see Stambolian G
Fox ER: Mrs. Laennec and the stethoscope. West J Med 1981 Jan;134(1):73–4
Fox RW see Rosenkrantz BG
Fröhlich G see Scheid HH
Fraenkel-Conrat H: Portraits of viruses: tobacco mosaic virus. Intervirology 1981;15(4):177–89
Fraga M, Tenenbaum L: Florence Nightingale—model for today's nurse. Fla Nurse 1981 May;29(5):11
Fralder CT: Arthroscopic surgery of the knee: history and state of the art. JAOA 1981 Aug;80(12):817–22
Frances A, Cooper AM: Descriptive and dynamic psychiatry: a perspective on DSM-III. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Sep;138(9):1198–202
Francke OC: The dental turbine handpiece, a Swedish invention. Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):91–3
Franco Grande A, Martínez JM, Pombo MV, et al: Evolución histórica de la intubación tráqueal. A porpósito de Franz Kuhn en el aniversario de su muerte. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1979 May;26(3):243–54
Franco Grande A, Giesta Galán F, Martínez Sanchez JM: Primeras tesis doctorales sobre anestesia en lengua castellana. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1980 Jul;27(4):357–61
Frank JB: Moses Maimonides: rabbi of medicine. Yale J Biol Med 1981 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–88
Frank RG: Harvey and the Oxford physiologists: scientific ideas and social interaction. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1980. xviii, 368 p.
Frank RG see Shapiro B
Frank SB: International Society of Tropical Dermatology in perspective. Int J Dermatol 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–71
Frankl J: 150 éves orvosi vélemény a dohányzásról. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3078–9
Franzini C: La evoluzione del concetto di stress in fisiologia. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):131–7
Frascani P: Medicina e statistica nella formazione del sistema sanitario italiano: l'inchiesta del 1885. Quad Stor 1980;15(3)
Fraiga A see Holmstedt B
Fredrickson DS: Biomedical research in the 1980s. N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 26;304(9):509–17
Fredy D see Huard P
Freire-Maia A: Historical note: the extraordinary handless and footless families of Brazil—50 years of acheiropodia. Am J Med Genet 1981;9(1):31–41
Freire-Maia DV: Bócio endêmico: classificação e histórico. AMB 1981 Mar;27(3):111–2
Fressy C: Histoire d'un hôpital: Hôtel-Dieu de Villefranche-sur-Saône. Villefranche-en-Beaujolais, Du Cuvier, 1980. 238 p.
French RK, Lloyd GE: Greek fragments of the lost books of Galen's Anatomical procedures. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):235–49
Fréour P: Du pneumo-thorax vu par Th. Laënnec. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1981;9(3):265–9
Fricke A: Die thematische Entwicklung unserer Zeitschrift; Rückblick—Gegenwart—Ausblick. Krankenpflege (Frankfurt) 1981 Jan;35(1):11–5
Friedberger M: The decision to institutionalize: families with exceptional children in 1900. J Fam Hist 1981 Winter;6(4):396–409
Friedel JN: Blanche Ames Ames. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:15–6.
Friedländer S: History and psychoanalysis. An inquiry into the possibilities and limits of psychohistory. New York and London, Holmes & Meier, 1978. 175 p. (Translation of French edition, 1975)
Friedman BL: Productivity gains in the drugstore industry, 1958–79. Mon Labor Rev 1980;103(11):18–22
Friedman LI see Rechsteiner J
Frileck SP: More on Robert Abbe's contributions to the field of plastic surgery. Ann Plast Surg 1979 Oct;3(4):357–60
Frisbie CJ: Burial as a disposition mechanism for Navajo jish or medicine bundles. Am Indian Q 1978;4(4):347–66
Frischauer W: The clinic. London, Frewin, 1976. 200 p.
Fritz G: Analysis of human skeletal remains from the Montgomery farm, Barry County, Missouri. Arkansas Archeol 1979;20:69–78
Fryer JG, et al: Comparing the early mortality rates of the local authorities of England and Wales. J R Stat Soc 1979;142(2)
Fuller MB: Thomas Hunt Morgan papers at the American Philosophical Society. Mendel Newsl 1981 Nov;21:6–8
Fuller WC see Boon DW
Fürderer C: Medizin- und geistesgeschichtliche Vorläufer klinisch-psychiatrischer Biographik in der Epoche der Aufklärung und Romantik. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 151 p.
Fysikatsberetninger i det sønderjyske område indtil 1864: Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1980;66–78

G

Gagnière S, Julien P: Panneaux peints de la pharmacie de l'hôpital de Valréas. Rev Hist Pharm 1981;28(248):21–4
Gago R, Carrillo JL: La obra fisiológica de Ignacio María Ruiz de Luzuriaga (1763–1822) y su plagio del científico británico Adair Crawford (1748–1795). Dynamis 1981;1:87–100
Gai L: Interventi rinascimentali nello spedale del Ceppo di Pistoia. Ridefinizione nell'attività pistoiese di Michelozzo architetto. Boll Stor Pistoiese 1977;12(1–2):72–155
Gajdusek DC: Journal of further explorations in the Kuru region and in the Kukukuku country, eastern highlands of eastern New Guinea and of a return to West New Guinea, December 25, 1963 to May 4, 1964. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1980. [36 leaves], 235 p.
Gajdusek DC, ed see Farquhar J
Galaburda AM: La région de Broca: observations anatomiques faites un siècle après la mort de son découvreur. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1980;136(10):609–16
Galand A: Historique de la chirurgie transsclérale. J Fr Ophtalmol 1980 Dec;3(12):763–4
Galand R see Stambolian G
Galdston I: Social and historical foundations of modern medicine. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1981. xiv, 147 p. (Reprinted articles from various sources)
Gale GL: The changing years. The story of Toronto Hospital and the fight against tuberculosis. Toronto, West Park Hospital, 1979. xvii, 134 p.
Galin LL: Gotov k trudu i oborone SSSR (k 50-letiiu vvedeniia Vsesoiuznogo fizkul'turnogo kompleksa). Voen Med Zh 1981 Jun;(6):75–6
Galle P see Spiegler H
Gallman JM: Mortality among white males: colonial North Carolina. Soc Sci Hist 1980;4(3):295–316
Gambill J: Potential problems of detecting and treating psychosis in the White House. Potential psychosis in the White House. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1980;26(4):255–62
Gandevia B: Dr. John Hutchinson: the inventor of the spirometer. Aust Fam Physician 1981 Jul;10(7):574–8
Gandevia B, Cleeve U: James George Beaney: his authorship. Med J Aust 1981 Aug 8;2(3):160
Gandillac M de see Margolin JC
Gani L: Jules Guesde, Paul Lafargue et les problèmes de population. Population 1979;34(4):1023–1044
Ganong A see Viney W
Ganzinger K: Der Lippe-Detmoldische Leibarzt Johann Christian Friedrich Scherf (1750–1818) als Medizinalpolitiker und Reformator der Pharmazie. Beitr Gesch Pharm 1981;31(10):73–8
Garber E: Marie Gertrude Rand. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:565.
García JC: Historia de las instituciones de investigación en salud en América Latina, 1880–1930. Educ Med Salud 1981;15(1):71–90
García JC: The laziness disease. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1981;3(1):31–39
García Ballester L: Experiencia y especulación en el diagnóstico galénico. Dynamis 1981;1:203–23
García Ballester L: In memoriam Dr. Vicente Peset Llorca (1914–1981). Dynamis 1981;1:221–2
García-Ballester L see Carrillo JL

Garcia Gamboa MA: Estudio retrospectivo de los forceps de Tarnier 1862-1877. La evolucion de la traccion axial y los forceps curvos tractores sobre su eje sin tractores. 2 vols. 2a. ed. [Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Escuela de Medicina, 1981. 359 leaves.

Garcia Gamboa MA: La cesarea abdominal: historia y evolucion. [Rio Piedras] Universidad de Puerto Rico, Recinto de Ciencias Medicas, Escuela Medicina, 1982. 139 p.

Garcia Guerra D see **Albarracin Teulón A**

Gardner JP: C. Edmund Kells: New Orleans' gift to dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):2-7

Garfield SL: Psychotherapy. A 40-year-appraisal. **Am Psychol** 1981 Feb;36(2):174-83

Gargan L: [The libraries of Guglielmino de Trevino, Pasquale da Villorba & Niccolo Cosi da Mignagola.] (Ita) In: Cultura et arte nel Veneto al tempo del Petrarca. (Studi sul Petrarca, 5.) Padua, 1978;:101-12, 198-211.

Garibaldi U see **Fossati G**

Gariepy TP: Hyacum, et lues venerea. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):325

Garland J: Jerome Van Crowninshield Smith. **N Engl J Med** 1970 Aug 6;283:303-4

Garmash VIa, Ushmarov AK: Znachenie ucheniia I. P. Pavlova dlia kliniki vnutrennikh boleznei. **Med Sestra** 1981 Feb;40(2):8-10

Garnier JP: Soufflot et Mâcon: La charité, l'Hotel-Dieu. **Cah Rech Archit** 1980;6-7, Suppl:142-51

Garn SM: The growth of growth. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):521-30

Garralda Hualde ME: El modelo inglés de formación en psiquiatría infantil. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):103-12

Garretta M see **Muller A**

Garrison FH see **Ash L**

Gathiram P, Kateff IE, Edwards H, et al: Dynamic electrocardiography IV. The 'imaginary cardiac vector' hypothesis: the evolution of the vectorcardiographic inverse solution. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jul;7(7):825-42

Gaukroger S: Aristotle on the function of sense perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1981 Mar;12(1):75-89

Gautier A: Heurs et malheurs politiques d'une loi fédérale sur les épidémies. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1061-2

Gavin WJ: Vagueness and empathy: a Jamesian view. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):45-65

Gavrilenkova LP see **Matveev MP**

Gay EW: Francis O. Ticknor, 19th century physician-poet—Part I and II. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981;70(7):499-503, (8):561-4

Gazenko OG, Genin AM, Gurovskii NN, et al: Pervyi kosmicheskii polet cheloveka. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):5-7

Gebbie DA: Reproductive anthropology—descent through woman. New York, Wiley, 1981. 371 p.

Gegenheimer E: Selected letters of Humphrey Hood, Litchfield physician. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1979;72:193-212, 243-56

Geiger I: Das Leben und Werk von Wilhelm Tönnis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Würzburger Zeit. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 109 p.

Geison GL: Pasteur on vital versus chemical ferments: a previously unpublished paper on the inversion of sugar. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):425-45

Geison GL: Scientific change, emerging specialties, and research schools. **Hist Sci** 1981;19(1):20-40

Geison GL see **Elbert A, et al**

Gelbier S: Frederick Breese and London's first school dental clinic. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 3;151(9):309-11

Gelfand M: African customs in relation to preventive medicine. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):1-8

Gelfand M: Joseph Lister. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Feb;27(2):31-4

Gelfand M: The N'anga, the guardian of the Shona way of life, its ethics and behaviour. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jul;27(7):146-8

Gelfand T: Gestation of the clinic. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):169-80

Gelfand T: Les caractères originaux d'un hospice parisien à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. In Imhof AE, ed: Mensch und Gesundheit in der Geschichte: Les hommes et la santé dans l'histoire. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Heft 39). Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 1980. p. 339-55.

Gelfand T: Two cultures, one profession: the surgeons of France in the eighteenth century. In the consortium on Revolutionary Europe: Proceedings, 1978, 1980. p. 171-87. French language version, Rev Hist Mod Contemp 1980 Jul-Sep; 27:468-84.

Gelfand T see **Greenbaum LS**

Gélis J: La pratique obstétricale dans la France moderne: les carnets du chirurgien accoucheur Pierre Robin (1770-1797). **Ann Bretagne** 1979;86:191-210

Gélis J: L'enquête de 1786 sur les sages-femmes du royaume. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:301-43

Geller B see **Greydanus DE**

Genin AM see **Gazenko OG**

Georgieva K, Dačev B: 100 godini obshtestveno zdraveopazvane. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov-Dec;61(6):337-41

Georgievskii AS, Tsi'latev IV: Sistemnyi podkhod v istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):52-5

Georgotas A, Gershon S: Historical perspectives and current highlights on lithium treatment in manic-depressive illness. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jan;1(1):27-31

Gepts-Friedenreich E: Ziekenhuishygiëne vroeger en nu. **FNIB** 1981 Apr;59(2):7-15

Gerasimovich GI: Belorusskomu Nauchnomu Meditsinskomu obshchestvu Akusherov-Ginekologov 50 let. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):59-61

Gerdts WH: The art of healing: medicine and science in American art. [Birmingham, Alabama], Birmingham Museum of Art, 1981. 119 p. (Exhibit, Birmingham, 1981).

Gerebtzoff MA: Recherches sur la structure du système nerveux et ses modifications expérimentales publiées dans les Archives de Biologie de 1980 à 1900. Analyse critique. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):223-42

Gericke K, Richter J, Koch H: Třicet let Německé demokratické republiky a jejich přínos mezinárodnímu vývoji farmacie. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jun;30(5):142-6

Gerevich J: Galáczy Lajos fantomálvánt akut patichózia (adalék heveny téboly generációk kérdéséhez). **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1083-6

Gerhardt C: Kröte und Igel in schwankhafter Literatur des späten Mittelalters. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):340-57

Gerlach J: Hartwig Kuhlenbeck—60 Jahre vergleichend neuroanatomische Forschung. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(2):107-13

Gerngross H: Ein bayerischer Arzt in China. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):141-2

Gershon ES: The historical context of Franz Kallmann and psychiatric genetics. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):273-6

Gershon S see **Georgotas A**

Gerton MI see **Gravitz MA**

Gerwel T: Służba zdrowia Marynarki Wojennej w konspiracji 1941-1945. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):92-5

Gerwel T: Służba zdrowia w obronie Wybrzeża w r. 1939. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):80-92

Gewargis AA: Gynäkologisches aus dem Kamil as-Sina a At Tibbiya des Ali ibn Al-Abbas Al-Magusi. Die Abschnitte über Anatomie, Pathologie und konservative Therapie des nichtschwangeren Uterus. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1980. 153 p.

Geymonat M, ed: Scholia in Nicandri Alexipharmaca, cum glossis. Milan, Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1974. 218 p.

Gheorghiu T see **Munteanu A**

Ghiselin MT see **Mayr E**

Gibbons RW: Chiropractic in America: the historical conflicts of cultism and science. **J Pop Cult** 1977;10:720-31

Gibbons RW: Physician-chiropractors: medical presence in the evolution of chiropractic. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):233-45

Gibson WP: The operating microscope and the development of ear surgery. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):53-5

Gichon M: Roman baths, Erets, Israel. (Heb) **Qadmoniot** 1978;11(2-3):37-53

Giebel G, Rimpler M: Klebungen am Skelettsystem: Klebstoffe, 50 Jahre Hilfsstoffe für den Chirurgen (Teil 1). **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):35-40

Giese KP see **Susan K**

Gifford GE: A medical tour of Boston. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1931-5

Gifford GE see **Cash P**

Gifu Seishin Byoin: Soritsu gojushunenshi. Gifu, Japan, Gifu Seishin Byoin, Showa 53 nen, 1978. 283 p.

Gil L: Arcagato, Plinio y los medicos. **Habis** 1972;3:87-101

Gilbrin E see **Hillemand P**

Gilder SSB: A Norwegian centenary. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):70-1

Gilder SS: Leipoldt the editor. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):926-32

Gillett MC: The Army Medical Department 1775-1818. Washington, Center of Military History, U. S. Army, 1981. xiii, 299 p.

Gilliland M: The FMA Auxiliary—a half century of progress and accomplishment. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):166-8

Gilman SL: Freud and the prostitute: male stereotypes of female sexuality in fin-de-siècle Vienna. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul;9(3):337-60

Gilman SL: Zur Physiognomie des Geisteskranken in Geschichte und Praxis, 1800-1900. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):209-34

Gimeno V see **Franco Grande A**

Ginesta Galán F see **Franco Grande A**

Gineste T, Postel J: J. M. G. Itard et l'enfant connu sous le nom de 'sauvage de l'Aveyron'. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):251-307

Gineste T: Victor de L'Aveyron: dernier enfant sauvage, premier enfant fou. Paris, Le Sycomore, 1981. 327 p.

Gingold N: Data concerning the foundation of the Romanian Society of Hematology. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):99-100

Girard DE: The history of Osler's Principles and practice of medicine. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):1s-4s, 13s

Girard R: Force et tension psychologique selon Pierre Janet. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;128(1):33-51

Girdwood RH: Developments in therapeutics in the past fifty years. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):53-8

Girdwood RH: Three hundred years of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):651-4

Girón Irueste F see **Pena Munoz C**

Gittings R: Keats and medicine. **Contemp Rev** 1971;219(1268):138-42

Gispert Capilla D: El psiquiatra frente a los derechos del hombre. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(3):463-72

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 2-i udarnoi armii v period proryva blokady Leningrada. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):71-3

Gladstone W: Early medical photography in America (1839-1883): VI. Civid war medical photography. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):5, 8

Gladykowska-Rzeczycka J: Dislocation of the hip joint (probably congenital) in the woman from the mediaeval burial ground in Poland. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):211-4

Glanville VJ: British books on tropical medicine. **Br Book News** 1980 Nov;645–9

Glaser FB: The origins of the drug-free therapeutic community. **Br J Addict** 1981 Mar;76(1):13–23

Glass B: A hidden chapter of German eugenics between the two world wars. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981;125(5):357–67

Glassberg D: The design of reform: the public bath movement in America. **Am Stud** 1979;20(2):5–21

Glenn J: 'The open-air closet'. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):165–8

Glenn WW: The lymphatic system. Some surgical considerations. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):989–95

The global eradication of smallpox: Final report of the Global Commission for the certification of smallpox eradication, Geneva, December 1979. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1980. 122 p.

Glodnicka R see **Grzeskiewicz E**

Glowatzki G: Das Magische im menschlichen Denken. Seine Auswirkungen auf die Medizin. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Oct;119(10):1107–28

Glowatzki G see **Ulrich-Bochsler S**

Gluckman LK: Abortion in the nineteenth century Maori: a historical and ethnopsychiatric review. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):384–6

Gluckman LK: Dr. Carl Fischer MD and the history of homeopathy in Auckland in the 19th century. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):66–9

Goddard CH: A history of firearms identification to 1930. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):155–68

Godisen zbornik na medicinskiot fakultet vo Skopje: **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:1–536

Godlewski G: Chopin génie accusé. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2051–63

Godlewski G: Flaubert l'inassouvi. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–48):2051–62

Goertzel MG see **Goertzel TG**

Goertzel TG, Goertzel MG, Goertzel V: Linus Pauling: the scientist as crusader. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):371–82

Goertzel V see **Goertzel TG**

Gofman VR see **Gorokhov AA**

Gol'braikh VR see **Grundev NA**

Goldberg A: Ten years of The Medicines Act. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):447–8

Golden RL: A 'forgotten' clinic of Sir William Osler. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):500–1

Goldfischer S, Janis M: A 42-year-old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

Goldin G: A protohospice at the turn of the century: St. Luke's House, London, from 1893 to 1921. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):383–415

Goldstein HR: Sir James Paget. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):27–31

Goldstein-Préaud T: Albert le Grand et les questions du XIIIe siècle sur le De animalibus d'Aristote. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):61–71

Goldsworthy BM: The end of an era—the story of mass miniature chest radiography in the Royal Navy. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):32–6

Goldwyn RM: Keloid. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):640–1

Goldwyn RM: Port wine stain. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):647

Golinski JV see **Wood PB**

Goltz D see **Schouten J**

Golub S: Coping with cancer: Freud's experiences. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Summer;68(2):191–200

Gómez P, Rosado A: Unidad de Investigación Clínica, Hospital de Oncología, Centro Médico Nacional, IMSS. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(3):361–75

Gómez-Santos M: Vida de Gregorio Marañón. Esplugas de Llobregat, Plaza & Janés, 1977. 478 p.

Gomez-Villalba Ballesteros R see **Valverde Lopez JL**

Gong Chun: [Army medical organization of Qing Dynasty after the Opium War] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1980;10:86–9

Gónzalez Blanco P, Jiménez Blanco J, López Piñero JM: Historia y sociología de la ciencia en España. Madrid, Alianza, 1979. 195 p.

Gonzales Iglesias J: Los Borbones y el desarrollo de la odontologia en España. **Bol Inf Dent (Madr)** 1978;Spec no:63–92

Good RA see **Wangensteen OW, ed**

Gooddy W: Dr. Brown-Sequard in space and time. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:153–9

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ, Rose JC: Enamel hypoplasias as indicators of stress in three prehistoric populations from Illinois. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sept;52(3):515–28

Goodman M see **Reyman TA**

Goodwin B see **Webster G**

Goodwin JM see **Goodwin JS**

Goodwin JS, Goodwin JM: Failure to recognize efficacious treatments: a history of salicylate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn, 25(1):78–92

Goodwin WE: Recollections: early experiences in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):29–31

Gordan GS: Fuller Albright and postmenopausal osteoporosis: a personal appreciation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):547–60

Gordon DA: The growth of rheumatology. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):4–5

Gordon EW, Rubain TJ: Bias and alternatives in psychological testing. **J Negro Educ** 1980;49(3):350–60

Gordon L: Lena Levine. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:419–20.

Gordon RL: The development of Louisiana's public mental institutions, 1735–1940. 2 vols. in 1. Ph.D. Diss., Louisiana State University. Baton Rouge, 1978, 498 leaves.

Gorham E: Robert Angus Smith, F.R.S., and 'Chemical climatology'. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):267–72

Gorman M: Pre-war conformity research in social psychology: the approaches of Floyd H. Allport and Muzafer Sherif. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):3–14

Gorokhov AA, Gofman VR: K istorii razvitiia spetsializirovannoi otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):76–7

Gorokhova EM see **Paletaev SD**

Görtz E: Esculape ou Prométhée: les mutations de la médecine du thaumaturge au démiurge. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):479–516

Gotemba-shi I: Gotemba-shi ishikai shi. [Gotemba, Japan], Do Ishikai, Showa 53 nen, [1978]. 680, [35] p.

Gould MH: The administrative units used for water supply purposes in Northern Ireland from 1828. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun;101(3):119–22

Gould SJ see **Mayr E**

Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Chronique anachronique III. Simulation. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 1981;46(1):205–9

Gourevitch M see **Gourevitch D**

Goyan JE: Dr. Harvey Wiley's brainchild, 75 years later. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):256–9

Gozryl AD: K istorii perelivaniia posmertnoi krovi. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(12):58–9

Gracey DR, DeRemee RA: The University of Vienna Medical School. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Oct;56(10):634–8

Gracia D: The structure of medical knowledge in Aristotle's philosophy. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):1–36

Graepel PH: Die Calwer Apothekerfamilie Gärtner im Bild. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(12):92–5

Grasser F, Keil G: Die Pestrezepte des Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Z Dtsch Altert Dtsch Lit** 1980;109(1):72–85

Graham JC: The French connection in the early history of canning. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):374–81

Graham PW: A mirror for medicine: Richard Selzer, Michael Crichton, and Walker Percy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):229–39

Graham SD: Ephraim McDowell (1771–1830). The President's lithotomist. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):216–7

Grainger CR: Leprosy and Curieuse Island. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):151–4

Granjel LS, ed see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Gras VW: Myth and the reconciliation of opposites: Jung and Lévi-Strauss. **J Hist Ideas** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):471–88

Graveley A: Midwives celebrate century of professional advancement. **Australas Nurses J** 1981 Mar;10(3):8–9

Gravitz MA: Bibliographic sources of nineteenth century hypnosis literature. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jan;23(3):217–9

Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: Freud and hypnosis: report of post-rejection use. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):68–74

Gray C: Osteopathy: is there a place in Canadian medicine? **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):108–11

Gray C: Travelling archives depict early days in Canadian medicine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):426, 430, 433

Grayson VS: Mary Cromwell Jarrett. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:377–9.

Graziani R: Fracastoro's 'syphilis' and Priapus. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):93–9

Green E see **Myles J**

Greenbaum LS: Medicine in revolution: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):90–5

Greenberg SC: The entry of microbiology into clinical medicine. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):641–3

Greene JC see **Cash P**

Greenland C see **Griffin JD**

Greenough PR: Variolation and vaccination in South Asia, c. 1700–1865: a preliminary note. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):345–7

Greenwald GI, Greenwald MW: Medicolegal progress in inquests of felonious deaths: Westminster, 1761–1866. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun;2(2):193–264

Greenwald MW see **Greenwald GI**

Gregg JB, Zimmerman L, Clifford S, et al: Craniofacial anomalies in the Upper Missouri River over a millennium: archeological and clinical evidence. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):210–22

Gregg JB, Steele JP, Zimmerman L, et al: Otolaryngic osteopathology in 14th century mid-America. The crow creek massacre. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 pt 1):288–93

Gregg JB see **Zimmerman LJ**

Gregg PS see **Gregg JB**

Gregg PS see **Zimmerman LJ**

Gregg JB, et al: Possible treponematosis in fourteenth century Dakota territory: a progress report. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:5–6

Grégoire-Reiters M see **Hélin E**

Gregory RL: The 4th dimension of 3-D. **Perception** 1980;9(6):613–6

Grenvik A, Eross B, Powner D: Historical survey of mechanical ventilation. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Summer;18(2):1–10

Greydanus DE, Geller B: Masturbation; historic perspective. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1892–6

Gribanov ED see **Vladimirova LB**

Griffin JD, Greenland C: Asylum at lower Fort Garry, 1874–1886. **Beaver** 1980;310(4):18–23

Griffin JD, Greenland C: Institutional care of the mentally disordered in

Canada—a 17th century record. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;26(4):274–8

Griffin JR: Historical summary of visual fields methods. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):833–5

Griffin RJ: New approaches to an ancient disease: leprosy. **Am Pharm** 1981 Sep;21(9):18–23

Griffith DP: Urolithiasis. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):431

Grigorash PF, Tsedechkis LM, Grigor'ev IaP: K istorii bor'by s alkogolizmom v Latvii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):58–60

Grigor'ev IaP see **Grigorash PF**

Grigor'eva VA: Tvorcheskii vklad v biokhimiiu myshts. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):783–8

Grigor'ian NA: Rol' uchenykh Kazanskogo universiteta v razvitii otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):48–51

Grimm H: Paläopathologische Befunde an Menschenresten der römischen Kaiserzeit und Völkerwanderungszeit in der DDR. **Ausgrab Funde** 1979;24:267–74

Grimm H: Was wissen wir über ur- und frühgeschichtliche Kinderernährung? **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):170–3

Grin' NV see **Vasilenko VD**

Grindstaff CF see **Trovato F**

Grinker RR: Fifty years in psychiatry. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1979. xiii, 263 p.

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Coca and cocaine as medicines: an historical review. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):149–59

Grmek M: Les ruses de guerre biologiques dans l'antiquité. **Rev Etud Grec** 1979;92:142–63

Grmek MD: La [illegible] en Méditerranée et en Extrême-Orient. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):113–22

Grob GN: Abuse in American mental hospitals in historical perspective: myth and reality. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(3):295–310

Grobler SA: Hemofilie—'n koninklike siekte. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):143–4

Gross EG, Long JP: Pharmacology at Iowa 1920–1980. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2423–6

Grosshans OR: Biographical research in health education. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):40–1

Grossman E, Posner NA: Surgical circumcision of neonates: a history of its development. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):241–6

Grossman LI: A personal history of dental practice: 1920–1980. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):360–5

Grossmann T: Die hl. Ottilie, Patronin der Augenkranken. Eine ungewöhnliche Abbildung am Gnadenstuhlaltar von Bad Aussee mit Krebsscherenattribut. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):480–1

Grover Y: La correspondance scientifique du P. Dominique Parrenin (1665–1741). In: France: Centre de Recherches interdisciplinaires de Chantilly (CERIC). Les rapports entre la Chine Sinologie (16–18 septembre 1977). Chantilly, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1980, 83–99.

Gruber HE: Darwin on man: a psychological study of scientific creativity. 2d. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1981. xxvii, 310 p.

Gruber W see **Gürtler LG**

Grubrich-Simitis I: Siegfried Bernfeld: Historiker der Psychoanalyse und Freud-Biograph. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 May;35(5):397–434

Gruman GJ, ed: The 'Fixed period' controversy: prelude to modern ageism. New York, Arno Press, 1979. Various paginations. Reprint of passages by George M. Beard, William Osler, and James Crichton-Browne.

Grundy JH: The evolution and impact of medical entomology. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):140–50

Grunebaum A see **Siegler AM**

Grunze H, Spriggs AI: History of clinical cytology: a selection of documents. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1980. 185 p.

Gruszkiewicz E, Glośnicka R, Kasilkowska D: Seroreactions in detecting Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the Gdánsk region, years 1973–1976. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):97–102

Gruzdev NA, Gol'fershtein VR: Voprosy istorii klinicheskoi stomatologicheskoi anatomii. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;60(2):59–60

Gubko AT: Le rôle de l'Académie de Kiev dans la naissance de la science psychologique en Ukraine. (Rus) **Vopr Psikhol** 1980;(1):82–93

Gudev Kh, Iliev N: Pŭrvi rŭkopisen uchebnik po veterinarna meditsina za konete ot Voennoto veterinarnofel'dshersko uchilishte v Sofiia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):84–8

Guédès M: Qu'est-ce qu'un mendélien? **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:69–75

Guenter M see **Drews FH**

Guerra F: La cirurgia catalana y contemporánea y la cirugia castellana del Renacimiento. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 49–58.

Guerra F: La evaluacion farmacológica de las fuentes históricas sobre la medicina precolombina. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):175–85

Guerra F: Las heridas de guerra. Contribución de los cirujanos Españoles en la evolución de su tratamiento. Santander, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Santander, 1981. XVI, 237 p.

Guerra F: Medicine in Dutch Brazil 1624–1654. In: Johan Maurits van Nassau-Siegen 1604–1679 ... Essays on the ... tercentenary of his death. Ed. by E. van den Boogaart et al. The Hague, J. M. van Nassau-Siegen Stichting, 1979. p. 472 ff.

Guerra M: Origens do ensino da história da medicina em Portugal. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):335–6

Guerrero AC: The superego concept. Part I: historical review; object relations approach. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Fall;68(3):321–42

Guerrier Y, Mounier-Kuhn P: Histoire des maladies de l'oreille, du nez et de la gorge. Les grandes étapes de l'otorhino-laryngologie. Paris, Dacosta, 1980. 492 p.

Guess HA: Bernoulli's cost-benefit analysis of smallpox immunization. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347

Guest AM: Social structure and U. S. inter-state fertility differentials in 1900. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):465–86

Guggenbühl-Craig A: Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Begriffes der Psychopathie. In his: Seelenwüsten. Betrachtungen über Eros und Psychopathie. Zürich, Schweizer Spiegel Verlag, 1980. p. 50–68.

Guillermand J: La tradition hospitalière militaire. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10):spec–817

Guinsburg AM: Paracelsian magic and theology: a case study of the Matthew commentaries. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):125–39

Gul'din MV: Razvitie sanatorno-kurortnogo lecheniia bol'nykh tuberkulezom na iuzhnom beregu Kryma. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(7):65–8

Gunby P: 'Air therapy' history offers lessons for clinicians today. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1064, 1066

Gunderson KF: Diagnostic imaging: an inside look. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):86–8, 95

Gundel HG, ed: Die ältesten Statuten der Giessener Medizinischen Fakultät: Leges et Statuta Collegii Medici. Giessen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1979. 32 p.

Gunn RA: Botulism: from van Ermengem to the present. A comment. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):720–1

Guo Chengyu: [Yang Tianhui and his 'Records on Radix aconitinum'] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):48–50

Gupta BL: Surgery in angina. **Indian Heart J Tech Ser** 1980;(9):415–24

Gupta D see **Datta B**

Gurovskii NN see **Gazenko OG**

Gürtler LG, Jäger V, Gruber W, et al: Presence of proteins in human bones 200, 1200 and 1500 years of age. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):137–50

Gurvich KI: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii v Rossii XIX– nachala XX veka. **Vopr Istor** 1972;4:203–6

Güse HG, Schmacke N: Psychiatrie zwischen bürgerlicher Revolution und Faschismus. Kronberg, Ger., Athenäum Verlag, 1976.

Gussow JD: Food and nutrition education: a redefinition. **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):411–6

Gussow JD: Who pays the piper? **Teach Coll Rec** 1980;81(4):448–66

Gustafsson RA: Omvårdnadsforskning. Forskningen startade på läkarnas villkor. **Vardfacket** 1981 Aug 27;5(15):6–10

Guten G see **Mand PJ**

Gutiérrez C: The birth and growth of neuroradiology in the USA. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):227–37

Gutierrez D: D. H. Lawrence and modern destructiveness. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):219–29

Gutmann RA: Une lettre de Marjolin sur ses rapports avec Dupuytren. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):123–7

Gutmann WF see **Mann G, ed**

Gutt RW: The development of hematology. **Hexagon Roche** 1981;9(3):9–16

Guyotjeannin C: Un aperçu de la thérapeutique au XVIIe siècle. **Monit Pharm Lab** 1981 Apr–May;1465–6:1677–8, 1680–1, 1845, 1847–8

Guyton AC see **Snellen HA**

Guzmán Tirado MG: Dengue. I. Antecedentes históricos; agentes etiológicos; cuadro clínico. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):123–30

Gyenes G: Klinische, physikalische und biologische Grundlagen der modernen Strahlentherapie. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):208–17

Gyokaishi Hensan Iinkai see **Nihon Shika Kigyo Kyogikai**

Gyorgyey F see **Ebbert A, et al**

Gysel C: Anomalies, mélanodontie et orthodontie dans le traité de pathologie dentaire (1778) de Joseph Jakob Plenk (1732–1807). **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:769–88

Gysel C: Conférence autour de Camper (1722–1789) et de 'son' angle facial. **Orthod FR** 1980;51:LIX–XCVII

Gysel C: Daubenton (1716–1800) et ses recherches sur le trou occipital. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:377–92

Gysel C: De ontwikkeling van de tandheelkunde in België van 1830 tot 1930. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):103–10

Gysel C: Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680–1980), zijn Cartesianism en de fysiologie van het kauwstelsel (I). **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1981 Jun;88(6):238–41

Gysel C: Un siècle d'ephémérides médico-dentaires belges (1830–1930). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):124–7

Gysel C see **Brulin F**

H

Haage B, ed: Das 'Kunstbüchlein' des Alchemisten Caspar Hartung vom Hoff. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1975. 141 p.

Haase HH: Max von Pettenkofer—einige Gedanken zu Leben, Werk und Hinterlassenschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):697–9

Habacher M: Homöopathische Fernbehandlung durch Samuel Hahnemann. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):385–91

Habeck C see **Habeck JO**

Habeck JO, Habeck C: Die Auskultation der Darmgeräusche — Geschichte und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):596–9

Haddad FS: Arabic medical manuscripts in the Sami I Haddad Memorial Library. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):123–7

Haddad FS: Gleanings of anaesthesia in Lebanon.

Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1980 Oct;5(8):553-6

Haesenne-Peremans N: Les asiles pour malades, vieillards et orphelins dans l'arrondissement de Liège au début du XIXe siècle. **Bull Inst Archeol Liegeois** 1979;91:85-157

Haga S see **Tsuboi Y**

Hagman HC: Artic-u-logic. **Dent Lab Rev** 1981 Feb;56(2):18-21

Hagman HC: History of ceramics, part II. **Dent Lab Rev** 1980 Dec;55(3):34-6

Hagman HC: History of ceramics, part I. **Dent Lab Rev** 1980 Nov;:34, 36

Hahn R: A bibliography of quantitative studies on science and its history. Berkeley, Office for History of Science, 1980. 84 p. (Berkeley Papers in History of Science, 3).

Hahn U: Die Entwicklung des Tierschutzgedankens in Religion und Geistesgeschichte. DMV Diss. Hannover, 1980. 192 p.

Hahn von Dorsche H: Die Nomenklaturen der Anatomie. Ein historischer Uberblick. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1-2):11-43

Hahnloser P, Pagin P: La formation des thromboses et des embolies paradoxales par un shunt interauriculaire. Commentaires sur les articles de F. Wilh. Zahn: de la formation des thrombus, état actuel de cette question. Thrombose de plusieurs branches de la veine cave inférieure avec embolies consécutives dans les artères pulmonaire, splénique, rénale et iliaque droite. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1103-8

Haines MR: Fertility and marriage in a nineteenth-century industrial city: Philadelphia, 1850-1880. **J Econ Hist** 1980;40(1):151-8

Haines MR, Avery RC: The American life table of 1830-1860: an evaluation. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1980;11(1):73-95

Hainsworth M see **Bardet JP**

Halsbert H, Langfeldt B, Rasmussen P: Computerized tomography (CT-scan) of a 2,500-year-old Danish 'Queen'. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):153-5

Haley B: The healthy body and Victorian culture. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1978. 296 p.

Hall AR: Homo fabricator: a new species. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):193-14

Hall CP: Medical malpractice problem. **Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci** 1979;443:82-93

Hall EM: In the ward next door to Sister Kenny. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 May;10(10):57-8

Hall IS: John Robert Hume: personal physician to the first Duke of Wellington. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):219-32

Hall TD, Lindsay CM: Medical schools: producers of what? sellers to whom? **J Law Econ** 1980;23(1):55-80

Hall W see **Edwards GA**

Haller JS: American medicine in transition, 1840-1910. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981. xii, 457 p.

Haller JS: Hypodermic medication: early history. **NY State J Med** 1981 Oct;81(11):1671-9

Haller JS: Smut's dark poison: ergot in history and medicine. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):62-79

Halleux R see **Barbaix M**

Halpern I: [Rush marriages among Eastern European Jews] (Heb). **Zion** 1962;27(1-2):36-58

Ham LM: Reflections of nursing: portrait or carricature? **Image (IN)** 1981 Feb;13(1):9-12

Hamarneh S: Medical technology in Ibn al-Quff's surgery. In I. El-Sayyad, ed: Papers presented to the First International Conference on Islamic Medicine, celebrating the advent of the fifteenth century hijri. Kuwait, Ministry of Public Health. National Council for Culture, Arts and Letters, 1981. p. 140-7.

Hambsch K, Trentler H, Pietruschka WD: Profil und Aufgabenstellung einer medizinischen Universitätspoliklinik in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart am Beispiel des Medizinisch-Poliklinischen Institutes der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):186-9

Hamburger J: Past, present, and future of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):41-3

Hamburger V: S. Ramón y Cajal, R. G. Harrison, and the beginnings of neuroembryology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):600-16

Hamburger V see **Mayr E**

Hamilton D: The healers: a history of medicine in Scotland. Edinburgh, Canongate, 1981. xiii, 318 p.

Hamilton DG: 100 years of paediatric surgery in Sydney. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):721-6

Hamoir M see **Barbaix M**

Hampel H, Knöfler W: Stand und Entwicklung der stomatologischen enossalen Hemiimplantologie an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):457-61

Hampel H see **Bethmann W**

Handa H: [Percival Bailey (author's transl)] (Jpn). **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):538-41

Handelsman A: Le médecin hydropathe—color lithograph by Honoré Daumier. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):63

Haneveld GT: Oude medische gebouwen van Nederland. Amsterdam, Meesters, 1976. 218 p.

Haneveld GT: Pathologische Anatomie in Utrecht, circa 1800-1850. Amsterdam, Meesters, 1978. x, 371 p.

Hankoff LD, Munver UL: Prenatal experience in Hindu mythology. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2006-14

Hansell P: A backward glance — 2. **J Audiov Media Med** 1979 Jul;2(3):107-11

Hansen B: The historical construction of homosexuality. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:66-73

Hansen H, Susser M: Historic trends in death from chronic kidney disease in the United States and Britain. **Am J Epidemiol** 1971 Jun;93:413-24

Hansen HO: A comparison of empirical life tables for Iceland 1785-1860 with selected model life tables. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5:22-37

Hansen HO: Some age structural consequences of mortality variations in pre-transitional Iceland and Sweden. In: Charbonneau H., La Rose A., ed.: The great mortalities: methodological studies of demographic crises in the past. Liège, Ordina, 1979, p. 113-32.

Hanson JR: Structure and complexity of medicine bundle systems of selected Plains Indian tribes. **Plains Anthropol** 1980;25(89):199-216

Hanzlik Z: První česká lékárna v Chicago. **Cesk Farm** 1981 May;30(3-4):125-30

Haraway D: The biological enterprise: sex, mind, and profit from human engineering to sociobiology. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:206-37

Haraway DJ: Ethel Browne Harvey. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:319-21.

Hardy G: William Rathbone and the early history of district nursing. Ormskirk, Hesketh, 1981. 54 p.

Hardy JH: Royal Army Dental Corps diamond jubilee (1921-1981). **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 17;151(10):351-2

Hare E: Great books in psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:261-3

Hare E: The two manias: a study of the evolution of the modern concept of mania. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:89-99

Hare EH, Moran PA, Macfarlane A: The changing seasonality of infant deaths in England and Wales 1912-78 and its relation to seasonal temperature. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):77-82

Hare HJ: First graduate—USD School of Medicine. Lyle Hare, M.D., family practitioner. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):70-1

Hareven TK, Vinovskis MA: Patterns of childbearing in late nineteenth-century America: the determinants of marital fertility in five Massachusetts towns in 1880. In their: Family and population in nineteenth-century America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. p. 85-125.

Hargreaves AS: Old bones are brittle. **Dent Tech** 1980 Sept;33(9):5-9

Hargreaves AS: The development of denture design. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4;151(3):101-2

Harig G: Bemerkungen zum medizinhistorischen Unterricht in der DDR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):383-5

Harig G see **Tutzke D, ed**

Harper AE: McCollum and directions in the evaluation of protein quality. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):429-35

Harries LL see **Titche LL**

Harris CD: Dental electrosurgery. **Georgetown Dent J** 1979 Jul;53(2):45-53

Harris J see **Iskander Z**

Harris R: An excursion in serendipity—the conquest of pain. **Ann R Australas Coll Dent Surg** 1979 Nov;6:103-11

Harrison DC: Coronary bypass: the first 10 years. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):49-56

Harrison F: The dark angel: aspects of Victorian sexuality. New York, Universe, 1977. 288 p.

Harrison JA: Military medicine in the United Kingdom: similarities and differences with respect to the United States and other NATO allies. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Winter;66(3):173-9

Hart G: A medical caduceus from Roman London. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:99-105

Hart JA: The ethnobotany of the Northern Cheyenne Indians of Montana. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul;4(1):1-55

Harthorne JW: Historic milestones of electrotherapy and cardiac pacing. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May-Jun;23(6):389-92

Hartley F: Pharmacy in the time of John Hunter (1728-1793). **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978-80;37-38:99-107

Hartmann B see **Schulz R**

Harvey AM: David Marine: America's pioneer thyroidologist. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):483-5

Harvey AM: Francis Weld Peabody: the blending of general internal medicine and clinical science. **Pharos** 1981 Summer;44(3):6-8

Harvey AM: Henry Mills Hurd: the first superintendent of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and the first professor of psychiatry. **John Hopkins Med J** 1981 Mar;148(3):135-48

Harvey AM: James Howard Means and his romance with the thyroid gland. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1158-60

Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins and yellow fever: a story of tragedy and triumph. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul;149(1):25-39

Harvey AM: Joseph Charles Aub: applying the tools of the basic sciences to clinical investigation. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):13-5

Harvey AM: Louis Harry Newburgh: compleat clinical investigator with a passion for measurement. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):759-61

Harvey AM: Science at the bedside: the story of Warfield Theobald Longcope. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):161-73

Harvey AM: Stanhope Bayne-Jones, 1886-1970: the story of a lifetime devoted to country and to medicine. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Oct;149(4):150-66

Harvey AM: The influence of William Stewart Halsted's concepts of surgical training. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):215-36

Harvey AM: The Interurban Clinical Club (1905-1976): a record of achievement in clinical science. [s.l.], Interurban Clinical Club, 1978. xiii, 573 p.

Harvey HR: Public health in Aztec society. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):157–65

Harvey KA: Practicing medicine at the Baltimore Almshouse, 1828–1850. **Md Hist Mag** 1979;74(3):223–37

Harvey PW see Bound JP

Has the Republic no need of learning?: J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):257–9

Haschek H: 100 years of urology at the Poliklinik of Vienna. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):113–7

Hassel FJ, Künzl E: Ein römisches Arztgrab des 3. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. aus Kleinasien. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):403–21

Hassett S see Carnelli D

Hatfield FM: Analysis and remediation of aphasia in the U.S.S.R: the contribution of A. R. Luria. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Nov;46(4):338–47

Hau T: The surgical practice of Dominique Jean Larrey. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):89–96

Haugwitz T von: Ophthalmologisch-optische Untersuchungsgeräte. Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand. **Buch Augenarzt** 1981;(85):1–226

Haussmann W: Der Becher des Gudea. **Tierarztl Prax** 1979;7(2):141–3

Havens LL: Twentieth-century psychiatry: a view from the sea. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;138(10):1279–87

Havighurst W: The mind of John Shaw Billings. In his: Men of old Miami, 1809–1873, a book of portraits. New York, Putnams, 1974. p. 189–207.

Hayden J: Niels Bjorn Jorgensen: painless dentist. **Advent Heritage** 1979;6(2):44–8

Hayes AH: Food and drug regulation after 75 years. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1223–6

Hayler B: Abortion. **Signs** 1979;5(2):307–23

Haywood A: The National Health Survey—in the beginning. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):195–9

Hazard JB: An introduction to the history of surgical pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):444–6

Head ES see Smith EB

Health in the southern United States: New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. Facsimiles of works by David Ramsay (1790 and 1796), Josiah C. Nott (1847), Edward H. Barton (1851), Wickliffe Rose (1910), Joseph Goldberger (1916).

Hebbert FJ: Belle-Ile and the secret expedition. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:193–210

Hebert M see Muller A

Hed HM, Rasmussen M: Cohort study of opportunity for selection on two Swedish 19th century parishes with a survey of other estimates. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):78–83

Heer K de: Zur Pathogenität der Galle. Historisches und neue experimentelle Ergebnisse. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 28;32(35):1292–6

Hehrlein FW see Mulch J

Hehrlein FW see Scheld HH

Heidelberger M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 3—'retirement'. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):619–36

Heimann H: Nosologie und Pathophysiologie in der Psychiatrie—Aspekte der Krankheitslehre Kraepelins heute. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(4):262–74

Heimans J: Hugo De Vries and the gene theory. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 469–80.

Hein JW: The industrial contribution to safe and effective dentifrices. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):230–6

Hein WH: Zum Curarebericht des Jesuitenpaters Franz Xaver Veigl. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;11:81–4

Heinecke K see Opitz R

Heinecke P see Opitz R

Heinrich WL: Richard Walther Darré und der Hegehofgedanke. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 161 p.

Heinrichs HJ: Bibliographie der Schriften von Jacques Lacan. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;34(10):958–73

Heinrichs HJ: Harold Linckes Versuch einer Vermittlung von Natur- und Geisteswissenschaften. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;34(2):152–67

Heintel H: Moritz Schiffs gescheiterter Habilitationsversuch an der Universität Göttingen im Jahre 1855. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):378–84

Heirs of Hippocrates: The development of medicine in a catalogue of historic books in the Health Sciences Library, The University of Iowa. Compiled by R. Eimas, E. Holtum, D. Curry. Iowa City, Friends of the University of Iowa Libraries, 1980. xiv, 474 p.

Held AJ: A propos de dentifrices et du Dr Albert Senn (1869–1934)—notice historique. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr;91(4):218–20

Held AJ: Une gestation longue et un enfantement laborieux: la médecine dentaire d'aujourd'hui en Suisse. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Oct;91(10):769–857

Held AJ: 100e anniversaire de la fondation de l'Ecole de Médecine dentaire de l'Université de Genève (1881–1981). Sommaire bilan d'un premier siècle. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Oct;91(10):764–8

Helfand WH, Crellin JK: The pharmacy in comic postcards. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(3):107–13

Hélin E: A la recherche d'une mesure de la léthalité des épidémies: les désignations de tuteurs pour les orphelins servent-elles d'indicateur? **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:67–78

Hélin E, Lebrun M, Grégoire-Reiters M: Bibliographie internationale de démographie historique, 1981. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:v–cxii

Hellman C see Mand PJ

Helpern M: History of the methods of detecting murder. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):61–5

Hemenway WG see Canalis RF

Hemmingsen R see Kramp P

Henaff R see Caron M

Henderson WM: A history of the ARC's support of veterinary research. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 11;109(2):29–34

Henderson WM: Wellcome research: virology and the promotion of animal health. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):347–50

Hendrick W, Hendrick G, eds: On the Illinois frontier. Dr. Hiram Rutherford 1840–1848. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Southern Illinois University Press, 1981. xxv, 155 p.

Hendrick G, ed see Hendrick W

Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte des pathophysiologischen Denkens. John Brown (1735–1788) und sein System der Medizin. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 104 p.

Henkelmann T see Engelhardt D von

Henkind P: An historical look at the retina, 1880–1980. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):20–4

Henkind P see Newell FW

Henneberg M see Piontek J

Hennebert P see Borbeix M

Henry LJ: Florence Aby Blanchfield. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:83–5.

Henry RL: A recognition of the work of Walter H. Seegers in hemostasis and thrombosis. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980;6(4):325–7

Henschel WF, Kljucar S: Intravenous anesthesia. Its development towards its position in today's anesthesia. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(3):195–205

Hensel H see Mann G, ed

Hepp J: Un grand chirurgien du début de ce siècle. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1049–54

Hercher GP: The work cure at Devereux Mansion. **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1980;116(2):101–10

Heritage J: The background to a royal commission. **Med Leg J** 1981;49(pt 2):58–71

Herlan RW: Age at baptism in the London Parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry, 1645–1667. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1980 Spring;24:42–8

Herlant M: Travaux consacrés aux glandes endocrines parus dans les Archives de Biologie entre 1880 et 1931. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):243–65

Herman JR: Operating furniture. 'Medical briefs'. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):295 H

Hermann RE see Craft GE

Hermelin R: A law to last the century? **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Dec;8(4):6–7

Hermelink H: Zur Bestimmung von Birunis Todestag. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(3):298–300

Hermosilla Molina A: Epidemia de fiebre amarilla en Sevilla en el año 1800. Sevilla, Talleres Gráficos 'OIGA', 1978.

Hernandez S see Woodruff HB

Herrington JL, Sawyers JL: Surgical management of alkaline reflux gastritis and esophagitis. **Surg Annu** 1981;13:341–59

Herschfeld JJ: John Hunter and his Practical treatise on diseases of the teeth. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):32–6

Herschfeld JJ: Sir John Tomes, dental pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):94–8

Hershkovitz P: Comparative anatomy of platyrrhine mandibular cheek teeth dpm4, pm4, m1 with particular reference to those of Homunculus (Cebidae), and comments on platyrrhine origins. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3)179–217

Hertzberg R: Three great ophthalmologists (E. C. Temple-Smith, Norman Gregg, Arthur D'Ombrain). **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):649–50

Hess AJ: History of medicine in Harrison County, West Virginia. Clarksburg, Harrison County Medical Society, 1978. xxiii, 662 p.

Heydt H: 30th year reunion of four scientists marks less tooth decay around the world—the monofluorophosphate story. **J Dent Assoc S Afr** 1980 Dec;35(12):837–9

Heymans G see Rullière R

Hickson FS, Newton VE: Sound localization. Part I: a brief history. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):29–40

Hickson H ed see Myles J

Hiebsch H: Ein Jahrhundert wissenschaftliche Psychologie. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 21–31.

Hiske M see Szymanski B

High RP: Shadworth Hodgson and William James's formulation of space perception: phenomenology and perceptual realism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):466–85

High RP see Pastore N

Hightower F: Surgeons of early North Carolina. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):525–38

Hilger W see Brücke EW von

Hill C: On becoming the first woman urologist in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):356

Hillard D see Linet J

Hillemand P, Gilbrin E, Segal A: Le père Elisée et la réforme des études médicales. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):159–65

Hillmar I see Gürtler LG

Hilts V see Chappert A

Hilts VL: Obeying the laws of hereditary descent: phrenological views on inheritance and eugenics. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):62–77

Himmel WL see Hughes WL

Hindley-Smith D: The general dental council. Twenty-five years on. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):31–2
Hindley-Smith D: The General Dental Council. Twenty-five years on. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Jul;23(1):29–30, 32
Hindmarch I: A social history of the use of cannabis sativa. **Contemp Rev** 1972;220(1276):252–7
Hine MK: The status of the teaching of dental history: 1980. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):102–4
Hinsey JC see Wangensteen OW, ed
Hisse E: Feldscherer und Feldmedici in deutschen wie fremden Heeren und Flotten. (Biographisches Lexikon deutscher Militärärzte bis 1870) Band I. Hannover, Im Selbstverlag, 1979. 43 p.
Hippius H: Ziele und Wege der psychiatrischen Forschung. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):770–1
Hirsch HN: Clio on the couch. **World Polit** 1980;32(3):406–24
Hirschman JC, Nagel EL: Prehospital mobile emergency care in Miami, Florida. An historical commentary. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):624–34
Hirst JD: A failure 'without parallel': the School Medical Service and the London County Council 1907–12. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):281–300
Hirth W: Popularisierungstendenzen in der mittelalterlichen Fachliteratur. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):70–89
Histories of present dental schools in the United States: Loma Linda University School of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2),2,39–40
A history of South Dakota Blue Shield: SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):69
History of South Dakota Society of Internal Medicine: SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):63–4
History of the rising costs of the Medicare and Medicaid programs and attempts to control these costs: Washington, U. S. General Accounting Office, 1976. iii, 126 p.
History of the South Dakota State Department of Health (1891–1950): SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):67–8
Hjort [illegible]: Vis medicatrix naturae og kirurgiens gjennombrudd i Norge. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr;101(11):641–5
Hjorth N: Geschichte der Kontaktdermatitis und ihr Einfluss auf die heutige Arbeitsdermatologie. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov;31(11):621–6
Ho J: Medical illustration in the Far East. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Apr;4(2):58–61
Hohl F: Zahnärztliche Röntgenologie von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1914: ihre Entwicklung in der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der im Ausland geschaffenen Voraussetzungen im Rahmen der Zahnheilkunde jener Zeit. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 126 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 145).
Hodge GP: The preservation of scientific illustrations. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov;7(3):28–31
Hodgson CH see Wangensteen OW, ed
Hofecker G, Seitelberger F: The state and goals of basic research in gerontology in Austria. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(2):91–6
Hofer K: Dr. Lucy Hobbs Taylor, first woman dentist. **CAL** 1981 Oct;45(4):13–5, 18
Hoff P: Der Einfluss des Mesmerismus auf die Entwicklung der Suggestionstheorie in Deutschland. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 115 p.
Hoff SG see Powell RC
Hoffenberg R: Fiftieth anniversary. Medical Research Society. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):355–6
Hoffman E see Mann WE
Hoffman LE: From instinct to identity: implications of changing psychoanalytic concepts of social life from Freud to Erikson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Apr;18(2):130–46
Hoffman LE: War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:251–69
Hoffmann W: Der Zahnarzt in dieser Welt—gestern, heute und morgen. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1080–6
Hoffmann H: Urkundenregesten zur Geschichte des Juliusspitals in Würzburg 1576–1849 (Regesta Herbipolensia VI). Würzburg, Kommissionsverlag Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. xxxi, 434 p. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Bistums und Hochstifts Würzburg, Band 29).
Höflechner W see Brücke EW von
Högberg U: Mylingar, arsenik, fosfor och sonder—om aborter under gångna århundraden. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2951–2
Hogenson GB: Depth psychology, death and the hermeneutic of empathy. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):67–89
Hohmann E: 100 Jahre Ausrüstungstechnik für die zahnärztliche Berufsarbeit. **Dent Echo (Heidelb)** 1980 Aug;50(5):36–58
Hohmann E: 100 years of equipment technology for the practice of dentistry. **Dent Echo (Heidelb)** 1981 May;50(3):89–109
Højgaard K: Dentition on Bahrain, 2000 B.C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):467–75
Højgaard K: Dentition on Umm an-Nar (Trucial Oman), 2500 B.C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):355–64
Højgaard K: Dilmun-tidens taender. Umm an-Nar (2500 f.v.t.). Al-Bahrain (2000 f.v.t.). **Tandlaegebladet** 1980 Sep;84(16):548
Holaday B: Changing views of infant care 1914–1980. **Pediatr Nurs** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5
Holden C: Bern Dibner: science bibliophile. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1012–4
Holden C: Paul MacLean and the triune brain. **Science** 1979 Jun 8;204(4397):1066–8
Holinka C: Theodor Billroth: the life of a surgeon in the spirit of music. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–41
Hollán SR: An appreciation: J. J. van Loghem. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):5–22
Hollander A: Geschichtliches aus vergangener Zeit: Politische Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten? **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):927–8
Hollander A: Glimpses at the life and work of P. G. Unna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):137–42
Hollander A: P. G. Unna revisited. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):187–9
Hollender MH: The case of Anna O.: a reformulation. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):797–800
Hollman A: Thomas Lewis—the early years. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):233–44
Holloway RL: Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):155–66
Holloway RL: Volumetric and asymmetry determinations on recent hominid endocasts: Spy I and II, Djebel Ihroud I, and the Sale Homo erectus specimens, with some notes on Neandertal brain size. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):385–93
Hollwich F see Busse H
Holmes FL: The fine structure of scientific creativity. **Hist Sci** 1981;19(1):60–70
Holmes JD: A new look at Spanish Louisiana census accounts: the recent historiography of Antonio Acosta. **LA Hist** 1980;21(1):77–86
Holmes JD: A new look at Spanish Louisiana census accounts: the recent historiography of Antonio Acosta. **LA Hist** 1980;21(1):77–86
Holmstedt B, Fredga A: Sundry episodes in the history of coca and cocaine. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):113–47
Holtom DB see Turner PJ
Holtum E see Hairs of Hippocrates
Holubar K: Terminology and iconography of lupus erythematosus. A historical vignette. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall;2(3):239–42
Holubar K see Tappeiner J
Homblé AG: Het keisnijden. Kwakzalverij of werkelijkheid? **Oostvlaam Zanten** 1980;55:105–14
Homenaje al Doctor Erich Fromm: Gac Med Mex 1980 Oct;116(10):431–45
Homolka J: Ze začátku historie Společnosti klinické biochemie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):713–5
Honti J: A fiziológia az Orvosi Hetilap korai évfolyamaiban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 9;122(32):1979–80
Hood TK see Myles J
Hoogstraal H: Changing patterns of tickborne diseases in modern society. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1981;26:75–99
Hoolihan C, Anderson PG: Special collections, Library. Washington University School of Medicine. St. Louis, Washington University School of Medicine, 1981. 66 p.
Hooton A, Hooton C: A critical analysis of French psychiatric nosology. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):120–5
Hooton C see Hooton A
Hoppe B: Arbeit und Gesundheit; historische Aspekte ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Bericht über eine Tagung der 'International School of History of Biological Sciences' in Ischia/Neapel vom 29. Juni bis 12. Juli 1980. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3–4):214–20
Hoppe B: Biologie, Wissenschaft von der belebten Materie von der Antike zur Neuzeit. Biologische Methodologie und Lehren von der stofflichen Zusammensetzung der Organismen. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1976. vii, 368 p. (Sudhoffs Archiv, Beihefte, Heft 17)
Hopps JA: The development of the pacemaker. **PACE** 1981 Jan;4(1):106–8
Hordern A: Changing pattern of health care in western countries. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 371–85.
Hörger H: Krankheit und religiöses Tabu—die Lepra in der mittelalterlich-frühneuzeitlichen Gesellschaft Europas. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):53–70
Hörger H: Mortalität, Krankheit und Lebenserwartung der Penzberger Bergarbeiterschaft im 19. und beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Bayer Landesgesch** 1979
Höring FO: Kritischer Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der Immunitätslehre. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):229–35
Horn H see Opitz R
Hornbrook MC: Medicinal drugs: risks and regulations. **Curr Hist** 1980;78(457):201–5, 223–6
Horne PD see Bromage TG
Horrax G. Some of Harvey's Cushing's contributions to neurological surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):436–47
Houdaille J: La fécondité en Allemagne avant 1850. **Population** 1979;34(3):695–705
Houdaille J: Mortalité des députés élus de 1789 à 1794. **Population** 1979;34(3):714–7
Houdaille J: Quelques aspects de la démographie ancienne de l'Acadie. **Population** 1980;35(3):581–602
Houdart R: Paul Broca, précurseur des disciplines neurologiques. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):783–6
Hovland M: Aberdeen District Medical Society (No. 1), 1957–1981. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):8–9
Howard AN: The historical development, efficacy and safety of very-low-calorie diets. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(3):195–208
Howard JE: Fuller Albright: the endocrinologists' clinical endocrinologist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):374–81
Howard P: From Concorde to the cosmos. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:37–48

Howard RD see Leighton RD

Howard RN: The founders of the College Victoria. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):227–38

Howard-Jones N: Friedrich Wolter (1893?–1944): the last anticontagionist. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):372–3

Howard-Jones N: Prelude to modern preventive medicine. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 69–80.

Howard-Jones N: The Pan American Health Organization: origins and evolution (2). **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):419–26 concl.

Howard-Jones N: The World Health Organization in historical perspective. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):467–82

Howell M, Ford P: The true history of the elephant man. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin Books, 1980. 223 p.

Howells JG, Osborn ML: The history of child psychiatry in the United Kingdom. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jan;46(4):193–202

Hromádková J: Česko-ruské lékařské vztahy na stránkách prvních dvaceti ročníku Časopisu lékařů českých. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1259–61

Hrynyschyn K see Schlosser GA

Hsu K: [Tao Lieh—the pioneer in neurosciences of our country] (Chi). **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):376–8

Hu SY: An enumeration of Chinese materia medica. Hong Kong, Chinese University Press, 1980. 287 p.

Huard P: El problema de la representación del cuerpo humano. Su evolución en Eurasia. **Nueva Enferm** 1979 Dec;(7):3–6

Huard P, Aaron C, Askienazy S, et al: La mort de Paul Broca (1824–1880). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):682–5

Huard P: Les facettes multiples de René Théophile Laennec (1781–1826). **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:51–6

Huard P, Niaussat PM: L'évolution du stéthoscope de Laennec à nos jours; son influence dans certains domaines des transmissions acoustiques. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):173–87

Huard P: Paul Broca anatomiste. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):774–6

Huard P, Durand M: Un traité de médecine sino–vietnamienne du XVIIIe siècle: La compréhension intuitive des recettes médicales de Hai–Thuong. **Sci Orient** 1976;:1–24

Huard P see Caret M

Huard P see Dechaume M

Huard P see La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle

Huber G: Erich Sternberg 1903–1980. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(1):1–3

Hübschmann K: Sambergerovi současníci na klinice Janovského. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):349–53

Huckbody E: Dermatology throughout the dark ages. The interchange of experience. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):344–7

Hughes TP: Convergent themes in the history of science, medicine, and technology. **Technol Cult** 1981 Jul;22(3):550–8

Hughes WL, Castroviejo R, Blaydes JE, et al: The evolution of ophthalmic sutures. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):48–65

Hugly C: L'argent dans la relation thérapeutique. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):239–44

Hullay J: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Hungary. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):627–8

Hulse FS: Habits, habitats, and heredity: a brief history of studies in human plasticity. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):495–501

Humphreys JW see Craft GE

Humphries SV: The place of the nurse in society. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Sep;27(9):187–9

Hünemörder C: Antike und mittelalterliche Enzyklopädien und die Popularisierung naturkundlichen Wissens. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(4):339–65

Hungerland H: Deutsche Universität einst und jetzt. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 24;32(17):672–4

Hunstadbråten K: Fluor i kariesprofylaksen omkring århundriskiftet. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May;91(7):227–31

Hunt JC: Pourquoi investir dans la recherche biomédicale? **Action Natl** 1980;69(5):372–83

Hunt M: A coming of age with pediatrics: Park Jerauld White, attending physician. **Outlook Mag** 1982 Spring;19(1):18–24

Hunt M: Woman's place in medicine: the career of Dr. Mary Hancock McLean. **Bull Mo Hist Soc** 1980;36(4):255–63

Hunt VR: A brief history of women workers and hazards in the workplace. **Feminist Stud** 1979;5(2):274–85

Hunter GM: Pathologist turned general practitioner. Reflections of an ex–Army pathologist. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):93–7

Hunter M: Early problems in professionalizing scientific research: Nehemiah Grew (1641–1712) and the Royal Society with an unpublished letter to Henry Oldenburg. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1982 Feb;36(2):189–209

Hurlburt J: Midwifery in Canada: a capsule history. **Can Nurse** 1981 Feb;77(2):30–1

Hussey HH: The hepatitis B saga. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1317–8

Huston KG see Fothergill J

Huszár G: A budapesti Fogorvostudományi Kar negyedszázados története. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):356–8

Hutchinson JF: Science, politics and the alcohol problem in post–1905 Russia. **Slav East Eur Rev** 1980;58:232–54

Hutt PB: About fairness in applying the law. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):23–5

Huyghe R see Bernard J

Huzel JP: The demographic impact of the old poor law: more reflexions on Malthus. **Econ Hist Rev** 1980;33:367–81

I

Iancu–Agou D: L'inventaire de la bibliothèque et du mobilier d'un médecin juif d'Aix–en–Provence au milieu du XVe siècle. **Rev Etud Juives** 1975;134(1–2):47–80

Iarotskii AG: Fel'dshera i akusherki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1980;45(11):41–4

Iarovinskii MIa: K otsenke pamiatnikov istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):72–4

Ibarra LG: Rehabilitationsdienste in territorialen Gesundheitseinrichtungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):111–3

Ibragimov NG: Rol' obshchestvennosti v deiatel'nosti Ufimskogo gorodskogo Soveta po okhrane zdorov'ia naseleniia v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):67–71

Ibragimov NG see Chekin AR

Ibrahim MA, Kaplan BH, Patrick RC, et al: The legacy of John C. Cassel. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):1–7

Ichinomiya–shi Ishikaishi Hensha Iinkai: Ichinomiya–shi Ishikai shi. Ichinomiya, Japan, Ichinomiya–shi Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 21, 1013 p.

Idel'chik KhI: Iz istorii meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):60–4

Idel'chik KhI: Problema bor'by s alkogolizmom v nauchnoi obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti professora L. S. Minora (k 125–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):63–6

Igartua JE: Le comportement démographique des marchands de Montréal vers 1760. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1979;33(3):427–45

Iglesias M see Aguirre Zamaya F

Ihde AJ: Lydia Jane Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:580–1.

Il'chevich NV, Spasokukotskii IuA, Alekseeva IN, et al: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v oblasti ėksperimental'nogo izucheniia i primeneniia v praktike tsitotoksicheskikh syvorotok. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):339–46

Iliev N see Gladev Kh

Ilnicki S: Pomoc psychiatryczna na polu walki-ewolucja poglądów i metod postępowania. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):539–46

Imbault–Huart MJ: Les chirurgiens et l'esprit chirurgical en France au XVIIIème siècle. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):143–57

Imbault–Huart MJ see La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle

Imerti AD: Vincenzo Catalani, Neapolitan Jacobin, jurist, reformer (1769–1843), with an appendix containing a translation of his work 'A digression on vaccination.' Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1976. 155 p.

Imhof A: Les sermons funèbres comme source de la démographie historique pour la période de 1500 à 1650. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:79–86

Imhof AE: La surmortalité des femmes mariées en age de procréation: un indice de la condition féminine au XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:81–7

Imperato PJ: A historical overview of amebiasis. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Apr;57(3):175–87

In the spirit of C.–E. A. Winslow: **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):3–5

Indretningen af Augustenborg Slot til lazaret i krigen 1848–1850 – en 'chronique scandaleuse'?: **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;91–123

Informe de labores con motivo del XXXIV aniversario del Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición: **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):91–108

Ingelfinger FJ: Medicine. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):123–6

Ingraham LH, Manning FJ: Psychiatric battle casualties: the missing column in a war without replacements. **Milit Rev** 1980;60(8):18–29

Inkster I: Scientific culture and education in Nottingham, 1800–1843. **Trans Thoroton Soc** 1979;82

Inoue N: [Dental diseases in Kamakura period (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(12):1009–18

Iokan VA see Popushoi EP

Ionescu C see Lazăr C

Ionov AIu see Ionov IuV

Ionov IuV: Meditsinskie temy v proizvedeniiakh V. M. Garshina (k 125–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):110–2

Ionov IuV: Raboty Fridrikha Shellera kak vracha, ego meditsinskie dissertatsii i bolezn' (k 175–letiiu so dnia smerti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):112–5

Ionov IuV: Sal'vador Al'ende i ego meditsinskaia deiatel'nost'. **Fel'dsher Akush** 1981;46(2):39–41

Ionov IuV, Ionov AIu: Vklad russkikh vrachei v issledovanie Kamchatki i Dal'nego Vostoka v XIX veke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):59–62

Iorio M see Robotti I

Iriarte DR: [Public health in Venezuela]. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):107–21

Isaacs H: European influences in Islamic medicine. In: Mashriq. Proc. of the Eastern Mediterranean Seminar ... 1977–1978. Manchester, University, 1980. p. 25–9.

Isetts CA: Medical libraries in Cincinnati. **Cinci Hist Soc Bull** 1980;38(1):51–71

Iskander Z, Harris J, Shafik Farid: Further evidence of dental prothesis in ancient Egypt. **Ann Serv Antiq Egypte** 1979;63(spécial);Mélanges Selim Hassan II:103–13

Iskhaki IuB, Kal'shtein LI: Rol' Abu Ali Ibn–Siny v razvitii otorinolaringologii. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):81–5

Ito G: [Tooth to denture base discrepancy among Japanese during the Middle Ages] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(11):825–33
Iturralde G see **Aguirre Zozaya F**
Ivanishkin AIa: Lenin—kul'tura—meditsina. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):261–5
Ivanova K see **Vutov M**
Ivashchenko IK: Organizatsiia sanitarno-protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatii v voiskakh Sibirskogo voennogo okruga v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):11–2
Iveson-Iveson J: Diploma of nursing. Part A: development of nursing as a profession. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Feb 5;152(6):29–30
Iveson-Iveson J: History of nursing in the Air Force: string, sealing wax and individual daring. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 15;153(3):27–8
Iveson-Iveson J: History of the navy nurses: a life on the ocean waves. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 1;153(1):22–4
Iwai H, Morimoto I: Reonarudo to kaibo. Leonardo anatomy. Tokyo, Iwasaki Bijutsusha, 1977. 171 p.
Izquierdo Rojo JM: Historia de la neurologia clinica Española (1882–1936). Madrid, Universidad Complutense-Madrid, 1978. 333 p.

J

Jackson BS: Historical aspects of legal drafting in the light of modern theories of cognitive development. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(4):349–69
Jackson SW: Acedia the sin and its relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):172–85
Jacobs M, Stevenson G: Health and housing: a historical examination of alternative perspectives. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):105–22
Jacobson LO: From atom to eve. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):195–216
Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Albert le Grand et les problèmes de la sexualité. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):73–93
Jacquart D: Le regard d'un médecin sur son temps: Jacques Despars (1380?–1458). **Bibl Ec Chartes** 1980;138:35–86
Jacquel R: Trois Alsaciens et les débuts—modestes—de la médecine sociale en Pologne pendant l'époque des lumières (troisième tiers du XVIIIe siècle). Les médecins strasbourgeois Jacques Reinbold Spielmann (1722–1783) et Jean Boecler (1737–1808) et le savant mulhousien Jean-Henri Lambert (1728–1777). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 155–200.
Jacquet-Ladrier F: L'hôpital Saint-Roch et la lutte contre la peste à Namur, aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:59–70
Jacyna LS: The physiology of mind, the unity of nature, and the moral order in Victorian thought. **Br J Hist Sci** 1981 Jul;14(pt 2 no 47):109–32
Jaeger W: Sinnesphysiologische Forschungen der Jesuitengelehrten des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Oct;179(4):288–96
Jäger V see **Gürtler LG**
Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Stosunek ofiar Oświecimia–Brzezinki do prześladowców. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):37–62
Jahn AF: Stapes surgery in the nineteenth century. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jul;3(1):74–8
Jakobsen J, Jorgensen JB, Kreiborg S, et al: Kong Valdemar Atterdag: antropologiske fund under en odontologisk synsvinkel. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Jan;85(1):9–16
Jakubiak J see **Stefański K**
Jakubik A: Antoni Kępiński — Twórca psychiatrii aksjologicznej. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):403–7
Jakubik A: Psychiatria fenomenologiczna w ujęciu Antoniego Kępińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):395–401
James DC: Dr. Henry James Paine: medical officer of health for Cardiff 1853–1889. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):215–21
James JW: Lavinia Lloyd Dock. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:195–8.
James PM: One hundred years of dental public health. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):20–3
James RL, May PR: Diagnosing schizophrenia: Professor Kraepelin and the research diagnostic criteria. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):501–4
James T: Eunuchs and eunuchism—an historical discourse. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):2–7
Janis M see **Goldfischer S**
Jans GJ see **Rein CS**
Jansen C see **Kouis L**
Janssen WF: Food and Drug Administration celebrates 75 years of consumer protection — an album from the archives. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;96(6):487–94
Janssen WF: Pharmacy .. and the Food and Drug Law. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):28–36
Janssen WF: The story of the laws behind the labels. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):32–45
Janssens PG: The colonial legacy: health and medicine in the Belgian Congo. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):132–40
Janssens U: Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in Holland. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):246–56
Janzarik W: Der schizoaffektive Zwischenbereich und die Lehre von den primären und sekundären Seelenstörungen. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):272–9
Jaques LB: The hemostasis paradigm in 1934 and in 1980. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:1–4
Jarmer K: Die Kurierfreiheit der Zahnärzte seit der Gewerbeordnung von 1869 und die Kämpfe der Zahnärzte mit ihren Konkurrenten. Teil I: Vorbemerkung und die Freigabe der Zahnheilkunde an jedermann. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):1–5
Jarmer K: I. Die Freigabe der Zahnheilkunde an jedermann. Fortsetzung von 'Die Kurierfreiheit der Zahnärzte...', siehe Heft 2/81, S. 119. 3. Die Freigabe der Zahnheilkunde an die eingewanderten Amerikaner, DDS. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Mar;31(3):194–7
Jaros D see **Cason BC**
Jaroszewski Z, Tarmanowska B: Dzieci w Instytucie Higieny Psychicznej (w Warszawie, 1943–1944). **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):152–5
Jeannerod M see **Barbaix M**
Jenkins GN: A century of oral physiology. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):6–10
Jenkins PR see **Whittaker DK**
Jensen EV: Steroid receptors in breast cancer: historical perspective. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2759–61
Jensen JE: Napoleonic medicine. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jul;30(7):66–8
Jensen JE: 166 years ago this month ... William Beanes: the doctor behind 'The Star-Spangled Banner'. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):60–5
Jensen NS see **Jakobsen J**
Jensen VG see **Retzius AJ**
Jerrido MJ: In recognition of...early black women physicians. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):1–3
Jetter D: Hospitäler in London; zur Typologie wohltätiger Einrichtungen im Spannungsfeld politischer Kräfte. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(3):250–81
Jetter D: Klosterhospitäler; St. Gallen, Cluny, Escorial. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):313–38
Jetter D: Spanien von den Anfängen bis um 1500. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1980. 239 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals. Band 4).
Jetter D: Wiener Irrenhausprojekte. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;49(2):43–52
Jetter D: Zur Typologie des Irrenhauses in Frankreich und Deutschland (1780–1840). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1971. x, 206 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals, Band 2)
Jelínek V: Historický vývoi a současný stav výzkumu vztahu mezi plicní a systémovou cirkulací a funkcí obou srdečních komor. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981;30(2):103–6
Jijlstra WG see **Van Kampen EJ**
Jilek-Aall L: Acculturation, alcoholism and Indian-style Alcoholics Anonymous. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:143–58
Jiménez Blanco J see **González Blanco P**
Jitaru P: Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti si dezvoltarea stiintelor biologicie. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):636–42
Joannis C: Santé et sagesse traditionnelle. Le Puy, France, Bonneton, 1981. 127 p.
Jobe TH: The devil in Restoration science: the Glanvill–Webster witchcraft debate. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):343–56
Johansen O: Klipp fra 'Tidsskriftet' gjennom tidene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):25–35
Johansson B: 'God bless you, my dear Miss Nightingale.' Letters from Emmy Carolina Rappe to Florence Nightingale 1867–1870. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1977. 57 p. (Stockholm studies in English, 38).
Johns HE: The physicist in cancer treatment and detection. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):801–8
Johnson DP: Dilemmas of charismatic leadership: the case of the People's Temple. **Sociol Anal** 1979;40(4):315–23
Johnson EA, Bell G: Whetstone Valley District Medical Society (No. 12). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):32–4
Johnson KM, Scribner CL, McCormick JB: Ecology of ebola virus: a first clue? **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):749–51
Johnson D, ed see **Capper WM**
Johnstone P: Arab herbals and herbalists. In: Mashriq. Proc. of the Eastern Mediterranean Seminar ... 1977–1978. Manchester, University, 1980. p. 19–24.
Jonckere P de see **Barbaix M**
Jonecko A, Stasienko J, Jonecko U: Najdawniejsza historia akupunktury chińskiej. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15;34(8):703–9
Jonecko U see **Jonecko A**
Jones AG see **Rice AL**
Jones BR: Changing concepts of trachoma and its control. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):25–9
Jones DL see **Cash P**
Jones DR see **Low AA**
Jones EW: Richard III's disfigurement: a medical postscript. **Folklore** 1980;91:211–27
Jones MJ: The Francis E. Fronczak Collection. **Niagara Frontier** 1978;25(4):96–9
Jones PG: 'A man and his hospital'. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):5–14
Jope EM: The emergence of man: information from protein systems. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):121–31
Jopp R: Einzelheiten zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde von der Antike bis um 1800 am Beispiel von Köln. Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 225 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 16), (also Diss.).
Jordan CA: Graduate medical education in Mobile 1859–1981. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):16, 18, 24–9
Jordi FR: Un capítulo de la propaganda farmacéutica: troquelados. **Circ Farm** 1981;12(134–5):58–61,68–72
Jordi González FR: Contribució a la genealogia dels farmacèutics catalans; consideracions sobre Narcís Viader i Font. Barcelona, the author, 1981. p. 4–10.
Jordi González FR: Recuerdos para un Montepio. **Circ Farm** 1980

Dec;12(133):73–84

Jordi González R: Criterios basicos para una modificacion de los colegios de farmaceuticos catalanes. **Monit Farm Ter** 1980 Nov;2116:383–6

Jordi González R: Notas sobre boticarios y drogueros a finales del siglo XVI. Testigos en un pleito 1587–1589. In: Estudis històrics i documents dels arxius de protocols, VIII (1980). Barcelona, Col. Legi Notarial de Barcelona. 1980. p. 171–222.

Jürgensen G: Spiel und Sport aus genetisch-phylogenetischer Sicht. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19;123(25):1039–42

Jorgensen JB see **Jakobsen J**

Joske RA: The physician and changing patterns of human disease and death. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 551–66.

Jouanna J: Le traité hippocratique du 'Régime dans les maladies aiguës:' remarques sur la tradition manuscrite et sur le texte. **Rev Hist Textes (Paris)** 1976, (1977);6:1–30

Judson HF: Reflections on the historiography of molecular biology. **Minerva** 1980 Autumn;18(3):369–421

Jukes TH: Early studies on nicotinic acid in animal nutrition. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1536–7

Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baumé et la contrefaçon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):103–6

Julien P: Trois expositions. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1980 Dec;247(68 no 27):272–6

Julien P see **Gagnière S**

Juras J: K starším dejinám psychiatrie na Slovensku. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(3):383–7

Jüttemann G see **Busse H**

Jung R: Sinnesphysiologische Bemerkungen zu Thomas von Aquinos Maxime der Sinneserkenntnis. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):371–84

Jung R: Walter R. Hess (1881–1973). **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;88:1–21

Jungnitz R: Die konfessionellen Krankenhäuser der Stadt Münster im achtzehnten und neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Herzogenrath, Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1981. 304 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens. 18).

Juntke F: Ueber Leonhard Thurneisser zum Thurn und seine deutschen Kalendar 1572–1584. **Arch Gesch Buchwes** 1978;19:1349–400

Just Viera JO: Mitral valve commissurotomy by John Alexander: repeat surgery 28 years later. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):56–8

K

K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa: Fiziol Zh 1981 May-Jun;27(3):291–443

K 40-letiiu organov upravleniia Tylom Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR: Voen Med Zh 1981 Aug;(8):7–11

K 80-letiiu zhurnala nevropatologii i psikhiatrii im. S. S. Korsakova: Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(1):3–5

Kadankov D: Usuvurshenstvuvane na Bulgarskite zubolekari (1890–1930). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Jul–Aug;61(4):273–5

Kádár Z, Szlatky M: Orvosi könyvillusztrációk a 15—18. sz'azadban. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):711–4

Kadankov D: Diplomirovani zubolekari v Bulgariia ot 1905 do 1914 g. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979;(3):201–3

Kadankov D: Niakoi danni za meditsinata zubolechenito prez vtoroto bulgarsko tsarstvo i srednovekov neto. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Jan–Feb;61(1):68–9

Kadankov D: Njakoi danni za zubloekarstvoto v Bulgarija (1911–1930). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Sep–Oct;61(5):328–31

Kadankov D: Purvite obstestveni zubolekarski kabineti v Bulgarija (1907–1971). **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):405–8

Kadankov D: Zubolecenieto v bulgariia prez bulgarskoto vuzrazdane do osvobozdenieto na bulgariia. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1979 Mar–Apr;61(2):130–3

Kafedre genetiki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova—50 let: Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(7):1318–20

Kagoshima J: Kachiku hoken eiseijo no ayumi. Kagoshima, Japan, Kagoshima-ken Noseibu, Showa 51 nen, 1976. 226 p.

Kahn AJ, Raisz LG: Dedication to Donald G. Walker. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(2):77–80

Kaiser W: Athanasius Kircher (1602–1680) und die medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jul 15;36(14):494–9

Kaiser W, Werner K: Das Trinkwasser in der halleschen populärmedizinischen Aufklärungsliteratur des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(5):365–71

Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (I): Die Chemie im medizinischen Ausbildungsprogramm des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):114–22

Kaiser W, Völker A: Gedenktage 1980 aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Fakultät Wittenberg (II): Lehre und Forschung in der Amtsphase von Christian Vater (1651–1732) und Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 15;36(10):325–32

Kaiser W, Völker A: Hygiene, Präventiv, und Unfallmedizin in den Schriften des halleschen Ordinarius Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):779–84

Kaiser W, Völker A: Johann Reinhold Forster (1729–1798) als Ordinarius in Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1981;30(2):61–79

Kaiser W, Skrobacki A: Królewieckie listy Jana Mukulicza de Fryderyka Althoffa. **Kom Mazursko Warm** 1975;4(130):455–65

Kaiser W, Völker A: Universität und Physikat in der Frühgeschichte des Amtsarztwesens. Halle, Martin-Luther-Universität, 1980. 93 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte: Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1980/53, T 39).

Kaishi Hensan Iinkai see **Sakai-shi Ishikai**

Kaishi Henshu Iinkai see **Kumamoto-shi Ishikai**

Kalisch BJ see **Kalisch PA**

Kalisch PA, Scobey M, Kalisch BJ: Louyse Bourgeois and the emergence of modern midwifery. **J Nurse Midwife** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(4):3–17

Kallinich G, Schmidt-Glassner H: Schöne alte Apotheken. 2. Auflage. München, Callwey, 1977. 251 p.

Kalnin VV, Al'bitskii VIu: Iz istorii Tartuskogo i Kazanskogo universitetov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):108–10

Kal'nshtein LI see **Iskhaki IuB**

Kaludov I, et al: Prof. Dr. George Pavlov (a centennial of his birth). **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(2):3–89

Kalus L see **Berman-Taylor M**

Kaluzny J: W 25-lecie redagowania Kliniki Ocznej przez prof. dra Witolda Orowskiego. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):55–8

Kameyama M: [Social position and nurse evaluation in the modern history of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):105–15

Kameyama M: [Social position and recognition of the nurse in the modern nursing history in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Feb;33(2):64–79

Kameyama M: [Social positions and evaluation of nurses in the modern history of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Aug;33(8):98–112 (continued regularly)

Kameyama M: [Study on the social position and evaluation of the nurses in the modern history of nursing in Japan] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):62–75

Kampmeier RH: Clarification of the systemic manifestations of syphilis, especially in the tertiary stage. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):82–4

Kampmeier RH: Establishment of Treponema pallidum as the etiologic agent in general paralysis. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):197–8

Kampmeier RH: Syphilis and marriage by Alfred Fournier. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):29–32

Kampmeier RH: The continuous treatment of early syphilis by arsphenamin and heavy metals. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;8(3):224–6

Kampmeier RH: Wagner von Jauregg and the treatment of general paresis by fever. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):142–4

Kanagawa-ken I: Kanagawa-ken Ishikai shi. Yokohama: Do Ishikai, Showa 52. 1977–. v.

Kaneda H: [Development of the concept on open system hospital in Japan] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:60–4

Kaneko M: [An encounter with Nightingale] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):22–8

Kántorová V see **Tichý M**

Kantrov I, Wittenstein K: Mary Sewall Gardner. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:262–4.

Kanzer M: Freud, Theodor Lipps, and 'scientific psychology'. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(3):393–410

Kapitonov GI see **Baranovskii GIa**

Kaplan AH: From discovery to validation: a basic challenge to psychoanalysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(1):3–26

Kaplan BH see **Ibrahim MA**

Kaplan HS: Sexual medicine. A progress report. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1575–6

Kapronczay K: A krakkói orvosi kar 200 éves reformja. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2596–8

Kapronczay K: A magyar kórházügy első reformja a XVIII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1337–9

Kapronczay K: A Magyar Vöröskereszt centenáriumára. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1197–9

Kapronczay K: A Spilenberger orvoscsalád. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1840–3

Kapronczay K: Az állatgyógyászat múltjából Magyarországon (a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum új időszakos kiállítása. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1859–60

Kapronczay K: Magyar — lengyel orvosi kapcsolatok a XV–XVI. században. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):465–7

Kapronczay K: Magyar-lengyel orvosi kapcsolatok a XVII–XIX. században. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1729–31

Kapronczay K: Magyar medikusok a bécsi egyetemen (1770–1848). **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2467–9

Kapronczay K: The history of medicine with special regard to Hungarian studies. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):138–42

Kapustin AV, Panfilenko OA: Osnovnye itogia nauchnoi deiatel'nosti Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sudebnoi meditsiny za 50 let. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):7–10

Karbe KH: Die 'Woche der Sowjet-Medizin' zu Berlin (28. November bis 2. Dezember 1932). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):784–8

Karbowski J see **Kretowski J**

Kardiner A: My analysis with Freud. New York, Norton, 1977. 123 p.

Karger T: A short history of the Karger Publishing firm. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Apr;69(2):254–7

Karker A: Kong Frederik 2.s død. **Jyske Sam** 1964;6(3):252–81

Karl Ernest Mason, 1900–1978.: Anat Rec 1980 Sep;198(1):1–12

Karnovsky ML: Metchnikoff in Messina: a century of studies on phagocytosis. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1178–80

Karp LE: Adrien Bleyer: in the right place at the wrong time.

Am J Med Genet 1981;10(3):209–11

Karp LE: The elephant man. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(1):1–3

Karpov RS: Vklad tomskikh uchenykh v razvitie otechestvennoi kardiologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(9):63–6

Kartasheva LA see **Militsina IK**

Kartasheva LA see **Duplenko KF**

Kasperova TIu see **Kovaleva EP**

Kass AM, Kass EH: Doctors afield: Martin Delany, Thomas Hodgkin, and the Black Nationalist movement. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):682–4

Kass EH see **Kass AM**

Kastenbauer ER: Zur Geschichte der Plastischen und Wiederherstellungschirurgie im Kopf- und Halsbereich. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):245–50

Katan E: Sanitetsko snabdevanje Centralne bolnice Vrhovnog štaba i jedinica Glavne operativne grupe za vreme četvrte i pete ofanzive. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):476–80

Kathren RL: Elda Emma Anderson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:20–1.

Katic RV: Srpske medicinske škole u srednjem veku. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Nov;108(11):1193–1201

Katsnel'bogen AG: Dekabristy i obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia mysl' v Rossii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):115–8

Katsnel'bogen AG: Delo o rassmotrenii lektsii I. E. Diad'kovskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):116–8

Katsnel'bogen AG: Doktor N. V. Maier i dekabristy. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):59–62

Katsnel'bogen AG, Stiazhkov AV: Slavnye bol'shevichki—krasnye sestry miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1980 Nov;39(11):58–61

Katsnel'son ZS: Anton Vital'evich Nemilov (1879–1942), ego nauchnoe i pedagogicheskoe tvorchestvo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):108–16

Katzoff IE see **Gathiram P**

Kaufman HJ see **Kaufman M**

Kaufman M, Kaufman HJ: Henry Bergh, Kit Burns, and the sportsmen of New York. **NY Folkl Q** 1972;28(1):15–29

Kaveckij RE, Beličkij KP: Les sciences médicales. (Rus). In: L'histoire de l'Académie des sciences d'Ukraine. 1919–1979. (Rus). Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1979, Académie Ukrainienne des Sciences, URSS, 483–490.

Kawamura Z: [Compilation of the history of public health nursing and observation of its significance] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1981 Jul;37(7):570–86

Kawasaki S see **Ueda M**

Kay RF see **Covert HH**

Kayser C: Note historique sur l'évolution de la chaire de physiologie de la Faculté de Médecine. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 303–19.

Kazdin AE: History of behavior modification. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1978. xi, 468 p.

Kealey EJ: Medieval medicus. A social history of Anglo-Norman medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1981. x, 211 p.

Keeffe D: Development of care for the mentally ill. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Dec;66(12):407–8

Keelan P: Of Pickwick and Ondine. **Ir Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):339–40

Keele KD: The life and work of William Harvey. **Endeavour** 1978;2(3):104–7

Keers RY: Laennec: his medical history. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):91–4

Keers RY: The gold rush 1925–35. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):884–9

Keers RY: Two forgotten pioneers. James Carson and George Bodington. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):483–9

Keil G see **Daems WF**

Keil G see **Grasser F**

Keiser KR: The new regulation of health and safety. **Polit Sci Q** 1980;95(3):479–91

Kelecom J: Episodes de la médecine liégeoise. Le souvenir de Paracelse au siècle des lumières. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Sep 1;36(17):638–46

Keller F, Kirn A: Eradicazione mondiale del vaiolo. Da Sarah Nelmes a Ali Maow Maalin. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2935–40

Keller HW see **Fleene IM**

Keller O: Apotheken und Apotheker der Stadt Schaffhausen. **Schaffhauser Beitr Vaterl Gesch** 1979;56:29–142

Kellett AM: Minor rules and regulations for the nursing staff circa 1930. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):41–4

Kempa K: Tytus Chałubiński w opiniach współczesnych mu przedstawicieli literatury i sztuki. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec;33(23):1931–4

Kempisty C see **Szumraj-Lachyńska A**

Kempler K: Az elemek rendszerezésének kezdetei (Megemlékezés Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner születésének 200. évfordulóján). **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11;122(2):101–3

Kempler K: Bonyodalmak a hazai kereskedelmi tengerhajózás egészségügyi ellátásáról szóló rendelet körül a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2954–6

Kempler K: Lex Szapáryana. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jul;50(4):166–72

Kende J: József Tomcsik. Life and activity of an outstanding Hungarian microbiologist. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):189–90

Kennedy JW: Publications of the Arizona Territorial Medical Society. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):290–3 contd

Kenny PJ: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):95–101

Kenny PJ, Miller ID: The founders of the College. New South Wales. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):319–25

Kenyon J: Brain stimulation and affective behavior: a note on an early demonstration of a 'reward center'. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:174–5

Kenyon JR see **Vecht RJ**

Keough G: History and heritage of the Veterans Administration Nursing Service 1930–1980. **League Exch** 1981;(127):i–vi, 1–16

Kępiński R see **Stefański K**

Kerényi K: Der göttliche Arzt. Studien über Asklepios und seine Kultstätten. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975. 3rd ed. xxi, 113 p.

Kerkhoff AH: Het eerste Nederlandstalige tijdschrift op het terrein van gezondheids- voorlichting in de negentiende eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 21;125(47):1935–40

Kern LJ: Ideology and reality: sexuality and women's status in the Oneida community. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:180–204

Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology. [New York, s. n.], 1973. 3, vii, 415 leaves.

Kernéis JP see **La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle**

Kerner D: Béla Bartóks Tod in New York. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 25. März 1981. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):525–9

Kerner S: Samuel de Lion Benavente, chirurgien et lithotomiste (1643–1723). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Jul;34(2):29–30

Kerr LE: Black lung. **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):50–63

Kerr LE: The health of workers. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Mar;2(1):3–7

Kersen TS: Almshouse to municipal hospital: the Baltimore experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):203–20

Kessels AH: Notes on Ps.-Hippocrates 'De medico'. **Mnemosyne** 1978;31:113–33.

Kessler N: Die freie Heiltätigkeit im Gesundheitsgesetz des Kantons Appenzell Ausserrhoden. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 51 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 146).

Kestigan MC: Early medical care in Deerfield. **Hist J West Mass** 1979;7(2):5–14

Kety SS: The metamorphosis of a psychobiologist. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:1–15

Kevles DJ, Sturchio JL, Carroll PT: The sciences in America, circa 1880. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):26–32

Key JD see **Callahan JA**

Keyfitz N: Irene Barnes Taeuber. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:672–3.

Keynes M: Handel's illnesses. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1354–5

Keys TE see **Callahan JA**

Khlebnikov GF: Mediko-biologicheskaia podgotovka kosmonavtov (istoriia, soderzhanie, étpy, évoliutsiia i tendentsii razvitiia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):8–14

Khmel'nitskii OK: Klavdiia Petrovna Ulezko-Stroganova (1856–1943). **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):72–4

Khodos KhG: Epidemicheskii éntsefalit Ekonomo—nereshennaia nevrologicheskaia problema (k 60-letiiu opisaniia éntsefalita Ekonomo sovetskimi nevropatologami). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):124–7

Khokhelia VP see **Shalimov AA**

Khromchenko OM, Sapegina AV: Dvadtsatipiatiletnii opyt usovershenstvovaniia rukovodiashchikh kadrov sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi sluzhby v Tsentral'nom institute usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):51–3

Kiefer JH, Wittman E: University of Illinois College of Medicine centennial. **IMJ** 1981 Aug;160(2):92–5

Kienle G see **Burkhardt R**

Kiermayer O: Werke von Dr. h. c. Hans-Henning Heunert. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Feb;38(1–2):3–12

Kikuchi K: Edo jidai ni okeru korera-byô – ne ryûkô – jiin kakochô ni yoru jinshô. **Jimbun Chiri** 1978;30(5):63–77

Killar M see **Kretowski J**

Kimble C, et al: Health in America. **Wilson Quart** 1980 Spring;60–101

Kimpianga KM: The religious therapeutic functions of the cemetery for the Kongo of Zaire. **Cah Relig Afr** 1978;12:107–24

Kindt H see **Kloë E**

Kindt H see **Seidler E**

King DF, Ehrenberg D: Russell's fuchsine body: 'The characteristic organism of cancer.' **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):55–8

King EE see **Bowers JZ**

King LD see **Cowen DL**

King VH see **Kiple KF**

Kingsbury M: Book collector, bibliographer, and benefactor of libraries: Sir William Osler. **J Libr Hist** 1981 Winter;16(1):187–98

Kingsley Brown A: 'Mony a mickle...' **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:7–33

Kinloch J: The Society and College of Radiographers—60 years on. **Radiography** 1980 Dec;46(552):271–87

Kinney EL: Smallpox in Provincetown, Massachusetts, 1872–73. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):334–6

Kiple KF, King VH: Another dimension to the black diaspora: diet, disease, and racism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 295 p.

Kiple KF, Kiple VH: Slave child mortality: some nutritional answers to a perennial puzzle. **J Soc Hist** 1977 Mar;10(3):284–309

Kiple KF, Kiple VH: The African connection: slavery, disease and racism. **Phylon** 1980 Fall;41(3):211–22

Kiple VH see **Kiple KF**

Kirby NG: How fertile the blood of warriors. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–11

Kirchhoff H: 40 Jahre miterlebte wissenschaftliche Forschung auf dem Gebiet der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Ther Ggw** 1981

Jul;120(7):654–68

Kirchhoff HW see **Beckmann P**

Kir'ianov GS see **Zeligman SB**

Kirkby B see **Krag C**

Kirkup JR: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. I. Introduction. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):279–85

Kirn A see **Keller F**

Kirshenblat IaD: K istorii otkrytiia i izucheniia vozbuditelia adiaspiromikoza. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):781–2

Kittle CF: Benjamin Rush—heritage and hope. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):49–53

Kittle CF: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle—physician and detective. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):7–11

Klishevich GI see **Matveev MP**

Klestov PA see **Kal'chitskii KI**

Kliapchuk VV: Razvitie lechebnoi fizkul'tury na kurortakh Kryma (k 60-letiiu dekreta 'Ob ispol'zovanii Kryma dlia lecheniia trudiashchikhsia'). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7

Klasen HJ: History of free skin grafting—knowledge or empiricism? Berlin, New York, Springer, 1981. 190 p.

Klatt CH: Die ersten Doktoranden der Veterinärmedizin in Finnland. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):142–3

Klatt CH: Im 19. Jahrhundert nach Finnland zugezogene und dort zugelassene Tierärzte (Kurzmitteilung). **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):414

Klauss K: Ein neuentdecktes frühes Dokument zur Geschichte der Erfindung des Augenspiegels durch Hermann v. Helmholtz. **NTM** 1981;18(1):58–61

Klein J: Sir Francis Bacon's 'Valerius Terminus' (1603). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):38–69

Klein P: Die Infektionskrankheit im erzählerischen Werk Thomas Manns. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):3–15

Klein E: Medicine men and conditions of life in pre-Columbian Venezuela. **Arq Anat Antropol** 1978;3(3):83–112

Kler JH: Pasteur. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):121–4

Kligfield P: Laennec and the discovery of mediate auscultation. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):275–8

Klimpel M: F. von Hebra, Atlas der Hautkrankungen (1856–1876). Köln, Universität zu Köln, 1980. 322 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 17) (also Diss.).

Klimko AS see **Shestakis MG**

Klix F: Hermann Ebbinghaus—Ursprünge und Anfang psychologischer Forschungen an der Berliner Universität. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 85–109.

Klix F: Hermann von Helmholtz' Beitrag zur Theorie der Wahrnehmung—Bleibendes und Vergängliches in einem grossen Lebenswerk. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 45–59.

Kljucar S see **Henschel WF**

Kłodziński S see **Sikorski J**

Kłodziński S: Dr. Stefania Perzanowska. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):189–97

Kłodziński S: Uwagi o sytuacji zdrowotnej robotników przymusowych w Niemczech hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):62–72

Kłodziński S see **Jagoda Z**

Kloë E, Klink H: Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung des kindlichen Hysteriebegriffes. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):281–300

Klotz P see **Barbaix M**

Klutz M: Die Rezepte in Oswald Crolls Basilica chymica (1609) und ihre Beziehungen zu Paracelsus. Braunschweig, 1974. 124 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 14).

Kluxen G, Bernsmeier H: Endemic ocular infections of the South Seas in the German colonial era. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):197–9

Knecht, van Eekelen A de: Bakerboekjes in de 19e eeuw: een aanvulling. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):45–7

Knobel W: Rauchen oder Gesundheit. Ein kulturhistorischer Rückblick. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):477–80

Knell AJ: Liver function and failure: the evolution of liver physiology. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):205–8

Knel'ts VF: Pervyi s'ezd zemskikh vrachei i ego rol' v razvitii zdravookhraneniia Udmurtii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):62–3

Knigge KM: Burton Lowell Baker 1912–1978. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):391–4

Knobil E: William Harvey and the physiology of reproduction. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb;24(1):3–7

Knoche JF see **Mantell RA**

Knodel J, Van de Walle E: Lessons from the past: policy implications of historical fertility studies. **Popul Dev Rev** 1979;5:217–45

Knodel J, Wilson C: The secular increase in fecundity in German village populations: an analysis of reproductive histories of couples married 1750–1899. **Popul Stud** 1981 Mar;35(1):53–84

Knöfler W see **Bellmann W**

Knöfler W see **Hempel H**

Knöpfler EW see **Bethge R**

Knopov MSh see **Aleksanian IV**

Knorre G von, Paasch S: Die Pest in Mitteldeutschland im 17. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 1;36(15):528–33

Knowles V: Leaving with a red rose. A history of the Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing. Ottawa, Ottawa Civic Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1981. vi, 218 p.

Knuth U see **Day RH**

Koch H see **Gerecke K**

Koch HT: Julius Rosenbaum (1807–1874) als Medizinhistoriker. **NTM** 1981;18(1):84–90

Kochemasova ZN, Dykhno MM: 60 let kafedre mikrobiologii i Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):113–6

Kocsis SG, Marcsik A: Zománchépződmények a VII–VIII. századból származó koponyák fogain. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):89–93

Kodama K: [From the old notes on Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):12–7

Kodama K see **Yusuki M**

Kodama K: [Scenes associated with Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):48–59

Koehler K, Saß H: Der Maniebegriff seit Kraepelin. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):19–25

Koenigsberger D: Renaissance man and creative thinking. A history of concepts of harmony 1400–1700. Hassocks, Sussex, Harvester Press, 1979. xiii, 282 p.

Kogan VIa see **Duplenko KF**

Kogge D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Behandlungsmassnahmen bei Lippen–Kiefer–Gaumenspalten. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 84 p.

Kohbach M: Europäische Aerzte im Osmanischen Reich am Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts—der Fall Sinasi. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):79–85

Kohlstedt SG: Science: the struggle for survival, 1880 to 1894. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):33–42

Kohnen N: Arzt und Philosoph. Das Verhältnis von Medizin und Philosophie in seinem geschichtlichen Wandel. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1586–92

Kolff WJ: Past, present, and future of artificial kidneys. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):35–40

Kolle P: Entwicklung, Stand und Zukunft der Urologie. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1575–6

Kollesch J: Aerztliche Ausbildung in der Antike. **Klio** 1979;61:507–13

Kollesch J: Das Berliner Corpus der antiken Aerzte. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):45–7

Kol'tsova MM see **Volokhov AA**

Komatsu N: [A study on Shimpei Goto/Part II & III. His basic idea on central and rural health organization] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:10–21

Komissarenko PV: Znachenie issledovanii A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razvitii sovremennoi ėndokrinologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):388–93

Komissarenko VP: Idei A. A. Bogomol'tsa v razvitii sovremennoi ėndokrinologii. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–9

Konami Y: [Studies on Nightingale: the role of the matron] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):29–36

König S: Arzt und Medizin in der TIME 1971–1975. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 205 p.

Koning AT: De 'Kweekschool der Vroedkunde', de eerste verloskundige periodiek? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1299–302

Konopka M see **Bearman D**

Konovalov II: A. S. Pushkin i M. Iu. Lermontov na Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vodakh (k 200-letiiu Piatigorska). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70

Koop CE: Pediatric surgery: the newest specialty for the youngest patient. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Sep;3(3 no 3):195–208

Kopanev VI: The importance of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's ideas in the formation and developement of space medicine. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):764–71

Koplin AN: Anti-smoking legislation: the New Jersey experience. **J Public Health Policy** 1981;2(3):247–55

Korn E: Die Apotheke in Hovestadt. Werl, Dietrich-Coelde-Verlag, 1977. 87 p.

Korsunskii MA: Voennyi fel'dsher P. E. Lazimir. **Feldsher Akush** 1980;45(12):41–4

Kościk-Grenda M see **Kretowski J**

Kościukiewicz-Michałewicz I: Działalność i osiągnięcia Sekcji Ortodontycznej Polskiego Towarzystwa Stomatologicznego W latach 1951–1977. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):567–70

Kosmachevskaia EA see **Andreeva VN**

Kössling FK, Prölss E: Die Pathologie in Bremen. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:XXIX–XXXV

Kostal R see **Solomon R**

Kostandov EA see **Volokhov AA**

Köstering B see **Mulch J**

Kostrzewski J: Swiat wolny od ospy. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):365–72

Kostychev SP: Pasteur: his life and achievements. Annotated translation from the Russian by S. A. Wilde. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1978. 96 p.

Kotani R see **Ueda M**

Kotovskaia AR see **Gazenko OG**

Kottek S: Jacob Rodriguez-Péreire (1715–1780); pionnier de l'éducation des sourds-muets: à l'occasion du 200e anniversaire de sa disparition. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(1):5–8

Kottek S: Les Juifs et la médecine aux XVIIIe et XIVe siècles (1750–1850). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):57–60

Kottek SS: Embryology in Talmudic and Midrashic literature. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):299–315

Kottek SS: 'Mater puerorum'. A medieval naming for an enigmatic children's disease. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):75–9

Koulu L, Jansén C: Epidermiksen Langerhansin solu—ajankohtainen

[illegible]. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23-24):1587-91
Kovachev VI see **[illegible] KI**
Kovaleva EP, Devintova LN, Kasparova TIu, et al: K 50-letiiu kafedry épidemiologii Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):113-7
Kovács Z: A XVIII századi népesség-fejlődés kérdéséhez. **Agrartort Sz** 1969;11(1-2):218-27
Kovrigina MD: 50-letie Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):4-7
Kowitz A: The earliest use of dental evidence in a courtroom: His Majesty's Advocate vs. Pattison et al, High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, Scotland, June 6-7, 1814. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):82-7
Kowitz A see **Loevy HT**
Kozhukharov I, Maslev S: Novootkriti dokumenti ot i za D-R Petar Beron. **Izv Inst Istor** 1968;20:229-341
Kozik IV see **Beshchin AV**
Krug GR see **Buchanan WW**
Kraatz H: Gedanken zur Geschichte der Frauenheilkunde. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(11):593-616
Krachmer JH see **Mannis MJ**
Krafft F: Forschungsberichte und Spezial-Bibliographien. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3-4):127-88
Kraft E, Finby N: Beginning of radiology in 1896; first newspaper report of discovery of x-ray. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):805-6
Kraft H: Die Zeichnungen des Augustin Wilhelm. Psychopathologische Aspekte und kulturhistorische Vergleiche. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(4):230-49
Krag C, Kirkby B: The deltopectoral flap: a historical review with comments on its role in neurovascular reconstruction. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):145-50
Kramer JC: The metapsychology of opium. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan-Mar;13(1):71-9
Kramer MG: Professionalism and principles of ethics—changing concepts for dentistry. **Pediatr Dent** 1980 Sep;2(3):245-51
Kramp P, Hemmingsen R: Age distribution of patients with delirium tremens in Denmark 1836-1978. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):253-61
Krause RM: The restless tide. The persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D. C., National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p.
Krauss JB see **Slavinsky AT**
Krauss P: Leiden und Hoffnung in der Sicht der Medizin. **Universitas** 1980;35(3):511-8
Krauss P: 'Mediale' Psychotherapie einer depressiven Krise. Ein Kuriosum aus den Jahren 1833/34. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;35(10):963-71
Krawiec TS see **Chaplin, JP**
Krebs H: Wie ich aus Deutschland vertrieben wurde: Dokumente mit Kommentaren. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):357-77
Kreiberg S see **Jakobsen J**
Krenkel WA: Masturbation in der Antike. **Wiss Z Univ Rostock** 1979;28(3):159-78
Křepelka J see **Tomíček F**
Kretchmer N: Science and scholarship in pediatrics. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1093-9
Kretowski J, Killar M, Zaczko K, et al: Pomoc społeczna i lekarska kombatantom w Białymstoku. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):30-3
Kretzmer N: A half century of medical life in Kimberley. Personal reminiscences. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):331-4
Kretzoi M: The significance of the Rudabánya prehominid finds in hominization research. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):503-6
Kristiansen K: Perspectives in neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Norway. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):750-2
Kříšek V: Samuel von Basch. Sto let od vynálezu nekrvavého měření krevního tlaku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1322-5
Królikowska M: XXXV-lecie ginekologii i położnictwa w Akademii Medycznej w Lodzi. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):973-9
Kronenthal RL see **Hughes WL**
Krueger HW see **Sullivan CH**
Krukoff S: Utilisation, en craniologie, des vecteurs pour la mise en évidence du degré d'inclinaison du front et de la face chez le chimpanzé, l'homme actuel et fossile. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 11;292(17):969-74
Krumova E see **Vutov M**
Kruś S: Sylwetki niektórych profesorów Warszawskiej Akademii Medycznej. Wystąpienie na posiedzeniu Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Warszawskiego w dniu 24 IV 1980 r. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 15;35(50):1981-4
Kruś S: Tradycje historyczne Warszawskiej Akademii Medycznej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 20;36(29):1123-7
Kruse E see **Schaeffer A**
Krymkevich NI: Vklad vrachei russkogo voenno-morskogo flota v razvitie gigieny pitaniia v Rossii (II polovina XIX - nachalo XX veka). **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):72-4
Krzyś J: Pośmiertne cięcie cesarskie z czasów Zygmunta III. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sept 1;33(17):1421-5
Krzyś J: Przebieg pierwszych w Polsce cięć cesarskich. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):171-6
Kubler M: A propos de deux contrats médicaux à la fin du Moyen Age. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe-XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 41-50.
Kucharz E: The life and achievements of Joseph Dietl. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):25-35
Kudlien F: A new testimony for Erasistratus? **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3-4):137-42
Kudlien F: Die Bedeutung des Ungeraden in der hippokratischen Krisenarithmetik. **Hermes** 1980;108:200-5
Kudlien F: Die medizinischen Aspekte der antiken Unsterblichkeitsvorstellung. **Rhein Mus Bonn** 1978;N.F.121:218-25
Kudlien F, Andree C: Sauerbruch und der Nationalsozialismus. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):201-222
Kudlien F: Zur Erforschung archaisch-griechischer 'Zeugungslehren'. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):323-39
Kuemmel WF: Chirurgie vor 400 Jahren: die Bilderhandschrift des Caspar Stromayr. **Medita (Solothurn)** 1980;10, Suppl. (Geschichte der Medizin, f.6:16)
Kugler J: Von den Anfängen der Neurophysiologie zur Gegenwart. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):789-90
Kulagina AA: O geroizme medikov Bashkirii v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):59-60
Kul'chitskii KI, [illegible] PA, Sobchak GS: Chestvovanie N.I. Pirogova na ego 50-letnem iubilee. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):1-5
Kulessa C, Böhme K: Ursprung und Entwicklung der Selbstmordverhütung in der deutschsprachigen Psychiatrie. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;48(12):629-42
Külz J: 70 Jahre Pädiatrie als Lehrfach an der Universität Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Feb;49(2):92-100
Kumamoto-shi Ishikai, Kaishi Henshu Iinkai: Kumamoto-shi Ishikai shi. Kumamoto, Japan, Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 10, 465, 7 p.
Kunichev LA: Iz istorii lechebnogo massazha. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(2):43-5
Kunikowska D see **Gruszkiewicz E**
Kunitsa LK, Mel'nik AN, Lebeda VI: K istorii razvitiia metoda tsitologicheskoi diagnostiki. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):123-5
Kunitz SJ: Underdevelopment, demographic change, and health care on the Navajo Indian Reservation. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar;15A(2):175-92
Künzl E see **Hassel FJ**
Küss R: Urologie. Introduction. **Rev Prat** 1981 Jun 21;31(35):2477-8, 2481-2
Kutcher SP: Toronto's metaphysicians: the social gospel and medical professionalization in Victorian Toronto. **HSTC Bull** 1981;5(1):41-51
Kuz'min MK, Bukharov PL: Ibn-Sina (Avitsenna) i narodnaia meditsina. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(3):50-2
Kuz'min MK, Rumiantsev GI: Razvitie osnovnykh napravlenii profilakticheskoi meditsiny na sanitarno-gigienicheskom fakul'tete (1930-1980). **Sov Med** 1981;(5):115-9
Kuz'min MK: V. F. Zelenin i ego rol' v razvitii klinicheskoi élektrokardiografii i funktsional'noi diagnostike. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):115-8
Kuźnicka B see **Bukowiecki H**
Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN: O nekotorykh aktual'nykh voprosakh istorii morfologii (po povodu stat'i V. Ch. Brzheskogo i V. P. Mikhailova). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):97-101
Kvíz D: Příspěvek k historiografii moravské gynekologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):142-52
Kyank H, Schwarz R: Ergebnisse der Behandlung des Zervixkarzinoms an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Rostock von 1959 bis 1972. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1980;102(9):481-5
Kyle RA, Shampo MA, ed: Medicine and stamps. Vol. 2. Huntington, New York, Krieger, 1980. xv, 209 p. (Reprinted articles from Journal of the American Medical Association).
Kyle RA see **Shampo MA**
Kyrge KKh: K istorii transtorakal'nogo massazha serdtsa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):109-10

L

La Coste Messelière R de: Sources et illustrations de l'histoire des établissements hospitaliers et du pèlerinage de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle. **Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres** 1977;10:195-269
La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle: Colloque de l'Institut d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Pharmacie de l'Université René Descartes, Paris, 6 octobre 1977. Strasbourg, Université Louis Pasteur, 1980. 213 p. Travaux d'histoire de la médecine et de la pharmacie, I. Contributions by P. Huard, M. J. Imbault-Huart, M. Baudot, J. Filliozat, P. Niaussat, A. Carré, J. P. Kernéis, V. Comiti
Labarta A: Textos para el estudio de la terapéutica entre los moriscos valencianos. **Dynamis** 1981;1:275-319
Labhart A: Diskursives Denken und Intuition in der medizinischen Forschung. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):859-72
Labreche J: NRC: where science fiction often comes true. **Can Geogr** 1980;100(4):24-33
Lacombe M see **Do JP**
Lachman AJ: R. C. Truex memorial. **Anat Rec** 1981 Sep;201(1):3-11
Ladurie E LeRoy: The territory of the historian. Translated from the French by B. and S. Reynolds. Hassocks, Sussex (England), Harvester Press, 1979. viii, 345 p.
Lady L: Home visits by FNS nurses. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1980 Winter;56(3):35-41
Læger i Sønderjylland indtil 1864: **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1980;:11-65
Lafon JC: Le sourd et muet au XIXe siècle. **Bull Audiophonol** 1980;11(2):1-142

Lafuente A see **Albarracín Teulón A**
Laín Entralgo P: Los orígenes del diagnóstico médico. **Dynamis** 1981;1:3–15
Laín Entralgo P see **Albarracín Teulón A**
Laird C: Chemehuevi shamanism, sorcery, and charms. **J Calif Great Basin Anthropol** 1980;2(1):80–7
Lamphere J see **Swanton HJ**
Lanari A: La batalla de Valmy y la medicina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(2):257–8
Landauer AA: A note on the role of Karl Christian Wolfart (1778–1832) in the study of animal magnetism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:206–8
Landor JH: Lester Reynold Dragstedt—physiologist-surgeon. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):846–53
Landsberger M: Percussion discovered. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):255
Lane J see **Baxter EG**
Lang EP: From earlier pages: the position and relationships of fragments in acute fractures. (E.H. Skinner). **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):206
Lange FW: Una reevaluación de la población del norte de Yucatán en el tiempo del contacto Español: 1528. **Am Indig** 1971;31(1):117–39
Langfeldt B see **Halabert H**
Langford CM: Fertility change in Sri Lanka since the war: an analysis of the experience of different districts. **Popul Stud** 1981 Jul;35(2):285–306
Langley HD: Respect for civilian authority: the tragic career of Captain Angus. **Am Neptune** 1980;40(1):23–37
Larsen L see **Willis FN**
Larsen O: Eighteenth century diseases. Diagnostical trends and mortality. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5
Larsen O: Farlig å vaere barnekår og livsjanser. [Dangers of childhood—life prospects] (Nor). **Forskningsnytt (Norway)** 1979;24(4):14–9
Larsen O: Hundre år med sykdomsoppfatningen og dens konsekvenser. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):11–4
Lash JP: Helen Keller. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:389–93.
Lassen A: Befolkningsudviklingen i Danmark 1660–1769. **Jyske Saml** 1960;5(2):173–97
Lastkov OA see **Vasilkauskas VD**
Latham AJ: Witchcraft accusations and economic tension in precolonial old Calabar. **J Afr Hist** 1972;13(2):249–60
Lattimore MH: Sir David James Hamilton Dickson, MD (1780–1850). **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(2):92–100
Laudan L: Progress and its problems. Toward a theory of scientific growth. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1977. x, 257 p.
Laur WE: Shave and a haircut—two sesterces: a brief account of men and their hair in Imperial Rome. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7U):504–5
Laurence DR: Medicines then and now. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):13–5
Lavagne X, ed see **Linet J**
Lavenne F: L'electrocardiographie et vectocardiographie. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):133–4
Lavrik SS, Pogrebinskii MB: Traditsii vuza i formirovánie kachestv sovetskogo vracha. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):46–51
Laws ER: Functional pituitary tumors. The neurosurgeon and neuroendocrinology. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:3–18
Lazăr C, Ionescu C: Istoricul chirurgiei toraco-pulmonare din Moldova. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sept;84(3):575–7
Lazard M see **Margolin JC**
Le Blévec D: Aux origines des hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem: Gérard dit 'Tenque' et l'établissement de l'Ordre dans le Midi. **Ann Midi** 1977;89:137–51
'Le chirurgien-dentiste' di Pierre Fauchard, I and II: Dent Cadmos 1980 May;48(5):57–60, (6):53–7
Le Fanu W: Natural history drawings collected by John Hunter F.R.S. (1728–1793), at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):329–33
Le Fanu W see **Ebbert A, et al**
Le Tacon J: La pleuroscopie. Rappel historique. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):5–6
Lender JP: The Pottawatomies and alcohol: an illustration of the illegal trade. **Kansas Hist** 1979;2(3):157–65
Leahey TH: The mistaken mirror: on Wundt's and Titchener's psychologies. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:273–82
Leake ES: The Henry Phipps Institute: recollections of a foreign research fellow. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):256–63
Learmonth AT: Reflections of the regional geography of disease in late colonial South Asia. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):271–6
Leatham A: Auscultation of the heart since Laënnec. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):95–8
Leatherman GH: The FDI: 1900–1980. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Jul;23(1):5–10 (continued)
Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—eine Chronik moderner Gesundheitspolitik. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1070–9
Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI— 'Erntejahre' 1962–1980. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Nov 1;70(21):1392–7 concl
Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—1900–1980. Aktivitäten der Kommissionen 1962–1979. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(2):1313–7 contd
Leatherman GH: 80 Jahre FDI—1900–1980. Die Zeit des Wiederaufbaus und der Reformen. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1172–8 contd
Leatherman GH: 80 years of the FDI. **Probe (Lond)** 1981 Aug;23(2):53–4 contd.
Lebedev BI: O nekotorykh parasitologicheskikh uchrezhdeniiakh Iaponii. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):388–91
Lebedev NI: Istoricheskie preimushchestva sovetskoi épidemiologii v teorii i praktike profilaktiki infektsionnykh boleznei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):3–6
Leblond S: Le Dr James Douglas, de Québec, remonté le Nil en 1860–61. **Cah Dix** 1979;42:101–23
Leboutte R: Conditions d'hygiène et salubrité publique au siècle dernier. Neuf cents ans de vie autour de Saint Remacle au Pont, Liège, Solodi, 1979, p. 177–223.
Lebrun M see **Hélin E**
Lechat MF: The International Leprosy Association at 50 years. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):60–4
Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: L'oeuvre de Léon Frédéricq et son école (1853–1934) à travers les Archives de Biologie (1880–1904). **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):267–70
Lecomte J: Sur l'homéopathie. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1;35(9):354–62
Leden I: Reumatologisk farmakoterapi ur historiskt/filatelistiskt perspektiv. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4943–6
Lederberg J: Edward Lawrie Tatum. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:1–5
Lederman M: The early history of radiotherapy: 1895–1939. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 May;7(5):639–48
Ledermann F: L'histoire de la pharmacie dans les 'Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae', une bibliographie entre 1926 et 1979. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(3):93–6
Ledingham IM see **Macdonald RC**
Lee DA: Paul Broca and the history of aphasia. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):600–2
Lee GA: The leper hospitals of the Upper Shannon area. **J Old Athlone Soc** 1975;1(4)
Lee PR see **Silverman M**
Lee TC: Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727–9
Lee WR: The mechanism of mortality change in Germany, 1750–1850. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):244–68
Lee YK: Prostitution and venereal disease in early Singapore (1819–1889)—Part II. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):781–90
Lee YK: Singapore's pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals. **J Malaya Branch Asiatic Soc** 1976;49(2):164–83 1977:50(2):111–35
Lee YK: The founding of the medical school in Singapore (Part II). **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):666–76
Leek FF: Observations on a collection of crania from the mastabas of the reign of Cheops at Giza. **J Egypt Archaeol** 1980;66:36–45
Leek FF: Palaeodontology of the Nile Valley. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:9–12
Lefebvre P: La recherche par le clinicien: une activité inéluctable. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):587–96
Lefebvre P: L'hôpital Militaire Laveran de Constantine. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):645–9
Lefebvre P: Tradition de l'enseignement dans le Service de santé de l'armée de terre. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:827–44
Légaré J see **Normandeau L**
Legge D: Peer review in the U.S.A.: an historical perspective. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):709–11
Leggett CA: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):508–12
Lehmann H: Zur Geschichte der parenteralen Uebertragung der akuten ikterischen Virushepatitis. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):517
Leighton BD, Howard RD: Orthodontics—the last hundred years. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):14–9
Lemaire A: Jacques Lacan. London and Boston, Rutledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. xxiv, 266 p.
Lemaire F see **Rapin M**
Leme C de A: Desenvolvimento histórico da eletrocardiografia. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):205–17
Lemon HM: Motivation in cancer education, with an appreciation of Dr. Henry Jackson, Jr., pioneer medical oncologist–hematologist (1892–1968). **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):407–22
Lemos AA de: Infra-estrutura da literatura biomédica: considerações acerca de um núcleo de revistas brasileiras do setor saúde. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(4):406–23
Lenarduzzi G, Pescarini L, Miotto D: Un precursore dell'esame radiologico del tubo digerente: il prof. G. Vicentini. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):263–4
Lender ME: Women alcoholics: prevalence estimates and their problems reflected in turn-of-the-century institutional data. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr;16(3):443–8
Lenihan J: Paradox and partnership. The engineer's contribution to medicine. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):107–12
Lenzi E: Nota informativa sull'U.P.I.G.O. e sull'U.E.M.S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):153–5
León R see **Broeck J**
Leonard DC: Harvard's first science professor: a sketch of Isaac Greenwood's life and work. **Harv Libr Bull** 1981 Apr;29(2):135–68
Léonard J: Les medecins de l'ouest au XIXème siècle. Lille, Atelier reproduction des thèses, Univ. de Lille III; Paris, Champion, 1978. 3 vols. ccxl, 1570 p. (Thèse, Paris IV, 1976).
Leonard J: The ghost of Yellow Jack. **Harv Mag** 1981 Mar–Apr;83(4):20–7
Leone LP see **Wangensteen OW, ed**
Leonenko NA see **Duplenko KF**
Leontiuk AS, Lobko PI, Novikov II: David Moiseevich Golub (k 80-letiiu

so dnia rozhdeniia i 55-letiiu vrachebnoi, nauchnoi, pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):122–6

Lerman SJ: Why is chickenpox called chickenpox? **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):111–2

Leroi-Gourhan A see **Bernard J**

LeRoy Ladurie E: Demographie et 'funestes secrets': le Languedoc (fin XVIIIe–debut XIXe siècle). **Ann Hist Revolut Fr** 1965;37(4):385–400

Les pansements à la ouate de M. Alphonse Guérin: Union Med Can 1981 May;110(5):464

Lesky E: Der angeklagte Gall. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):301–11

Lesky E: Die Wiener Medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert. Graz–Köln, Böhlaus, 1978. 660 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Universität Wien, Band VI).

Lesky E, ed: Franz Joseph Gall, 1758–1828, Naturforscher und Anthropologe. Wien, Huber, 1979. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band 15) 217 p.

Lesesh F: Looking back: 'A psychological problem.' **Lamp** 1980 Dec;37(12):41–2

Leuilliot P: Problèmes de méthode: histoire (et archives) de la santé. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 11–17.

Leupold-Kirschneck D: Das Handauflegen. Eine ärztliche Urgebärde in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1981. 81 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 33).

Levere TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes at Oxford: radical politics in 1788–1793 and the fate of the Regius Chair in Chemistry. **Ambix** 1981 Jul;28(2):61–9

Levey M: Medical ethics on medieval Islam with special reference to Al–Ruhawi's 'Practical ethics of the physician.' Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1967. 100 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, n.s., Vol. 57, Part 3, 1967).

Levin S: Mongolian spot; Afro–Asian stain; sacral stain. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):123–4

Levine D: Siamese twins in the Parish Registers of Shepshed, Leicestershire. **Local Popul Stud (Matlock)** 1981 Spring;26:44–5

Levinger IM, ed: 'Medizinisch–schwierige Talmudstellen' [by Karl Preis]. **Udim** 1977–78;7–8:95–107

Levit AZ, Vankhanen NV: V. I. Lenin o sotsial'nykh aspektakh narodnogo pitaniia. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):37–9

Levitskaia SV see **Matveev MP**

Lévy A: Alphonse Laveran, initiateur de la pathologie coronaro–myocardique. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1015

Lévy A: Le rendez–vous manqué de la connaissance immédiate et du hasard. Contribution à l'historie de l'hypertension artérielle. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):567–70

Lévy J: Magnétisme animal et médecine à Strasbourg à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 201–7.

Lewinsohn R: Carlos Chagas and the discovery of Chagas' disease (American trypanosomiasis). **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):451–5

Lewis J: The ideology and politics of birth control in inter–war Britain. **Womens Stud** 1979;2(1)

Lewis OJ: The joints of the evolving foot. Part III. The fossil evidence. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):275–98

Lewis TH: Richard Carew on the treatment of a 'Franticke person' in Medieval Cornwall. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)64–6

Lewis TH: The changing practice of the Oglala medicine man. **Plains Anthropol** 1980;25(89):265–7

Lewontin RC see **Mayr E**

Lex BW: Neurological bases of revitalization movements. **Zygon** 1978;13(4):276–312

Leys R: Meyer's dealings with Jones: a chapter in the history of the American response to psychoanalysis. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):445–65

Lhermitte F see **Castaigne P**

L'Hôpital Des Enfants–Malades, the world's first children's hospital, founded in Paris in 1802: Pediatrics 1981 May;67(5):670

L'Hôtel–Dieu, le premier hôpital de Montréal: Auxiliaire 1981 Mar–Apr;:13–5

Lichtenthaeler C: [A tribute to Hans Diller.] **Hermes** 1979;109:270–86

Lichtenthaeler C: Chronologische und gedankliche Bezugssysteme in und um 'Ueber die alte Medizin'. XI. Hippokratische Studie. Genève, Droz, 1980. 30 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la médecine, VI).

Lichtenthaeler C: Humanismus und Aufklärung aus der Sicht der allgemeinen Medizingeschichte. in: Aufklärung und Humanismus; hrsg. von R. Toellner. Heidelberg, Lambert Schneider, 1980. p. 235–49.

Lichtenthaeler C: Le serment d'Hippocrate: analyse d'ensemble. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1001–11

Lichtenthaeler C: Outé gar istori èrkoun to proton therapeuontes agnoia. **Hermes** 1979, 1978;107(3):270–86

Light TR: Hands on stamps. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Sep;6(5):441

Lilienfeld AM, Lilienfeld DE: 'The epidemiologic fabric'. II. The London Bridge—it never fell. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):299–304

Lilienfeld DE: Epidemiology 101: III. A 19th century example. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):69–72

Lilienfeld DE see **Lilienfeld AM**

Lilienthal G: 'Rheinlandbastarde', Rassenhygiene und das Problem der rassenideologischen Kontinuität. Zur Untersuchung von Reiner Pommerin: 'Sterilisierung der Rheinlandbastarde'. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):426–36

Lillehei RC: History of vasodilation in treating shock and low flow states. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:1–17

Limoges C see **Mayr E**

Linde E: Ernst von Bergmann. Rückblick auf das Leben anlässlich der Einweihung der Sanitätsakademie in München. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):751–2

Linde LM: History of Northwest District Medical Association (No. 11). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):31

Lindeboom GA: Jacob Voegen van Engelen, medisch journalist; 'De Surinaamsche Artz'. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1044–9

Lindeboom GA: Jan Swammerdam als microscopist. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(2):87–110

Lindeboom GA, ed: Het cabinet van Jan Swammerdam (1637–1680). Facsimile reprinted from 1681 ed., Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1980. xxiv, 16 p.

Lindell P: Gastrostomi—enkel metod med många fördelar. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2473–5

Lindemann E: Beyond grief: studies in crisis intervention. Ed. by E. B. Lindemann. Biographical introduction by B. S. Brown. New York and London, Aronson, 1979. 274 p.

Lindemann EB see **Lindemann E**

Lindemann M: Love for hire: the regulation of the wet–nursing business in eighteenth–century Hamburg. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Winter;6(4):379–95

Linden R see **Currie R**

Lindenbraten LD: Voprosy prepodavaniia i podgotovki kadrov po rentgenologii i radiologii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Meditsinskaia Radiologiia' (1956–1981). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981;26(10):49–53

Linder SG: Pioneer physicians in Marlboro County, 1760–1824. **SC Hist Mag** 1980;81(3):232–44

Lindgren A: Das Utrechter Arzneibuch (Ms. 1355,16 degrees, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht). Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 199 p. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis, Stockholmer Germanistische Forschungen, 21).

Lindsay CM see **Hall TD**

Linet J, Hillard D, Lavagne X, ed: Catalogue des ouvrages imprimés au XVIe siècle, Bibliothèque Sainte–Geneviève, Paris: Sciences—Techniques—Médecine. Paris, New York, Saur, 1980. xvi, 493 p.

Lingo AK: The rise of medical practitioners in sixteenth–century France: the case of Lyon and Montpellier. Ph.D. diss. University of California, Berkeley, 1980. 318 leaves.

Linhard J: Aspectos sociales de los métodos naturales. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr–Jun;5(2):95–104

Linss W: Im memoriam Günther Geyer (25. 9. 1930—18. 6. 1980). **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):193–209

Linss W: Karl von Bardeleben—der Begründer des 'Anatomischen Anzeigers'. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(1–2):5–10

Linton SJ: The man and the mind: Carl Emil Seashore, a pioneer on two frontiers. **Swed Pioneer Hist Q** 1980;31(2):122–8

Lipowski ZJ: Holistic–medical foundations of American psychiatry: a bicentennial. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):888–95

Litoff JB: Carolyn Conant van Blarcom. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:703–4.

Little DM: The founding of the specialty boards. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):317–21

Littman RA: Psychology's histories: some new ones and a bit about their predecessors—an essay review. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):516–32

Littmann SK: King Saul: persecutor or persecuted? **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;26(7):464–7

Litzinger WJ: Ceramic evidence for prehistoric datura use in North America. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul;4(1):57–74

Liu X: Psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138:429–33

Liu Chi–Wan: [The rite of a pestilence god in southern Taiwan] (Chi). **Bull Inst Ethnol Acad Sin** 1979;47:73–169

Livesley CA: 1839 advertisements. **Pharm Hist** 1981 Apr;11(1):10–11

Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Recherches sur l'histoire de la santé. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. 368 p. (Publications de la Société Savante d'Alsace et des Régions de l'Est, Tome XI).

Livet JM: Les années terribles: l'Ecole libre de Médecine de Strasbourg de 1870 à 1872. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 265–86.

Livingston RH: They comfort me. The history of nursing in Belfast. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):33–45

Lizondo MR: La protesta de Valencia de 1318 y otros documentos inéditos referentes a Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1981;1:241–73

Llana JW: Elements in eighteenth century French chemistry. Ph.D. diss. Indiana University. Bloomington, 1979. 226 leaves.

Llewelyn DE, Anderson J: The historical development of the concepts of diagnosis and prognosis and their relationship to probabilistic inference. **Med Inf (Lon)** 1980 Oct–Dec;5(4):267–80

Llewelyn JH see **Whittaker DK**

Lloyd GE: Magic, reason and experience. Studies in the origin and development of Greek science. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. xii, 335 p.

Lloyd GE see **French RK**

Lloyd O: Epidemiology: some early lessons. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1981 Jan;33(1):27–36

Lo WH, Wu M: Medical genetics in China. **Am J Med Genet**

1981;10(3):237-40

Loaring K, Wards M: Brief history of Northfield. **Australas Nurses J** 1981 Apr;10(4):5-6, 8

Lob M: Aspects de la médecine du travail. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):114-7

Lobeck C: UMC four-year medical school observes 25th anniversary. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):293, 297

Lobko PI see **Leontiak AS**

Loboda VI see **Kuzmin LK**

Lochmann ErH: Das 16. Internationale Symposion der Welt-Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin, 21.-24. Mai 1980 in Büren, Schweiz. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1980;3(3-4):207-13

Lock MM: L'homme machine et l'homme-microcosme: l'approche occidentale et l'approche japonaise des soins médicaux. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1980;35:1116-36

Lockyer WJ see **Rechsteiner J**

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):143

Lohff B: Johannes Müller, 'Jahresberichte zur Physiologie', in Müllers Archiv der Jahre 1834-1838. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(1):32-78

Lohff B: Zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Lebenskraft. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):101-12

Lohff B see **Mann G, ed**

Lohr W: An historical view of the research on the behavioral and organizational factors related to the utilization of health services. [s.l.: s.n.], 1972. 67, 16 leaves.

Lolli G: La tradizione scientifica italiana. **Scientia** 1980;115(9-12):713-23

Lombardi D: 1629-1631: crisi e peste a Firenze. **Arch Stor Ital** 1979;137(499):3-50

Lomonaco T: Un medico fra gli aviatori. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980;Suppl:1-176

Long JP see **Gross BG**

Longmire WP: Changing patterns of surgical training and practice. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):632-7

Longo LD: John Whitridge Williams and academic obstetrics in America. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):221-54

Longrigg J: Superlative achievement and comparative neglect: Alexandrian medical science and modern historical research. **Hist Sci** 1981 Sep;19(45 pt 3):155-200

Lonie IM: Hippocrates the iatromechanist. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):113-50

Lontainé SZ, Szász E, Varga T: A Habsburgok József nádori ágához tartozók vércsoportvizsgálata. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):275-81

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina en la obra de Laín Entralgo. **Dynamis** 1981;1:231-9

Lopez Piñero JM, Terrada ML: Las etapas históricas del periodismo médico en España. Estudio bibliométrico. **Med Esp** 1979:78:95-108

López Piñero JM: Medicina, historia, sociedad. Antología de clásicos médicos. 2a ed. Barcelona, Ariel, 1971. 352 p.

Lopez Piñero JM, Bujosa Homar F: Tradición y renovación de los saberes médicos en la España del siglo XVI. **Med Esp** 1978;77:355-66

López Piñero JM see **Albarracín Teulón A**

López Piñero JM see **González Blasco P**

Lordi NG see **Cowen DL**

Lorenzo Velázquez B: Presentación de dos formularios: 'Formulario de Terapéutica Clínica' (XV edición) y 'Formulario de Urgénica' (XVII edicion). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):211-26

Loretan S: Das Antoniusspital in Brig. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):109-13

Loudon B: Pioneer pharmacist J. Walter Moyer's notes on Crawford and Fort Robinson in the 1890's. **Nebr Hist** 1977;58(1):89-117

Loudon IS: Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1669-75

Loudon IS: Leg ulcers in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 May;31(226):263-73

Loudon IS: The origins and growth of the dispensary movement in England. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):322-42

Loughlin N: The caesarean section: some historical qualifying perspectives. **Todays OR Nurse** 1981 Feb;2(12):7-10

Louis A: Mathieu de L'Obel 1538-1616. Episode de l'histoire de la botanique. Ghent/Louvain, Story-Scientia, 1980. 544 p.

Louw JH: Leipoldt the paediatrician. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):915-20

Louw JH: Professor Eric Cuthbert Crichton's contribution to the medical school. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1075-84

Louw JH see **Opie LH**

Low AA, Farmer RD, Jones DR, et al: Suicide in England and Wales: an analysis of 100 years, 1876-1975. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):359-68

Lowe RF: T. Aubrey Bowen, oculist, 1837-93. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;9(2):155-62

Lowenstein JM: Immunological reactions from fossil material. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):143-9

Lowry LD: Artificial larynges: a review and development of a prototype self-contained intra-oral artificial larynx. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1332-55

Lu Gwei-djen, Needham J: Celestial lancets: a history and rationale of acupuncture and moxa. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980. xxi, 427 p.

Lübbe H see **Mann G, ed**

Lübbers DW: History of transcutaneous PO2 measurement. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Oct;9(10):693

Ludmerer KM: Reform at Harvard Medical School, 1869-1909. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):343-70

Lukács D: Id. Jancsó Miklós maláriakutatásai. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):224-6

Lukács D: Pierre Paul Broca, az antropológia és a beszéd agykérgi központjának felfedezője. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2081-2

Lukács D: Száz éve fedezte fel Charles Alphonse Louis Laveran a malária kórokozóit. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3076-8

Lukacs JR: Crown dimensions of deciduous teeth from prehistoric India. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):261-6

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Het medisch tijdschrift in Nederlands Oost-Indië (1844-1865). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):923-6

Luyt R see **De Villiers JC**

Luz Terrada M see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Lutz von Schmid C: Ueber die Entwicklung der Sanitätsgesetzgebung in Graubünden. Zürich, Bischofberger, 1970. 48 p. (Diss., Zürich).

Lydecker M see **Silverman M**

Lynch KA see **Bardet JP**

Lyons JB: Letters to an editor. The William Doolin Memorial Lecture. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):323-30

Lysaght A: A letter from Sydney Parkinson in Batavia to Dr. John Fothergill. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):79-81

M

Macadam PS: A small skeletal sample from northern Ghana. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jan;33:5-7

McArthur N: And, behold, the plague was begun among the people. The Changing Pacific: Essays in honour of H. E. Maude. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1978. p. 273-84.

McCarthy EF: Giant-cell tumor of bone: an historical perspective. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):14-25

MacCarthy D, et al see **Dobbs R**

McCarty M: Reminiscences of the early days of transformation. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:1-15

McClellan JE: The Académie Royale des Sciences, 1699-1793: a statistical portrait. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):541-67

McConchie RW: Additions to OED from John Cotta's Ignorant Practisers of Physicke, 1612. **Notes Queries** 1981 Dec;28(6):490-3

McCormick JB see **Johnson KM**

McCormick JP, Parascandola J: Dragon bones and drugstores: the interaction of pharmacy and paleontology in the search for early man in China. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(2):55-70

McCormick JS: James Mackenzie and coronary heart disease. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):26-30

McCoy DR: Jefferson and Madison on Malthus: population growth in Jeffersonian political economy. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1980;88(3):259-76

McCoy JJ: The cancer lady: Maud Slye and her heredity studies. Nashville, Nelson, 1977. 191 p.

McCracken D: A link with the past. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):964-6

McCue RJ: Did the word of wisdom become a commandment in 1851? **Dialogue J Mormon Thought** 1981;14(3):66-77

McCullagh KG, Silver IA: The actual cautery — myth and reality in the art of firing. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):81-4

McCullough LB: Justice and health care: historical perspectives and precedents. In E. E. Shelp, ed: Justice and health care. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1981. (Philosophy and medicine, Vol. 8), p. 51-71.

McCullough LB: Thought-styles, diagnosis, and concepts of disease: commentary on Ludwig Fleck. **J Med Philos** 1981 Aug;6(3):257-61

McDermott WV: Endorphins, I presume. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1353

McDonald CJ: Seventh District Medical Society (Sioux Falls). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):19-20

MacDonald M: Insanity and the realities of history in early modern England. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):11-25

Macdonald RC, Banks JG, Ledingham IM: Transportation of the injured. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):225-33

McDonald WH: Then and now. 75 years of Alabama medicine by father and son with comments on the birth of malpractice. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Jan;48(7):16-8

MacDougall H: Public health in Toronto's municipal politics: the Canniff years, 1883-1890. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):186-202

McEachern AC: The founders of the College. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):400-5

McEntee MK: The right to heritage: the teaching of deaf history. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):402-3

McFalls JA, Masnick GS: Birth control and the fertility of the U. S. Black population, 1880 to 1980. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):89-106

Macfarlane A see **Hare EH**

McGee VE see **Brecht WG**

McGeown MG: Twenty-first birthday of the Renal Unit at the Belfast City Hospital. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):2-3

McGinnis JP: A city faces an epidemic. **Alberta Hist** 1976;24(4):1-11

McGinnis JP: Records of tuberculosis in Calgary. **Archivaria** 1980;10:173-89

McGinnis JP: The impact of epidemic influenza: Canada, 1918-1919. **Canad Hist Assoc Hist Pap** 1977;:121-40

McGinnis JP: The white plague in Calgary: sanatarium care in southern Alberta. **Alberta Hist** 1980;28(4):1-15

McGovern JP, ed see **Nation EF**

Machalett G: Ludwig Stromeyer—sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Militärmedizin in Deutschland. **Militaergesch** 1975;14(6):694-705

McHenry S: The pox upon her. **Aramco Wl Mag** 1980, 31(4):13–21

Machol L: Dorothy Hansine Andersen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:18–20.

Maciejewska-Dorns K see Dorns-Sutaka E

McKee HS see McKee ME

McKee ME, McKee HS: E. Vieillard et E. Deplanche, deux grands botanistes collecteurs en Nouvelle-Calédonie. **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:49–68

Macken U: Drug abuse in Ireland. Cork [Ire.]. Mercier Press, 1975. 132 p.

McKenzie D see De Villiers JC

McKusick VA: The human genome through the eyes of Mercator and Vesalius. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:66–90

McLellan I: Nineteenth century resuscitation apparatus. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):307–11

McMartin DA, MacOwan KJ, Swift LL: A century of classical contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: from original description to aetiology. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):507–15

McMillan CW: Evolution of modern concepts of hemostasis. A backward glance at the discoveries that made modern practice possible. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):97–103

McNeill WH: Migration patterns and infection in traditional societies. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 27–36.

MacOwan KJ see McMartin DA

McPherson MP: 'On the same terms precisely': the women's medical fund and the John Hopkins School of Medicine. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):37–40

McPherson SD see Hughes WL

Macpike L: The social values of childbirth in the nineteenth-century novel. **Int J Womens Stud** 1980;3(2):117–30

McQueen A: John Alexander Milne. **J Cutan Pathol** 1977 Dec;4(6):349–52

McVaugh MR: The authorship of the Galenic compendium de interioribus, 'Quoniam diversitas...'. **Dynamis** 1981;1:225–9

McVaugh MR see Mauskopf SH

Maddox VH: The discovery of phencyclidine [proceedings]. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):53–4

Mader FH: Zur Geschichte der Famulatur bei Praktischen Aerzten. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1415–8

Madsen CM see Reed-Petersen K

Madsen V: Medicine in history. Dryden on the doctors and the death of Charles II. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):366–9

Maganov VS, Morozova VM: 75 let Ufimskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu vaktsin i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):110–1

Maggs C: Control mechanisms and the 'new nurses' 1881–1914. **Nurs Times** 1981 Sep 2–8;77(36)suppl 25:97–100

Mahdihassan S: Chinese alchemy in the light of its fundamental terms. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):307–12

Mahdihassan S: Chinese origin of the word alcohol. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):239–44

Mahdihassan S: The tradition of alchemy in India. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):23–33

Mahoney JL see Duff W

Mai FM, Merskey H: Briquet's concept of hysteria: an historical perspective. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):57–63

Maienschein J: Shifting assumptions in American biology: embryology, 1890–1910. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Spring;14(1):89–113

Maire CL: Les possédées de Morzine (1857–1873). Lyon, Presses Universitaires, 1981. 134 p.

Majer EH: Zur Geschichte der HNO-Heilkunde in Oesterreich. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):406–11

Makabe G: [Nightingale's expectation on women—an impression of her writings] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):70–2

Makarov VA: Razvitie I. M. Sechenovym ucheniia o edinstve organizma i sredy. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):5–14

Makarov VA: 50 let kafecre normal'noi fiziologii I-go Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova (1930–1980). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1860–4

Makovický E: Päťdesiat rokov Centrálneho inštitútu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie lekárov, nositel'a Radu Lenina, v Moskve. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):417–20

The male midwife.: Bygone Kent 1980;1(9):532

Malet C: La médecine populaire lapone d'après Johan Turi. **Borealis** 1977;2(2):46–55

Maloney G: Les particules dans trois traités d'Hippocrate. In: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Maurice Lebel. St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Québec, 1980. p. 125–34.

Malysheva AI: Zhenshchiny-mediki v politicheskikh protsessakh 1881 g. (k 100-letiiu protsessov). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):54–9

Malter R see Mann G, ed

Malterre-Barthes A: L'infirmière face aux problèmes de la prostitution. **Infirm Fr** 1981 May;(225):9–12 contd

Maluf NS: Owen's gland. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):25–54

Malvido E: El abandono de los hijos—una forma de control del tamaño la familia y del trabajo indígena—Tula (1683–1730). **Hist Mex** 1980;29:521–61

Manaka Y: [The concept of Oriental medicine] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):19–25

Mani N: The historical background of clinical chemistry. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;19(6):311–22

Mani N: Zur Geschichte der Hygiene. Kontinuität und Wandel hygienischer Vorstellungen von der Antike zum 19. Jahrhundert. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 20;57(32):2183–92

Mann FD see Mann RJ

Mann G: Ernst Haeckel und der Darwinismus: Popularisierung, Propaganda und Ideologisierung. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):269–83

Mann G: Geschichte als Wissenschaft und Wissenschaftsgeschichte bei Du Bois-Reymond. **Hist Z** 1980;231:75–100

Mann G: The Third International Eugenics Congress, 1932. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):338–9

Mann RJ, Mann FD: Laennec as a critical pathologist. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):446–54

Mann RJ see Connolly DC

Mann WE, Hoffman E: The man who dreamed of tomorrow. A conceptual biography of Wilhelm Reich. Los Angeles, Tarcher, 1980. 295 p.

Mann WV: G. V. Black revisited. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):338–9

Mann G, ed: Naturwissen und Erkenntnis im 19. Jahrhundert: Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1981. 243 p. Contributions by K. E. Rothschuh, H. Hensel, R. Malter, C. von Campenhausen, B. Lohff, H. Lübbe, D. von Engelhardt, W. F. Gutmann, K. Bonink, C. Andree

Manning FJ see Ingraham LH

Mannis MJ, Krachmer JH: Keratoplasty: a historical perspective. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(5):333–8

Manová L see Nikliček L

Manson-Bahr PE, Willmott S: Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):429–30

Mansurov KhKh: Vrachebnoe nasledie Ibn-Siny i sovremennaia klinicheskaia meditsina. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):149–51

Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog. Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(1):79–96

Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello studio bolognese... Santi Cosma e Damiano. **Strenna Stor Bolognese** 1977;27:179–93

Marais Y, Ducourtioux JC: Un 'règlement de police pour la maladie contagieuse' à Saint-Dizier en 1668. **Cah Haut Marnais** 1979;139:162–8

Marangon P: Il trattato 'De conservatione sanitatis' di Zambonino da Gazzo (d. dopo il 1298). **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1975;8:1–17

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Meditsinskoe obespechenie nemetskogo naseleniia na zavershaiushchem étape Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i posle ee okonchaniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):16–9

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Meditsinskoe obespechenie ranenykh i bol'nykh nemetskikh voennoplennykh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):19–22

March SM see Taylor DC

Marchais P: Vers la fin de l'ère Kraepelinienne? **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1061–78

Marcsik A see Kocsis SG

Marcus AI: In sickness and in health: the marriage of the municipal corporation to the public interest and the problem of public health, 1820–1870. The case of Cincinnati. Ph.D. diss. University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1979. 379 leaves.

Marcus AI: The strange career of municipal health initiatives: Cincinnati and city government in the early nineteenth century. **J Urban Hist** 1980;7(1):3–29

Maréchal G: De leprozen in de kwartieren Brugge en het Brugse vrije. Nieuwe cijfers. **Ann Soc Emulation Bruges** 1979;116:147–62

Margolin JC, Sauzet R, ed: Pratiques et discours alimentaires à la Renaissance. Actes du colloque de Tours de mars 1979, Centre d'études supérieures de la Renaissance. Paris, Maisonneuve et Larose, 1982. 305 p. Contributions on medicine and diet by Y. Pélicier, J. Céard, M. de Gandillac, J. Dupèbe, M. M. Fontaine, M. Lazard, J. L. Flandrin, M. Reulos, M. C. Pouchelle-Peter.

Margolis M, Neary K: Pressure politics revisited: the anti-abortion campaign. **Policy Stud J** 1980;8(5):698–716

Maric D: Stomatologija—medicinska disciplina. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(1–2):91–4

Maric D see Branovački D

Marinescu CG: Concepţiile social-politice ale Profesorului Dr. E. I. Mironescu (II). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):159–62

Marinescu M, Petrescu A: Ecouri contemporane ale operei ştiinţifice a lui Gh. Marinescu. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):311–4

Marino H: Reminiscences of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., and some of its members. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):376–80

Marion P, Bühler K: 'La psicologia del pensiero'. Introduzione, la polemica tra Henning e Bühler. [With Italian transl. of text.] **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:297–310

Markiewicz J: Institute of Forensic Research in Cracow (Poland). Its history, organisation and activity. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1979;29(1):85–92

Markov G see Tschavdarov D

Marks LS, Maxwell MH: Tigerstedt and the discovery of renin. An historical note. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):384–8

Marks E, ed see Stambolian G

Marmoy CF: La Soupe: la Maison de Charité de Spittlefields. **Proc Huguenot Soc Lond** 1979;23:134–47

Marquet RL see Bulner H

Marquis RM: The continuous murmur of persistence of the ductus arteriosus—an historical review. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(6):465–75

Marset P see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Marsh JC: Help seeking among addicted and nonaddicted women of low socioeconomic status. **Soc Serv Rev** 1980;54(2):239–48

Marshall ME: Biographical genre and biographical archetype: five studies of Gustav Theodor Fechner. **Stor Crit Psicol** 1980;1:197–210

Marshall VF: A urological perspective. **Urol Surv** 1981 Jun;31(3):55–60

Martin HF: Medicine, science and humanism. **RI Med J** 1981 May;64(5):271–4

Martin LR: The history of endodontics. **J Miss Dent Assoc** 1981 Summer;37(2):30–2

Martin M: Native American medicine. Thoughts for posttraditional healers. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):141–3

Martin V see **Becker C**

Martín Villar J: Esfuerzos realizados en el pasado. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):930–46

Martínez-Báez M: Conmemoración del descubrimiento de uno de los gérmenes patogénicos del paludismo. III. La contribución de la ciencia al conocimiento y dominio del paludismo. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 May;117(5):209–14

Martínez Cuesta JA: Sobre 'De somniis' de Augerius Ferrerius. **Helmantica Rev Humanid Clas** 1975;26:341–55

Martínez-Fortún y Foyo O: Dr. Claudio Delgado y su aportación al estudio de la fiebre amarilla. La Habana [Consejo Científico, Ministerio de la Salud Pública] 1967. 130 p.

Martinón JM see **Franco Grande A**

Martinón Sanchez JM see **Franco Grande A**

Martorell R: Notes on the history of nutritional anthropometry. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep;40(11):2572–6

Martynov IV, Borodulin VI: Rol' V.F. Zelenina v otechestvennoi kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):118–20

Maruashvili GM: Istoriia zavoza gambuzii v SSSR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Rukhadze). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):80–2

Maruyama H, et al: [My way of medical history study] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:11–48

Marvin HN: Anatomy in Arkansas' Medical College 1879–1979. The history of a department. (continued) **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Dec;77(7):253–64; 1981;77(8,9,10):305–12, 347–52, 386–419

Maslev S see **Koshokarov I**

Maslowski J: Antoni Kępiński w latach 1939–1947. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):126–37

Maslowski J see **Jagoda Z**

Masnick GS see **McFalls JA**

Mason FM: Charles Masterman and national health insurance. **Albion** 1978;10:54–75

Massey DS: Residential segregation and spatial distribution of a non–labor force population: the needy elderly and disabled. **Econ Geogr** 1980;56(3):190–200

Massey EW: Dr. Samuel Mudd: justice at last. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1375–6

Massey EW: North Carolina medical curiosities. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):278–9

Massey EW: The heaviest man on record. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):181–2

Massey EW, Brannon WL, Riley TL: The 'jerks': mass hysteria or epilepsy? **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):607–9

Matheron A: Spinoza et la sexualité. **G Crit Filos Ital** 1977;56:436–57

Matilla V: Cuatro secretarios perpetuos ejemplares de la Real Academia Nacional de Medicina. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(1):31–68

Matiushkin DP: Obzor: uchenie N. E. Vvedenskogo o vozbuzhdenii i tormozhenii v svete sovremennoi neirofiziologii. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):349–56

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

Matsuda H: [Madness described in essays during the Edo period] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:1–9

Matsuda H: [Psychiatry in the early 19th century Japan] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:18–21

Matsuda K: L'enseignement des sourds–muets et les philosophes au siècle de Lumières. **Zinbun** 1979;15:141–74

Matsuda M see **Tsuboi Y**

Matsuda T: [The Osaka Charity Hospital and private practitioner] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:41–5

Matsufuji G: [Phosphor-poisoning in match factories and the Salvation Army General Booth] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;54:1–6

Matsufuji H: [Chukichi Kubokawa and industrial Hygiene] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:14–7

Matsuki A: [Current findings on the history of anesthesiology (11)—the Hannah Greener incident (1)] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1070–4

Matsuki A: [Current view of the studies on the history of anesthesiology (7)—Tekisui Okubo, a pioneer of the pain clinic in Japan] **Masui** 1980 Feb;29(2):182–4

Matsumoto A: [Current findings in the history of anesthesiology (12)] (Jpn) **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1541–6

Matsumoto A: [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (10)—Khwada, a celebrated physician at the Han dynasty was a Persian] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):946–8

Matsumoto S: [Maternal and child health in Japan during last 80 years (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;32(9):1171–9

Matsushita A: [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (9); practice of the anesthetic method developed by Seishu Hanaoka] (Jpn). **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):828–30

Matsuyama K, Ogawa S: [A historical study on expansive use of chloroquine] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:22–29

Mattar E: Reminiscências históricas da endocrinologia. Uma introdução à neuroendocrinologia e suas fronteiras. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):218–22

Matteo J di: L'oeuvre cardiologique de Laennec. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:37–44

Matveev MP, Klaishevich GI, Gavriushova LP, et al: Rol' kafedry pediatrii v sisteme poslediplomnogo obucheniia pediatrov (k 50-letiiu Tsentral'nogo ordena V. I. Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul;(7):77–8

Maud PJ, Pollock ML, Foster C, et al: Fifty years of training and competition in the marathon: Wally Hayward, age 70—a physiological profile. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):153–7

Maulitz RC: Metropolitan medicine and the man–midwife: the early life and letters of Charles Locock. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):25–46

Maumenee AE see **Ryan SJ**

Mauskopf SH, Seymour H, McVaugh MR: The elusive science: origins of experimental psychical research. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. 1980. xvi, 368 p.

Mawas E see **Mawas LJ**

Mawas LJ, Mawas E, Weiss JB: Dix siècles de diplopie physiologique d'al Hazen à nos jours (presentation d'instruments). **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):281–6

Maxwell GP: Iginio Tansini and the origin of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):686–92

Maxwell MH see **Marks LS**

May PR see **James RL**

Mayberry JF: The Hamadryad Hospital Ship for Seamen, 1866–1905. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1690–2

Mayer R: Ils étaient trois! Jacques–Louis Reverdin, Jean–Louis Prévost et Constant Picot, fondateurs de la Revue médicale de la Suisse Romande. Evocation de la naissance d'une revue médicale et esquisse biographique de ses premiers rédacteurs. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1013–41

Mayer R: L'enseignement de la médecine dentaire à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(3):130–6

Mayr E, Provine WB, ed: The evolutionary synthesis: perspectives on the unification of biology. Cambridge, Mass., and London, England, Harvard University Press, 1980. xi, 487 p. Contributions by M. B. Adams, G. E. Allen, E. Boesiger, R. W. Burkhardt, H. L. Carson, F. B. Churchill, W. Coleman, C. D. Darlington, T. Dobzhansky, E. B. Ford, M. T. Ghiselin, S. J. Gould, V. Hamburger, R. C. Lewontin, C. Limoges, B. Rensch, D. Shapere, G. L. Stebbins, A. Weinstein.

Mayr T: Martin Lerche—in memoriam. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):1–17

Maza Zorilla E: [Population and plague of Villalón 16–17 centuries.] (Spa) **Cuad Invest Hist** 1978;2

Maza Zorrilla E: Régimen demográfico de una villa castellana. La natalidad en Villalón de Campos durante los siglos XVI y XVII. **Invest Hist** 1979;1:69–97

Mazurik EV: O pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti N. I. Pirogova v Kamenets—Podol'ske i o ego sviaziakh s Obshchestvom podol'skikh vrachei (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti N. I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):66–8

Mazurkiewicz B: Polskie słownictwo pielęgniarskie. **Pielęg Polozna** 1980;(12):10–2

Mazzei Uzcátegui M: Dos figuras medicas venezolanas. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):163–94

Mazzonis DG see **Bagnara S**

McCollister RJ see **Wangensteen OW, ed**

McDonald WH see **Brown CL**

Mecacci L: Lev. S. Vygotskij: 'La coscienza' (1925). Introduzione: il manifesto della scuola storico–culturale. **Storia Crit Psicol** 1980;1:263–295

Mecke G: Der Jäger Gracchus, Kafkas Geheimnis. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):209–36

Medical highlights in South Dakota—the first 100 years of the South Dakota State Medical Association: **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):75–8

Medlen LM: Health care in the Bible and the Talmud. **Curationis** 1980 Sep;3(2):28–31

Medovy H: Seven decades of service at the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1259–61

Megvinov LS: Izgotovlenie anatomicheskikh muzeinykh preparatov s sokhraneniem ikh tsveta i konsistentsii. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):71–2

Mehler B: Madge Thurlow Macklin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:451–2.

Mehregan AH see **Chapel A**

Meier P: Jerome Cornfield and the methodology of clinical trials. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):339–45

Meisel P, ed: Freud: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice–Hall, 1981. 240 p. Reprinted works by literary figures.

Mekie DE see **Tansey V**

Mellett DJ: Bureaucracy and mental illness: the Commissioner in Lunacy 1845–90. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):221–50

Mellish FM: The birth, growth and development and future dimensions of occupational health nursing. **Curationis** 1980 Sep;3(2):48–53

Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. **Fol Lang** 1980;14:96–104

Mel'nichuk AN see **Marasanov RA**

Mel'nik AN see **Kanitsa LK**

Melsan SN see **Pechtler H**

Melzer R: Chekhov's doctors. **Adler Mus Bull** 1981 Oct;7(3):15–9

Mena CA: Historia de la odontologia en Cuba. I. La colonia (1492–1898). Miami, Ediciones Universal, 1981. xxii, 395 p.

Mendelson D see **Mendelson G**

Mendelson G, Mendelson D: Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma in the writings of Isaac Babel. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):31–9

Mendez Alvaro F: Historia del periodismo medico y farmacéutico en España. Ed. J. Riera. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1978. 179 p. (Acta Historico–Medica Vallisoletana, Monografias, VIII).

Mendez-Bauer C see **Roberts J**

Mendrina GI: 100–letie Tomskogo universiteta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):64–7

Mennel RM: Ethel Sturges Dummer. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:208–10.

Menzel I: Vive la berloque. Etymologische Betrachtungen zur Berlocke–Dermatitis. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):558–9

Merani AL: Historia crítica de la psicología. Barcelona, Grijalbo, 1976. 671 p.

Mercedes Gomez J: La ciencia es la iniciacion del hombre en el conocimiento de la obra de dios. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):135–46

Merchant C see **Pagel W**

Merrill JP: Early days of the artificial kidney and transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):4–8

Merskey H see **Mai FM**

Mertens C. de: An account of the plague which raged at Moscow, 1771. Facsimile of London, 1799, edition, with introduction and bibliography by J. Alexander. Newtonville, Mass., Oriental Research Partners, 1977. 39, 6, v, 122 p.

Meskauskas JA see **Craft GE**

Metcalf CD: CAPS jottings on malaria. 4. Ronald Ross. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Nov;25(11):253–60

Meyburg P: Ueber die Entwicklung des Operationstisches im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 119 p.

Meyer A: Paul Flechsig's system of myelogenetic cortical localization in the light of recent research in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Part I. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):1–6

Meyer A: Paul Flechsig's system of myelogenetic cortical localization in the light of recent research in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology part II. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):95–104

Meyer-Salzmann M: Michel Schüppach, 1707–1781. Ein Höhepunkt handwerklicher Heilkunst. Bern, Haupt, 1981. 135 p. (Berner Heimatbücher, 126).

Meyer-Schwickerath G: Die Geschichte der Photokoagulation und die Behandlung der intraocularen Tumoren mit dieser Methode. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):59–61

Meyers AR: Famine relief and imperial policy in early modern Morocco: the political functions of public health. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1266–73

Meynell GG: Freud translated: an historical and bibliographical note. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):306–9

Mez L see **Olonetsky B**

Mez–Mangold L: Aus der Geschichte des Medikaments. Basel, Editiones 'Roche', 1980, 175 p.

Mezzetti MG: Il massaggio cardiaco agli albori della tecnica. Uno strumento di dubbia utilità. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):123–5

Miagkaia IP: Antiretikuliarnaia tsitotoksicheskaia syvorotka A. A. Bogomol'tsa kak sredstvo patogeneticheskoi terapii razlichnykh zabolevanii. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):39–46

Miagkaia IP: Sovremennye predstavleniia o mekhanizme deistviia antiretikuliarnoi tsitotoksicheskoi syvorotki Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):347–53

Mianet JC: Contribution à l'histoire des nerfs craniens. Diss. Paris V, René Descartes, 1981. 162, xiii leaves.

Miazdrikova AA see **Dagarov VG**

Michaels T see **Viney W**

Michaud A: Evolution du syndicalisme infirmier vis–à–vis les associations professionnelles. **Infirm Can** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(7):24–7

Michel D: Corps sauvages, corps étranges. **Dix Huit Siecle** 1977;9:27–38

Michel J: Notice historique sur la création de l'orthophonie et de la phonologie par M. Colombat de l'Isère (1828). **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):281–3

Michel J: Recherches historiques sur la découverte des maladies des sinus, le XIXe siècle. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):577–90

Michel J see **Barbaix M**

Micheli A de: La inquisición y los médicos en la Nueva España. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):273–7

Micheli A de: La viruela en la Nueva España. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):201–7

Miciotto RJ: Carl Rokitansky: nineteenth–century pathologist and leader of the new Vienna school. Ph.D. diss. Johns Hopkins University, 1979. 301 leaves.

Midelfort HC: 'Madness and civilization' in early modern Europe: a reappraisal of Michel Foucault. In: After the Reformation: essays in honor of J. H. Hexter. B. C. Malament, ed. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press. 1980. p. 247–65.

Midelfort HC: The anthropological roots of Paracelsus' psychiatry. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):67–77

Miętkiewskiego E: XXX lat Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej w Szczecinie. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Suppl]** 1979;(Suppl 17):1–549

Miéville C: Fortbildungskurs der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie. Biologische Aspekte der Psychiatrie. Eröffnung. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979;125(2):187–91

Miguel Martínez J, Cabarrocas Gafaret E: Bodes de plata de la associació catalana d'anestesiologia i reanimació (1953–1978). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Mar;28(2):51–119

Mijalković D: Doprinos dr Laze K.Lazarevića infektologiji XIX veka. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):77–80

Mikhail Andreevich Sruzell (k 75–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):122–5

Mikhail Grigor'evich Prives (k 75–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar;78(3):120–1

Mikhailov VP: Delo bol'shogo obshchestvennogo znacheniia (po povodu stat'i V. Ch. Brzheskogo). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):109–13

Milcu Şt: The contributions made by Romanian physicians to the development of endocrinology. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):81–6

Miliavskii VM: Obshchestvo poltavskikh vrachei i 'Trudy post oiannoi meditsinskoi komissii pri Poltavskoi gubernskoi zemskoi uprave'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):69–71

Milich VM see **Anton'ev AA**

Milik JR: W XXX rocznicę śmierci Wacława Lilpopa i założenia polskiego towarzystwa urologicznego. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1569–71

Mills N: Margaret Gene Arnstein. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:37–8.

Miliutina IK, Kartasheva LA: K voprosu informatsionnogo obespecheniia i informatsionnoi znachimosti istoriko–meditsinskikh issledovanii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):67–9

Miller B: The incident. **Lincoln Her** 1980;82(1):342–3

Miller E: The Browne doublet: 'Religio medici' in the history of English prose style. **Bull Res Humen** 1979;82:213–21

Miller EB: Private veterinary colleges in the United States, 1852–1927. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):583–93

Miller G see **Silverstein AM**

Miller ID see **Kenny PJ**

Miller M see **Bearman D**

Miller RM: Admission of foreign medical graduates to the U.S. **INS Rep** 1979;27(4):6–11

Miller RR: History of clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):195–7

Miller S: Glaucoma—then and now. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):17–9

Miller VD, Pellicori SF: Ultraviolet fluorescence photography of the Shroud of Turin. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Jul;49(3):71–85

Miller–Guinsburg A see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**

Milner GR: Epidemic disease in the postcontact southeast: a reappraisal. **Midcont J Archaeol** 1980;5(1):39–56

Milstein S: Otosclerosis. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jan;2(3):283–5

Milstein S: The history of mastoid surgery. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jan;1(3):174–8

Miltner V: [Ancient Indian concepts of the body and disease] (Cze). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 4;120(22):682–4

Mims C: The emergence of new infectious diseases. In Stanley NF, Joske RA, ed: Changing disease patterns and human behaviour. London, New York, Academic Press, 1980. p. 231–50.

Minsen GP see **Bardet JP**

Miotto D see **Lenarduzzi G**

Mirakhmedov UM: K 60–letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Tashkentskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):74–6

Mironov BN: Traditsionnoye Demograficheskoye povedeniye krest'yan v XIX - nachale XX V. Brachnost', Pozhdayemost', Smertnost', v Rossii i v mir, (Vishnevskiy, A. G. ed.), Moskva, 1977, p. 83–104.

Mirskii MB: Iu. K. Shimanovskii i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoi khirurgii i transplantologii (k 150–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71

Mirskii MB: L. Oll'e i ego rol' v razvitii khirurgii i transplantologii (k 150–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct;(10):75–6

Mirskii MB: Novye dokumenty o zhizni i nauchnoi deiatel'nosti I. I. Grekova (1867–1941). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):64–7

Miskov D see **Beric B**

Mito M: [Lessons in Oriental medicine: its application in nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):26–30

Mitsura DI: Vsegda riadom s voinom. **Med Sestra** 1981 Oct;40(10):58–62

Mitteilung zur Tschirch Biographie: **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1979;117:558 (continued irregularly here and in Pharm. Ztg. Dtsch Apoth Ztg. and Oesterr. Apoth Ztg)

Mittl RN see **Ryan SJ**

Mittwoch U: Whistling maids and crowing hens—hermaphroditism in folklore and biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):595–606

Mitzman A: Sartres Flaubert. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):268–98

Mlura T, Richter J: Changes in the seasonal distribution of births in Görlitz, Germany, during the period between 1657 and 1816. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):15–22

Moch LP: Marriage, migration, and urban demographic structure: a case from France in the Belle Epoque. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Spring;6(1):70–88

Modell J: An ecology of family decisions: suburbanization, schooling, and fertility in Philadelphia, 1880–1920. **J Urban Hist** 1980;6(4):397–417

Models for action: J Public Health Policy 1980;1(2):103–9

Moerchel J: Soziale Bedingtheit von Gesundheit und Krankheit in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. **Öff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):893–901

Moerman AK: Daniël Jonctys—Dordts dokter en dichter. **Kwartaal Teken** 1979;5(3):5–10

Mohr HJ: Medizinische und legislatorische Probleme der inneren Leichenschau. **Pathologe** 1981 Jun;2(3):139–43

Möhsen JK: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaften in der Marke Brandenburg: Leben Leonhard Thurneissers zum Thurn. München, Fritsch, 1976. 226 p.

Molkin IuV see **Turaenko NIa**

Mollenhauer D: Die Haeckel-Rezeption durch die Botanik. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):305–36

Molleson T see **Whittaker DK**

Moloney F, Worthington P: The origin of the Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy: Cheever's operation. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Oct;39(10):731–4

Monod-Broca P: Louis Michon, 1892–1973. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):13–22

Monod-Broca P: Paul Broca (1824–1880). Le chirurgien, l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):536–44

The monofluorophosphate story: Br Dent J 1981 May 19;150(10):285–6

Monoses Y: 'Klinisches Ambulatorium' von Andor Dudits, 1890. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):454–8

Monson MC: The dirty little secret behind our drug laws. **Reason** 1980;12(7):48–52

Montorsol see **Nardeux M**

Montell RA, Knoche JF: Etude de l'évolution du terme odontome depuis sa création jusqu'au concept anatomo-pathologique actuel. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):583–95

Montella M: La malattia del Legionario: analisi descrittiva di un nuovo evento morboso. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):35–40

Moore FD: Transplantation—a perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):539–50

Moran HM: Looking back: Lister. **Lamp** 1981 Mar;38(3):57–60

Moran PA see **Hare EH**

Morandi M, Eisenbud M: Carbon monoxide exposure in New York City: a historical overview. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):817–28

Morantz RM: Bertha van Hoosen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:706–7.

Mordacq C: Ecoles et soignants d'hier à demain, ou les sources du renouvellement d'une institution d'enseignement professionnel. **Krankenpflege (Bern)** 1981 Feb;(2):15–9

Morgan GR: 'Sugar bowls' (Clematis hirsutissima): a horse restorative of the Nez Perces. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul;4(1):117–20

Morgan JP: The first reported case of electrical stimulation of the human brain. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):51–64

Morgenstern S: Henri Dunant and the Red Cross. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 May;57(4):311–26

Moriceau JM: Les crises démographiques dans le sud de la région parisienne de 1560 à 1670 **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:105–23

Morimoto I see **Iwai H**

Morissette L see **Brunel G**

Moriyama N: [Controversies on the Kul-Oba vase and its relation to the ancient Scythian dentistry (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikwa Gakuho** 1980 Apr;80(4):597–602

Morozova VM see **Magazov VS**

Morozova VT: Istoriia kafedry laboratornoĭ klinicheskoĭ diagnostiki Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):375–8

Morton LT see **Ash L**

Moschke G: Samaritianskiĭ soiuz rabochikh Germanii—primer tvorcheskoĭ deiatel'nosti nemetskogo rabochego klassa v 1909–1930 gg. v bor'be protiv burzhuaznoĭ politiki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):52–6

Moschner H: Wissenschaftliche Arbeit und Lehre des Bonner Physiologen Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm Pflüger auf dem Gebiet des tierischen Stoffwechsels. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 233 p.

Moseley JE: Travels of Alexandre Yersin: letters of a pastorian in Indochina, 1890–1894. **Perspect Biol Med.** 1981 Summer;24(4):607–18

Moshkov VA: Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avitsenna) o fizicheskikh uprazhneniiakh i massazhe. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7

Mosk C: The evolution of the pre-modern demographic regime in Japan. **Popul Stud** 1981 Mar;35(1):28–52

Moskow BS: Dentistry in folk art, XIII: The dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981 Oct;29(2):99

Moskow BS: The dental cartoons of Honoré Daumier (1808–1879). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):82–6

Moss JB: Pathological images in the Quebec novel. **Am Rev Can Stud** 1980;10(1):39–47

Moss JP: Historical and current perspectives on surgical drainage. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):517–27

Mosteller JH: 'Practices dentistry in Fayette, Alabama'. A tardy but sincere tribute to Claude Clenton Cannon. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1977 Oct;61(4):19–24

Mota Hernández F: La implantación del expediente clínico organizado por problemas. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):567–70

Mothes K: Pharmakognosie—gestern, heute, morgen. **Pharmazie** 1981 Mar;36(3):174–8

Mothes K: Zur Geschichte unserer Kenntnisse über die Alkaloide. **Pharmazie** 1981 Mar;36(3):199–209

Moulin D de: Heelkundige onderwerpen in het Nederlandsch Weekblad voor Geneeskundigen (1851–1856). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 25;125(35):1427–30

Moulin D de: Historical notes on breast cancer, with emphasis on The Netherlands. II. Pathophysiological concepts, diagnosis and therapy in the 18th century. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Oct;33(4):206–16

Mounier-Kuhn P see **Guerrier Y**

Mouren MC see **Simeoni CE**

Moussaoui D, Touhami M, Moufer W: Psychiatrie et psychosomatique dans la médecine arabe. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):967–74

Movshed BE see **Fedorov NA**

Mowat AG: Strathpeffer Spa: Dr. William Bruce and polymyalgia rheumatica. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):503–6

Moylan TK: Poverty, pigs and pestilence in medieval Dublin. **Dublin Hist Rec** 1978;31(4)

Mozzhukhov VI see **Nguyen TK**

Mrozowski K: Wklad profesora doktora medycyny Witolda Eugeniusza Orlowskiego w zwalczaniu gruzlicy. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):385–9

Mrtek RG: Absent the incentive: an example of contemporary history. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(4):145–51

Moufer W see **Moussaoui D**

Muir IF: The development of plastic surgery in the United Kingdom. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):411–5

Mulch J, Scheld HH, Küstering B, et al: 20 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie. (1). Entwicklung der künstlichen Herzklappenventile. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):639–44

Mulch J see **Scheld HH**

Mulder WJ: De 'Anatomie clastique' van Dr. L. T. J. Auzoux. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(3):133–43

Muldworf B: Freud. Paris, Les Editeurs français réunis, 1976. 349 p.

Muller A, Garretta M, Hebert M: Groupamatic system: overview, history of development and evaluation of use. **Vox Sang** 1981;40(3):201–13

Müller B: Franz Kiwisch, Ritter von Rotterau 1814–1851. Diss. Würzburg, 1980. 111 p.

Müller E: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde im Grossherzogtum Hessen-Darmstadt—einschliesslich seiner Vorgänger- und Nachfolgeterritorien—unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Universitätsstadt Giessen. Giessen, Schmitz, 1981. 120 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 3).

Müller PK see **Gürtler LG**

Müller-Dietz HE: Friedrich Joseph Haass, ein deutscher Arzt in Moskau. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):177–89

Müller-Jahncke WD: Der Höhepunkt der Iatromathematik. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1981;4(1/2):41–50

Müller-Jahncke WD: Kleiner Beitrag zum Prioritätenstreit um die Metoposkopie: Hájek contra Cardano. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(1):79–84

Mulligan G see **Mulligan L**

Mulligan L, Mulligan G: Reconstructing restoration science: styles of leadership and social composition of the early Royal Society. **Soc Stud Sci** 1981;11(3):327–64

Mulnard J: Les vingt premières années des Archives de Biologie. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):285–95

Munnik LA see **De Villiers JC**

Muñoz P: Origins of the caduceus. **Md State Med J** 1981 Oct;30(10):35–40

Munteanu A, Dobrescu G, Cotutiu C, et al: The 100th anniversary of the Jassy Faculty of Medicine and an historical approach to the evolution of its department of histology. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):371–3

Munver UL see **Henkoff LD**

Murav'ev MV: K istorii vyezdnykh tsiklov—progressivnoĭ formy provysheniia kvalifikatsii vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):59–63

Murken AH: Das Krankenhaus im Wandel der Zeit ... 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Neue Heimat** 1980;27(11/12):36–45

Murken AH: Grundzüge des deutschen Krankenhauswesens von 1780 bis 1930 unter Berücksichtigung von Schweizer Vorbildern. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):7–45

Murphey MG: The psychodynamics of Puritan conversion. **Am Q** 1979;31(2):135–47

Murphy GK: The case of Stanley Setty. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):245–7

Murphy GP: Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Genesis of a cancer center. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):426–8

Murphy RL: Auscultation of the lung: past lessons, future possibilities. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):99–107

Murphy T: The changing university. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):184–7

Murphy TD: Medical knowledge and statistical methods in early nineteenth-century France. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):301–19

Murray AE: Bright delusion: Presbyterians and African colonization. **J Presbyt Hist** 1980;58(3):224–37

Murray JE: Remembrances of the early days of renal transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):9–15

Murray MA, ed see **Ash L**

Musikterapi förr och nu för barn och vuxna: Lakartidningen 1981;78(20):2045–55

Musto DF, Ramos MR: Notes on American medical history: a follow-up study of the New Haven morphine maintenance clinic of 1920. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1071–7

Myer JS: William Beaumont: a pioneer American physiologist. New ed. of his: Life and letters of Dr. William Beaumont. With historical introductions by E. Brodman and R. E. Shank. Includes reprint of 1833 ed. of Beaumont's Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. St. Louis, Mosby, 1981. xi, 394 p.

Myers JA see **Wangensteen OW**, ed

Myles J, Green E, Hood TK, et al: The doctor who never refused a call: [Arthur James] Hood, M.D. **Northeast Nev Hist Soc Q** 1980;(2):43–58

N

Nadal J: L'última pandèmia de pesta a Catalunya, 1650–1654. In Congrés Internacional d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 19–38.

Nagaev IM: Krasnye medsestry na frontakh grazhdanskoi voiny. **Med Sestra** 1980 Dec;39(12):41–2

Nagasaki-ken Yakuzaishikai, Yakuzai Kenkyukai: Nagasaki yakushi. Nagasaki, Nagasaki-ken Yakuzaishikai, Showa 53 nen, 1978. 502 p.

Nagasawa Y: [Encounter with Nightingale—a discovery of Nightingale in the field of hospital designs] (Jpn) **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):39–69

Nagel EL see **Hirschman JC**

Nagel G: Georges Vacher de Lapouge (1854–1936). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Sozialdarwinismus in Frankreich. Freiburg, Schulz, 1975. 109 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 4).

Nagy S: Szépirodalom—orvostörténelem. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2421

El Najjar M see **Streitz JM**

Nakagawa Y: [Medical history in the medical education] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:2–10

Nakamoto T: [The early days of modern nursing in Japan—the Kyoto School of Nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Jan;33(1):70–83

Naranjo P: Medicina indígena y popular de América Latina y medicina contemporánea. **Guatem Indig** 1978;13(1/2):186–219

Naranjo P: Social function of coca in pre-Columbian America. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar–May;3(2–3):161–72

Nardeux M, Montarnal: Carie—abrasion—dimension. Dents de la préhistoire. **Ligament (Montp)** 1980;137:88–91

Nars PW: Frühgeburten gestern und heute. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 21;70(17):757–62

Nash AE: Mortality pattern of the Wiltshire lords of the manor, 1242–1377. **South Hist** 1979;2

Naske CM: Bob Bartlett and the Alaska Mental Health Act. **Pac Northwest Q** 1980;71(1):31–9

Năstasă V: Activitatea ştiinţifică a farmaciştilor în cadrul 'societăţii de medici şi naturalişti' din Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):158–60

Natadze TG: O prioritete V. V. Voronina v nekotorykh oblastakh meditsiny i biologii (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. V. Voronina). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May–Jun;(3):53–7

Natali J: Paul Broca, chirurgien vasculaire. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):777–82

Nation EF, McGovern JP, eds: Student and chief: the Osler–Camac correspondence. Pasadena, Castle Press, 1980. 131 p.

Naumis I: Arzt und Medizin in fünf Jahrgängen. Spiegel (1971–1975). Diss. Düsseldorf, 1981. 137 p.

Naurey J: L'équipement technique et le ravitaillement. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:845–50

Navarro V: Class struggle, the state and medicine. An historical and contemporary analysis of the medical sector in Great Britain. New York, Prodist, 1978. xviii, 156 p.

Navrátil M: Padesát let Kojeneckého ústavu v Ostravě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug;36(8):475–6

Näyhä S: Short and medium-term variations in mortality in Finland. A study on cyclic variations, annual and weekly periods and certain irregular changes in mortality in Finland during period 1868–1972. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1981;(21):1–101

Nazzaro-Porro M see **Passi S**

Ndetei DM: Psychiatry in Kenya: yesterday, today and tomorrow. An overview. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):201–11

Neary K see **Margolis M**

Needham J see **Lu Gwei-djen**

Neghme A: La organización panamericana de la salud en su 75. aniversario. Tributo al Dr. Abraham B. Horwitz. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):950–2

Negru I: Din primele realizări sanitare româneşti în Transilvania. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1980 Dec;28(12):281–4

Negru I: Muzeul memorial 'Prof. dr. Gh. Marinescu'. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1981 Aug;29(8):187–90

Neild PG: James Neild (1744–1814) and prison reform. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov;74(11):834–40

Neiman FD see **Aufderheide AC**

Neiman IM: Predvidenie—osnovnaia osobennost' tvorchestva Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):307–10

Nelson M see **Burns C**

Nelson RB: Occasional notes. Captains of an American credo: Walt and W. O. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):110–2

Nelson RB: The final victory of General U. S. Grant. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):433–6

Nemitz K: Die Bemühungen zur Schaffung eines Reichsgesundheitsministeriums in der ersten Phase der Weimarer Republik 1918–1922. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):424–45

Nevins MA: Bergen County's poet-physicians. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov;77(12):831–3

Newell FW, Blodi FC, Henkind P, et al: In commemoration of 25 years of Survey of Ophthalmology. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):397–403

Newman C: Nature of Samuel Pepys's 'wind colic'. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1716–7

Newman CE see **Payne LM**

Newton VE see **Hickson FS**

Nguyen TK, Smirnov VS, Meshchakov VI: Tsentral'nomu voennomu gospitaliu v'et namskoi Narodnoi armii—30 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):61–2

Niaussat P see **La médecine hospitalière française au XVIIIème siècle**

Niaussat PM: L'activité scientifique des médecins et pharmaciens de la marine du XVIIe siècle à nos jours. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:800–6

Niaussat PM see **Huard P**

Niccoli O: 'Menstruum quasi monstruum': parti mostruosi e tabù mestruali nel '500. **Quad Stor** 1980;15:402–28

Nice CM: Medical images: past, present, and future. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(1):73–109

Nichik VM: Filosofskie vzgliady A. A. Bogomol'tsa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):20–30, also in **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):302–6

Nicks R: Australian surgeons and society. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):659–67

Nicolle P: Un événement capital dans la vie passionnée de Charles Nicolle: le Prix Nobel de physiologie ou médecine. Souvenirs évoqués par Pierre Nicolle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):101–18

Niebyl KH: Science, medicine and the Puritan society. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1979;8(1):

Niemi SM: Early veterinary biologics. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):926–9

Niemiewska M see **Drozdowski P**

Nierhaus G: Ludwig von Bertalanffy 1901–1972. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(2):144–72

Nihon Chusha Kiga Kenzo Kyokai 15-nenshi: Chusha no rekishi to gyokai no ayumi. Tokyo, Do Kyokai, Showa 51 nen, [1976]. 187 p.

Nihon Shika Kigyo Kyogikai, Gyokaishi Hensan Iinkai: Nihon shika gyokai shi. Tokyo, Nihon Shika Kigyo Kyogikai, Showa 52, 1977– v.

Nikitin DP: Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia i proizvodstvennaia deiatel'nost' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. G. N. Gabrichevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):102–5

Nikitin VN, Perskii EE, Utevskii LA: Molekuliarnye mekhanizmy vozrastnogo razvitiia kollagenovykh struktur i teoriia stareniia A. A. Bogomol'tsa. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):407–12

Nikitin VN, Perskii EE, Utevskaia LA: Uchenie A. A. Bogomol'tsa o roli soedinitel'noi tkani v starenii i sovremennye predstavleniia o mekhanizmakh vozrastnogo razvitiia kollagenovyk struktur. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):30–9

Nikliček L, Manová L: Česká hygiena a česká společnost na přelomu 19. a 20. století. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Apr;29(4):156–64

Nikliček L see **Bílek V**

Nishida A: [In preparation of the key words for Nightingale's 'Notes on Nursing'—introduction to a humanistic theory] **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):46–58

Niyogi SK: Historic development of forensic toxicology in America up to 1978. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sept;1(3):249–64

Niziński J: Z historii Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Zagłębia Dąbrowskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1851–5

Noble P: Mental health services and legislation—an historical review. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):16–24

Nocon C: Les médecins à Douai de 1900 à 1939. **Rev Nord** 1979;61(241):439–43

Noel PS, ed see **Carlson ET**

Normandeau L, Légaré J: La mortalité infantile des Inuit du Nouveau-Quebec. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1979;16(3):260–74

Norovpil TS, Avilov EN, Barer GM: Razvitie stomatologicheskoi pomoshchi i podgotovka vrachei-stomatologov v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):91–2

Norton B: Fisher and the neo-Darwinian synthesis. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 481–94.

Norwood WP: The CME School of Medicine: its struggle for recognition and status, 1905–1915. **Advent Heritage** 1979;6(2):15–24

Noury P: Alphonse Laveran et la découverte de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):80–7

[Notes on David Seixas and education of the deaf in Pennsylvania in the 1820's] In: Myers, S. H. Handcraft to industry: Philadelphia ceramics. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980. pp. 8–12 passim, 83–4.

Al-Nouri M see **Mand PJ**

Novak GIa see **Bukhman AA**

Novikov II see **Leontiuk AS**

Novoa Montero D: El Profesor Luis Noguer Molins y la Universidad Venezolana. Nueva ed. Mérida, Venezuela, (The Author), 1980. 84 p.

Nuland SB see **Ebbert A, et al**

Numbers RL, Orr WJ: William Beaumont's reception at home and abroad. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):590–612

Nuraliev IuN see **Denisenko PP**

Nwokedike A: Folkmedicine in Iboland/Nigeria. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1980. 58 p.

Nwoku AL see **Sawyer DR**

O

Oaks R: Perceptions of homosexuality by justices of the peace in colonial Virginia. **J Homosex** 1979–80 Fall–Winter;5(1–2):35–41

Oberhelman SM: The interpretation of prescriptive dreams in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):416–24

Oberlé R: Société et assistance à Mulhouse à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 117–34.

Oberman HA: The crossmatch. A brief historical perspective. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(6):645–51

Obermeit W: Die Wirklichkeit des Fiktiven. Literatur und Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):193–208

O'Brien E: The Lancet maketh the man? Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802–80). **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1356–7

O'Brien ET: The man behind the eponym: Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802–1880). **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):365–6

Ocaña ER: La dependencia social de un comportamiento científico: los médicos españoles y el cólera de 1833–35. **Dynamis** 1981;1:101–30

Ocaña G: La misión del 'Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute' (STRI) en Panamá y en el trópico en general. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12

Odasso S: The thrill of discovery. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18 Pt 2):17–40

Odegaard CE: Minorities in medicine. From receptive passivity to positive action 1966–76. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1977. viii, 164 p.

O'Driscoll P: The dreaded scurvy. **Coast Ctry** 1981;10(1):28–31

The official publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1930–1980: Jubilee Issue: Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Dec;56(4):327–557

Offret G: Souvenirs sur une pathologie oculaire en voie d'extinction. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):43–5

Ogawa S see **Matsuyama K**

Ogawa S see **Shibaike N**

Ogura M: [Late Dr. Satoru Inagaki, a member of the Council of the Japan Society of Clinical Hematology: his life and contributions] (Jpn) **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1532–3

O'Hern EM: Alice Catherine Evans. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:219–21.

Oide S: Der Einfluss der galenischen Pneumatheorie auf die comenische Spiritustheorie. Eine Anmerkung zu 'De quaerendo deum'. **Mitt Forschungsbeitr Comenius Ges** 1978;13:198–207

Okasha A: Mental disorders in Pharaonic Egypt. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(Suppl 1–2):3–12

Okazaki K: Kusuri no rekishi. Tokyo, Kodansha, Showa 51 nen, [1976]. 324 p.

Okami M: [A chronological table on district nurse (Hokenfu) in after the war. Part I] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:39–40

Olagüe de Ros G: La epidemia europea de gripe de 1708–1709. Difusión témporo-espacial e interpretaciones contemporáneas: G. M. Lancisi, B. Ramazzini, K. F. Hoffmann. **Dynamis** 1981;1:51–86

Olagüe i de Ros G see **Balaguer i Perigüell E**

Olby RC: The history of molecular biology. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(2):299–310

Oldenburg D: Georg August Bertele (1767–1818) und die Arzneimittellehre der romantischen Naturphilosophie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):240–56

Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. xxi, 478 p.

Oliaro T: Marco Aurelio Severino il perseguitato ricreatore della chirurgia italiana (1580–1656). **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):32–4

Olaro Granados D: New light Celsus' 'De medicina'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):359–77

Olesky B, Max L: Die Sammlung. Darstellung alter Arztinstrumente, Apotheker-Gefässe, Mikroskope, Einnehmelöffel, Terra sigillata, Amulette und anderer interessanter Gegenstände und Kuriositäten. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1980. 3 vol. in one. 123, 114, 127 p.

Olsen O, Barker P: Rabies archaeologorum. **Antiquity** 1980;54(210):15–20

Olson GD: Dr. David Ramsay and Lt. Colonel Thomas Brown: patriot historian and loyalist critic. **SC Hist Mag** 1976;77:256–67

Omiya Sekijuji Byoin Yono, Japan: Omiya Sekijuji Byoin yonjunenshi. Yono, Japan, Omiya Sekijuji Byoin, Showa 51 nen, 1976. 173 p.

Omura A: X-sen igakukai no senkusha Miyahara Tatsutaro. Ichihara, Japan. Ichihara-shi Kyoiku Iinkai, Showa 50 nen [1975] 88 p.

On the rôle of Laurence H. Snyder in the development of human and medical genetics in the United States; an oral history tape interview. Am J Med Genet 1981;8(4):449–68

Onicescu D see **Dicalescu I**

Onishi W: [Public health nurse working among the farmers in the Hokkaido Reclamation Project: a segment of the history of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):73–9

Ono J: Legacies of Jefferson men to Japanese medicine. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Sep–Oct;90(5 pt 2 Suppl 87):1–10

Ono Y: [Human science. Religion (1). Religion as a psychological phenomenon—progress in religious psychology] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1981 Apr;6(4):350–6

Onsager LW: That curious book 'The breath of life' by George Catlin. **Int J Oral Myol** 1980 Oct;6(4):7–10

Opie LH, Louw JH: John Hunter and angina pectoris. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):980

Opitz JM: In memoriam: Petrus Johannes Waardenburg, 1886–1979. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):35–9

Opitz R, Horn H, Heinecke P, et al: Robert Koch. Die Vorgeschichte der Berufung als ersten Ordinarius für Hygiene an die Universität Berlin. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1593–5

Oppenheimer JM: Aristotle as a biologist. **Scientia** 1971;65(106):649–58

Oppenheimer JM: Asymmetry revisited. **Am Zool** 1974 Summer;14(3):867–79

Oppenheimer JM, ed see **Willier BH**

Oppitz R: Freiherr von Ehrenfels (1859–1932) und die Entwicklung des 'Neuen Menschen' zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1980. 256 p.

Opsomer-Halleux C see **Delatte L**

Origin of the NSW Nurses' Association: Lamp 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):9–10

Orlova AN: Vklad A. I. Nesterova v uchenie o mikrotsirkuliatsii (k 85-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. I. Nesterova). **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):58–61

Orłowski WJ: Polska historiografia okulistyczna. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):553–5

Orłowski WJ: Z teki superacna-bibliografa (VIII). Przed 100 laty. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):193–4

Ormsbee RA: A review: 'Studies in Pyroplasmosis hominis ('spotted fever' or 'tick fever' of the Rocky Mountains)' by Louis B. Wilson and William M. Chowning, published in The Journal of Infectious Diseases 1:31–57, 1904. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):559–62

Orosz JJ: A short history of bloodletting. **Artif Organs** 1981 Aug;5(3):226–8

Orosz L, Veress O: Lassai levél... **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2711–5

Orr WJ see **Numbers RL**

Ortiz Monasterio L: La medicina mexicana en el archivo general de la nación. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):157–62

Ortmann F see **Trenckmann U**

Ortner D see **Streitz JM**

Osaka-fu Ishikai: Osaka-fu Ishikai shi nenpyo/G. Osaka: Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen [1977]. 194, 18 p.

Osborn ML see **Howells JG**

Oshima Ishikai: Oshima Ishikai shi. Kamiiso-cho, Japan, Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 360 p.

Ostapiuk FE: Prepodavanie kardiologii v Tsentral'nom Institute Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Instituta). **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):117–8

Ostheimer JM: The polls: changing attitudes toward euthanasia. **Public Opin Q** 1980;44(1):123–8

Ostow M: Judaism and psychoanalysis. New York, Ktav Publishing House, 1982. 305 p. Includes contributions by J. A. Arlow, R. L. Rubenstein, M. S. Bergmann, L. R. Sillman.

Ostrander FD: Some musings on past and present endodontics. **J Endod** 1980 Oct;6(10):766–8

Osuna A: Una biografía del Dr. Ambrosio Perera. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):71–83

Ota J: [History of biology and the current status of molecular biology] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1981 Apr;27(6):700–7

Otsuka Y: [History of logic of Oriental medicine] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 May;33(6):4–18

Ott W: Abriss zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. **Zahnaerztebl Baden Wuerttemb** 1980 May;(5):108–11

Otten HH: Pedra de mijada, der Pinkelstein. Medizinhistorische Betrachtung zur Lithotherapie. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):765–6

Ovchinnikov NM, Timchenko GP: Dvadtsatiletnii opyt raboty Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kozhnovenerologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSR po kontroliu i uluchsheniiu kachestva serologicheskikh laboratorii dermatovenerologicheskikh uchrezhdenii SSSR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):120–2

Over R: The durability of scientific reputation. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):53–61

Owen CA: The revolution of concepts of coagulation. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:5–10

Owen K: John Hunter: a man of his age. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1978–80;37–38:85–97

Owen MD: The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):15–9

Owen-Smith MS: A computerized data retrieval system for the wounds for war: the Northern Ireland casualties. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb;127(1):31–54

P

Paasch S see **Knorre G von**

Pace JL see **Ramaswamy S**

Pačes V: Uvahy o nemoci Fryderyka Chopina. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1027–31

Pachella R see **Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog**

Pack AR: Women in New Zealand dentistry, 1880–1980. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):19–25

Pack RA: Magister Iodocus: 'Regule phisonomie'. **Mediaev Stud** 1980;42:212–37

Padgug RA: Sexual matters: on conceptualizing sexuality in history. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:3–23

Pagel W: Mother nature and the scientific revolution. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun:19(44 pt 2):148–53

Pagel W: The Paracelsian Elias Artista and the alchemical tradition.

Medizinhist J 1981;16(1–2):6–19

Pagel W see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**

Pahl KP: Life expectancy in ancient and modern man. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(2):119–28

Paillard E: Louis Vassé, médecin à Châlons. **Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne** 1975;90:109–29

Pál E: Habent sua fata libelli. Magyar orvosok és gyógyszerészek a nyelvújítás korában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):467–8

Palasz M: Eutanazja w świetle refleksji deontologicznej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):611–13

Paletta FX: History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., 1931–1981: its growth, change, unity. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):292–369

Palkin BN: Reformy kontsa XVIII—nachala XIX stoletiia v oblasti meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):71–4

Palkin BN: Reformy v oblasti organizatsii meditsinskogo dela v Rossii kontsa XVII veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):67–70

Palkin BN: S. S. Andreevskiĭ v Astrakhani. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):66–8

Palmer BB: The philosophy of dental health service: its relation to the changing social order. Advice from 1934. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Fall;48(3):179–92

Palmer DG see **Buchanan WW**

Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale and international origins of modern nursing. **Image (IN)** 1981 Jun;13(2):28–31

Palmer VA: Lenore H. Cawker, the animals' friend. **Milw Hist** 1979;2(2):43–8

Palmore JA see **Rindfuss RR**

Pal'tsev IuP see **Borisenkova RV**

Paly D: Portrait of William Norris. Broadside, 1815, with etched portrait (1814) entitled 'William Norris: confined in this manner in Bethlem Hospital'; George Arnald, A.R.A., artist, etcher, and publisher. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:65

Pampiglione S, Bettini S: Bibliografia italiana delle leishmaniosi dalle origini al 1980. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(1):1–150

Pampiglione S: Il contributo di Achille Breda alla conoscenza della leishmaniosi muco-cutanea americana. **Parassitologia** 1979 Dec;21(1–3):35–58

Pan Chengxiang: Origin and development of cytobilogy. (Chi) **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):11–7

Pandya SK: Medicine in Goa. Bombay, Dr. Ramesh Sanzgiri Foundation, 1980. n. p.

Panel on dialysis: **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):67–71

Panfilenko OA see **Kapustin AV**

Paniagua JA see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Paniagua Arellano JA, Arnau de Vilanova: El maravilloso regimiento y orden de vivir (una versión castellana del Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum). **Cuad Aragon Hist Med Cienc (B)** 1980;3:1–106

Paniagua Vargas C see **Tjarks GO**

Papakis AJ: Medicinal bathing in mineral springs in fifth century B. C. Greece. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):81–2

[Papers on Chinese medicine and on the study of medical history in China.] (Chi): **Chin J Med Hist** 1980;10(1):1–64

Papers on paleopathology: presented at the Annual Meeting of the Paleopathology Association, 22 April, 1981. [Supplement to Paleopathology Newsletter, No. 34, June 1981] **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:D1–D6

Pappas DG: The origin of aural instruments. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):121–4

Pappenheimer JR: Pavlov's contributions to physiology before 1900. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981;17:239–41

Paracelsus in der Tradition: Vorträge Paracelsustag 1978. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1980. 146 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 21) Contributions by W. Pagel, F. Baron, H. Rudolph, R. Dilg-Frank, A. Dyk, W Schneider, A. Miller-Guinsburg, S. Domandl, L. Braun, H. M. Decker-Hauff.

Paradis J, Postlewait T, eds: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. xiii, 362 p. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 360).

Parascandola J: Gerty Theresa Radnitz Cori. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:165–7.

Parascandola J: Maud Caroline Slye. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:651–2.

Parascandola J: The theoretical basis of Paul Ehrlich's chemotherapy. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1)19–43

Parascandola J see **McCormick JP**

Parellada Feliu J: Circ manuscrits catalans escrits entre els anys 1749 i 1835. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 235–48.

Parellada Feliu J: Un text i vuit dibuixos teratològics d'un manuscrit català de l'any 1399. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 197–221.

Parellada i Feliu D: Comentaris al llibre 'Higiene del alma' del doctor Josep Call i Morros (editat a Barcelona l'any 1888). In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 263–71.

Parish LC: Amerikanische dermatologische Zeitschriften und die New Yorker Dermatologische Gesellschaft. **Hautarzt** 1981 Mar;32(3):136–8

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;20(8):555–61

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology: II. obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1980. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7U):497–503

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs, and chapters in English supplemented through 1980. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):390–2

Parish LC: The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):474–7

Parish LC see **Crissey JT**

Parker HM: Invited paper delivered at the 25th Annual Meeting of the Health Physics Society. Protection programs of the Plutonium Project. **Health Phys** 1981 Oct;41(4):571–6

Parkes D, Schachter M: Meige, Brueghel or Black? **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Feb;10(7):32–5

Parnas J: Thorvald Madsen 1870–1957. Leader in international public health. **Dan Med Bull** 1981;28(2):82–6

Passi S, Rothschild-Boros MC, Fasella P, et al: An application of high performance liquid chromatography to analysis of lipids in archaeological samples. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):778–84

Passouant P: Doctor Gelineau (1828–1906): narcolepsy centennial. **Sleep** 1981 Sep;4(3):241–6

Passouant P: La narcolepsie au temps de Gélineau. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):129–36

Passouant P: Le docteur Gélineau (1828–1906). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):137–43

Pastore N: Dr. High on history. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):486–9

Patrick RC see **Ibrahim MA**

Patterson KD: Health in colonial Ghana: disease, medicine, and socio-economic change, 1900–1955. Waltham, Mass., Crossroads Press, 1981. xiii, 187 p.

Patterson KD, ed: Infectious diseases in twentieth-century Africa: a bibliography of their distribution and consequences. Waltham, Mass., Crossroads Press of African Studies Association, 1979. xiii, 251 p.

Patterson TJ, ed see **Zeis E**

Pattison FL: The Pattison–Miller quarrel. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):234–40

Pattison I: The Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):157–60

Patton MA: An early case of battle hysteria. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb 1;138:182–3

Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe. Albert Hoffa. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(13):901–3

Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe: Johann von Mikulicz-Radecki. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(7):469–72

Paul Revere, goldsmith: **Dent Lab Rev** 1981 Feb;56(2):40

Paulseth JE see **Rodger NW**

Pauly PJ: The Loeb-Jennings debate and the science of animal behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Oct;17(4):504–15

Paung PP: [The memoirs of Lady Chu] (Chi). **Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;27(3):63–71

Pavisic Z, Dugački V: Značenje znanstvenog, stručnog i nastavnog rada prof. dr. Alberta Botterija za razvoj oftalmologije u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jan;102(1):43–7

Pavlov AS: Fabrichno-zavodskaia meditsina v Peterburge. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(2):41–3

Payne LM, Newman CE: History of the College Library 9: Dr. Munk as Harveian Librarian 2 (1862–1870). **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1978 Jan;12(2):189–95

Pearson G: Yorkshire dentists in the formative years of the B.D.A. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):231–2

Peitzman SJ: Bright's disease and Bright's generation—toward exact medicine at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Hist Med** 1981;55(3):307–21

Pejčić M: Lekari i narodna medicina u Pirotu pre oslobodjenja od Turaka. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Dec;109(12):1349–55

Pélicier Y see **Margolin JC**

Pellicori SF see **Miller VD**

Peltier LF: A brief historical note on the use of electricity in the treatment of fractures. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Nov–Dec;161:4–7

Peltier LF: A capite ad calcem—a parable for our time. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):96–8

Peltier LF: The classic: qualities of intellectual order which the investigator should possess. Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(160):2–13

Peluso A: Patologia orale in una antica popolazione egiziana. **Dent Cadmos** 1980 Dec;48(12):9–28

Pena Munoz C, Girón Irueste F: Aspectos ineditos de la obra medica de Avenzoar: el prologo del 'Kitab al-Taysir'. Edicion, traduccion y comentarios. **Misc Estud Arab Heb** 1977;26(1):103–16

Peňáz J: K úmrtí prof. MUDr. Vladislava Kruty, DrSc. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Mar;29(2):159–70

Penco MA see **Fenaroli G**

Pene P: De Laveran aux conséquences médicales, sociales et économiques de sa découverte. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Apr;164(4):382–92

Penland LR: Sex education in 1900, 1940 and 1980: an historical sketch. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):305–9

Percebois G: Le feu Saint-Antoine et les Antonins dans nos provinces de l'Est. **Ann Soc Lorraines Sci** 1978;17(1):19–36

Perdriel G: La médecine aéronautique dans l'armée de l'air. **Med Armees** 1980;8(10)spec:813–6

Pereira M: Maternità e sessualità femminile nell' opera di Ildegarda di Bingen. Una proposta di lettura. **Quad Stor** 1980;2

Perekhrestenko PM see **Platak OA**

Pérez Castro E: Antologia urologica: Profesor Alexander von Lichtenberg (1880–1980). **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):529–38

Pérez Gallardo R: El monumento del Dr. Manuel Carmona y Valle. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Mar;5(34):147–58

Pérez Moreda V: Las crisis de mortalidad en la España interior (siglos XVI–XIX). Madrid, Siglo XXI de España Editores, 1980. 526 p.

Perfil'ev GN: Zemskaia meditsina v Krymu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):63–6

Pericle di Pietro: Le fonti bibliografiche nella 'De morbis artificum diatriba' di Bernardino Ramazzini. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1981;3(1):95–114

Perkovskiy AL: Krizis demograficheskogo vosproizvodstva krepostnogo krest'yanstva rossii v pervoy polovine XIX stoletiya. Brachnost', Rozhdayemost', Smertnost' v Rossii i v sssr, Moskva, Statistika, 1977, p. 167–190.

Perain A, Vega DE: Historia de la anestesia en el Uruguay. Montevideo, Roche, 1981. n. p.

Perrenoud A, Zumkeller D: Caractères originaux de la démographie genevoise du XVIe siècle: structure ou conjoncture. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:125–41

Perrenoud A: Surmortalité féminine et condition de la femme (XVIIe–XIXe siècles). Une vérification empirique. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:89–104

Perry CW see **Sheehan PW**

Perry HS: Clara Mabel Thompson. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:680–3.

Perskii EE see **Nikitin VN**

Persson RS see **Alekseev MA**

Perzigian AJ: Allometric analysis of dental variation in a human population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):341–5

Pescarini L see **Lenardoni G**

Pesce L: Due inventari di libri del medico umanista trevigiano Nicolò Cesi. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1978;11:125–7

Peschel ER see **Peschel RE**

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: 'But what if she should die?'—case histories, literary histories: a discussion of maternal death in childbirth. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):11–8

Peset JL see **Albarracín Teulón A**

Peter Brian Medawar: **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug;62(2):235–42

Peters D: The British medical response to opiate addiction in the nineteenth century. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):455–88

Peters DS: Das Biogenetische Grundgesetz—Vorgeschichte und Folgerungen. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):57–69

Peters UH: Hölderlin: Dichter, Kranker—Simulant? **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):261–8

Petersen ES: Galen: the most maligned physician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):12

Petrescu A see **Marinescu M**

Petrov BD: 'Sposob sokhraneniia zdorov'ia morskikh sluzhitelei'. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):42–3

Petrov BD: Trekhsotletie ukaza ob ospe (stranitsa istorii épidemiologii). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):117–8

Petrovic M see **Stojan D**

Petryszak NG: Tabula rasa—its origins and implications. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):15–27

Peyton R: A Webster parish country doctor's record. **North La Hist Assoc J** 1979;10(3):103–10

Pezzia A see **Sawyer DR**

Pfohl G: Medizin und Philologie—Allgemeine humanistische Bildung als Anliegen des Schweizer Medizinhistorikers Charles Lichtenthaeler. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1651

Phaneuf MM: Sanitation and cholera: Springfield and the 1866 epidemic. **Hist J West Mass** 1980;8(1):26–36

Pharoah PO, Alberman ED: Mortality of low birthweight infants in England and Wales 1953 to 1979. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):86–9

Phillips CJ: Rosetta Sherwood Hall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:299–301.

Phillips TJ: The intellectual roots of family practice. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):25–31

Phillips WR: Patients, pills, and professionals: the ethics of placebo therapy. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):21–5

Phillips WR: Sir James Mackenzie and family medicine. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(7):46, 50

Pi-Figueras J: Els serveis de cirurgia moderna a l'Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 157–61.

Piasecki E: Umieralność niemowląt w parafii bejskiej. **Przesz Demogr Pol** 1979;11:23–67

Piatak OA, Perekhrestenko PM, Sadovskaia AG: Programma issledovanii po istorii meditsiny i ee znachenie dlia dal'neishego razvitiia zdravookhraneniia, meditsinskogo obrazovaniia i meditsinskoi nauki v USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):7–10

Piątkiewicz W see **Brzozowski R**

Picard JJ see **Weets J**

Picco C: Das Biochemische Institut der Universität Zürich 1931–1981. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1981. 62 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 37).

Piccolo E: L'elettrocardiografia a una svolta semeiologica. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):1–3

Pichot P: La recherche psychiatrique en France. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jun;139(6):640–3

Pickens DR: Medical practice in early Nashville. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;74(9):637–42

Pickstone JV: Bureaucracy, liberalism and the body in post-revolutionary France: Bichat's physiology and the Paris school of medicine. **Hist Sci** 1981 Jun;19(44 pt 2):115–42

Pickstone JV: Medical botany (self-help medicine in Victorian England). **Mem Proc Manch Lit Philos Soc** 1976–77;119:85–95

Pictorius G: Badenfahrtbüchlein. Wie und wo man richtig badet. Nachdruck des Werkes aus dem Jahre 1560. U. Becker, ed., Basel and Wien; Herder, Freiburg, 1980. 111 p

Pielmeyer K: Statuten der deutschen medizinischen Fakultäten im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des medizinischen Unterrichts an deutschen Universitäten anhand der Statuten der ersten 16 deutschen medizinischen Fakultäten von ihrer Gründung bis zum Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 101 p.

Pietruschka WD see **Hambach K**

Pillsbury DM: General Eisenhower's 'melanoma'. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):631–2

Pinchuk VG: Razvitie idei A. A. Bogomolets v oblasti izucheniia reaktivnosti organizma pri opukholevom protsesse. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):327–31

Pindborg JJ: Nyt om Peking-manden og hans forgaengere. **Tandlaegebladet** 1981 Feb;85(3):82–5

Pineau H: Paul Broca et l'anthropologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):557–62

Pinel P: The clinical training of doctors. An essay of 1793. Ed. D. B. Weiner. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 102 p. (Henry E. Sigerist suppl. to the Bull. Hist. Med. N.S. no. 3).

Pines M: Modern bioengineers reinvent human anatomy with spare parts. **Smithsonian** 1978;9(8):50–7

Pines S: The oath of Asaph the Physician and Yohanan Ben Zabda: Its relation to the Hippocratic Oath and the Doctrina duarum viarium of the Didaché. **Proc Israel Acad Sci Hum** 1971–76;5:223–64

Pingree D see **Zimmermann F**

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):257–60

Pinkerton JH: John Creery Ferguson 1802–1865: Physician and fetologist. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):10–20

Pinotti O: Giulio Stella 1899–1978. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):i–xiv

Pintér J: Az urológia fejlődéséről 25 éves tapasztalat alapján. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2685–9

Piontek J, Henneberg M: Mortality changes in a Polish rural community (1350–1972) and estimation of their evolutionary significance. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):129–38

Pirchner F: Wilhelm Weinberg's contribution to quantitative genetics. **Folia Mendeliana** 1978;13(63):261–6

Pirotte F: Note sur l'évolution de la ladrerie de la Hesse à Tohogne. Du moyen âge à la fin de l'ancien régime. **Ann Inst Archéol Luxemb** 1975–76:106–7:163–81

Pirozynski T see **Bădărău GH**

Pirsig W see **Rodegra H**

Pisztora F: A születési arisztokrácia súlya és a származási téveszmék gyakorisága a Monarchia társadalmában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1593–5

Pisztora F: Tipikus társadalmi konfliktusok és reaktív neurosisok–psychosisok a Monarchia időszakában hazánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1956–9

Pitkänen K: The changing features of mortality in Finland in the 18th and 19th centuries. The Fifth Scandinavian Demographic Symposium, 13–16 June 1979 at Hurdalssjen, Norway. **Scand Popul Stud** 1979;5:74–82

Pitts JA: The Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 1844–1892: a case study of specialism in American medicine. Ph.D. diss. University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1979. 267 leaves.

Piva I: Su taluni 'momenti di passaggio' dal sistema mutualistico al Servizio Sanitario Nazionale. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 26;72(36):2415–21

Pivar DJ: Cleansing the nation: the war on prostitution, 1917–21. **Prologue J Nat Arch** 1980;12(1):29–40

Place J: A summary of nurse training at the Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. **Aust Nurses J** 1981 Aug;11(2):2–4

Plamenac SD: Dr. Pavao Popović (30. X 1854 – 17. X 1937), pionir oftalmologije u Srbiji. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):169–80

Plamenac SD: Pojam antibioze i otkriće penicilina (I–II). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):675–87;(7–8):823–33

Plaza Izquierdo F: Palabras pronunciadas con motivo de su incorporacion como individuo de numero de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):89–99

Plesset IR: Noguchi and his patrons. Rutherford, N.J., Fairleigh Dickinson, 1980. 314 p.

Pletsch PK: Mary Breckinridge: a pioneer who made her mark. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Dec;81(12):2188–90

Ploeşteanu I: Aspecte ale activităţii de ocrotire a mamei şi copilului în România, în perioada dintre cele două războaie mondiale. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1981 Jan;29(1):21–3

Plowman T: Brunfelsia in ethnomedicine. **Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ** 1977;25:289–320

Pnina Abir-Am: The I. Fankuchen papers: their relevance to the historian of molecular biology. **Surv Sources Newsl** 1981 Apr;10:6–9

Pochin EE: Early days of the Medical Research Society. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):357–60
Poethke W: Einige Bemerkungen zum Pharmaziestudium an der Universität Leipzig. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):641–2
Pogrebinskii MB see **Lavrik SS**
Poletaev SD, Sumbatov GA, Chasovnikova MM, et al: Deiatel'nost' kafedry tuberkuleza Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v period 1931–1980 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):3–6
Polglase AL: Rectal excision for cancer 1880 to 1980. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):3–4
Poliakov VA: K stoletiiu otkrytiia mestnoi anestezii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):65–8
Pollet M: Naissances illégitimes, filles–mères et enfants trouvés à Grasse au XVIIIe siècle, 1751–1789. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1979;:5–21
Pollitzer WS: The development of genetics and population studies. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):483–9
Pollock ML see **Mand PJ**
Pomata G: Madri illegittime tra Ottocento e Novecento: storie cliniche e storie di vita. **Quad Stor** 1980;2
Pombo MV see **Franco Grande A**
Pongratz LJ see **Brozek J**
Pongratz LJ, ed see **Bayer WR von**
Pongratz LJ, ed see **Brozek J**
Pontuale L: L'urbanistica 'risanatrice' a Napoli: meglio il colera? **Comunità** 1975;29(174):128–65
Pontuch A: Pokrokové tradície slovenského pôrodníctva. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):423–6
Poorter DA de: David Lipsius Iscanius, 17e–eeuws doctor medicus afkomstig uit Overijse. **Periodiek** 1980;35:16–22
Poos LR: Plague mortality and demographic depression in later medieval England. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 May–Jun;54(3):227–34
Popovic M: Razvoj Instituta za pomorsku medicinu Ratne mornarice. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):319–26
Popp L: Die Fleckfieber–Epidemie in Kulmbach im Jahre 1793. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):257–69
Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: A.D. Kotsovskii—vidnyi predstavitel' obshchestvennoi meditsiny Moldavii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):58–61
Popushoi EP, Ieksa VA: N. P. Zubku–Kodrianu—progressivnyi vrach, vidnyi uchastnik revoliutsionno–demokraticheskogo dvizheniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(3):59–63
Popushoi VP, Spinei LV: Viktor Kréssku—vrach, revoliutsioner, pisatel'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):62–4
Portele KA: Die Henning–Moulagen des Pathologisch–anatomischen Bundesmuseums in Wien. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Feb;32(2):41–3
Porter S see **Roy I**
Portmann G: The old and new in Meniere's disease — over 60 years in retrospect and a look to the future. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):567–75
Posinovec J: Histologija i embriologija u djelu dra Ante Schwarza (u povodu 100. obljetnice njegove smrti). **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):208–10
Posner NA see **Grossman E**
Pospíšil L: K prioritě objevu specifické imobilizace treponém. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Oct;56(5):346–8
Possehl T: Probleme der Arzneipreisgestaltung im 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):358–90
Postel J see **Gineste T**
Postlewait T: Bernard Shaw and science: the aesthetics of causality. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 319–58.
Postlewait T, ed see **Paradis J**
Potměšilová R: RNDr. Blažena Jirsová zemřela první vedoucí redaktorka oddělení lékařských časopisu 6. 6. 1901–-3. 9. 1979. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52)1632
Potter VR: Physiological adaptation at the molecular level: the frontier where research on differentiation and malignancy meet. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):525–42
Pouchelle–Peter MC see **Margolin JC**
Poulain M, Tabutin D: La surmortalité des petites filles en Belgique au XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. [Brussels], Département démographique U.C.L., 1979, 17 p.
Poulain M, Tabutin D: La surmortalité des petites filles en Belgique au XIXe et début du XXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:105–18
Powell DO see **Barlow W**
Powell JM: Greco–Arabic influences on the public health legislation in the constitutions of Melfi. **Arch Stor Pugliese** 1978;31:77–96
Powell RC, Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm–Reichmann. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:252–5.
Powner D see **Grenvik A**
Pöyry M: [The Midwives' Association of the province of Mikkeli celebrates its 80th anniversary] (Fin). **Kätilölehti** 1980;85:97–100
Pracy R: Recent developments in paediatric otolaryngology. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Nov;95(11):1097–108
Praderi RC, Bergalli L: Notas para una historia de la cirugia Uruguaya desde la independencia hasta principios de este siglo. Montevideo, (The authors?), 1981. 44 p.
Prakhov R, Dolchev S: Vŭrkhu istoriiata na izkustvenoto osemeniavane na selskostopanskite zhivotni v Bŭlgariia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):90–5
Prem HJ: Seuchengeschichte von Zentralmexiko im 16. Jahrhundert. Ein Modell für die heutige weltweite Seuchensituation? **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24;99(36):1421–2
Prestner H: Geschichte der Urologie in Würzburg. Diss. Würzburg, 1981. 68 p.
The presidents.: **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):471 (continued regularly)
Price R: Hydropathy in England 1840–70. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):269–80
Pridmore S: The history of disease in Tasmania. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):302–3
Pritchard A: Alchemy: a bibliography of English–language writings. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul jointly with The Library Association, 1980. 439 p.
Procès–verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris: **Rev Hist Pharm** 1981;28(248):43–8 (continued regularly)
Prölss E see **Körding FK**
Prouzet J: Le Service de Santé au cours des guerre de religion dans les pays d'Aude. **Bull Soc Etud Sci Aude** 1979, 1980;79:85–7
Provine WB, ed see **Mayr E**
Prygova NM: O roli gosudarstva v meditsinskom dele atstekov (k voprosu ob izuchenii metsiny rabovladel'cheskikh obshchestv). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(8):68–71
Prygova NM: Sanitariia i gigiena v atstekskom obshchestve (k istorii sanitarii i gigieny v Meksike). **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):54–6
Pryor RJ: Morbidity and minerals: health and mortality in Victoria in the 1850s. Canberra, Department of Demography, Australian National University, 1977. 26 leaves. (Working paper in demography, 5).
Przychodzki M: Płk dr Eugeniusz Parczewski. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):177–9
Ptashka EM see **Kovaleva EP**
Puchtler H, Meloan SN: On Schiff's bases and aldehyde–fuchsin: a review from H. Schiff to R. D. Lillie. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):321–32
Puckrein GA: Humoralism and social development in Colonial America. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1755–7
Pugin P see **Hahnloser P**
Pulewka P: Neunzehn Jahre als Pharmakologe in der Türkei. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb;119(2):199–211
Puma FA: Cientificismo (enfermedad de nuestros dias). **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):57–83
Puma FA: Edad media y medicina. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):37–59
Puma FA: El significado historico de la anatomia. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1969–71;17–19(31–33):91–108
Purévzhav T: Razvitie rentgenoradiologicheskoi sluzhby v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):74–6
Puwalski W see **Stefański K**
Pyke DA: Claude Bernard et l'étiologie du diabète. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:153–61
Pytel' AIa: Bol', prishedshaia iz glubiny vekov (k 375–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta). **Sov Med** 1980;(12):98–9
Pytel' AIa: Ioakhim Al'barran i ego rol' v razvitii urologii. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):56–61
Pytel' AIa: Nikolaus Van Tul'p – vydaiushchiisia anatom i khirurg (k 340–letiiu opublikovaniia ego znamenitoi knigi 'Meditsinskie nabliudeniia'). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):117–9
Pytel' AIa: O pervykh kholetsistektomiiakh v Rossii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):116–8
Pytel' AIa: Velikii russkii khirurg Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov (k 100–letiiu so dnia smerti). **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8

Q

Qiu Renzong: [On the origin of medicine ... from sorcery] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):6–10
Quen JM see **Carlson ET**
Quétel C: [A private asylum, Le Bon Pasteur, Caen, run by nuns 19th–20th centuries.] (Fre)
Quilali air strip: **Marine Corps Gaz** 1970;54(11):41–3
Quintana C: Cincuentenario de la Facultad de Medicina de la Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):645–8
Quintyn JB: Jozef Frans Kluyskens (1771–1843), eerste voorman van het Vlaams–Belgisch doktersgild. **Sartonia** 1980 Dec;49:1–37
Quiroga MI: La lepra, pasado y presente. Buenos Aires, Lopez, 1974. 195 p.
Quisi Q see **Armocida G**

R

Raacke ID: Agnes Fay Morgan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:495–7.
Raacke ID: Jane Anne Russell. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:610–1.
Rabe V: Ida Sophia Scudder. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:634–6.
Rabinovich MIa see **Volokhov AA**
Rachels J: Can ethics provide answers? **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):32–40
Rachev RI: Nachalo i razvitie na izkustvenoto osemeniavane na zhivoti v Shumenski okrŭg. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):96–8
Rachmanova DO see **Vietorovich YV**
Radbill SX: Infant feeding through the ages. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Oct;20(10):613–21
Radzikiewicz S: Opieka nad matką i dzieckiem. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(6):1–3

[illegible] SL: Zu Thukydides' Pestbeschreibung. Mnemosyne 1978;31:233–45; 1979;32:163

Rauner SS see Smith KB

[illegible] LG see Kahn AJ

[illegible] AW: Wspomnienia z pierwszej partyzanckiej służby sanitarnej. Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):155–9

[illegible] K: Korunk orvosi [illegible] és a klinikai medicina. Orv Hetil 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2243–8

[illegible] Y see Ozawa JP

[illegible] T: Adatok az 1831. évi kolerajárvány Moson megyei történetéhez. Tanulmányok Győr és vidéke történetéből (Gecsényi L., ed.). Győr, Győr-Sopron megyei Lt. Levéltár, 1978. p. 71–8.

[illegible] JO: La revue de chirurgie orthopédique et réparatrice de l'appareil moteur—60e anniversaire. Rev Chir Orthop 1981;67(3):161–3

Ramaswamy S, Pace JL: The medieval skeletal remains from St. Gregory's Church at Zejtun (Malta) Part I. Paleopathological studies. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1979 Jan–Mar;84(1):43–53

Ramaswamy S, Pace JL: The medieval skeletal remains from St. Gregory's Church at Zejtun (Malta) Part II. Anthropological studies. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1980;85(1):55–69

[illegible] MR see Mauro DF

Ramsey EM: The story of spinal arteries. J Neurol Med 1981 Aug;26(8):393–9

Rapaport FT: Perspectives in transplantation. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1 pt 1):6–9

Raphaël F: La médecine populaire juive en Alsace. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 287–302.

Rapin M, Lemaire F: La ventilation artificielle prolongée. 1954–1979. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jan 13;8(2):89–92

Rapp G see Aufderheide AC

[illegible] M see Hed HM

[illegible] P see Hubbard H

Raszeja S: Fifty years of the scientific work of Professor Bolesław Popielski. Forensic Sci Int 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):97–100

Rather LJ: The dream of self-destruction. Wagner's Ring and the modern world. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1979. xx, 215 p.

Ratnoff WD: A war with the molecules: Louis Pillemer and the history of properdin. Perspect Biol Med 1980 Summer;23(4):638–57

Ratti A: I 75 anni della Deutsche Röntgengesellschaft. Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):481–4

Ravin JG: Van Gogh's illness. Ohio State Med J 1981 Dec;77(12):699–702

Ravitch MM: A century of surgery. The history of the American Surgical Association. 2 vols. Philadelphia and Toronto, Lippincott, 1981.

Raynier JP de: L'Hôpital de l'Enfance de 1861 à 1979. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Jun;100(6):331–65

Rea MR: A 19th-century weatherman, Dr. George Henry [sic] Fielding of Grove House, Tonbridge. Cantium 1972;3,4(4):99–100

Read RC: Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. Surgery 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

[illegible] G see Erxleben DC

[illegible] J, Lockyer WJ, Friedman LI: Overview, history, evaluation and future developments of the AutoGrouper 16-C. Vox Sang 1981;40(3):192–200

[illegible] J: Un précurseur génial de la prévention et de la diététique, du bouche à bouche et du massage cardiaque externe de l'asphyxie et parrain de J. P. Marat: Le docteur William Buchan (1729–1805). Diss. Paris VII, 1979. 115 p.

Redding MM: History of the South Dakota State Medical Association Auxiliary 1910–1981. SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):72–3

[illegible] A see Wertheimer P

Reed FA: The fingermark. The prime piece of scientific evidence. J Forensic Sci Soc 1981 Jan;21(1):9–13

Reed J: Katharine Dexter McCormick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:440–2.

Reed J: Margaret Sanger. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:623–7.

Reed JP: Samuel Clemens and family: the Hartford connection and Hartford physicians. Am J Surg 1981 Apr;141(4):401–10

Reed SC: A short history of genetic counseling. Minneapolis, Dight Institute for Human Genetics of the Univ. of Minnesota, 1974. p. 1–10. (Bull. 14).

Reese WJ: After bread, education: nutrition and urban school children, 1890–1920. Teach Coll Rec 1980;81(4):496–525

Réflexions sur les soins infirmiers en psychiatrie: L'équipe soignante de Castelluccio. Soins Psychiatr 1980 Mar 1;(1):3–8

Refshauge WF, Walsh RJ: Pitcairn Island: fertility and population growth, 1790–1856. Ann Hum Biol 1981 Jul;8(4):303–12

Reich W: The case of General Grigorenko: a psychiatric reexamination of a Soviet dissident. Psychiatry 1980 Nov;43(4):303–23

Reichsman F: Life experiences and creativity of great composers: a psychosomaticist's view. Psychosom Med 1981 Aug;43(4):291–300

Reif AE: Hippocrates and the biomedical scientist: the problems of controlling the dangers of science. Minerva 1980 Spring;18(1):29–50

Reinhardt UE: Health insurance and cost-containment policies: the experience abroad. Am Econ Rev 1980;70(2):149–56

Reis CB, Jesus GJ: Sessão comemorativa do 7.o centenário de Pedro Hispano — 20 de Maio de 1977. An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 1977–1978;5(1–4):3–19

Reis H see Fischer PU

Relman AS: Two hundred years young. N Engl J Med 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1088–9

[illegible] NR: The rural cemetery. Nineteenth Century Fict 1979;5(4):52–5

Remley ML: Jessie Hubbell Bancroft. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:46–7.

Rendell-Baker L: Nineteenth-century resuscitation apparatus. Anaesthesia 1981 Nov;36(11):1058–9

[illegible] C de: Un apothicaire du 'Grand Siècle', Claude Bourdelin (1621–1699), de l'Académie des Sciences, sa vie et les événements de son temps. Bull Ordre Natl Pharm 1980 Sep;236:1415–24

Renger F: Razvitie na khepatologiiata v GDR. Vutr Boles 1980;19(6):2–6

Renkonen KO: Old Chinese observation correlated to ABO groups. Hum Genet 1980;55(2):279

Rensch B see Mayr E

Repetto R see Cook NB

Reproductive immunology. A festschrift in honor of Dr. Saul B. Gusberg. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):i–vii, 427–560

Resnik SS: The making of dermatologic surgeons. The first decade of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 Dec;6(12):993–5

Retel-Laurentin A see Armengaud C

Retief FP: President J. H. Brand en sy siekte-geskiedenis. S Afr Med J 1981 Mar 14;59(11):384–6

Retterstøl N: Gaustad sykehus 125 år (1855–1980). Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2026–9

Rettig RA: Health care technology. Lessons learned from the end-stage renal disease experience. Santa Monica, Rand Corp., 1976. 36 p.

Retzius AJ: Fragmentum historiae pharmaceuticae veterum. Med dansk oversaettelse, biografiske noter og kommentarer, ved N. W. Bruun, K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1981. 152 p. (Theriaca, 20).

Retzius' [illegible] i den svenska patologiska anatomi. Tandlaegebladet 1979 Oct;83(18):659

Reulos M see Margolin JC

Reverby S: Stealing the golden eggs: Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine. Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):156–71

Reverte Coma, JM: La lepra en la historia. Pontificia 1980;12:565–92

Reverzy JF: Introduction au secteur psychiatrique, définitions et historique. Soins Psychiatr 1980 Oct;(5):3–6

Revutskii EL: 50 let Respublikanskogo nauchnogo obshchestva terapevtov USSR. Vrach Delo 1981 Oct;(10):120–1

Rex-Kiss B: A vércsoportkutatás rövid története. Orv Hetil 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2335–9

Reyes H: Cincuentenario de la revista chilena de pediatría. Rev Med Chil 1980 Jul;108(7):597–8

Reyes RM see Aguirre Zozaya F

Reyman TA, Goodman M: The histology of ancient mammoth tissue. Paleopathol Newsl 1981 Jan;33:13–5

Reyman TA see Chapel A

Reynolds E: A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soule of man (1640). Facsimile, with introduction by M. L. Wiley. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1971. 585 p. in various pagings.

Rhoads JE, Vars HM, Dudrick SJ: The development of intravenous hyperalimentation. Surg Clin North Am 1981 Jun;61(3):429–35

Rhodes JS: The Raleigh Academy of Medicine. NC Med J 1981 Apr;42(4):263–4

Rhodes LC see Webb JJ

Rhys Evans PH: Prominent ears and their surgical correction. J Laryngol Otol 1981 Sep;95(9):9881–92

[illegible] MA: K istorii otkrytiia ritmiki élektricheskikh protsessov golovnogo mozga. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):192–5

[illegible] CT see Hughes WL

Rice AL, Burstyn HL, Jones AG: G. C. Wallich M.D.—megalomaniac or mis-used oceanographic genius? J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 1976;7(4):423–50

Rice DP: Health statistics: past and present. N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 23;305(4):219–20

Richard A: L'évolution de la condition militaire des chirurgiens-dentistes. Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris) 1979–1980;25(25):59–69

Richards RJ: Instinct and intelligence in British natural theology: some contributions to Darwin's theory of the evolution of behavior. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):193–230

Richardson ED see Walker AR

Richardson JP: Surgeons, physicians, and cardiology. Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Dec;50(6):668–71

Richardson L: Breakthrough to nursing: the black nurse's story. Imprint 1981 Dec;28(5):27, 60, 73

Richardson RG: Dr. John Hall, Shakespeare's son-in-law. A vignette of Elizabethan medicine. Practitioner 1981 Apr;225(1354):593–5

Richardson RG: How sick was Napoleon? Practitioner 1981 Jan;225(1351):109–10

Richter HR: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Switzerland. Neurosurgery 1980 Dec;7(6):632–5

Richter J see Gerecke K

Richter J see Misra T

Richter W: Der Anteil des Griechischen an den vorklinischen Nomenklaturen und die didaktischen Konsequenzen für die fachsprachliche Ausbildung von Medizinstudenten. Wiss Z Univ Rostock 1979;28(3):145–50

Ricketts RM: Perspectives in the clinical application of cephalometrics. The first fifty years. Angle Orthod 1981 Apr;51(2):115–50
Ricoy JR: In memoriam: J. F. Tello. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):347–52
Riddle JM: Pseudo-Dioscorides' Ex herbis femininis and early medieval medical botany. J Hist Biol 1981 Spring;14(1):43–81
Ridley M: Coadaptation and the inadequacy of natural selection. Br J Hist Sci 1982 Mar;15((1 no 1):45–68
Rieken K: Die Schädelstruktur des Frühmenschen als Ausdruck seines Waldlebens und seiner weiteren Entwicklung. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1980;126(6):884–99
Riera J: [Dr. Matias Nieto y Serrano and Romantic medicine in Spain.] (Spa) Cuad Invest Hist 1979;3
Riera J see Albarracín Teulón A
Riera J see Mendez Alvaro F
Rigler LG see Wangensteen OW, ed
Rihner F: Alfred Hegar—Zum 150. Geburtstag. Med Welt 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1522–3
Rijlant P: Results and perspectives in electrocardiology. Adv Cardiol 1981;28:1–8
Riley RH: Historical data, Maryland State Department of Health, 1899–1932. Md State Med J 1980 Nov;29(11):92–7
Riley RL: Airborne contagion. Historical background. Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:3–9
Riley TL see Massey EW
Rimpela M see Vuori H
Rimpler M see Glabel G
Rinard RG: The problem of the organic individual: Ernst Haeckel and the development of the biogenetic law. J Hist Biol 1981 Fall;14(2):249–76
Rinchindorzh TS, Tumdegur Z: Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soiuza v razvitii zdravookhraneniia Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(8):59–62
Rindfuss RR, Bumpass LL, Palmore JA, et al: The transformation of Korean child-spacing practices. Popul Stud 1982 Mar;36(1):87–104
Rink E: Technical Americana: a checklist of technical publications printed before 1831. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus International, 1981. 'Medical technology', p. 245–49.
Rinsler MG: Spectroscopy, colorimetry, and biological chemistry in the nineteenth century. J Clin Pathol 1981 Mar;34(3):287–91
Rintelen F: Von der Augenheilanstalt zur Universitätsaugenklinik in Basel. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):79–83
Risse GB: Medical history in Latin America. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):231–45
Risso M: Institution psychiatrique, idéologie médicale et chronification. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1980;126(2):327–35
Rivers JE see Stambolian G
Roazen P: Two cases of induced insanity. Helene Deutsch, Cambridge, Mass. Int J Psychoanal 1981;62(pt 2):139–50
Robb-Smith AH: Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., and placentophagy. Bull NY Acad Med 1980 Mar;56(2):258–60
Robbey S see Côté RA
Roberts J, Mendez-Bauer C: A perspective of maternal position during labor. J Perinat Med 1980;8(6):255–64
Roberts NJ: Presidents's remarks. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Oct;57(8):659–63
Roberts RS: The first description of idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura and onyalai in Southern Africa? Cent Afr J Med 1980 Dec;26(12):257–8
Robotti I, Iorio M: Università degli Studi di Torino, Istituto di Medicina Legale e delle Assicurazioni. Minerva Stomatol 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):321–30
Robins AH: Did imprisonment ruin Oscar Wilde? Practitioner 1981 May;225(1355):773–5
Robins RS, Rothschild H: Hidden health disabilities and the presidency: medical management and political consideration. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):240–53
Robinson G see Ebbert A, et al
Robinson R see Dobbs R
Robinson WJ: Physick in Bolton in 1779. Pharm Hist 1981 Apr;11(1):6–7
Robinton ED: Anna Wessels Williams. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:737–9.
Robinton ED: Dorothy Reed Mendenhall. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:468–70.
Rocchietta S: Alchimia e medicina nel romanzo 'La rosticceria della regina Pedoca' di Anatole France. Minerva Med 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3091–2
Rocchietta S: Canzoni italiane correlate con la medicina e la farmacia. Minerva Med 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2861–70
Rocchietta S: Caricature di Daumier correlate alla medicina in una mostra commemorativa. Minerva Med 1981 May 7;72(18):1157–8
Rocchietta S: Iconografia statuaria e pittorica di Santa Apollonia nel Duomo di Milano. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 14;72(1):45–9
Rocchietta S: Le edizioni italiane del ricettario di Madame Fouquet. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 21;72(2):111–2
Rocchietta S: Le pubblicazioni di storia della farmacia portoghese negli anni '70. Minerva Med 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3673–84
Rocchietta S: Sulle edizioni degli 'Antidotari' e di altre opere di J.-J. Wecker. Minerva Med 1981 Sep 19;72(34):2297
Rocchietta S: Una ricetta contro la gotta trascritta da Stendhal in italiano. Minerva Med 1981 Feb 25;72(6):305
Rocchietta S: Vita avventurosa di Johann Andreas Eisenbarth (1663–1727), chirurgo e medico girovago. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 28;72(3):173–4
Rocchietta S: Von der Apothekergilde während des 15. Jahrhunderts gestiftete Glasfenster im Dom von Mailand. Beitr Gesch Pharm 1981;31(13):97–100
Roche R: L'apoplexie de Voltaire. Hist Sci Med 1981;15(2):145–9
Rochefort J see Dumont M
Rodegra H: Das Gesundheitswesen der Stadt Hamburg im 19. Jahrhundert, unter Berücksichtigung der Medizinalgesetzgebung (1586–1818–1900). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1979. 217 p. (Sudhoffs Archiv. Beihefte, Heft 21)
Rodegra H: Philippe Pinels Ideen von der Befreiung der Irren und ihre Verwirklichung im norddeutschen Raum zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Med Welt 1981 Feb 6;32(6):199–201
Rodegra H, Pirsig W: Zur Geschichte der Versorgung von Mittelgesichtsverletzungen. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1980 Jul;59(7):412–7
Rodegra H: Zur Problematik des ärztlichen Kunstfehlers im 19. Jahrhundert. Arzthaftung im Beziehungsgeflecht von Recht und Medizin. Med Welt 1981 Mar 13;32(11):370–4
Rodger NW, Funketh JR: Hazards in managing diabetic acidosis. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Aug 15;125(4):335
Rodin AE: Infants and gin mania in 18th-century London. JAMA 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1237–9
Rodin AE: Oslerian pathology: an assessment and annotated atlas of museum specimens. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado, 1981. xviii, 250 p.
Rodnan GP, Benedek TG: Synovial fluid in antiquity. Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Feb;40(1):103
Rodríguez Sánchez A: La natalidad ilegítima en Cáceres en el siglo XVI. Rev Estud Extremeños 1979;35(1):123–64
Rodríguez Tejerina JM: El doctorado en medicina en la Universidad de Mallorca. In Congrés International d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 147–56.
Roe DA: The insect theory of pellagra. Fed Proc 1981 Apr;40(5):1523–6
Roed-Petersen K, Madsen CM: Harald Hirschsprung (1830–1916). Dansk Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:182–99
Römer F: Plinius der Aeltere. (Annotated bibliog. 1964–77.) Anz Altertumswiss 1978;31:129–206
Roentgenology 1982.: AJR 1981 Mar;136(3):630–1
Rofail Farag F: Why Europe responded to the Muslims' medical achievements in the Middle Ages. Arabica 1978;25:292–309
Roger FH see Servais P
Rogers FB: Dr. Edward P. Crowell (1856–1934), Cape Codder, and the Black Slipper. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):493–4
Rogers R: Metaphor: a psychoanalytic view. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. xi, 148 p.
Rohde JR see Low AA
Rokhlin LL, Sheresheyskii AM: Znamenatel'nye daty istorii psikhiatrii 1981 g. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(1):122–7
Roland CG: Ontario medical periodicals as mirrors of change. Ont Hist 1980;72:3–15
Roland CG: War amputations in Upper Canada. Archivaria 1980 Summer;10:73–84
Roll-Hansen N: Eugenics before World War II; the case of Norway. Publ Sta Zool Napoli [II] 1980;2(2):269–98
Rollin HR: Changing face of administration of mental hospitals. J R Soc Med 1981 Sep;74(9):641–4
Romaniuk A: Increase in natural fertility during the early stages of modernization: Canadian Indians case study. Demography 1981 May;18(2):157–72
Rønnike P: Arstidsfordeling for menneskets undfangelse i landene omkring Nordishavet—med spesielt henblik på Nord-Norge. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Jan 20;101(2):151–5
Rook A: William Tilbury Fox (1836–1879): his contribution to tropical dermatology. Int J Dermatol 1981 Mar;20(2):140–2
Roos A, Boron WF: The buffer value of weak acids and bases: origin of the concept, and first mathematical derivation and application to physico-chemical systems. The work of M. Koppel and K. Spiro (1914). Respir Physiol 1980 Apr;40(1):1–32
Roos DA: The 'aims and intentions' of Nature. In: Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed. Victorian science and Vicorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 159–80.
Rosado A see Gómez P
Roşca T: Legioneloza (pneumonia veteranilor). Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):301–6
Rose G: Professor D.D. Reid, MD Aberdeen, PHD DSc London, FRCP London. J Epidemiol Community Health 1978 Dec;32(4):229–34
Rose JC see Goodman AH
Rosegay H: Cushing's legacy to transsphenoidal surgery. J Neurosurg 1981 Apr;54(4):448–54
Rosen G: Urbanization, occupation and disease in the United States 1870–1920. The case of New York City. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburg, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 224–30.
Rosen IL: Aphrodisiacs in the kitchen. J La State Med Soc 1980 Oct;132(10):155–9
Rosenbaum MB: Sir Thomas Lewis: a view from the south. Br Heart J 1981 Oct;46(4):349–50
Rosenberg B: Cultures complémentaires et nourritures de substitution au Maroc (XVe–XVIIIe siècle). Ann Econ Soc Civilis 1980;35:477–503
Rosenberg D: Evolução do tratamento cirúrgico da úlcera duodenal. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Oct;35(5):243–54
Rosenblätter L: Die Idealbildung in der Generationenfolge.

Psyche (Stuttg) 1981 Jul;35(7):593–9
Rosenkrantz BG: Mad and bad in California. **Rev Am Hist** 1980;8(2):258–63
Rosenkrantz BG: Sara Claudia Murray Jordan. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:387–8.
Rosenwaike I: A note on new estimates of the mortality of the extreme aged. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):257–66
Roshchin AV, Kozik IV, Arkhangel'skaia LN, et al: Piatidesiatiletie kafedry promyshlennoi gigieny Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):37–41
Rösler HP: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring (1755–1830), Aquarell, gemalt 1794 von seiner Frau Margarethe Elisabeth, geb. Grunelius (1768–1802). Grösse des Büdovals 12,8 cm (Höhe): 11,5 cm (Breite) (Privatbesitz). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):422–5
Rosner D: Social control and social service: the changing use of space in charity hospitals. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979;21:183–97
Rosner E: Hohenheims Bergsuchtmonographie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):20–52
Rosner F: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. **Thorax** 1981 Apr;36(4):245–51
Rosner F: The medical writings of Moses Maimonides. **Clio Med** 1981 Sep;16(1):1–11
Rosoff L: Roger Bacon, William of Occam and Lord Houghton: guides for the perplexed physician. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):2–9
Ross B: In memoriam: Robert I. Watson, Sr. 1909–1980. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–2
Ross B see **Brozek J**
Ross D: The development of the social sciences. In Oleson A, Voss J, ed: The organization of knowledge in modern America, 1860–1920. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. p. 107–38.
Ross DA: Neglected bibliographical aspects of the works of Thomas Henry Huxley. **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1978;8(4):401–20
Ross E: Rethinking 'the family'. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:76–84
Ross PJ: The history of hypnosis in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1981;29(1):24–8
Ross WM: Carcinoma of the breast in the section of radiology. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct;73(10):734–8
Ross WM, Day MJ: Mullard 4 MV linear accelerator at Newcastle upon Tyne. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):819
Rosselli J: The self-image of effeteness: physical education and nationalism in nineteenth-century Bengal. **Past Present** 1980;86:121–48
Rossi GF: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Italy. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):132–3
Rossier A: Une jalousie mortelle (Honoré de Balzac). **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):298–300
Roth N: Capturing the heart, 1880: Marey's cardiac tongs. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):285
Roth N: Hales's hydraulics: measuring blood pressure, 1706. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):66–7
Roth N: Life-and-death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):322
Roth N: Tracking by telephone: locating the bullet in President Garfield, 1881. **Med Instrum** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):190
Roth W: Differentialdiagnostische Erwägungen zu den Hauteffloreszenzen, dargestellt auf dem Sebastiansaltar Hans Holbeins d. Ä. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):662–4
Roth-Woelfle L: Jan Stephen van Kalkar als Illustrator der Anatomie des Andreas Vesal. **Imprimatur** 1980;8:11
Rothe J, Ewert G: Od pracovního společenství sociálních hygieniků ke společnosti sociální hygieny NDR. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):5–9
Rothlin M: Koronarchirurgie vor 25 Jahren und heute. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1839–43
Rothman KJ: The rise and fall of epidemiology, 1950–2000 A.D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):600–2
Rothschild H see **Robins RS**
Rothschild L: FDA's changing role in food safety. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):28–31
Rothschild-Boros MC see **Pazzi S**
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (I). Ueber den 'Naturismus' als die weltanschauliche Grundlage der Naturheilbewegung. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 10;57(13):1011–8
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (II). Die Entwicklung allgemeiner theoretischer Grundsätze in der Naturheilkunde des 19. Jahrhunderts. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20;57(14):1091–100
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (III). 'Vorläufer' des Rousseauschen Naturismus in der römischen Kaiserzeit. Die Philosophie der Stoa und die Methodische Medizin. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1172–9
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (IV). Hatte die Naturheilbewegung Vorläufer in der Renaissance? Montaigne, Paracelsus, Beobachtungsmedizin, Wasserheilkunde. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1251–9
Rothschuh KE: Aus der Geschichte der Naturheilbewegung (V). Welche Umstände begünstigten die Entstehung der deutschen Naturheilbewegung im 19. Jahrhundert? **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20;57(17):1310–20
Rothschuh KE: Der Ausklang der wissenschaftlichen Iatromagie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1981;4(1/2):51–60
Rothschuh KE: Die Konzeptualisierung der Medizin in Geschichte und Gegenwart. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1980;13:27–38
Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949). **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(3):223–43
Rothschuh KE: Richard Hermann Koch (1882–1949): Arzt, Medizinhistoriker, Medizinphilosoph (Biographisches, Ergographisches). 1. Teil. Zur Biographie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):16–43
Rothschuh KE see **Mann G, ed**
Roubert J: Les archives médicales en France. **Archivaria** 1980;10:253–8
Roubert J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon au XVIIIe siècle. **Cah Rech Archit** 1980;6–7:134–41
Rousseau GS: Literature and medicine: the state of the field. **Isis** 1981 Sep;72(263):406–24
Roussel M: Ether et chaleur dans l'embryologie aristotélicienne: influences archaïques. In: Mélanges d'études anciennes offerts à Maurice Lebel. St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Québec, 1980. p. 157–60.
Rousselle A: Observation féminine et idéologie masculine: le corps de la femme d'après les médecins grecs. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1980;35:1089–115
Rowell M: Russian medical botany before the time of Peter the Great. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):339–58
Roy I, Porter S: The social and economic structure of an early modern suburb: the Tything at Worcester. **Bull Inst Hist Res** 1980;53:203–17
Royal Alexandra's century of caring. Aust Nurses J 1980 Nov;10(5):20–1
Royer J see **Bailliart JP**
Rozos B see **Degleris N**
Rozos BP see **Degleris NE**
Rubain TJ see **Gordon EW**
Rubenstein RL see **Ostow M**
Rubin LP: A young woman taken to the doctor by her family. Mezzotint by Johann Andreas Pfeffel after an original painting by Jan Josef Horemans. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):489
Rubin LP: Elizabeth Lee Hazen. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:326–8.
Rubin LP: Gladys Rowena Henry Dick. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:191–2.
Rubins JL: Karen Danielson Horney. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:351–4.
Rubio Vela A: Una fundación burguesa en la Valencia medieval: El Hospital de En Clapers (1311). **Dynamis** 1981;1:18–49
Ruck CA: Mushrooms and philosophers. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Sep;4(2):179–205
Rudolph H: Schriftauslegung und Schriftverständnis bei Paracelsus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):101–24
Rudolph H see **Paracelsus in der Tradition**
Rudowska I: Zródła kosmetyki leczniczej i upiększającej w starozytnym Egipcie. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):123–8
Ruel-Kellermann M: Repères historiques de l'évolution du recours de l'odonto-stomatologie à la psychologie. **Inf Dent** 1981 Oct 1;63(33):3071–83
Ruggiero G: The status of physicians and surgeons in Renaissance Venice. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):168–84
Rujeola in judeţul Iaşi: 1951–1979. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):406, 420, 436
Rullière R, Haymann G, Chevalier P: Abrégé d'histoire de la médecine. Paris, Masson, 1981. 376 p.
Rumiantsev GI see **Kuz'min MK**
Runyan WM: Why did Van Gogh cut off his ear? The problem of alternative explanations in psychobiography. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1070–7
Rupp JP: Gelbfieberabwehr in Mitteleuropa. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1981. 49 p. **Duesseld Arb Gesch Med Beiheft** 1981;6:1–49
Rusanov AA: K stoletiiu rezektsii zheludka. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):13–42
Ruse M: Medicine as social science: the case of Freud on homosexuality. **J Med Philos** 1981 Nov;6(4):361–86
Rusek V: Historie farmacie na farmaceutické fakultě University Karlovy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):100–3
Ruska E: Die frühe Entwicklung der Elektronenlinsen und der Elektronenmikroskopie. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1979;12:7–136
Russell ES: A century of mammalian genetics and cancer, 1929–2029, a view at midpassage. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:xi–xiv
Russell MD see **Wolpoff MH**
Russell RL: We worked hard, but we enjoyed it! General nurse training in NSW—the first 50 years. **Lamp** 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):57–63
Russell AW, ed: The town and state physician in Europe from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment. Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, 1981. 156 p. (Wolfenbütteler Forschungen, 17).
Rutkowska-Płachcińska A: Dżuma w Europie Zachodniej w XIV w. straty demograficzne i skutki psychiczne. **Przegl Hist** 1978;69(1):75–102
Ryan MT, Fair MP: The radiation warning symbol. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):416–7
Ryan SJ, Mittl RN, Maumenee AE: The disciform response: an historical perspective. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980;215(1):1–20
Ryant C: Comment: oral history and gerontology. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):104–5
Ryant C: Oral history and psychohistory. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):307–18
Rybicka E see **Stefański K**

Rychlak JF: Freud's confrontation with the telic mind. J Hist Behav Sci 1981;17:176–83

Ryn L: Los Andes y la medicina. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 May–Jun;9(3):213–30, Jul–Aug;9(4):315–24

Ryn Z: Zakopiańskie placówki służby zdrowia podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):114–21

Rywlin AM: Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Brief historical review and simple unifying classification. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Spring;2(1):17–25

S

Sabin TD: The Penikese Hospital: a Massachusetts hospital for the treatment of Hansen's disease. N Engl J Med 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1610–2

Sadegh-Zadeh K: World 3 and medical knowledge. J Med Philos 1981 Aug;6(3):263–70

Sadovskaia AG see Piatak OA

Saffron MH: New Jersey or Massachusetts? JAMA 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2031–2

Saha MS: The Carl Correns papers. Mendel Newsl 1981 Nov;21:1–4

Sahakian WS: Systematic social psychology. New York, Chandler, 1974. xiii, 589 p.

Sahli N: Sexuality in 19th and 20th century America: the sources and their problems. Radic Hist Rev 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:89–96

Said HM: Early hospitals in Turkey. Med Times 1981 Nov–Dec;16(11–12):8–14

Said HM: Medicine in Turkey. Med Times 1981 Nov–Dec;16(11–12):4–8

Said HM: Zuviel Erfolg für Avicenna? Med Welt 1981 Sep 25;32(39):62–3

Saint André P: The Marchoux Institute. Lepr Rev 1980 Mar;51(1):35–42

Sainte-Fare-Garnot PN see Fourest HP

Sakai-shi Ishikai, Kaishi Hensan Iinkai: Nijugoshunen kinen Sakai-shi Ishikai shi. Sakai, Do Ishikai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. 822 p.

Sakula A: In search of Laënnec. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1981 Jan;15(1):55–7

Sakula A: Joseph Skoda 1805–81: a centenary tribute to a pioneer of thoracic medicine. Thorax 1981 Jun;36(6):404–11

Sakula A: Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. Thorax 1981 Jul;36(7):560

Sakula A: R.T.H. Laënnec 1781–1826, his life and work: a bicentenary appreciation. Thorax 1981 Feb;36(2):81–90

Sakula A: Robert Koch (1843–1910): founder of the science of bacteriology and discoverer of the tubercle bacillus. A study of his life and work. Br J Dis Chest 1979 Oct;73(4):389–94

Sal'nikova GP: Zhizn' i deiatel'nost' A.N. Rubakina. Sov Med 1981;(2):114–6

Salov VI: Vtorzhenie psikhoanaliza v burzhuaznuiu istoriografiiu. (Rus). Nov Noveishaia Istor 1972;(4):89–105

Salvini S: La mortalità dei gesuiti in Italia nei secoli XVI e XVII. Quad Depart Stat Univ Studi Fir 1979;3:1–25

Samelson F: A note on an unpublished article by John B. Watson. J Hist Behav Sci 1982 Jan;18(1):20–1

Sanchez F see Valverde Lopez JL

Sánchez Rosiello J, et al: Investigaciones mexicanas recientes sobre las propiedades medicinales del yumel (guatteria gaumeri). Med Tradic 1980;3(9):19–27

Sanchez Tellez C see Valverde JL

Sandler EM: C. Louis Leipoldt—medical student extraordinary. Adler Mus Bull 1981 Oct;7(3):8–14

Sandler IL: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis—a precursor of Mendelian genetics?: an inquiry into the biological ideas of Maupertuis, the Mendelian principles of heredity and the nature of the precursor. Ph.D. diss. University of Washington. Seattle, 1979. 265 leaves.

Sanitetskollegierne i Slesvig Holsten 1804–1864: Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1980;:79–90

Sano K: [Harvey Williams Cushing] (Jpn). No Shinkei Geka 1981 Jan;9(1):32–5

Santangelo MV: The history and development of United States dental education. J Dent Educ 1981 Oct;45(10):619–27

Sanzharov BN: Deiatel'nost' glavnykh épidemiologov frontov v 1941–1945 gg. Voen Med Zh 1980;(12):13–4

Sapegina AV see Khrushchenko OM

Sapira JD: Quincke, de Musset, Duroziez, and Hill: some aortic regurgitations. South Med J 1981 Apr;74(4):459–67

Sapporo Ika Daigaku Soki 30-nenshi Hensan Iinkai: Sapporo Ika Daigaku soki 30-nenshi (Showa 20 nen–Showa 50 nen). Sapporo, Japan, Sapporo Ika Daigaku Soki Sanjunenshi Kankokai, Showa 50 nen, 1975. 448 p.

Sardi PA: Epidemiologia della tossicodipendenza e cicli storici di altri disturbi psichici. Minerva Med 1981 Sep 26;72(36):2447–52

Šarić P: Je li Zagrebački kirurg Dragutin Schwarz uradio prvu nefrektomiju u Hrvatskoj? Lijec Vjesn 1980 Apr;102(4):205–7

[illegible]-Cortes ML see Cortes P

Sass H see Koehler K

Satran R: Les débuts de la Société française de neurologie. Hist Sci Med 1981;15(2):188–95

Sattamini Duarte O: Dr. José Maurício Nunes Garcia. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 1971;291:92–103

Sauzet R, ed see Margolin JC

Savage R: Croydon's local Board of Health in the early 1850s. Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc 1974;14(13)

Savara BS see Boyd E

Savel'ev VN: 60 let zdravookhraneniia avtonomii Udmurtii. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(4):53–9

Savitt TL: The invisible malady: sickle cell anemia in America, 1910–1970. J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Aug;73(8):739–46

Savitt TL: The social and medical history of crib death. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Aug;66(8):853–9

Savitz HA: Dreams in the Talmud: the prophets of yore had the noblest dream. RI Med J 1981 Sep;64(9):427–30

Sawyer DR, Nwoku AL, [illegible] RP, et al: Two probable cases of a depression in the mandible caused by the submandibular salivary gland in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. J Maxillofac Surg 1981 Aug;9(3):194–6

Sawyers JL see Herrington JL

Sayad EG: Alexian Brothers' hospital: unique heritage. Bull Mo Hist Soc 1980;36(4):264–7

Sayers BM see Bound JP

Sayili A: Bizde tip öğretimi üzerine. Belleten (Turk) 1971;35(138):229–34

Sayili A: The emergence of the prototype of the modern hospital in medieval Islam. Belleten (Turk) 1980;44:279–86

Scadding JG: The eponymy of sarcoidosis. J R Soc Med 1981 Feb;74(2):147–57

Scammon RE see Boyd E

Scarborough J: Nicander: Theriaca 811. Class Philol 1980;75:138–40

Scarborough J: The Galenic question. Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(1):1–31

Scarpa A: Pre-scientific medicines: their extent and value. Soc Sci Med 1981 May;15A(3):317–26

Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho-pédagogie clinique. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):53–6

Schachter M see Parkas D

Schadewaldt H: Das Verhältnis zur Krankheit im Wandel der Zeit. Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 15;130(21):673–82

Schadewaldt H: Die Nebenwirkungen der Heilmittel aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. Med Welt 1981 Feb 13;32(7):207–9

Schadewaldt H: Wasser—Hygienische Gefahren früher und heute. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980;172(1–3):275–97

Schadewaldt H: 100 Jahre deutsch-japanische medizinische Zusammenarbeit. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1473–7

Schaefer H: Some remarks on the history of research on sympathetic nerve action potentials: research at Heidelberg. J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Apr;3(2–4):123–31

Schaeffer A, Kruse E: Danske farmacihistoriske arbejder efter året 1800. En kortfattet oversigt med bibliografi. 2. ed. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1982. 229 p.

Schaff G: Jean Gonthier d'Andernach (1497–1574) et la médecine de son temps. In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 21–40.

Schaff G, ed see Livet G

Schambacher FL see Willett LB

Scharf JH: Die Sapienten-Populationen im Neolithicum Zentral- und Nordeuropas—Hypothesen, Model und Realität. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1980;126(4):449–77

Scharfman B see Fairbanks B

Schaub N see Seidler E

Scheidegger S: Gelenkerkrankungen bei Skelettfunden aus dem Mittelalter. Aktuel Gerontol 1980 Nov;10(11):509–10

Schele HG see Wangensteen OW, ed

Schein CJ: The death of Ivan Ilych; an axiomatic hypothesis. NY State J Med 1981 Mar;81(3):416

Scheld HH, Mulch J, Walter P, et al: 20 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie. (2) Klinische Ergebnisse. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Mar 31;57(9):645–51

Scheld HH see Mulch J

Scherlis L: Poetical version of the Rules of the Humane Society for recovering drowned persons. Crit Care Med 1981 May;9(5):430–1

Schiaffino A: Fecondità e vita coniugale a Bologna nell'ultimo secolo: analisi longitudinale delle discendenze. Inst Stat Q 1979;3:199–275

Schiaffino A: Il declino della fecondità in ambiente urbano: Reggio Emilia fra otto e novecento. Inst Stat Q 1979;3:7–275

Schierhorn H: Die Hirnanatomie im Spiegel der ersten 50 Bände des Anatomischen Anzeigers. Anat Anz 1981;150(1–2):77–118

Schierhorn H: Die Multinationalität der Anatomischen Gesellschaft und die Mehrsprachigkeit ihrer Versammlungen. Anat Anz 1980;148(2):168–206

Schierhorn H: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1755–1830) als Neuroanatom. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1980;94(6):1051–76

Schilke JF see Boyd E

Schiller F: Paul Broca, founder of French anthropology, explorer of the brain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. ix, 350 p.

Schiller F: Reverend Wesley, Doctor Marat and their electric fire. Clio Med 1981 Apr;15(3–4):159–76

Schiller J see [The history of physiology:] essay review

Schimel JL: Ralph M. Crowley: psychoanalytic pioneer. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1981 Oct;9(4):489–91

Schipperges H: Das medizinische Denken bei Albertus Magnus. In: Albertus Magnus, Doctor universalis, 1280/1980; hrsg. von G. Meyer, A. Zimmermann. Mainz, Matthias-Grünewald, 1980. p. 279–94.

Schipperges H: Diätetische Lebensführung nach der 'Regula Benedicti' bei Hildegard von Bingen. Arzt Christ 1980;2:87–97

Schipperges H: Die Kardinaltugenden im Weltbild der Hildegard von Bingen. Grenzgeb Wiss 1980;29(1):19–34

Schipperges H: Die Zähne und das Schöne im Wandel der Zeiten. Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1981;36(7):406–13

Schipperges H: Einheitsbestrebungen und Normbegriff auf der Naturforscherversammlung im 19. Jahrhundert. Sudhoffs Arch 1977;61(4):313–30

Schipperges H: Handschriftliche Funde zu den 'verdrängten Wissenschaften' in der Frühen Neuzeit. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1981;4(1/2):31–40

Schipperges H: Sorge um den Kranken und Dienste am Kranken: ein Beitrag der Benediktiner zur Medizin des Abendlandes. **Arzt Christ** 1980;3:125–34

Schipperges H: Vindication of the doctor's decisions. **Hexagon Roche** 1981;9(3):1–8

Schipperges H: Walther Schönfeld (1888–1977) und seine Verdienste als Medizinhistoriker. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):441–3

Schleppi JR: 'It pays': John H. Patterson and industrial recreation at the National Cash Register Company. **J Sport Hist** 1979;6(3):20–8

Schlosser GA, Hrynyschyn K, Zoruig C, et al: Die Geschichte der Bauchdeckenschnitte. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen (I). **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1672–6

Schmacke N see Güse HG

Schmalhofer J: Das Werk von Johann Florian Heller mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung des ersten pathologisch-chemischen Laboratoriums am Allgemeinen Wiener Krankenhaus und der Ernennung Hellers zum Vorstand des Laboratoriums. Diss. Bonn, 1980. 201 p.

Schmidt C: Alchemists, critics and psychohistorians. **J Psychohist** 1981 Winter;8(3):337–67

Schmidt DH see Mand PJ

Schmidt P: Apothekerbildnisse auf Medaillen und Plaketten. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1981;31(13):100–1

Schmidt P see Stambolian G

Schmidt WM: Ethel Collins Dunham. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:212–3.

Schmidt WM see Children's Bureau studies

Schmidt-Glasmer H see Kallinich G

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell and Oliver Wendell Holmes. A friendship and poetic tribute. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):974–8

Schneck P: Standpunkte russischer und deutscher Geburtshelfer zur Problematik der Eklampsietherapie um die Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):374–6

Schneck P: Wilhelm Liepmann (1878–1939) und die soziale Gynäkologie im Spiegel der Aktenbestände des Archivs der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **NTM** 1980;17(2):102–20

Schneider HJ, Seyfarth HH: Die mikroskopische Harnsteinanalyse von den Anfängen 1879 bis zur Gegenwart. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, 1980. 81 p.

Schneider I: Christiaan Huygens's contribution to the development of a calculus of probabilities. **Janus** 1980;67(4):269–79

Schneider S: Commentaires sur l'article de Jacques-Louis Reverdin: 'des opérations modernes de cure radicale des hernies'. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1097–101

Schneider W: Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Systema Pharmaceuticum. (Zur statistischen Auswertung von Quellen zur Arzneimittelgeschichte). Braunschweig, 1978. 67 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 18).

Schneider W: Arzneirezepte von Paracelsus. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):151–66

Schneider W: Ueber den Liber praeparationum des Paracelsus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):69–78

Schneider W see Paracelsus in der Tradition

Schneiderman L: Henri Saint-Simon: his ideology and personality. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter;40(4):349–64

Schnelbögl P: Auerbacher Lebensbilder. Zum 500. Geburtsjahr Heinrich Stromers, genannt Auerbach. **Altnürnb Landsch** 1976;25(Sonderh. 1):1–26

Schnell RL: Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Richard von Volkmann zum 150. Geburtstag am 17. 8. 1980. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1635–43

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Theodor Billroth und die Karzinomchirurgie des Intestinaltraktes. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):693–9

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor etwa hundert Jahren (27). **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):255–8

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor etwa hundert Jahren (32). **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(17):1171–4

Schober KL: Teodor Bil'rot i sovremennaia khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):116–7

Schober KL: The quotation about the heart. Comments on Theodor Billroth's attitude towards cardiac surgery. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):131–7

Schober KL, Simon G: Vor etwa hundert Jahren (26). Exstirpation einer Niere bei Steinkrankheit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(3):183–6

Schober KL: Vor etwa hundert Jahren (31). **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(11):753–6 (continued periodically)

Scholbach R see Gürtler LG

Schoenfeld MR: Nicolo Paganini—musical magician and Marfan mutant? **Med Times** 1980 Nov, 108(11):117–8, 120, 125

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin et les aspects moleculaires de la biologie. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):604–16

Schoffeniels E see Lecomte J

Schofield R: Microdemography and epidemic mortality: two case studies. In: Time, space and man, essays on microdemography. Uppsala, Almquist & Wiksell, 1979, p. 53–67.

Scholle S: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia Parva' in mittelniederfränkischer Ubertragung. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. Pattensen, Horst Wellm Verlag, 1978. 147 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Ubersetzungen, II, 1).

Scholz A: Geburtshilfe vor 150 Jahren. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):930–1

Schomburg E: Sebastian Kneipp, 1821–1897. Bad Wörishofen, Kneipp-Verlag, 1976. 154 p.

Schott H: Der versteckte Poet in uns; zur Sprachtheorie in der naturphilosophischen Seelenlehre von Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert (1780–1860). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):226–50

Schouten J, Goltz D: James Primrose und sein Kampf gegen die Theorie vom Blutkreislauf. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(4):331–52

Schreiber HW see Schlosser GA

Schreier W: Ueber historische Wurzeln von Fechners Psychophysik. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 61–71.

Schultheisz E: Avicenna és a psychosomatika gyökerei. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3171–3

Schultz M: Aseptic bone necrosis found in the skeletal material from the Merovingian cemetery of Kleinlangheim, Southern Germany. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:7–9

Schulz H see Schulz R

Schulz R, Schulz H, Hartmann B: Experimental social gerontology: a social psychological perspective. **J Soc Issues** 1980;36(2):30–46

Schulz-Schaeffer J: History of cytogenetics. In his: Cytogenetics—plants, animals, humans. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 2–29.

Schulze HA: Karl Bonhoeffer, seine Persönlichkeit, sein Werk, seine Wirkung. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun;33(6):321–6

Schumacher I see Burrows A

Schuurman AJ: De bevolking van Duiven, 1665–1795. Een historisch-demografische studie. **AAG Bijdr** 1979;22:138–89

Schwartz B see Newell FW

Schwartz D: Reminiscence: those fabulous forties. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1414

Schwarz R see Kyank H

Schweitzer JM: An evaluation of 50 years of reconstructive dentistry. Part I: Jaw relations and occlusion. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):383–8

Schweitzer JM: An evaluation of 50 years of reconstructive dentistry. Part II: Effectiveness. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):492–8

Scigliano JA: THC therapeutic research by independent and state-sponsored investigators: a historical review. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sept;21(8–9 Suppl):113S–121S

Sclare AB: John Carswell: a pioneer in Scottish psychiatry. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):265–70

Scobey M see Kalisch PA

Scott EL: The origins of 'pneumatic medicine' and its practice in Manchester. **Mem Proc Manch Lit Phil Soc** 1974–75;117:75–92

Scott-Moncrieff R: The classical period in chemical genetics; recollections of Muriel Wheldale Onslow, Robert and Gertrude Robinson and J. B. S. Haldane. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1981;36(1):125–54

Screech MA: A new look at 'Melencolia I'. **J Warburg Courtauld Inst** 1980;43:257–62

Scribner CI see Johnson KM

Scripcaru G: Traditia si actualitatea relatiei dintre învăţămîntul medical si Societatea de Medici si Naturalisti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec;84(4):629–35

Seal A: Appendicitis: a historical review. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):427–33

Sears HF: Soft tissue sarcoma: a historical overview. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):129–32

Sebek V: Josef Jerie—jeho život, doba, činnost, zásluhy. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):55–68

Sebrell WH: History of pellagra. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1520–2

Sechzer JA: Historical issues concerning animal experimentation in the United States. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):13–7

Sechzer JA: The use of animals for experimentation in the United States. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Apr;17(2):88–91

Secret F: Réforme et alchimie. **Bull Soc Hist Protestantisme Fr** 1978;124:173–86

Sedgwick P: Michel Foucault: the anti-history of psychiatry. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):235–48

Seed P: The expansion of social work in Britain. London and Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1973. xi, 116 p.

Segal A see Hillemand P

Segal N: 150 de ani de existenţă a Secţiei de oftalmologie Oradea. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):75–9

Segalen M: Quelques réflexions pour l'étude de la condition féminine. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;:11–22

Seidel K: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit des Auftretens degenerativer Wirbelsäulen-veränderungen bei Menschen des Neolitikums, des Mittelalters und der Jetztzeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):159–62

Seidler E: Die Behinderten in Herten. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):133–40

Seidler E, Kindt H, Schaub N: Jaspers und Freud. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(1):37–63

Seidler F see Eich W

Seidler FW: Prostitution, Homosexualität, Selbstverstümmelung. Probleme der deutschen Sanitätsführung 1939–1945. Neckargemünd, Vowinckel, 1977. 323 p.

Seigworth GR: Bloodletting over the centuries. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2022–8

Seitelberger F see Hofecker G

Seyfarth HH see **Schneider HJ**

Sojas García R see **Wendorf de Sojas M**

Seki T: [Posthumous manuscripts: medicine and people in Britain] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;51:1–25

Selected bibliography of Dr. J. Macura: Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(2):81–5

Selinskii GD see **Stoianov BG**

Selivanov AP see **Vankhanen VD**

Seller H: Physiology at Heidelberg. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):121–2

Seller H see **Brooks CM**

Sellevold BJ: Mandibular torus morphology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Nov;53(4):569–72

Selmanowitz VJ: Impressions of Sechuan. Anatomy by slaughter. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2016–21

Sembol J: Dr Wacław Olszak. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):169–73

Semm K, Giese KP: Ernst Gräfenberg, das Leben und Werk des Kieler Facharztes. Zum 100. Geburtstag am 26. September 1981. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):444–8

Senn HJ: Die medizinische Onkologie—eine fachliche und menschliche Herausforderung. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(22):541–50

Sequeira MM: A medicina moderna e os curandeiros. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):439–41

Serebrennikov AB: Dnevniki, memuary, épistoliarnye materialy kak istochniki dlia izucheniia istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):63–6

Serenko AF, Ermakov VV: S. V. Kurashov—vydaiushchiisia deiatel' sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):45–8

Sergei Sergeevich Mikhailov (k 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar;78(3):121–5

Serkov FN: Problemy normal'noi fiziologii v issledovaniiakh A. A. Bogomolets. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):438–43

Serrano P: Avances en endocrinología. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):459–62

Serruys H: Smallpox in Mongolia during the Ming and Ching dynasties. **Zentralasiat Stud** 1980;14:41–63

Servais P, Roger FH: Les archives médicales hospitalières: organisation et possibilités d'utilisation. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1980;18:71–96

Serý Z see **Duda M**

Sessão solene de homenagem ao Prof. Dr. Francisco Cambournac, por ocasião da atribuição do prémio e medalha da Fundação Léon Bernard pela Organização Mundial de Saúde—22 de Junho de 1978: **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):37–53

Setoguchi T: [Paleontological view points on the morphological characteristics of human molar teeth. I (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1981;(7):31–8

Seufert W, Seufert WD: The recognition of leukemia as a systemic disease. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan;37(1):34–50

Seufert WD see **Seufert W**

Seymour H see **Mannkopf SH**

Sèze S de: Un demi siècle de rhumatologie: 1930–1980. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Dec;164(9):807–21

Shabunin AV: P. F. Lesgaft i razvitie fel'dshersko-akusherskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1981;46(4):57–8

Shafik Farid see **Iskander Z**

Shaiganova IV see **Roshchin AV**

Shalimov AA, Khokhalia VP: Zhurnalu 'Klinicheskaia khirurgiia' 60 let. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):1–6

Shalyshkova OP: Rol' gipotermii v razvitii khirurgii serdtsa i sosudov. **Med Sestra** 1981 Jan;40(1):6–9

Shambaugh GE: Pre and post-antibiotic otology. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):529–36

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: [Contributions to the history of medical philately]. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2572 (continued periodically)

Shampo MA, ed see **Kyle RA**

Shandala MG, Vaisrub EM, Klimko AS: Edinstvo gigienicheskoi nauki i praktiki—osnovnoi printsip deiatel'nosti instituta (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):45–7

Shandala MG: Ozdorovlenie okruzhaiushchei sredy—put' k obshchestvennomu zdorov'iu (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Marzeeva). **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):1–5

Shapere D see **Mayr E**

Shapiro B, Frank RG: English scientific virtuosi in the 16th and 17th centuries. Los Angeles, Clark Memorial Library, University of California, 1979. vii, 123 p.

Sharafiddinov TA see **Abdullaev AKh**

Sharman IM: Vitamins: essential dietary constituents discovered. **Endeavour** 1977;1(3–4):97–102

Sharp RG: Tribute to a great teacher. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15;56(25):1059–64

Sharrard WJ: 90th anniversary of the Revue de Chirurgie Orthopédique: an outsider's view. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):165–6

Shatzmiller J: Livres médicaux et éducation médicale: à propos d'un contrat de Marseille en 1316. **Mediaev Stud** 1980;42:463–70

Shaw AB: Paget's diseases. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1323–7

Shaw R, Stubenbord WT: Alexis Carrel, M.D.; contribution to kidney transplantation and preservation. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1438–42

Sheehan PW, Perry CW: Methodologies of hypnosis. Hillsdale, N. J., Erlbaum, New York, Halsted Press, 1976. xiii, 329 p.

Sheets-Pyenson S: Darwin's data: his reading of natural history journals, 1837–1842. **J Hist Biol** 1981 Fall;14(2):231–48

Shehadi WH: X-ray tubes and other historic memorabilia. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1981;57(2):preceding p 21

Shehata MA: History of laryngeal intubation. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Feb;6(1):49–53

Sheiman I: Kapitalizm i problemy zdravo-okhraneniia. **Mirovaia Ekon Mezhdunar Otnosheniia** 1979;12:116–23

Shen WW, Soldo JJ: Symbol hunting in James Joyce's 'syphilisations'. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):691–2

Shengelia GM: 'Lechebnaia kniga—Karabadini' Z. Panaskerteli-Tsitsishvili. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):110–2

Shepardson M: Changes in Navajo mortuary practices and beliefs. **Am Indian Q** 1978;4(4):383–96

Shepherd JA: Lawson Tait, the rebellious surgeon (1845–1899). Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, xv, 249 p.

Shereshevskii AM: Organizatsiia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei-psikhiatrov v Rossii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1230–4

Shereshevskii AM see **Rokhlin LL**

Sherman H see **Zimmer ID**

Sherrington A: Canadian medical periodicals on microfiche. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):361–2

Sherrington A: Seventy years of editorial excellence. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):85, 88, 91–3

Shi NC: Forensic laboratory work in Burma (with special reference to the Office of the Chemical Examiner, Burma). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):173–6

Shibaike N, Ogawa S: [A historical study on formation of policy for 'Nambyo' (intractable diseases)] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;50:49–59

Shimazono N: Eiyogakushi. Tokyo: Asakura Shoten, Showa 53 nen [1978]. viii, 202 p.

Shinmura T: [Development and alteration of medical system in the Ritsuryo code regimen] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;49:27–30

Shinmura T: [Formation of the medical system in the Ritsyryo code regimen] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1977;48:25–9

Shitikova AP: Moskovskomu ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni nauchno-issledova-tel'skomu institutu gigieny im. F. F. Erismana—60 let. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):27–31

Shizuoka-ken I: Shizuoka-ken Ishikai nijunenshi. Shizuoka, Japan Do Ishikai, Showa 50 nen 1975. 13, 999 p.

Shizusawa K: [Columbus as the 1st known patient with Reiter's disease?] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):83

Shkapak AE: Partiino-politicheskaia rabota v évakogospitaliakh Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):69–70

Shlykov IP, Dedov II: Anatolii Anatol'evich Voitkevich. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):81–4

Shor MB see **Shor RE**

Shor RE, Shor MB, Williams DC: The distinction between the antismoking and nonsmokers' rights movements. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep;106(First Half):129–46

Shortt SE, ed: Medicine in Canadian society: historical perspectives. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981. xiii, 506 p. Reprinted articles by various authors.

Shoshan B: Notes sur les épidémies de peste en Egypte. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1981;387–404

Showa Byoin Kumiai: Koritsu Showa Byoin gojunen no ayumi. Kodaira, Japan, Showa Byoin Kumiai, Showa 52 nen, 1977. xvii, iii, 384 p.

Shumacker HB: A history of modern treatment of aortic aneurysms. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):503–9

Shuttleworth S: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Medicine, 1981. p. 269–98.

Shuttleworth SA: The language of science and psychology in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 269–98.

Sícha V, Válková A: K 25. výročí vzniku stomatologické katedry ILF. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):81–5

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:303–6.

Siddall AC: George Chauncey Jameson, M.D., 1865–1948. From bloodletting to antibiotics. **Northwest Ohio Q** 1980;52(1):168–78

Sideman L see **Wheaton S**

Sidorenko GI: K 50-letiiu Instituta obshchei i kommunal'noi gigieny im. A. N. Sysina AMN SSSR. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):41–5

Siegler AM, Grunebaum A: The 100th anniversary of tubal sterilization. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):610–3

Sifneos PE: A historical account of preventive psychiatry in the greater Boston area, 1942–1979. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):1–6

Signoret JL see **Alajouanine T**

Signoret JL see **Castaigne P**

Sigron G: Die Geschichte der Zahnmedizin in Graubünden. Zürich, Juris, 1981. 138 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 148).

Sikorski J, Kludkiewicz S: Mjr dr Marian Gretek. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):182–4

Sillo Gamero J: El servicio de sanidad en las guerras Carlistas. **Rev Hist Mil** 1969;13(26):93–103

Silliman LR see **Ostow M**

Silló-Seidl G: Die Wahrheit über Semmelweis. Genf, Ariston Verlag, 1978. 214 p.

Silver CR see **Eichwald EJ**

Silver IA see **McCulloch KG**

Silverman M, Lee PR, Lydecker M: Pills and the public purse: the routes to national drug insurance. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1981. xviii, 232 p.

Silverman WA: Incubator-baby side shows (Dr. Martin A. Couney). Pediatrics 64(2):127–41, Aug 79

Silverman WA: Medical inflation. Perspect Biol Med 1980 Summer;23(4):617–37

Silverstein AM, Miller G: History of immunology. The royal experiment on immunity: 1721–1722. Cell Immunol 1981 Jul 1;61(2):437–47

Simond CR, Mauron MC, Aslan JJ: Psychose et créativité. Réflexions à propos d'un peintre autiste: Sylvain Fusco. Confin Psychiatr 1980;23(3):151–63

Simmer HH: Santiago Ramón y Cajal und die Typologie des Wissenschaftlers. Medizinhist J 1981;16(4):414–23

Simon G see **Schober KL**

Simon HA: The behavioral and social sciences. Science 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):72–8

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Jul;34(2):25–8

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins Juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Oct;34(3):41–4

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Rev Hist Med Heb 1981 Dec;139(34 no 4):61–4

Simon K: Hypnose—Geschichte und Anwendung heute. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1979 Apr;2(4):117–8

Sindou M see **Wertheimer P**

Singerman B: DSM-III: historical antecedents and present significance. J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Nov;42(11):409–10

Singh M see **Brahma B**

Sinkovics JG: Early history of specific antibody-producing lymphocyte hybridomas. Cancer Res 1981 Mar;41(3):1246–7

Sinohara H: [Archibald Edward Garrod (1857–1936): a biographical essay (author's transl)] (Jpn). Seikagaku 1980 Nov;52(11):1155–72

Sinohara H: [James Batcheller Sumner (1887–1955): a biographical essay] Seikagaku 1979 Dec;51(12):1301–21

Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and his pupils. Two generations of Italian medical learning. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xxiii, 461 p.

Skinner BF: Pavlov's influence on psychology in America. J Hist Behav Sci 1981;17:242–5

Skinner J: Plague mortality in Buckinghamshire in the seventeenth century. Rec Bucks 1979;20(3):

Skinner RE: The U. S. flight nurse: an annotated historical bibliography. Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Nov;52(11 pt 1):707–12

Skolnick M see **Bardet JP**

Skrobecki A see **Kaiser W**

Skultans V: English madness. Ideas on insanity, 1580–1890. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1979. ix, 158 p.

Slavíčanský M: Jak se kdysi v Olomouci vzdělávali zdravotničtí pracovníci. Cesk Gynekol 1981 May;46(4):321–2

Slavíčanský M: K dvoustému výročí vzniku lékařsko-chirurgického studia v Olomouci (1782–1875). Cesk Zdrav 1981 Oct;29(10):426–31

Slavíčanský M: Připomínka průkopníka zestátnění veřejného zdravotnictví z Moravy na sklonku minulého století. Cesk Zdrav 1980 May;28(5):219–20

Slavinsky AT, Krauss JB: Mutual withdrawal... or Gwen Tudor revisited. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1980 Sep–Oct;18(5):194–203

Slenders J: De Anatomische les van Dr. Zacheus de Jager (1640). Tijdschr Gesched Geneeskd 1981;4(4):159–67

Śliwiński S: Teoria Ibn an-Nafisa (1210–1288) krążenia płucnego krwi. Wiad Lek 1981 Mar 15;34(6):531–3

Sloan AW: The Black Death in England. S Afr Med J 1981 Apr 25;59(18):646–50

Sloan FA, Steinwald B: Effects of regulation on hospital costs and input use. J Law Econ 1980;23(1):81–109

Slome C see **Ibrahim MA**

Slotow M: The opening up of Africa. S Afr Med J 1981 Oct 3;60(14):557–8

Smirnov VS see **Nguyen TK**

Smith AM: Getting the big picture in perspectivist optics. Isis 1981 Dec;72(264):568–89

Smith BE: Black lung: the social production of disease. Int J Health Serv 1981;11(3):343–59

Smith DC: Dental materials today. Part 1: perspectives - past and present. Ont Dent 1980 Dec;57(12):16–9

Smith DC see **Wangensteen OW, ed**

Smith DP: A reconsideration of Easterlin cycles. Popul Stud 1981 Jul;35(2):247–64

Smith EB, Head ES, Raimer SS: Dermatology on Galveston Island at the turn of the century. Int J Dermatol 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):449–54

Smith FK: History of the Pacific Northwest Section, AACC 1961–1981. Clin Chem 1981 May;27(5):762–4

Smith FB: Ethics and disease in the later nineteenth century: the Contagious Diseases Acts. Hist Stud 1971;15(57):118–35

Smith FT: Florence Nightingale: early feminist. Am J Nurs 1981 May;81(5):1021–4

Smith GJ: Averill Abraham Liebow: contributions to pulmonary pathology. Yale J Biol Med 1981 Mar–Apr;54(2):139–46

Smith LD: Psychology and philosophy: towards a realignment, 1905–1935. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):28–37

Smith MB: Else Frenkel-Brunswik. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:250–2.

Smith MW see **Tokuhata GK**

Smith RM: The people of Tuscany and their families in the fifteenth century: Medieval or Mediterranean? J Fam Hist 1981 Spring;6(1):107–28

Smith S see **Stambolian G**

Smith T: Document: [letter to Dr. Edward B. Krumbhaar]. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1981 Sep;5(3 no 3):214–5

Smith WC: Brief history of the treatment of disabled citizens—since the beginning of written history. Am Correct Ther J 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):182–3

Smith (Lord of Marlow): Annual oration on some lessons from the history of medicine. Trans Med Soc Lond 1977–78;94:86–94

Smithcors JF: Discovery of the arthropod vector of disease. Mod Vet Pract 1981 May;62(5):371–4

Smol'iannikov AV: Kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei 50 let. Arkh Patol 1980;42(12):59–61

Smalley JP: A review and history of endosseous implant dentistry. Georgetown Dent J 1979 Jan;63(1):33–45

Smythies JR: A visit to Dr. Jung. Ala J Med Sci 1981 Jan;18(1):93–4

Snelders HA: De natuur- en scheikundige wetenschappen in de medische tijdschriften. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Apr 25;125(17):668–73

Snelders HA: Het fysisch-chemisch werk van de Rotterdamse arts Hendrik Willem Rouppe (1765–1816). Tijdschr Gesched Geneeskd 1981;4(1):25–44

Snellen HA: Birth and growth of the European Society of Cardiology. Eur Heart J 1980 Feb;1(1):5–7

Snellen HA, Dunning AJ, Arntzenius AC, eds: History and perspectives of cardiology. Catheterization, angiography, surgery and concepts of circular control. The Hague, Leiden University Press, 1981. 204 p. Major historical contributions by L. Dexter, H. L. Abrams, H. Swan, A. C. Guyton, J. Sonolet.

Snellen HA: Thomas Lewis (1881–1945) and cardiology in Europe. Br Heart J 1981 Aug;46(2):121–5

Snyder C: Julius Hirschberg, the neglected historian of ophthalmology. Am J Ophthalmol 1981 May;91(5):664–76

Sobchuk GS see **Kal'chitskii KI**

Sognnaes RF: Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

Soiva K: Juhlahaastattelu. Kätilölehti 1980 Dec;85(12):408–11

Sokal M see **Brozek J**

Sokal MM: Science and James McKeen Cattell, 1894 to 1945. Science 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):43–52

Sokal MM: The origins of the psychological corporation. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):54–67

Sokal MM, ed: An education in psychology: James McKeen Cattell's journal and letters from Germany and England. 1880–1888. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1981, xxvii, 372 p.

Sokhin AA see **Vankhanen VD**

Sokolova LV: Obzor: Problema vzaimodeistviia vozbuzhdeniia i tormozheniia pri formirovanii ucheniia A. A. Ukhtomskogo o printsipe dominanty. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Jun;67(6):781–6

Solberg WU: Cotton Mather's indebtedness to Marcello Malpighi. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):326–31

Soldo JJ see **Shen WW**

Solich J: Prvních deset let farmaceutické fakulty University Karlovy. Cesk Farm 1980 Sep;29(7):217–25

Solomon NA see **Demain AL**

Solomon R, Barlow T, Kostal R: The opiate trade of Taiwan and Japan: an historical note. J Psychoactive Drugs 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):35–8

Soman A: La sorcellerie vue du Parlement de Paris au début du XVIIe siècle. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 393–405.

Sommer P: Die ersten Jahrzehnte des Jenner-Kinderspitals in Bern. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):85–8

Somolinos d'Ardois G: Francisco Bravo y su opera medicinalia. Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr 1970;4:337–88

Somolinos-Palencia J: El doctor Rafael Lucio y las artes. Gac Med Mex 1980;116(9):422–8

Somolinos Palencia J: El expediente clínico y su importancia en la asistencia y educación médicas. I. El expediente clínico al través de la historia. Gac Med Mex 1980 Nov;116(11):477–81

Sonderkamp JA see **Fischer KD**

Sonolet J see **Snellen HA**

Sourander P: Linnaeus and Neurology. Sven Linnesallskap Arsskr 1978; Commemorative Volume:88–117

Sousa L de C: Miguel Pereira: um cidadão exemplar. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 1973;298:306–14

Southgate MT: A summer's reading: Virginia Woolf and her granddaughters. Conn Med 1981 Aug;45(8):483–6

Southgate MT: Vincent van Gogh, portrait of Dr. Gachet. JAMA 1981 Feb 20;245(7):657, 688

Sow I: Psychiatrie dynamique africaine. Paris, Payot, 1977. 280 p.

Spagnoli PG: Philippe Ariès, historian of the family. J Fam Hist 1981 Winter;6(4):434–41

Spalding P: Women in the Medical College of Georgia. South Med J 1981

Feb;74(2):221–4
Spangler GM: Suicide and social criticism: Durkheim, Dreiser, Wharton, and London. **Am Q** 1979;31(4):496–516
Spängler H, Gelle P: 70 Jahre Unfallchirurgie an den Wiener Kliniken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):423–8
Spanhove J: De Sieckenhuysen. **Ascania** 1977;20:33–61
Spann W: Die Leichenschau bei Feuerbestattung. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1376–7
Sparacio A: Dal cerusico all'intensivoterapeuta (rassegna storica dell'emostasi). **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):759–71
Sparvieri F: Teorie freudiane e psicologia aeronautica. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):81–103
Spasokukotskii IuA see **Il'chevich NV**
Späte HF, Thom A: Psychiatrie im Faschismus—Bilanz der historischen Analyse. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):553–60
Spear JL: Filaments, females, families and social fabric: Carlyle's extension of a biological analogy. In Paradis J, Postlewait T, ed: Victorian science and Victorian values: literary perspectives. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1981. p. 69–84.
Specter B: The great Salk vaccine mess. **Antioch Rev** 1980;38(3):291–303
Speiser P: Vogts Lehrbuch und Atlas der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des lebenden Auges. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):339–45
Speiser P see **Bischoff P**
Spencer EM: Notes on the history of dental dispensaries. **Med Hist** 1982 Jan;26(1):47–66
Spencer ER: A society of physicians. An account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society 1923–1981. Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, 1981. 410 p.
Spencer ER: The Massachusetts Medical Society bicentennial celebration. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 15;305(16):953–4
Spencer F, Ericksen GE: Charter members of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):531–5
Sperati Verner J: Vida y obra de José Verocay. Montevideo, Universidad de la Republica, Division Publicaciones y Ediciones, 1980. 51 p.
Spieckermann ML see **Fabian B**
Spinei LV see **Popushoi EP**
Spinei LV see **Popushoi VP**
Spink WW see **Wangensteen OW, ed**
Spitzer RL see **Bayer R**
Spranger H: Daten und Fakten zur Entwicklung der Parodontologie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981;36(7):445–8
Spratt DM: Dr Ian Murray Mackerras. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(5–6):329–36
Spriggs AI see **Grunze H**
Sproul EE: Acid phosphatase and prostatic cancer: historical overview. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):411–3
Sprung L: Immanuel Kant in der Geschichte der Psychologie—Aspekte seines Beitrages in der Entwicklung zur Einzelwissenschaft. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 33–42.
Sprung L: Wilhelm Wundt—Bedenkenswertes und Bedenkliches aus seinem Lebenswerk. In Eckardt G, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychologie. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1979. p. 73–82.
Stahnke J: Geschichte der Kropfchirurgie. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20;123(8):315–6
Stahnke J: Geschichte der Lungenchirurgie. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1517–8
Stahnke J: Häminkristalle—Ludwik Teichmanns Blutnachweis. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(4):391–413
Stahnke J: Synopsis zur neueren Medizingeschichte Russlands. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(1/2):120–53
Stambolian G, Marks E, ed: Homosexualities and French literature: cultural contexts, critical texts. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1979. 387 p. Historical chapters by J. Stockinger, G. H. Storzer, I de Courtivron, P. Schmidt, W. Fowlie, J. E. Rivers, R. Galand, F. P. Bowman, G. H. Bauer, S. Doubrovsky, S. Smith.
Stamm H: 75 Jahre Société de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de la Suisse Romande—70 Jahre Gynäkologische Gesellschaft der deutschen Schweiz. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3/4):313–30
Stanage WF: Pediatrics in South Dakota. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):61–2
Stanage WF: Yankton District Medical Society (No. 8). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):26
Stapley EO see **Woodruff HB**
Starobinski J: Chlorosis—the 'green sickness'. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):459–68
Starobinski J, ed see **Cramer M**
Starr P: Transformation of defeat: the changing objectives of national health insurance, 1915–1980. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):78–88
Starzl TE: The succession from kidney to liver transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):50–4
Stasienko J see **Jonecko A**
Staum MS see **Greenbaum LS**
Stearn WT: From Theophrastus and Dioscorides to Sibthorp and Smith: the background and origin of the 'Flora Graeca'. **Biol J Linn Soc Lond** 1976;8:285–98
Stebbins GL see **Mayr E**
Steckel RH: Antebellum southern white fertility: a demographic and economic analysis. **J Econ Hist** 1980;40(2):331–50
Steele JP see **Gregg JB**
Stefański K, Chodańska T, Jakubiak J, et al: Przekrój działalności leczniczej Kliniki Chirurgii Szczękowej SS CMKP w Toruniu w latach 1972–1977. **Cas Stomatol** 1981 Mar;34(3):303–8
Stein R: Mortality in the eighteenth-century French slave trade. **J Afr Hist** 1980;21(1):35–41
Steiner W: Fortschritte in der endoskopischen Larynxdiagnostik. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1021–8
Steinwald B see **Sloan FA**
Steevers FA: Geslachtsziektenbestrijding 1850–1880. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd** 1981;4(1):1–24
Stenn F: The contributions of paleopathology to modern medicine. An update. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):633–7
Stepanskii GA, Fomenko VN: Sovetskaia toksikologicheskaia nauka i deiatel'nost' moskovskikh toksikologov (k 15-letiiu toksikologicheskoi sektsii Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva farmakologov). **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):747–50
Stephen RL: Artificial kidneys: past, present and future. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(4–6):487–502
Stephens SD: David Edward Hughes and his audiometer. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Jan;93(1):1–6
Stephenson HE: Charles Claude Guthrie's contribution to cardiac resuscitation. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):428–9
Stetten D: High-powered research and the microscopic viewpoint. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):3–7
Stetz MD: Charles Dickens and 'The Sanatorium': an unpublished letter and manuscript. **Dickensian** 1980;76(390)22–30
Stevens ER: The history of the Medical Group Management Association, 1926–1976. Denver, Medical Group Management Assn, 1976? ix, 135 p.
Stevens KM: The pathophysiology of influenzal pneumonia in 1918. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):115–25
Stevens SM: Alcohol and world view. A study of Passamaquoddy alcohol use. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:122–42
Stevenson G see **Jacobs M**
Stevenson JM: Medicine in a nutshell. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):654–5
Stevenson LG see **Ebbert A, et al**
Stewart D: Unapproved generics. A generation of confusion. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):12–7
Stewart MA: The authenticity of Robert Boyle's anonymous writings on reason. **Bodleian Libr Rec** 1981 Aug;10(5):280–9
Stewart R: Bethune. 2nd ed. Hamden, Connecticut, Archon, 1979. 210 p.
Stewart TD: Essentials of forensic anthropology, especially as developed in the United States. Springfield, Ill, Thomas, 1979. xvii, 300 p.
Steyer GE: Joseph Hyrtl als komparativer Anatomiker. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):462–73
Stiazhkov AV see **Katsnel'bogen AG**
Sticker DA: [Theodor Fliedner and nursing] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):146–55
Stickle DF: Death and class in Baltimore: the yellow fever epidemic of 1800. **Md Hist Mag** 1979;74(3):282–99
Stiefvater EW, Stiefvater IR: Chinesische Atemlehre und Gymnastik. 2. Auflage. Heidelberg, Haug, 1980. 121 p.
Stiefvater IR see **Stiefvater EW**
Stitt RS see **Young JH**
Stockinger J see **Stambolian G**
Stockwell RF: Personalities of importance in the early days of New Zealand dentistry. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jul;77(349):102–5
Stoddard S: The hospice movement. Briarcliff Manor, N. Y., Stein and Day, 1978. xviii, 266 p.
Stoffregen M: Zur historischen Entwicklung der experimentellen Physiologie der Nebennierenrindensuffizienz. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):266–98
Stoianov BG, Sel'skii GD: Sostoianie dermatologicheskoi pomoshchi v gorodakh dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):22–3
Stoimenov G: Istoriia na bŭlgarskoto akusherstvo i ginekologiia. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):395–401
Stojan D, Petrovic M: Razvoj sanitetske opreme u Ratnom vazduhoplovstvu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):37–40
Stokes GA: Helen Flanders Dunbar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:210–2.
Stollenwerk A: Die Cholera im Regierungsbezirk Koblenz [1832]. **Jahrb Westdtsch Landesgesch** 1979;5:241–72
Stoltz CR, Stoltz V: Watertown District Medical Society (No. 2). **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):10–11
Stoltz V see **Stoltz CR**
Storck H: De genio loci dermatologiae Turicensis. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):505–9
Storzer GH see **Stambolian G**
Stout G: The 1888 pneumonia in Middlesbrough. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):664–8
Straight WM: Florida and the Spanish flu. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):644–54
Straight WM: Florida's medical historian—J. Webster Merritt. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):860–5
Streitz JM, Aufderheide AC, El Najjar M, et al: A 1,500-year-old bladder stone. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):452–3
Stringer CB see **Cronin JE**
Strohmaier G: Aerztliche Ausbildung im islamischen Mittelalter. **Klio** 1979;61:519–26

Strong C: Historical research: does it apply to health education? Health Educ (Wash) 1981 Jul–Aug;12(4):34–5
Stručno-znanstveni sastanak o povodu tridesete obljetnice o osnutku odjela za hematologiju i transfuziologiju ZZLH (1948–1978). Lijec Vjesn 1981;103(3):105–30
Struna NL: Sport and colonial education: a cultural perspective. Res Q Exerc Sport 1981 Mar;52(1):117–35
Stuart RB, ed: Memoirs of a Council Bluffs druggist. Palimpsest 1980;61(3):66–79
Stubenbord WT see **Shaw R**
Studer GC: Powwowing: folk medicine or white magic? Pa Mennon Heritage 1980;3(3):17–23
Sturchio JL see **Kevles DJ**
Sturrock J: The Edinburgh Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 May;25(3):173–87
Stutte H: Ueber die Anfänge der 'Europäischen Kinderpsychiatrie'. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1981 Jan;46(4):189–92
Stycos JM: The decline of fertility in Costa Rica: literacy, modernization and family planning. Popul Stud 1982 Mar;36(1):15–30
Stypułkowska J: 25 lat Kliniki Chirurgii Stomatologicznej AM w Krakowie. Historia i kierunki działalności. Czas Stomatol 1981 Jan;34(1):51–6
Šubrtová A: Antonín Boháč—statistik a demograf: život a dílo. Sb Nar Muzea Praze Rada A Hist 1977;32(1–3):1–198
Suffolk horror story re-told: East Anglian Dly Times 1980 Aug 27
Sugar HS, Foster CC: Maximilian Salzmann. Ophthalmic pioneer and artist. Surv Ophthalmol 1981 Jul–Aug;26(1):28–30
Sugar HS: The filtering operations—past, present, and future. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1981 Spring;21(1):1–13
Sugár L: Morelli Gusztáv munkássága és szerepe a magyar parodontológiai oktatás kialakulásában. Fogorv Sz 1981 Feb;74(2):33–6
Sugimoto S: [An interpretation of a syndrome depicted in Buddhist cannon [sic] through Susruta Samhita] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 1980;54:12–7
Sukhanov NV: Meditsinskaia i trudovaia reabilitatsiia ranenykh v gospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Voen Med Zh 1981;(7):72–4
Sullivan CH, Krueger HW: Carbon isotope analysis of separate chemical phases in modern and fossil bone. Nature 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):333–5
Sułowski Z: Les mécanismes de l'expansion démographique des Juifs dans les villes de Pologne aux XVIe–XIXe siècles. Zesz Nauk KUL 1978;21:89–100
Sulzberger MB: Three lessons learned in Bloch's clinic. Am J Dermatopathol 1980 Winter;2(4):321–5
Sumbaev GA see **Poletaev SD**
Supady J: Ankieta statystyczna z 1931 r. na temat występowania nowotworów złośliwych w populacji II Rzeczypospolitej. Wiad Lek 1981 Feb 15;34(4):351–5
Supady J: Doświadczalne badania lekarzy polskich nad rakotwórczym działaniem smoły pogazowej i jej pochodnych (do 1939 r.). Pol Tyg Lek 1981 Mar 2;36(9):357–9
Supady J: Serologia nowotworów w badaniach Ludwika Hirszfelda i jego współpracowników w okresie II Rzeczypospolitej. Wiad Lek 1981 Feb 1;34(3):257–62
Supady J: Wpływ wychowania i nauczania domowego oraz szkolnego na psychofizyczny rozwój młodzieży szlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII w. Wiad Lek 1981 May 1;34(9):789–98
Suss E see **Lontaini SZ**
Susser M see **Hansen H**
Sutherland JD: The British object relations theorists: Balint, Winnicott, Fairbairn, Guntrip. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1980;28(4):829–60
Sutton G: Electric medicine and mesmerism. Isis 1981 Sep;72(263):375–92
Suvorova KN see **Anton'ev AA**
Suzuki S: Kenko hoken kumiai hattatsu shi. Tokyo, Kitamura Shakai Hoken Shuppan, Showa 51 nen [1976]. 15, 362 p.
Swales RJ: Plague, population and ecology in early modern England. Can J Hist 1979;14(2)
Swan H see **Snellen HA**
Swantes HJ, Lauschen J: Historische Beobachtungen über den Wetter- und Klimaeinfluss auf Krankheiten diskutiert aus heutiger Sicht. Med Welt 1981 Nov 20;32(47):1802–7
Swift LL see **McMartin DA**
Swinton WE: Cadwallader Colden: physician, historian and government official. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Mar 15;124(6):805–9
Swinton WE: Dr. James Tytler: author, balloonist, encyclopedist. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Jan 15;124(2):216–23
Swinton WE: Rabelais' coarse humour was therapy for his patients. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 15;124(4):500–4
Swinton WE: The hydrotherapy and infamy of Dr. James Gully. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1262–4
Swoboda WW see **Brücke EW von**
Symposium on capillary permeability and mechanism of transport, American Physiological Society, New Orleans, 1979. A salute to Professor Hymen S. Mayerson.: Physiologist 1980 Feb;23(1):34–93
Szállási A: Aki szerkesztőnek született, az orvostudomány nem menti meg. Orv Hetil 1981 Apr 5;122(14):837–9
Szállási A: Babits betegségei a tracheotomia előtt. Orv Hetil 1981 Sep 6;122(36):2235–9
Szállási A: Diósszilágyi Sámuel, az írók orvosa és az orvosok írója. Orv Hetil 1981 Jun 14;122(24):1467–72
Szállási A: Egy medikus művészi metamorfózisa (100 éve született Medgyessy Ferenc). Orv Hetil 1981 Mar 22;122(12):709–11
Szállási A: Fontos adalék a Tanácsköztársaság alkoholellenes küzdelméhez. Orv Hetil 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1955–6
Szállási A: Németh László és a Nyugat. Orv Hetil 1981 Jan 25;122(4):226–7
Szállási A: Rekviem a 'Gyógyászat'—ért Schächter Miksa szerkesztése ürügyén. Orv Hetil 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3073–6
Szállási A: Szociálhigiéne, szociográfia, szépirodalom. Orv Hetil 1981 May 17;122(20)1199–202
Szállási A: 1925–ben alakult meg a Párizsi Magyar Egyesület. Orv Hetil 1980 Sept 21;121(38):2339–40
Szemkeő E: A német orvostudomány szerepe a magyar — orosz orvosi kapcsolatok XVIII — XIX. századi történetében. Orv Hetil 1981 Jan 11;122(2):104, 107–8
Szemkeő E: Adalék Semmelweis életének utolsó heteihez. Orv Hetil 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1837–8
Szmuraj-Łochyńska A, Kempisty C: Stan adaptacji do życia na emeryturze nauczycieli akademickich represjonowanych przez hitleryzm. Przegl Lek 1981;38(1):33–6
Szlatky M see **Kádár Z**
Szumer W: Zgony z powodu gruźlicy w Łańcucie i okolicy w latach 1786–1970. Próba oceny epidemii. Pneumonol Pol 1981 Jul;49(7):527–35
Sztanyik BL: Curie és az orvostudomány. Orv Hetil 1981 Apr 19;122(16):961–4
Szwarc B: Spis prac Prof. Tadeusza Krwawicza. Klin Oczna 1980 Jan;82(1):1–4
Szyfman L: Les prétendues falsifications d'Ernst Haeckel et son triomphe sur ses détracteurs. Bull Biol Fr Belg 1980;113(4):375–406
Szymański B, Hieke M: Zur Geschichte der Dentitionsforschung unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Entwicklungsdiagnostik. Arztl Jugendkd 1981;72(5):304–26

T

Tabeński Z: Wkład polskich chirurgów w rozwój leczenia choroby Hirschsprunga u dzieci. Pediatr Pol 1981 Jun;56(6):695–7
Tabutin D see **Poulain M**
Tachon J: La revue 'Médecine Tropical'—retrospective. Med Trop (Mars) 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):639–41
Tadeusz Bilikiewicz (1901–1980)—historyk medycyny i filozof. Kwart Hist Nauki Tech 1981;26(2):435–48
Taguchi T: [Nursing and nursing education in the past 35 years since the end of the Second World War. (1)] (Jpn) Kango Kyoiku 1981 Jan;22(1):34–40
Tait HP: The McNeil Library and some of its notable volumes. Univ Edinb J 1980;29:313–7
Tait HP: Two tuberculosis anniversaries. Practitioner 1980 Oct;224(1348):1101–3
Tait I: History of our records. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):702–4
Takahashi M: [A tour of the areas related to Florence Nightingale. (1)] (Jpn). Kango Kyoiku 1981 Jan;22(1):54–60
Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (1) Masa Suzuki] (Jpn). Kango Kyoiku 1981 Jun;22(6):399–403
Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (2). Kyo Takano] (Jpn). Kango Kyoiku 1981 Jul;22(7):451–6
Takahashi M: [Nurses in the history of nursing. (3). 'Infant Jesus' Mission and its nursing activities] (Jpn). Kango Kyoiku 1981 Aug;22(8):513–20
Takahashi M: [On participating in the tour of the 'Areas related to Nightingale' (2)] (Jpn). Kango Kyoiku 1981 Apr;22(4):262–7
Takahashi Y see **Tsuboi Y**
Takeyama M: [Conclusion of the translation of the 'Life of Florence Nightingale'] (Jpn). Sogo Kango 1981 Aug;16(3):76–83
Tal M: Periodontal disease and oral hygiene. Described by Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. J Periodontol 1980 Nov;51(11):668–9
Talbot DM: Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations and the American Nurses' Association: a history. Occup Health Nurs 1981 Oct;29(10):27–33
Talbott JH: Gout therapy throughout the ages. Med Times 1981 Jan;109(1):2s–8s
Talbott JH: Medical maladies as seen by the artist. JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):497–8
Tamura M: [On research on Florence Nightingale — a future overview] (Jpn). Sogo Kango 1980;15(4):18–21
Tanabe K see **Ueda M**
Tank MC: Synopsis of the Brookings–Madison District medical community (No. 3). SD J Med 1981 May;34(5):12–3
Tanner JM: A history of the study of human growth. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1981. 499 p.
Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 May;25(3):181–93 (continued periodically)
Tansey V, Mekie DE: The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 4). J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Nov;25(6):481–4
Tappeiner J, Holubar K: Ferdinand Ritter von Hebra: Person und Werk (1816 bis 1880). Wien Klin Wochenschr 1981 Sep 4;93(16):503–6
Tarasenko NIu, Mel'kin IuV, Anan'ev BV: Razvitie idei I. M. Sechenova v sovremennykh issledovaniiakh po gigiene i fiziologii truda. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(1):3–9
Tarasov VM: Vklad A.I. Tal'iantseva v éksperimental'noe issledovanie patologii serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):92–3
Taraszkiewicz B see **Jaruszewski Z**

Tartalja H: [Doctors and biologists in Dubrovnik.] (SCC) **Dubrovnik** 1975;18(3–4):5–51
Tatara K: [Interim report on the future provision on medical and allied services, 1920 (I)] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1978;51:42–51
Tatarek K see **Stefański K**
Tate LG see **Wright RK**
Tatge RO: A quarantine quandary: ship fever and yellow fever in Providence, Rhode Island, 1797. **Am Neptune** 1980;40(3):192–210
Tatum HJ, Connell-Tatum EB: Barrier contraception: a comprehensive overview. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):1–12
Tauber H: 13C evidence for dietary habits of prehistoric man in Denmark. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):332–3
Taussig HB: Little choice and a stimulating environment. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):43–4
Taylor AE: Dr. Mayerson, the scientist. **Physiologist** 1980 Feb;23(1):38–40
Taylor B see **Wilson HB**
Taylor DC, Marsh SM: Hughlings Jackson's Dr Z: the paradigm of temporal lobe epilepsy revealed. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):758–67
Taylor DW: Orthopaedics—a brief historical overview. **Australas Nurses J** 1981 Aug;10(8):24–5
Taylor FK: Disease concepts and the logic of classes. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;54(pt 3):277–86
Taylor FK: On pseudo-hallucinations. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):265–71
Taylor LS: Technical accuracy in historical writing. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):595–9
Taylor LS: The development of radiation protection standards (1925–1940). **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):227–32
Tedeschi LG: George Burgess Magrath. Tribute to a resting lion. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):169–72
Tedeschi LG: Shields Warren: the legend and the man. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):297–301
Tel'latev IV see **Georgievskii AS**
Telle J: Die Schreibart des Paracelsus im Urteil deutscher Fachschriftsteller des 16. und 17. Jarhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):78–100
Telle J: Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon. Bemerkungen zum Katalog. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1981;65(1):79–96
Tellenbach H: Martin Bubers Einfluss auf die anthropologische Wende in der Medizin. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):302–6
Temin P: Regulation and the choice of prescription drugs. **Am Econ Rev** 1980;70(2):301–5
Templeton WL: Artificial radionuclides in the oceans. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 420–37.
Tenenbaum L see **Fraga M**
Tengwall R: A note on the influence of F. M. Alexander on the development of Gestalt therapy. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):126–30
Teodorovici G see **Cretescu G**
Teodorovici GF see **Bădărău GH**
Terekhov NT: Razvitie idei akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v sovremennoi transfuziologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):384–7
Terencio de las Aguas J: La lepra en el libro 'Doctrina de morbis cutaneis' de José Jacobo Plenck. **Fontilles** 1980;12:409–14
Terrada ML see **Lopez Piñero JM**
Terzioglu A: Die Hofspitäler und andere Gesundheitseinrichtungen der osmanischen Palastbauten unter Berücksichtigung der Ursprungsfrage sowie ihre Beziehungen zu den Abendländischen Hofspitälern. München, Rudolf Trofenik, 1979. 303 p. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis Südosteuropas und des Nahen Orients, XXX).
Teske RH see **Willett LB**
Tessier JP: L'hôpital de Ste-Marguerite de Cadillac et la littérature consacrée à Saint Jean de Dieu et ses disciples en France au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Fr Hist Livre** 1979;23:317–28
Teubel S: Schulhygiene in der Zeit von 1870 bis 1900. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 149 p.
Teyssaire D see **Bernier JJ**
Thackray A: The pre-history of an academic discipline: the study of the history of science in the United States, 1891–1941. **Minerva** 1980 Autumn;18(3):448–73
Thackray JC: James Parkinson's Organic remains of a former world (1804–1811). **J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist** 1976;7(4):45–66
Thalidomide: 20 years on. Lancet 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):510–1
'The Coast' Hospital: remember when?: Lamp 1981 May;38(5 Suppl):17–9
[The history of physiology:] essay review. Ann Sci 1981;38(3):343–52
Theil P: Les premières radiographies faites en France, retrouvées à l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):752–6
Théodoridès J: Considerations on the medical uses of marine invertebrates. In Sears M, Merriman D, ed: Oceanography, the past. New York, Springer, 1980. p. 734–69.
Théodoridès J: La contribution d'A. Laveran à l'étude des Sporozoaires (Hémosporidies exceptées) et des Myxosporidies. **Hist Nat** 1980–81;17–18:77–84
Théodoridès J: Les recherches histologiques sur la rage au 19e siècle. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2/3):83–92
Théodoridès J: Quelle était la maladie décrite par l'historien Agathias (VIe siècle A.D.)? **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(2):153–8
Thie-Mummenthey G: Vom Säuglingsheim zur Universitätskinderklinik. Die Entwicklung der Kinderklinik der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Münster. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1980. 262 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 10).
Thieffry S: Avec Parrot, il y a un siècle, à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):63–71
Thieffry S: La découverte de la syphilis congénitale par Jules Parrot à l'Hospice des Enfants Assistés il y a un siècle. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):725–9
Thigpen JT see **Aronsson JC**
Thiry U: Le professeur Joseph Guislain (1797–1860), apôtre des aliénés. **Cah Biloque** 1980;30:35–40
This is the National League for Nursing. New York, League. [1977?] 13 p.
Thom A see **Späte HF**
Thom R see **Waddington CH**
Thomae H see **Brozek J**
Thomas CB: Fulfilling the promise: Hopkins women before World War II. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):40–3
Thomas EG: Chelmsford and the Board of Health Report of 1849. **Essex J** 1979;14(1):
Thomas JH: Haslar Hospital in 1749. **Gosport Rec** 1977;14
Thomas KB: Attitudes to psychological illness in general practice. A historical cycle complete. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31;283(6300):1157–8
Thomas RK: The history of North American Indian alcohol use as a community-based phenomenon. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:29–39
Thomasset C see **Jacquart D**
Thompson AC see **Castagnino HE**
Thompson DD, Trinkaus E: Age determination of the Shanidar 3 Neanderthal. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):575–7
Thompson EP: Happy families. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:42–50
Thompson JD: [The passionate humanist: from Nightingale to the new nurse] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1981;16(1):60–73
Thompson ME: Public health nursing faces challenges in rural health. **Vt Regist Nurse** 1981 May;:7–8, Jul; 3–4
Thomson EH: Esther Pohl Lovejoy. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:424–6.
Thomson EH: Madeline Earle Stanton, disciple: the years 1920 to 1941. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):151–67
Thomson I: The origins of physical education in state schools. **Scot Educ Rev** 1978;10(2)
Thomson WA: The hospice tradition. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):90–1
Thorn GW: A 50th anniversary celebration. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):24–8
Thorne AG, Wolpoff MH: Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):337–49
Thornton JL, Want PC: Antique books in the library of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):337–45
Thorseth K: Idrætsmedicin. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2189–90
Thorup OA: Thomas Jefferson: founder of two medical schools. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:16–22
Thuillier G: Pour une histoire du médicament en Nivernais, au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Econ Soc** 1975;53:73–98
Tiburskaia NA, Dukhanina NN: Pamiati P. G. Shute (issledovatelia P. G. Shute shtammov Plasmodium vivax). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):87–90
Tichý M, Kásterová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK Bratislave. 3. Nová situácia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):686–91
Tichý M, Kásterová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. 4. Iniciatíva Hynkovej skupiny. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):92–7
Tichý M, Kásterová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. 5. Misia dobrej vôle z Prahy. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):372–8
Tichý M, Kásterová V: Vznik lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. 6. Rokovanie V parlamente. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(4):496–502
Tikotin MA: Peterburgskii zhenskii meditsinskii institut v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):51–4
Tikotin MA: Voprosy obshchestvennoi gigieny na s'ezdakh russkikh estestvoispytatelei i vrachei. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):55–8
Tilghman RC: Captain James Cook (1728–1779). **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:1–15
Tilly LA: Structure de l'emploi, travail des femmes et changements démographiques dans deux villes industrielles, Anzin et Roubaix, 1872–1906. In: Le mouvement social. Paris, Les éditions ouvrières, 1978; 105:33–58.
Tilney NL: Cushing, Cutler and the mitral valve. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):91–6
Tilney NL: The original Peter Bent Brigham Hospital surgical staff. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Nov;153(5):741–6
Timchenko GF see **Ovchinnikov NM**
Timmons CF: Genetics of the eighteenth dynasty. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1525
Titche LL, Wachter RD, Coulthard SW, et al: Mastoiditis in prehistoric Arizona Indians. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):712–4
Tiurin EI, Kovachev VI: Kafedre rentgenologii i radiologii voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):87–9
Tiurkian RA see **Matveev MP**
Tjarks GO, Espinoza Guadamuz JC, Paniagua Vargas C: Un procedimiento estadístico para resolver muestras de población: el caso de Heredia. **Rev Hist (Costa Rica)** 1978;3(6):111–27
Tkachenko BI, Voronenkova IA, Anoshkin AA: 50 let Otdela fiziologii vistseral'nykh sistem imeni akad. K. M. Bykova Instituta éksperimental'no

meditsiny AMN SSSR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1283–9

Tobin CE see **Benjamin JA**

Tokin BP: O nekotorykh problemakh èmbriologii i teoreticheskoi biologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):5–18

Tokuhata GK, Smith MW: History of health studies around nuclear facilities: a methodological consideration. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):75–85

Tokyo Seishin Byoin Kyokai: Tokyo no shiritsu seishin byoin shi. Tokyo, Makino Shuppan, Showa 53 nen, 1978. 378 p.

Tolnay SE: Trends in total and marital fertility for black Americans, 1886–1899. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):443–63

Tomes N: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge., Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:286–8.

Tomes N: Mary May Roberts. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:581–3.

Tomášek F, Klepalka J, Beran M: In memoriam Doc. Dr. Ing. M. Semonský, DrSc. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):362–6

Tonge CH: Oral anatomy—progress of a discipline. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):3–5

Topelius C: Om tandvärk och läkåder. **Tandlakartidningen** 1981 May 15;73(10):565–9

Törmä T: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Finland. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Oct;9(4):479–81

Torp H: 75 Jahre Fachzeitschrift: Dokumentation von Kontinuität und Wandel in der Krankenpflege. **Krankenpflege (Frankf)** 1981 Jun;35(6):235–7

Torre JM: La contribución de Nueva España a la cardiología. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):623–9

Torre JM: Los balbuceos de la cardiología mexicana. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 May–Jun;44(5–6):105–11

Torre JM: Publicaciones periódicas sobre cardiología en la actualidad. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):725–32

Torres CM: Evidence for snuffing in the prehispanic stone sculpture of San Agustín, Colombia. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–60

Toscano Moreno J: Los hospitales y la 'hospitalidad' de los franciscanos en la Nueva Galicia. **Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr** 1970;4:389–404

Tóth A: Avicenna-kötet a keszthelyi Helikon Könyvtárban. Velencei kiadás, 1564. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3212–3

Tóth A: Orvosok Széchenyi naplójában. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1329–37

Tóth P: A gyermekfogászat oktatásának 25 éve. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):377–8

Toti A: Augusto Righi precursore della xeroradiografia. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):615–6

Touhami M see **Messaoud D**

Touloukian RJ: The legacy of Connecticut surgery: case histories revisited. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):241–4

Tournier-Lasserve C: Le Service de santé des armées et la recherche au fil du temps. **Med Armees** 1980,8(10)spec:851–6

Toussaint R: Médicinaire du 17e siècle provenant d'Aywaille. **Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne** [1980?];13:205–20

Touw M: The religious and medicinal uses of Cannabis in China, India and Tibet. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):23–34

Tracy GD: Evolution of responsibilities in the care of health. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):591–6

Traer JF: Marriage and the family in eighteenth-century France. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1980. 208 p.

Trapeznikova MF see **Abramian AIa**

Trautmann JC see **Trautmann M**

Trautmann M, Trautmann JC: R. T. H. Laennec 1781–1826. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Autors der Auscultation médiate. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1717–20

Travieso CH: Historia de la cirugía en Venezuela. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1975–76;23(37):21–35

Trecker JL: Katharine Blunt. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:87–8.

Trenckmann U, Ortmann F: Das psychodynamische Krankheitskonzept der Romantik—Testfall für die Anwendung des Kuhnschen Paradigmenbegriffs in einer Humanwissenschaft. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(3):331–9

Trenn TJ: Ludwik Fleck's 'On the question of the foundations of medical knowledge'. **J Med Philos** 1981 Aug;6(3):237–56

Trépanier P: Victor Barbeau et Albiny Paquette. **Action Natl** 1978;68(4):324–30

Treuille H: L'état des hôpitaux de pèlerins dans le Sud-Ouest de la France dans la seconde moitié du XVIIe siècle. In: Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 104e, Bordeaux, 1979. Actes. Paris, 1981. Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, Tome 2. p. 35–50.

Treutler H see **Hambach K**

Trevor-Roper P: The Noyesome cataract. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100 (pt 2):299–308

Trevor-Roper P: Then and now—therapy. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(pt 1):30–3

Tricard J see **Biget JL**

Trice ER: Hugh Mercer: physician-hero of the American Revolution. **Va Med** 1981 Feb;108(2):104–6

Trice ER: Philip Syng Physick, father of American surgery. **Va Med** 1981 Jul;108(7):456–9

Trinkaus E see **Thompson DD**

Triplet RG: The relationship of Clark L. Hull's hypnosis research to his later learning theory: the continuity of his life's work. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):22–31

Triaglio M see **Bellagarda M**

Tröhler U: Britische Spitäler und Polikliniken als Heil- und Forschungsstätten 1720–1820. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(1):115–31

Tröhler U see **Allgöwer M**

Trompiz G: Dogmas que se derrumban. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1981;30(45–46):101–3

Tromberg G: S:ta Apollonia av Alexandria—tandläkarnas skyddshelgon. **Odontol Foren Tidskr** 1980 Dec;44(5):22–8

Trout GM: The American Dairy Science Association: the third twenty-five years, 1957–1981. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):876–99

Trovato F, Grindstaff CF: Decomposing the urban-rural fertility differential: Canada, 1971. **Rural Sociol** 1980;45(3):448–68

Trubnikov VF: K 60-letiiu osnovaniia kafedry ortopedii, travmatologii i voenno-polevoi khirurgii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):68–70

Trueta J: Els orígens del 'Welfare State' i de les lleis socials: Lluís Vives. In Congrés Internacional d'Història de la Medicina Catalana, 2nd, Barcelona, 1975. Llibre d'Actes. Barcelona, Socitra, 1977. p. 39–47.

Trusova TM see **Borschak NV**

Tschanovalikarov D, Markov G: Personologische Untersuchungen über einige Urbilder im Schaffen von Hieronymus Bosch. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Oct;32(10):623–30

Tschill Y: Le bureau de bienfaisance de Mulhouse (1798–1848). In Livet G, Schaff G, ed: Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe–XXe siècle. Strasbourg, Istra, 1976. p. 241–64.

Tschinkel A: Das Licht der Natur. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):197–8

Tsiklik AM: S. M. Vasil'ev i ego klinicheskoe nasledie (K 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):143–6

Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Matsuda M, et al: [Relationship between the Nightingale Nursing School and Tokyo Hospital Nursing School] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1981;16(1):36–46

Tsvechkin LM see **Grigorash FF**

Tudor C: Răscoala de la 1888. **Rev Arhiv** 1978;40(3):348–9

Tulloch JL: The last 30 years of smallpox in Africa. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):407–12

Tuniager Z see **[illegible] TS**

Turiaf J: Laennec et la pathologie respiratoire. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:31–6

Turner CG, Bird J: Dentition of Chilean paleo-Indians and peopling of the Americas. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1053–5

Turner PJ, Holton DB: The use of a fabric softener in the reconstitution of mummified tissue prior to paraffin wax sectioning for light microscopical examination. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):35–8

Turner TB: Women in medicine—a historical perspective. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):33–7

Turner GL'E: Essays on the history of the microscope. Oxford, Senecio, 1980. 245 p. (Reprint of the author's journal articles).

Turpeinen O: Les causes des fluctuations annuelles du taux de mortalité finlandais entre 1750 et 1806. **Ann Demogr Hist** 1980;:287–96

Turpeinen O: Monthly mortality in Finland in 1751–1806. **Yearb Popul Res Finl** 1979;17:59–73

Tutzke D, ed: Geschichte der Medizin. Beiträge von Harig G., Winter I. Berlin, VEB, 1980, 247 p.

Twin SL: Ethel Perrin. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:539–41.

Twumasi PA: Colonialism and international health: a study in social change in Ghana. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Apr;15B(2):147–51

Tyler VE: The case of Victor A. Reko—an unrecognized pioneer writer on New World hallucinogens. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):489–95

Tyroler HA see **Ibrahim MA**

Tzonis A: Un 'Mémoire sur les hôpitaux' de Condorcet. **Dix Huit Siecle** 1977;9:109–14

U

Ueda M, Urai K, Kawasaki S, et al: [History of public health nurses associated with Osaka public health clinics: social health of the Meiji, Taisho, and Showa eras and the birth of public health nurses] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1981 Apr;37(4):250–7

Uerckwitz J: Zur Geschichte der Hygiene an der Universität Rostock. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):501–3

Ullmann M: Die Tadkira des ibn as-Suwaidi, eine wichtige Quelle zur Geschichte der griechisch-arabischen Medizin und Magie. **Islam** 1977;54:33–65

Ullmann M see **Kadlec F**

Ulrich-Bochsler S, Glowatzki G, Zaltner T: Ossäre Folgezustände einer unbehandelten Osteomyelitis. **Praxis** 1981 Oct;70(43):1913–8

Une lettre de Louis Jouvet à la veille d'entreprendre ses études de pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Jun;69(28):121–4

Ungerer GA see **Brunck J**

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Dentistry: **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(1):preceding 1, 19–20

Unschuld PU: Arzneimittelmissbrauch und heterodoxe Heiltätigkeit im kaiserlichen China; ausgewählte Materialien zu Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;61(4):353–86

Unschuld PU: Das Ch'uan-ya und die Praxis chinesischer Landärzte im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1978;62(4):378–407

Unver AS: Les épidémies de choléra dans les terres balkaniques aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. **Etud Balk** 1973;4:89–97

Uselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890–1910. Res Econ Hist 1976;1:334–71

Usmanov AK see Garmash VIa

Usui K see Ueda M

Usui T: [The influence of Nightingale on my nursing activities] (Jpn) Sogo Kango 1980;15(4):37–45

Utevskaia LA see Nikitin VN

Utevskii LA see Nikitin VN

Uzhanskii IaG: K mekhanizmu stimuliatsii funktsii i regeneratsii kletok i tkanei po A. A. Bogomol'tsu. Fiziol Zh 1981 May–Jun;27(3):322–6

Uzhanskii IaG: K nauchno-literaturnomu naslediiu akademika Aleksandra Aleksandrovicha Bogomol'tsa (ob osobennostiakh pis'ma akademika A. A. Bogomol'tsa v nauchnykh trudakh). Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):16–22

V

Vaccarezza RF: Devoción a la causa de la salud: Fred Lowe Soper. Medicina (B Aires) 1981;41(1):101–6

Vaeth JM: Role of the pharmacist in cancer care throughout history. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1980;15:1–4

Vaisrub EM see Shandala MG

Vajda G: La structure du corps humain d'après le commentaire de Dunash ben Tamim sur le 'Livre de la Création'. J Semit Stud 1978;23(1):88–94

Vakhitova R: Kazanskoe meditsinskoe uchilishche im. P. Mazhitova. Med Sestra 1981 Apr;40(4):55–6

Valenstein AF: Insight as an embedded concept in the early historical phase of psychoanalysis. Psychoanal Study Child 1981;36:307–15

Valette G: Allocution du Président de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Dec;164(9):801–4

Valikhin ES: Aleksandr Grigor'evich Korotkov (K 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 May;80(5):122–5

Valla JP: L'oeuvre psychothérapeutique de Déjerine. Inf Psychiatr 1978 Feb;54(2):171–8

Vallee BL: Metallothionein: historical review and perspectives. Experientia [Suppl] 1979;34:19–39

Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez C: Dos boticarios reales de origen frances del siglo XVII. (Deux apothicaires royaux d'origine française du XVIIe siècle). Ars Pharm 1979;20(4):309–27

Valverde Lopez JL, Sanchez F, Vinuesa L, et al: La dotacion de medicamentos en los buques de la Armada durante los siglos XVII y XVIII. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1979. 60 [47] p.

Vandam LD: Impressions of anesthetics past. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1):61–4

Vandam LD: Robert Hinckley's 'The First operation with ether'. Anesthesiology 1980 Jan;52(1):62–70

Vande Kemp H: The dream in periodical literature: 1860–1910. J Hist Behav Sci 1981 Jan;17(1):88–113

Van de Walle E see Knodel J

Van den Nieuwenhuizen J: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elisabeth-ospitaal te Antwerpen (1226–1355). Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1976. 414 p. (Koninklijke Commissie voor Geschiedenis).

Van den Nieuwenhuizen J: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elisabethospitaal te Antwerpen (1226–1355). Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1976. xxxviii, 414 p. (Koninklijke Commissie voor Geschiedenis).

Vandenbroeke C: Zuigelingensterfte, bevallingsstoornissen en kraambedsterfte (17–19de eeuw). Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd 1977;60:133–63

Van der Haegen H, De Vos R: De cholera-epidemie te Leuven in 1849. Driemaand Tijdschr Gemeentekrediet Belg 1980;:197–210

Van der Hammen L: Type-concept, higher classification and evolution. Acta Biotheor (Leiden) 1981;30(1):3–48

Van der Korst JK: Bataafse geneeskunde in periodiek perspectief; in- en uitwendige historische aspecten van het Geneeskundig Magazijn (1801–1815). Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Nov 28;125(48):1975–9

Van der Korst JK: Geneeskunde in de eerste internationale geleerdentijdschriften van Nederlandse origine (1680–1709). Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Feb 28;125(9):355–60

Van der Molen HR: Le développement de la phlébologie au cours des 30 dernières années (1948–1978). Phlebologie 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):313–32

Vanderbeeck R: De ontwikkeling van de tandheelkunde aan de RUG sinds 1930. Rev Belge Med Dent 1981;36(3):115–9

VanDeventer AD see Collins WE

Vandewiele LJ: De ruime bijdrage van de Nederlandstalige botanisten op het gebied van de geneeskundige kruidenleer voor 1600. Farm Tijdschr Belg 1980;57:441–7

Vandewiele LJ: Herodikos, de eerste sportarts. Farm Tijdschr Belg 1978;55:13–4

Van Kampen EJ, Zijlstra WG: Haemoglobinometry: from estimation to reference method. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1981 Aug;19(8):517–9

Vankhanen NV see Levit AZ

Vankhanen VD, Grin' NV, Lashkov OA, et al: Aktual'nye problemy gigieny Donbassa (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo). Gig Sanit 1981 Aug;(8):51–3

Van Steijnen C: Van gasthuis tot ziekenhuis; vier eeuwen St. Elisabeth's of Groote Gasthuis te Haarlem. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 May 9;125(19):761–5

Van Winter JM: Het gebruik van cannabis in twee 15e-eeuwse kookboeken. Farm Tijdschr Belg 1980;57:411–9

Van Zuylen J: The microscopes of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. J Microsc 1981 Mar;121(pt 3):309–28

Vara López R: Teodoro Billroth (con motivo del centenario de la primera gastrectomía). An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1981;98(2):283–310

Varga T see Lontai SZ

Vars HM see Rhoads JE

Vasconcellos Pedrosa MX de: O ensino da anatomia no Brasil: saudação a Samuel Duarte Sattamini. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 1971;291:83–91

Vasilev D: Izmenenie na zakonodatelstvoto, koeto regulira pravniia rezhim na izkustveniia abort v sveta prez poslednite 10 godini. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1981;20(4):269–75

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' I. P. Franka v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(10):62–5

Vasil'ev KK: Rol' pervykh Vserossiiskikh s"ezdov bakteriologov i épidemiologov v bor'be s épidemiiami parazitarnykh tifov (k 60-letiiu IV s"ezda). Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):106–9

Vasil'ev KK see Vasil'ev KG

Vasil'ev VI see Banchuk NV

Vecht RJ, Besterman EM, Bromley LL, et al: Acute aortic dissection: historical perspective and current management. Am Heart J 1981 Dec;102(6 pt 1):1087–9

Vedrenne C see Huard P

Vega DE see Parola A

Veith I: Changing concepts of health care: an historian's view. West J Med 1980 Dec;133(6):532–8

Velasco D: La psychiatrie infantile dans les pays en voie de développement. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1981 Jun;139(6):626–8

Velasco Suárez C: The Santorini valves. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):149–57

Velásquez Díaz G see Cervada Bravo T

Vélez Boza F: Historia de la microscopia en Venezuela. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1981;30(45–46):125–97

Velez Boza F: Homenaje a la memoria del Dr. Jesus A. Yerena. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1975–76;23(37):91–100

Velková A see Sicha V

Velthoer W: History: the dawn of gastric resection. Neth J Surg 1981 Aug;33(3):107–14

Vengrova IV, Danilishina EI: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia organizovannogo detskogo naseleniia v 20-e gody v Sibiri i Dal'nem Vostoke. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(4):63–6

Vengrova IV: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia 20-kh godov, posviashchennye sel'skomu pereselencheskomu naseleniiu Sibiri. Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(7):45–8

Verchere L: Henri Lentulo, inventeur du bourre-pâte, 1889–1981. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–7

Verdan C: Evolution historique de la chirurgie des tendons fléchisseurs. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Jul;100(7):639–52

Verduzco Guerrero E: La mortalidad por tuberculosis en la República Mexicana durante el periodo 1963–1974. SPM 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):191–28

Veress O see Orosz L

Verlinden C: Ist mittelalterliche Sklaverei ein bedeutsamer demographischer Faktor gewesen? Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschaftsgesch 1979;66:153–73

Vermeersch AG: L'enseignement de la médecine dentaire à l'Université Catholique de Louvain. Rev Belge Med Dent 1981;36(3):128–9

Vermeulen CW: For the greatest good to the largest number. A history of the Medical Center, the University of Chicago. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, 1977. x, 129 p.

Vernon HA: Medical crisis at Fort Niagara, 1779–80. Niagara Frontier 1977;24(4):89–94

Vernon J: The history of masking as applied to tinnitus. J Laryngol Otol [Suppl] 1981;(4):76–9

Veron J see Caret M

Verseghi G: A honvédorvosi kar vázlatos története 1868–1914 között. Orv Hetil 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1709–12

Versluysen MC: A forgotten chapter. Nurs Times 1981 Jul 15–21;77(29):1239

Vértes L: Georg Händel (Händel apja, a 'hallei chirurgus'). Orv Hetil 1980 Apr 6;121(14):851–3

Verveen G: Venerologie auf Briefmarken; Philatelistisch illustrierte Geschichte der Venerologie. Z Hautkr 1981 Feb 15;56(4):227–33

Vet AC de: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the Netherlands. Neurosurgery 1981 Jul;9(1):92–4

Viana S: El diario de una parroquia: Legrán. Bol Inst Sancho Sabio 1971;15:269–76

Vickers DW: The naive empiricism of an ancient medicine. Apeiron 1979;13(1):1–8

Vickers ED: Pensacola's early hospitals. J Fla Med Assoc 1981 Aug;68(8):635–43

Victorovich YV, Bachmanova DO: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Neurosurgery 1981 Feb;8(2):283–4

Vidal F: L'Edit Royal de mai 1699—une date capitale pour l'odontologie. Chir Dent Fr 1981 Sep 3;51(123):25–37

Vidal F: Les maîtrises en chirurgie au XVIIIe siècle. Inf Dent 1980 Jul 10;62(27):2345–54

Vidal F: Michel Servet (1511–1553). La découverte de la circulation du sang. Chir Dent Fr 1981 Apr;51(110):39–43

Vidon DJ: Actualité des streptocoques un siècle après leur découverte. Lyon Pharm 1981 Apr;32(3):151–4

Vilček E: O prvom röntgenológovi z Moravy. Cesk Radiol 1980 Mar;34(2):138–43

Vilček E: O prvopočiatkoch rádiodiagnostiky a rádioterapie na Slovensku. Bratisl Lek Listy 1981;76(1):107–21

Villacorta Cifuentes JL: Historia de la medicina, cirugía y obstetricia prehispanicas. Guatemala, [s. n.] 1976. 166 p.

Villard M: Des hôpitaux de Marseille. In: Marseille au XVIIème siècle. (Actes du 10ème Colloque de Marseille.) Marseilles Centre Méridional de Rencontres sur le XVIIe siècle. 1980.

Villiers JC de: Leipoldt as geneesheer. S Afr Med J 1980 Dec 6;58(23):921–5

Viney W, Michaels T, Ganong A: A note on the history of psychology in magazines. J Hist Behav Sci 1981;17:270–2

Vinogradova TI see Poletaev SD

Vinovskis MA: The Jacobson life table of 1850: a critical reexamination from a Massachusetts perspective. J Interdiscip Hist 1978;8(4):703–24

Vinovskis MA see Hareven TK

Vinuesa L see Valverde Lopez JL

Viseltear AJ: Looking back at tomorrow. Commencement address delivered at the Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut, May 24, 1981. Yale J Biol Med 1981 May–Jun;54(3):219–25

Visscher MB see Wangensteen OW, ed

Visser RP: Arts en geneeskunde in de 18e-eeuwse algemene tijdschriften. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 May 16;125(20):792–4

Visser RP: Theorie en praktijk van Swammerdams wetenschappelijke methode in zijn entomologie. Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd 1981;4(2):63–72

Vladimirova LB, Gribanov ED: Emblemy meditsiny. Fel'dsher Akush 1981;46(4):57–60

Voelckel J: L'école du Pharo. Tradition–permanence–avenir. Med Trop (Mars) 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):635–8

Voelckel J: Les traditions du service outre-mer. Med Armees 1980;8(10)spec:807–12

Vogt DD: Absinthium: a nineteenth-century drug of abuse. J Ethnopharmacol 1981 Nov;4(3):337–42

Vogt H: Das Bild des Kranken. Die Darstellung äusserer Veränderungen durch innere Leiden und ihrer Heilmassnahmen von der Renaissance bis in unsere Zeit. 2d. ed. München, Bergmann, 1980. 384 p.

Vogt H: Medizinische Karikaturen von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart. 5th ed. München, Bergmann, 1980. 184 p.

Völker A see Kaiser W

Volkov MV: Tsentral'nomu institutu travmatologii i ortopedii im. N. N. Priorova—60 let. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981;(4):1–5

Volokhov AA, Kol'tsova MM, Kostandov EA, et al: Institutu vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti i neirofiziologii Akademii nauk 30 let. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):202–16

Vorob'ev AI: Ivan Mikhailovich Sechenov. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980;58(11):105–8

Voronenkova IA see Tkachenko BI

Voss J, ed see Olsson A

Vovk IG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody pervykh piatiletok. Voen Med Zh 1981 Oct;(10):10–2

Vuori H, Rimpelä M: The development and impact of the medical model. Perspect Biol Med 1981 Winter;24(2):217–28

Vurgaft MB: The 90th anniversary of Maklakov's applanation tonometer. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Feb;58(2):183–5

Vutov M, Krumova E: Razvitie na stomatologichnata pomosht i obrazovanie v bulgariia. Stomatologiia (Sofiia) 1979 Mar–Apr;61(2):133–6

Vutov M, Ivanova K: Stomatologichnata pomosht na podrastvashtoto pokolenie u nas do September 9, 1944 godina. Stomatologiia (Sofiia) 1979 Nov–Dec;61(6):400–5

W

Waas G: Die Berufung von August Bier (1861–1949) an die Berliner Universität im Jahre 1907. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Oct 15;74(20):982–7

Wachter RD see Thiele LL

Waddington CH, Thom R: On cell differentiation. Riv Biol 1981;74(1–2):213–27

Wagner D: Die Epidemiologie in der Berliner medizinhistorischen Forschung des 19. Jahrhunderts. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(12):920–3

Wagner D: Zu August Hirschs epidemiologischer Reise an die Wolga im Jahre 1879 (ein Beispiel russisch-deutscher Zusammenarbeit auf medizinischem Gebiet. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):377–8

Wagner FB: Revisit of Samuel D. Gross, M.D. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 May;152(5):663–74

Wagner HJ: Zur historischen Entwicklung des Begriffs 'Aerztlicher Kunstfehler'. Z Rechtsmed 1981;86(4):303–6

Wagner JG: History of pharmacokinetics. Pharmacol Ther 1981;12(3):537–62

Wainapel SF: Frederick Delius: medical assessment. NY State J Med 1980 Nov;80(12):1886–7

Wainwright D see Cowell B

Waisman M: Historical note: Koebner on the isomorphic phenomenon. Arch Dermatol 1981 Jul;117(7):415

Waitzkin H: The social origins of illness: a neglected history. Int J Health Serv 1981;11(1):77–103

Waje S: O pierwszym zabiegu uranoplastyki w Polsce. Czas Stomatol 1980 Nov;33(11):1043–6

Waldinger RJ: Virginia Apgar. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:27–8.

Waldis V: Hospitalisation und Absonderung in Pestzeiten—die Schweiz im Vergleich zu Oberitalien. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):71–8

Walker A: Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 8;292(1057):57–64

Walker AR, Richardson BD: What did our forefathers eat? S Afr Med J 1981 Jan 3;59(1):3–4

Walker B: Meat preservation in Scotland. R Soc Health J 1981 Feb;101(1):19–28

Walker W: Harvey's contemporaries—science and society. Scott Med J 1981 Oct;26(4):356–63

Wall JH: Westchester County Medical Society and Westchester Division, New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center; milestones in history. NY State J Med 1980 Nov;80(12):1884–5

Wall R: Inferring differential neglect of females from mortality data. Ann Demogr Hist 1981;:119–40

Wall R see Benson B

Wallot H: A view on the socio-political history of psychiatric care in French-Canada with particular reference to Quebec asylums. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Dec;14A(6):485–94

Walravens H: Alexander Tatarinov (1817–1886)—russischer Arzt und Sinologe, eine biobibliographische Skizze. Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(4):392–6

Walser HH: Der Weg der Schweizer Psychiatrie ins zwanzigste Jahrhundert. Gesnerus 1982;39(1):97–108

Walser HH: Geschichtliche Anmerkungen zum Problem der Aggressivität in der klinischen Psychiatrie. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1981;129(1):83–91

Walsh J: New niche for science on reference shelf. Science 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):263–4

Walsh J: Science in transition, 1946 to 1962. Science 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):52–7

Walsh LS: 'Till death us do part': marriage and family in seventeenth-century Maryland. In Tate, TW, Ammerman, DL., ed. The Chesapeake in the seventeenth century: essays on Anglo-American society (Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American Hist. and Culture, 1979): 126–52.

Walsh RJ see Rohrbaugh WF

Walter JD: Charles W. Stearns and Norman W. Kingsley and the development of the artificial velum. Bull Hist Dent 1981 Oct;29(2):74–81

Walter P see Schald HH

Walters EM: Infection control up to the Renaissance. Nurs Times 1981 Sep 2;77 Supp(36):JICN16–8

Walther H: Ein Magister Ortolf de Bavaria in Paris. Sudhoffs Arch 1978;62(3):294–5

Waltke R: Moses Harris—inventor of the color wheel. Dent Lab Rev 1980 Apr;:24–5

Walton JK: Mad dogs and Englishmen: the conflict over rabies in late Victorian England. J Soc Hist 1979;13:219–39

Walton MT: Stinking air, corrupt water, and the English Sweat: a footnote to the quality of life in fifteenth-century London. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):67–8

Walton MT: Thomas Forestier and the 'False Lechys' of London. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1982 Jan;37(1):71–3

Walton RG: Women in social work. London, Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1975. xvi, 308 p.

Wan Fang: Two questions about the Tian Sheng bronze statue for acupuncture of the Sung dynasty. (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1981;11(1):62–4

Wang AG: Establishment of a local psychiatric service. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1981 Aug;64(2):150–7

Wang Zhipu: [Brief history of consumption-thirst syndrome (diabetes mellitus)] (Chi). Chin J Med Hist 1980;10:79–82

Wangensteen OH: Great opportunity: a binding summons to achieve. Musings upon surgical history. Am J Surg 1981 Nov;142(5):605–14

Wangensteen OW, ed: Elias Potter Lyon: Minnesota's leader in medical education. St. Louis, Green, 1981. 292 p. Contributions by J. A. Anderson, E. S. Benson, R. A. Good, J. C. Hinsey, C. H. Hodgson, L. P. Leone, R. J. McCollister, J. A. Myers, L. G. Rigler, H. G. Scheie, D. C. Smith, W. W. Spink, M. B. Visscher, J. H. Westerman, L. G. Wilson.

Wankmüller A, Cowen D, eds: A visitor's view of American pharmacy, 1851. Pharm Hist 1981;23(2):101–3

Wankmüller A: Entstehung des 'Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie' von Adlung und Urdang. Pharm Ztg 1980;125:403–6

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. Beitr Wuerttemb Apothekengesch 1979 Jun;12(3):65–96

Want PC see Thornton JL

Ward AR: The passing of the Midwives' Act, 1902. Midwives Chron 1981 Jun;94(1121):190–4

Ward JP: Arthur F. Bentley and the foundations of behavioral science. J Hist Behav Sci 1981;17:222–31

Ward PS: The American reception of Salvarsan. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1)44–62

Warden GB see Cash P

Wards M see Loening K

Ware F see West GP

Warner JH: 'Exploring the inner labyrinths of creation': popular microscopy in nineteenth-century America. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1982 Jan;37(1):7–33

Warner MH: Vindicating the minister's medical role: Cotton Mather's concept of the nishmath-chajim and the spiritualization of medicine. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jul;36(3):278–95

Waroquy L see Desjeux P

Warren GB see Winslow JE

Warren S: Shields Warren, M.D.: Excerpts from 'Medical aspects of the atomic bombings'. 1946. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):303–7

Warring FC: A brief history of tuberculosis. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):177–85

Waszyński E: W dwusetną rocznicę urodzin Franciszka Izaaka Mayora (1779–1855), odkrywcy tonów serca płodu. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):765–6

Watanabe K: [Nurse's images appeared in mass media in the Taisho period] (Jpn). **Igakushi Kenkyu** 1980;53:30–6

Watanabe N: [On Siegemundine and her 'The most needed training in difficult and abnormal delivery'] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1980 Dec;34(12):812–7

Watermann RA: Figures for bone-amputations, introduced by Zur Verth and regarding artificial limbs. In: Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, XXVe, Québec, 1976. Actes. Québec, 1977. p. 1386–95.

Watson MH: The early days of insulin in New Zealand. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):347–50

Watson RI see **Brozek J**

Watson WF: Development of the PVC endotracheal tube. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):41–6

Watson WG: Dentofacial orthopedics: fifty years of concern. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Nov;80(5):561–3

Watson WG: The journal—a record of professional transition and progress. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):219–22

Watt DC: Social psychiatry. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):88–90

Watt J: Lettsomian lectures. Medical perspectives of some voyages of discovery. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:61–91

Watt J: The burns of seafarers under oars, sail and steam. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):69–81

Watterson J, ed: Poetic justice; or, an illfated epic by Thomas Burke. **NC Hist Rev** 1978;55(3):339–46

We walk the line: the struggle at preterm.: **Radic Am** 1979;13(2):8–24

Webb A: A definitive history of the Raleigh Academy of Medicine. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):260–2

Webb H, Rhodes LC: The book of presidents: leaders of organized dentistry. [s.l., s.n.] 1977. [63] p.

Webb WM: There's a doctor in the library. The story of John Shaw Billings, M.D. (1838–1913). **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;74(6):360–6

Webster C: The crisis of the hospitals during the Industrial Revolution. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 214–23.

Webster G, Goodwin B: History and structure in biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):39–62

Wedeen RP: 'Punch cures the gout'. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar;78(3):201–6

Weeks J: Movements of affirmation: sexual meanings and homosexual identities. **Radic Hist Rev** 1979 Spring/Summer;Spec:164–79

Weets J, Picard JJ: L'élaboration des conceptions sur la gamétogenèse, la fécondation et le développement embryonnaire précoce à la fin du 19e siècle. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):297–304

Wegner KH see **Wegner PN**

Wegner PN, Wegner KH, Diamond BE: A brief history of pathology in South Dakota. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):65–6

Weigley ES: Sarah Tyson Rorer: first American dietitian? **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jul;77(1):11–5

Weil UH: Osteogenesis imperfecta: historical background. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep;159:6–10

Weimann KH: Paracelsus-Lexikographie in vier Jahrhunderten. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(1–2):167–95

Weinberger C: Wissenschaftstheoretische Anmerkungen zu Konrad Lorenz' 'Vergleichende Verhaltensforschung'. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1980;10(1):147–61

Weiner DB see **Greenbaum LS**

Weiner DB see **Pinel P**

Weiner NF: Of feminism and birth control propaganda (1790–1840). **Int J Womens Stud** 1980;3(5):411–30

Weingast BR: Consumer product safety. **Curr Hist** 1980;78(457):206–9, 228

Weinstein A see **Mayr E**

Weinstein EA: Woodrow Wilson: a medical and psychological biography. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1981. xi, 399 p.

Weise M: Experimental and clinical aspects of proteinuria. Introduction. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;24:VI–IX

Weiss ER see **Weiss GN**

Weiss GN, Weiss ER: The health care profession on the threshold of the eighties: physician and nurse. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):151–4

Weisz J: Die Universitätshautklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf im Wandel der Zeit. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):28–32

Weiss JB see **Mawas LJ**

Weiss MM: Fumigated mail. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):19–22

Weiss P: La Trepanacion ritual suprainiana—rasgo de culturas peruanas, encontrado también en México y Guatemala. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1981 Sep;5(36):193–211

Weisser C: Das Krankheitslunar aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. Ein Beitrag zur iatromathematisch-astrologischen Fachliteratur des Mittelalters. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(4):390–400

Weisser U: Die hippokratische Lehre von den Siebenmonatskindern bei Galen und Tabit ibn Qurra. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38

Weisser U: Ibn Qaiyim al-Gauziya über die Methoden der Embryologie. **Medizinhist J** 1981;16(3):227–39

Weisser U, ed: Buch über das Geheimnis der Schöpfung und die Darstellung der Natur (Buch der Ursachen), von Pseudo-Apollonios von Tyana. Aleppo, Institute for the History of Arabic Science, University of Aleppo, 1979. 66 p. (Sources and Studies in the History of Arabic-Islamic Science, Natural Sciences Series 1).

Weissman MB: Elizabeth Burchenal. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:121–2.

Weissmann G: Bellevue: form follows function. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):18, 21, 24–5

Weissmann G: In quest of Fleck: science from the holocaust. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):48–9, 52, 54–5 passim

Weisz R: Stress and mental health in a boom town. **Univ Wyo Publ** 1979;43:31–47

Wells LA: Rural psychiatry on the nineteenth-century frontier: the career of Jacob Bowers. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):270–81

Wendler J, ed: 75 Jahre Phoniatrie. Festschrift zu Ehren von Hermann Gutzmann sen. Berlin. Humboldt Universität, 1980. 240 p.

Wendorf de Sejas M, Sejas García R: Medicina y psicología tradicional de la region andina: bibliografía comentada. **Nuevos Libros** 1980;23–24:1–23

Wens HM: Johann Adam Kerstings Neujahrs-Kolleg an der Thierarzney-Schule (T.A.S), Hannover vom 3. Januar 1784. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):35–8

Wentges RT: Wilhelm Fliess en de nasale reflexneurose. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):278–84

Wenz W see **Anger P**

Werner K see **Kaiser W**

Werner R: Medicine men (traditional medical practitioners) in primary health care and the role of traditional medicine towards modern medicine. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980;42(9):637–56

Wertheim T: Peripheral visual acuity: Th. Wertheim. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):915–24

Wertheimer M see **Brozek J**

Wertheimer P, David M, Sindou M, et al: Naissance et croissance de la neurochirurgie. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(5–6):247–63

West CG: A short history of the management of penetrating missile injuries of the head. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug;16(2):145–9

West GP, Ware P: A history of the overseas veterinary services. London, British Veterinary Assn., 1961–1973. 2 v.

West JB, ed: Translations in respiratory physiology. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1975. 772 p. (Translations of 19th–20th century articles by various authors).

Westerman JH see **Wangensteen OW, ed**

White JJ: 'Classics' and total pneumonectomy. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):216

White PJ: Medical Leonardo of Boston, Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D. (1809–1894): an evaluation of versatility. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):411–21

Whitehouse D see **Paul S**

Whitfield AG: Disraeli's doctors. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):202–4

Whitfield AG: Roger Marbeck—first Registrar. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):59–60

Whitrow M: A classification scheme for the history of science, medicine and technology. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 518–30.

Whittaker DK, Molleson T, Bennett RB, et al: The prevalence and distribution of dental caries in a Romano-British population. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(3):237–45

Whitteridge G: Harvey and sensory neuropathy. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):61–2

Wharton J: 'Thialion!!' Anatomy of a pseudo-ethical proprietary. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(3):114–25

Wickes HL: History of nursing in the Army: behind the lines. **Nurs Mirror** 1981 Jul 8;153(2):23–4

Wickremesinghe C see **Wijesinha S**

Wiederhold Rotter A: La pediatria en la Provincia de Cautín en la década del 20 al 30. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):75–81

Wiegand W: Die Antipyretikatherapie bei Carl Liebermeister. Diss. Bonn, 1981. 96 p.

Wiesner JD: Ueber Kropf, Hypertyreose und Jodbehandlung. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1784–7

Wier JA: 19th century army doctors on the frontier and in Nebraska. **Nebr Hist** 1980;61(2):192–214

Wietschoreck H: Aethiops—eine neue Arzneimittelgruppe der Nachchemiatrie—und ihre Bedeutung in Verbindung mit anderen Antimon-Präparaten. (Ein Beispiel für den Einsatz chemischer Untersuchungen bei der Bearbeitung arzneimittelgeschichtlicher Fragen). In: Vorträge des Internationalen Pharmaziehistorischen Kongresses Innsbruck 1977. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1979. p. 49–55.

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja piel egniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(8):7–8

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(5):8

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(6):10–2 contd

Wiewiórowska M: Koncepcja pielęgniarstwa Florencji Nightingale. **Pieleg Polozna** 1981;(7):9–10, 15

Wigglesworth WC see **Cash P**

Wigley SC: The first hundred years of tuberculosis in New Guinea. In Winslow JH, ed: The Melanesian environment, Canberra, Anu Press, 1977, p. 471–84.

Wijesinha S, Wickremasinghe C: Surgery and hospitals in ancient Sri Lanka and India. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1981 Jul;26(4):245–9

Wildaski JA: Apuntes para una historia de la anestesiologia venezolana. Rev Soc Venez Hist Med 1981;30(45–46):25–55

Wilber JA: The founding of Georgia and the discovery of blood pressure. J Med Assoc Ga 1981 May;70(5):333

Wilbush J: Climacteric symptom formation: Donovan's contribution. Maturitas 1981 Aug;3(2):99–105

Wilbush J: Historical perspective: Tilt, E. J. and the change of life (1857)—the only work on the subject in the English language. Maturitas 1980 Dec;2(4):259–67

Wilbur HG: A difficult pregnancy: embryologic development of American medical education. Am J Med Sci 1981 Jan;18(1):86–92

Wilczynska M: Działalność Warszawskiej Podsekcji Ortodontycznej w latach 1956–78. Czas Stomatol 1980 May;33(5):475–8

Wilde SA see Kostyshev SP

Wildführ G: 100 Jahre Hygiene in Leipzig. Wiss Z Karl Marx Univ Leipz Natur Wiss Reihe 1979;209–23

Wiley ML see Reynolds E

Wilhelm Ebel, ed: Göttinger Universitätsreden aus zwei Jahrhunderten (1737–1934). Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978. 650 p. (Reprinted lectures by various individuals).

Wilkins KB: Attitudes to witchcraft and demonic possession in France during the 18th century. J Eur Stud 1973;3(4):348–62

Wilkinson AW: Development of modern neonatal surgery. Trans Hunter Soc 1978–80;37–38:65–83

Wilkinson L: 'The other' John Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. (1734–1809): his contributions to the medical literature, and to the introduction of animal experiments into infectious disease research. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 1982 Feb;36(2):227–41

Wilkinson L: Veterinary cross-currents in the history of ideas on infectious disease. J R Soc Med 1980 Nov;73(11):818–27

Willemot J: Naissance et développement de l'oto-rhino-laryngologie dans l'histoire de la médecine. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1981;35(Suppl 3):393–1044

Willett LB, Schanbacher FL, Teske RH: Toxicology and the dairy industry: will problems outrun solutions? J Dairy Sci 1981 Jun;64(6):1483–93

Williams DC see Steer RA

Williams DF: In search of perfect dental materials. Br Dent J 1981 Jul 7;151(1):24–7

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–49. Nurs Mirror 1981 Jul 8;153(2):25–7 (continued regularly)

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. Nurs Mirror 1981 Sep 30;153(14):28–31 (continued regularly)

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. Cruise on a midget submarine carrier. Nurs Mirror 1981 Sep 16;153(12):28–30

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9: cry havoc... Nurs Mirror 1981 Jul 1;153(1):25–8

Williams E: Diary of a VAD 1940–9. Exile to a wrennery. Nurs Mirror 1981 Jul 22;153(4):27–9

Williams JA: Fourier analysis and homology of the first molars of the Paleocene primate family Picrodontidae. Arch Oral Biol 1981;26(2):111–6

Williams MT: New York's public baths: a case study in urban progressive reform. J Urban Hist 1981;7(1):49–81

Williams PV: Primitive religion and healing. A study of folk medicine in North-East Brazil. Cambridge, England, and Totowa, New Jersey, D. S. Brewer and Rowman and Littlefield, 1979. xi, 212 p.

Williamson J: Three views on geriatric medicine: 3. Notes on the historical development of geriatric medicine as a medical specialty. Age Ageing 1979 Aug;8(3):144–8

Willier BH, Oppenheimer JM, ed: Foundations of experimental embryology. 2nd ed., enlarged and with a new introduction, by J. M. Oppenheimer. New York, Hafner, 1974. xx, 277 p. Selections from various authors.

Willis FN, Dean LM, Larsen L: The first mental hospital for American Indians, 1900–1934. Bull Menninger Clin 1981 Mar;45(2):149–54

Willmott J see Manson-Bahr PE

Willmott Dobbie BM: An attempt to estimate the true rate of maternal mortality, sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. Med Hist 1982 Jan;26(1):79–90

Wilmer HA: Defining and understanding the therapeutic community. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Feb;32(2):95–9

Wilson C: The quest for Wilhelm Reich. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor, 1981. xv, 272 p.

Wilson C see Kendall J

Wilson CE: The Boston inoculation controversy: a revisionist interpretation. Journalism Hist 1980;7(1):16–9, 40

Wilson HR: The Medical Annals Committee [interview by B. Taylor]. Md State Med J 1981 May;30(5):79–83

Wilson JL: American Thoracic Society—five great teachers in the field of tuberculosis. Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 May;123(5):571–5

Wilson JW: Some aspects of medical services in the Trans-Mississippi Department of the Confederate States of America, 1863–1865. J North LA Hist Assoc 1981 Fall;12(4):123–46

Wilson L: Schizophrenia in learned societies: professionalism vs. scholarship. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):5–8

Wilson LG: Madeline Earle Stanton 1898–1980. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1981 Jul;69(3):357–8

Wilson LG see Ebbert A, et al

Wilson LG see Wangensteen OW, ed

Wilson RN see Ibrahim MA

Wilson S: Death and the social historians: some recent books in French and English. Social Hist (Canada) 1980;5:435–31

Winau R: Ernst Haeckels Vorstellungen von Wert und Werden menschlicher Rassen und Kulturen. Medizinhist J 1981;16(3):270–79

Winau R: Zur Frühgeschichte der Academia Naturae Curiosorum. Wolfenbütteler Forsch 1977;3:117–37

Windle WF: Recollections of research in spinal cord regeneration. Exp Neurol 1981 Jan;71(1):1–5

Winkleman M: Institutional retreat. NY Aff 1980;6(3):80–3

Winslow JE, Warren GB: Dental school capitation—an historical perspective. J Dent Educ 1981 Nov;45(11):759–62

Winston S, Sideman L: History of the Philadelphia Section, American Association for Clinical Chemistry. Clin Chem 1981 Jan;27(1):192–4

Winter I: Die Zeitschrift 'Russische Medicinische Rundschau' als Mittlerin zwischen deutscher und russischer Medizin. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(5):379–80

Winter I see Tutzke D, ed

Winter JM: Infant mortality, maternal mortality and public health in Britain in the 1930's. J Eur Econ Hist 1979;13(2):439–62

Winter JM: Military fitness and civilian health in Britain during the first World War. J Contemp Hist 1980;15(2):211–44

Winton R: Food and fitness at sea. Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):411–2

Wintrobe B: Mrs. Wintrobe writes about her husband. Med Times 1979 Nov;107(11):59–64

Wintrobe M see Bernard J

Wiser V: Mary Engle Pennington. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:532–4.

Wit JG: Institute of Veterinary Pharmacology, Pharmacy, and Toxicology: its research (1961–1980). Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:169–75

With TK: Thirty years with biochemistry and clinic of porphyrias in man and animals. Int J Biochem 1980;12(5–6):985–8

Witkop CJ: History of genetics in dentistry. Birth Defects 1980;16(5):13–26

Witt M, Early S: The worker as safety inspector. Work Pap New Soc 1980;7(5):20–9

Witten LC see Manuscripta alchemica der Sammlung Mellon: Bemerkungen zum Katalog

Wittenberg S: Brock's research in stereopsis. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Aug;58(8):663–6, 667–70

Wittenstein F see Kantrov I

Wittman E see Kiefer JH

Witmers LE see Aufderheide AC

Wolf ES: Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent psychiatry. Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:41–50

Wolf S: The psyche and the stomach. A historical vignette. Gastroenterology 1981 Mar;80(3):605–14

Wolf TH: Florence Laura Goodenough. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap–Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:284–6.

Wolfensberger W: The extermination of handicapped people in World War II Germany. Ment Retard 1981 Feb;19(1):1–7

Wolff E: Le développement de la biologie du développement. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1980 Jun;64(185):135–42

Wolff E: The history and development of surgical tables for large animals. VM SAC 1981 Jul;76(7):1033–5

Wolfle D: Science: a memoir of the 1960's and 1970's. Science 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):57–60

Wolkinson BW, Barton D: Arbitration and the rights of mentally handicapped workers. Mon Labor Rev 1980;103(4):41–7

Wollock JL see Carlson ET

Wolpoff MH, Russell MD: Anterior dental cutting at Laetoli. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Jun;55(2):223–4

Wolpoff MH see Thorne AG

Women in medicine. South Med J 1981 Jun;74(6):775

Wondrák E: Aerztliches und Arzttum im Werk von Ernst Weiss. In: Bilaterale Germanistenkommission CSSR–DDR. IV. Fachtagung ... 1977. Olomouc, Univerzita Palackého, 1979. pp. 142–54.

Wondrák E: Ke 100. výročí velkého výkonu v chirurgii žaludku. Cas Lek Cesk 1981 May 28;120(21):646–50

Wong PA: Computed tomography in paleopathology: technique and case study. Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 May;55(1):101–10

Wood BA: Tooth size and shape and their relevance to studies of hominid evolution. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 8;292(1057):65–76

Wood CT: The doctors' dilemma: sin, salvation, and the menstrual cycle in medieval thought. Speculum 1981;56(4):710–27

Wood PB, Golinski JV: Library and archive resources in the history of science and medicine at the University of Leeds. Br J Hist Sci 1981 Nov;14(3 no 48):263–81

Woodall ME: Ruolo e identita' dell'infermiere: riscoprire il pensiero di Florence Nightingale. Prof Inferm 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):166–9

Woodruff AW: J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. J R Soc Med 1980 May;73(5):381–92

Woodruff HB: A soil microbiologist's odyssey. Annu Rev Microbiol 1981;35:1–28

Woodruff HB, Hernandez S, Stapley EO: Evolution of an antibiotic screening programme. A tribute to Justo Martinez Mata. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1979 Feb;21(3):71–84

Woodruff M: The master surgeon. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1981

Sep;26(5):237–63

Woodward TE: The public's debt to military medicine. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):168–73

Woodward W see **Brunck J**

Worth D, Beck AM: Multiple ownership of animals in New York City. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;5(3 no 4):280–300

Worthington P see **Moloney F**

Wright DJ: John Hunter and venereal disease. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):198–202

Wright RK, Tate LG: Forensic pathology. Last stronghold of the autopsy. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):57–60

Wright-St Clair RE: The development of abdominal surgery in New Zealand. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):270–3

Wrigley EA: English mortality in the Industrial Revolution period. In Forbes EG, ed: Human implications of scientific advance. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. p. 203–13.

Wrotnowska D: Pasteur. Premières recherches sur les fermentations (1855–1857). **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):191–[illegible]

Wu C see **Bradley DA**

Wu M see **Lo WH**

Wu WQ: Neurosurgery in Tibet. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jun;15(6):419–21

Wu YK: Reminiscence of personal association with American thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):765–70

Wuketits FM: Das Kausalitätsproblem in der Evolutionslehre. Ein Beitrag zur Strukturgeschichte der Biologie. **Medizinhist J** 1980;15(4):392–402

Wuketits FM: Wissenschaftsgeschichte und gegenwärtige Theoriendiskussion in der Biologie. **Nat Mus** 1980;110:175–81

Wunder JF see **Breit DH**

Wussing H: 75 Jahre Karl-Sudhoff-Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften am Bereich Medizin der Karl-Marx-Universität. **NTM** 1981;18(1):2–3

Wuttke-Groneberg W: 'Parasitäre Glücksgefräßigkeit'. Irrationalismus in der Medizin. **Bl Dtsch Int Polit** 1980;25:572–82

Wyczanski A: The social structure of nutrition: a case. **Acta Pol Hist** 1968;18:63–74

Wygant A: Shelley, Hawthorne, and Wells: images of medicine in early science fiction. **Bookman** 1981 Oct;8(8):3–8

Wygant LJ, ed: The Galveston smallpox quarantine camp in 1899. **Bookman** 1982;9(3):3–8

Wyklicky H: Vor hundert Jahren. Billroths erste Pylorusresektion, seine diesbezüglichen Publikationen in der 'Wiener Medizinischen Wochenschrift' und ein Rückblick auf seine Zeit. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):1–13

Wyklicky H: 175 Jahre Hygiene an Oesterreichs Universitäten. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):441–53

Wylie HW: Edvard Munch. **Am Imago** 1980 Winter;37(4):413–43

Wylie JA, Collier LH: The English sweating sickness (Sudor Anglicus): a reappraisal. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):425–45

Wyman M: Medicine and surgery in 1881. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1059–62

Wyschogrod E: Empathy and sympathy as tactile encounter. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):25–43

X

Xia ZY, Zhang MY: History and present status of modern psychiatry in China. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):277–82

Y

Yakushi Kenkyukai see **Nagasaki-ken Yakuzaishikai**

Yamaguchi Y: [Life science. 5. Progress in medical research] (Jpn) **Kango Tenbo** 1980 Aug;5(8):722–9

Yankauer A: Deregulation and the right to life. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):797–8

Yankauer A: Refugees, immigrants, and the public health. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):12–4

Yatsu M: [Illustrated miscellaneous record of medico-dental and pharmaceutical history: illustrated book on first aid, Kokei's first aid methods (author's transl)] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1980;(12):1006–7

Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous notes on medico-dental and pharmacological history. An illustrated book on emergency care practiced 200 years ago] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1980 Aug 15;56(2):232–3

Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous records of medico-dental and pharmacological history] (Jpn). **Dent Outlook** 1981;57(1):142–3

Yatsu M: [Miscellaneous records of medico-dental and pharmacological history] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1981;57(5):944–5 (continued regularly)

Ylppö A: Lapsen arvostuksesta vuosisatojen aikana. **Duodecim** 1981;97(6):300–5

Yonace AH: Morgagni's letters. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):145–9

Yonemoto S: [Progress in life science and humanity—historical changes in the ideological background and the present status of life science] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1981 Apr;27(6):739–44

Yonkers AJ: My specialty: otorhinolaryngology and maxillofacial surgery. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jan;66(1):4–5

Young JH: Adelle Davis. In: Notable American women. The modern period. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap-Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 4:179–80.

Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):497–500

Young JH: Laetrile in historical perspective. In Markle GE, Petersen JC, ed: Politics, science and cancer: the laetrile phenomenon. Boulder, CO. Westview Press, for American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., 1980. p. 11–60.

Young JH, Stitt RS: Nutrition quackery. Upholding the right to criticize. **Food Technol** 1981 Dec;:42–7

Young JH: Self-dosage medicine in America, 1906 and 1981. **South Atl Q** 1981 Autumn;80(4):379–90

Young JH: 'The foolmaster who fooled them'. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):555–66

Young JH: The long struggle for the 1906 law. **FDA Consum** 1981 Jun;15(5):12–7

Youtie LC: Two Michigan medical papyri. **Z Papyrologie Epigraphik** 1977;27:140–6

Yu-chuan S: Perspectives in neurosurgery: neurosurgery in the People's Republic of China. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):497–500

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing during the 30 years after the war] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Feb;33(2):84–91

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing during the 30 years after the war] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Jan;33(1):114–21

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing in the 30 years following the end of the war] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Mar;33(3):82–9

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Changes in nursing over the past 30 years] (Jpn). **Kango** 1981 Apr;33(4):90–7

Yumaki M, Kodama K: [Transition in nursing in the 30 years since the end of World War II] (Jpn) **Kango** 1980 Nov;32(11):98–106

Yumaki M: [50 years of the studies on Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1980;15(4):7–11

Z

Zablotniak R: Polacy studenci medycyny i farmacji w uniwersytetach bejruckich (1941–1945). **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):124–5

Zacharias KL: The construction of a primate order: taxonomy and comparative anatomy in establishing the human place in nature, 1735–1916. Ph.D. diss. The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1980. 464 leaves.

Zahn FW see **Helmleser F**

Zaichik ASh: Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie ucheniia o tsitotoksinakh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):46–55

Zaiko NN: A. A. Bogomolets kak pedagog. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):9–16

Zaiko NN: A. A. Bogomolets, zhizn i deiatel nost. K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):291–301

Zakharova LV: Osobennosti klinicheskogo techeniia briushnogo tifa za 20 let (1959–1978). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):98–103

Zanobio B: Le osservazioni clinico-anatomiche di Luigi Porta (1800–1875) sulle 'cotilitidi'. **Rend Ist Lomb Accad Sci Lett B** 1978;112:82–98

Zapfe H: Ein Schädel von Mesopithecus mit Biss-Spuren. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(4):248–58

Zasukhin DN: 100-letie otkrytiia vozbuditelia maliarii. **Parazitologiia** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):298–301

Zeis E, Patterson TJ, ed: The Zeis index and history of plastic surgery. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1977. xxix, 315 p.

Zelenskaia TM see **Il'chevich NV**

Zeligman SB, Kir'iakulov GS: 50 let kafedre anatomii cheloveka Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr;80(4):102–4

Zeller G: Von der Heilanstalt zur Heil- und Pflegeanstalt. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des psychiatrischen Krankenhauswesens. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Mar;49(3):121–7

Zeller H, Coulanges P: Les entérovirus à Madagascar. Bilan de vingt ans d'activité du laboratoire de virologie de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):121–69

Zelles T: A fogorvosi elméleti kutatás húsz éve és perspektívái a Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem Kórélettani Intézetében, a Fogorvostudományi Kar Orálbiológiai Csoportjának létrejötte és jelenlegi tevékenysége. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):378–80

Zelten RA: Consequences of increased third-party payments for health care services. **Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci** 1979;443:25–40

Zeltner T see **Ulrich-Bochsler S**

Zempléni A: Henri Collomb (1913–1979) et l'équipe de Fann. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):85–90

Zhang MY see **Xia ZY**

Zheng Jinsheng: [On pulverizing instruments for Chinese herbal drugs and their evolution in ancient China] (Chi). **Chin J Med Hist** 1981;11(1):35–9

Zhou DH: The contribution of traditional Chinese medicine to rehabilitation medicine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep;94(9):593–6

Zhurnalu 'Antibiotiki' chetvert' veka: **Antibiotiki** 1981;26(8):564–6

Ziegelmayer G see **Gürtler LG**

Ziegler CR: The image of the physically handicapped in children's literature. New York, Arno, 1980. 156 p. (Also Ed. D. Diss. Philadelphia, Temple University, 1971).

Zimmerman L see **Gregg JB**

Zimmerman LJ, Gregg JB, Gregg PS: Para-mortem osteopathology in the Crow Creek massacre victims. **SD J Med** 1981 Feb;34(2):7–12

Zimmerman M, et al: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology] **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Jun;34:10–3

Zimmerman MR, et al: The paleopathology of an Aleutian mummy. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):638–41

Zimmermann A: Pharmazeutisches aus dem Nachlassinventar des Octavianus Secundus Fugger (1549–1600). **Beitr Gesch Pharm**

1981;31(12):89–91
Zimmermann F: Les aspects médicaux du Yavanajataka (traité sanskrit d'astrologie). Sudhoffs Arch 1981;65(3):299–305
Zimmermann K see Zimmermann R
Zimmerman MR: A possible histiocytoma in an Egyptian mummy. Arch Dermatol 1981 Jun;117(6):364–5
Zimmermann R, Zimmermann K: Antike Tätowierungen aus heutiger Sicht. Hautarzt 1981 Jun;32(6):324–30
Zimmermann V: Der Rosmarin als Heilpflanze und Wunderdroge; ein Beitrag zu den mittelalterlichen Drogenmonographien. Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(4):351–70
Zinner ID, Sherman H: An analysis of the development of complete denture impression techniques. J Prosthet Dent 1981 Sep;46(3):242–9
Zirnstein G: Die Erforschung und Bewertung der Lebenserscheinung 'Variabilität' in der Biologie vor 1859. NTM 1981;18(2):58–78
Znamenatel'nye i iubileinye daty istorii meditsiny 1982 g: Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(6):68–75
Znosko K see Kretowski J
Zopff G: Erinnerungen an die Anfänge des Berufsverbandes. Chirurg 1980 Aug;51(8):128–9
Zorgniotti AW: The Civiale Remedial Agency. Urologic quackery in the gay nineties. Urology 1981 Jan;17(1):108–12
Zornig C see Schlosser GA
Zotter H, ed: Antike Medizin. Die medizinische Sammelhandschrift Cod. Vindobonensis 93 in lateinischer und deutscher Sprache. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, xxxii, 380 p.
Zrubek H: 35 lat w służbie macierzyństwa na Lubelszczyźnie. Ginekol Pol 1980 Dec;51(12):1057–61
Zubiri de Salinas R see Zubiri Vidal F
Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Refranes médicos oídos en Aragón. Cuad Aragon Hist Med Cienc (A) 1978, 1980;2:1–99
Zuchowicz T see Drozdowski P
Zuck D: Early opposition to obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Anaesthesia 1981 May;36(5):538–42
Zülch KJ: Historical development of the classification of brain tumours and the new proposal of the World Health Organization (WHO). Neurosurg Rev 1981;4(3):123–7
Zülch KJ: Reflections on the surgery of the pineal gland (a glimpse into the past). Gleanings from medical history. Neurosurg Rev 1981;4(3):159–63
Zulueta J de see Bruce-Chwatt LJ
Zumbühler D see Puvogel A

1

100 anniversaire de la fondation de l'Ecole de Médecine dentaire de l'Université de Genève (1881–1981):
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1981 Oct;91(10):755–63
100 years ago: household medicine and treatment: the gospel according to Dr. Chase: One One 1981 May–Jun;3(3):4–5
1000-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Abu Ali Ibn-Siny (980–1037): Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(8):1221–8
1947–1977: po povod 30 godini na medicinskiot fakultet Skopje: God Zb Med Fak Skopje 1979 Jan;25:5–126

7

75 years of dedication and progress: American Dairy Science Association: J Dairy Sci 1981 Jun;64(6):875–1526
75ème anniversaire de l'Institut de Médecine Tropicale du Service de Santé des Armées (le Pharo Marseille).: Med Trop (Mars) 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):591–684

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982-381-132:723

NIH Publication No. 83-315
December 1982